THE REPTILIAN DISCLOSURE PROJECT

WWW.RESISTANCE2010.COM
El Istakhlaag

Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using
El Kuluwm, The All

Chapter One

Tablet One
Epic Of Creation And Before
(19 x 6 = 114)

Lo! O my children, allow me to speak with you, for it is that time again, every 25,000 years for the renewal of your way of life, Nuwaubu. Let me speak with you of "The Beginnings" of life, before and after the knowledge bestowed upon you of your very own creation, and the making of this planet you call Earth, and the many other planets of which you have no knowledge of.

2 Your soul, that is, the emotional you, is about to embark upon a journey through time, and space, within existence; through a time, not yet encountered by Behaymaw, the human beast, and the Humim Beings, the Children of the Aluhum. The Humim, being of Hu "creative force of will", and Mim "also Mami, meaning "deity of birth", which is another name for Mother Ninti who gave birth to mortals. The Human, being of Hu "creative force of will" and Mane from the Latin, "spirits of the dead."

3 Within the confines of this Holy Tablet, you shall embark upon such knowledge, which has never before been made so clear as this, for you, by any.

4 Let me start, by telling you about the beings that existed trillions of Earth years ago, before the Pre-Cambrian period. Before you, humim beings, were created in the physical form, upon the planet Tiamat, now called Earth, from the word Eridu, there existed supreme beings of pure green light, ethereal and sub-supreme beings of the impure, amber light, fire.

5 You cannot fully comprehend their beginnings, because their time zone is much greater than your ability to comprehend at this point. Yet, this very tablet which you are holding in your hand will open your eyes to their time zones, that are in and beyond space.

6 These supreme beings called Anunnagi or Neteru, whose way of life was called Nuwaubu, were endowed by El Kuluwm, 'The All,' with a superior understanding, 720 degrees in all. 360 degrees of spiritual or ethereal state, "the circle", and 360 degrees of the physical, material state, "the square."

7 Glory be to the one appointed, who is called in tones ANU, and on Earth, El Eloq, known to many by different titles, and the best of which is known to you, as Ansaars is Allah in which he is, 360 degrees of the physical world, and the light of this heaven and earth, in which he is also.

8 You should know that eventually the time will come when these supreme beings, Anunnagi, would have to descend upon this planet Earth, in order to guide the inhabitants back towards their home, in and beyond the stars;

9 Thereby helping them to become once again, the supreme beings of the pure green light, ethereal energy that they once were. But first, one must be sent to prepare a way, and that one is MYSELF.

10 And so it was. For once Humims became rulers over the planet Earth, you gradually forgot that your purpose in life was to gain your way back towards
Figure 1
ANU, The Heavenly One
the Sustainer, which would be the token home; but instead, you became engrossed in "your own desires."

11 While in pursuit of physical gratification and material gain, Humims forgot the purity with which they were formed.

12 As a result, you have strayed from the original ways of the universe, and the spiritual path that led you to your true destiny: universal right knowledge, right wisdom, and the right overstanding, on to sound right reasoning called 'NUWAUBU.'

13 Nuwaubu informs you that there were three creations:

14 Original or Primary creation, primarius, from primus, first. Before the lightest atom, hydrogen, energies existed, as a form of energy existing in the form of gases, nine levels of them from Quarks to Bi-aps to Zedes/Zeles, referred to as sub-atomic energy, before weight or the sum of any weight, registering as nothingness, yet existing, being lighter than the first form of existence hydrogen. Secondary or evolutionary creation, the evolving of existence from density to matter to atoms to cells, to organisms, to bodies.

15 Primary creation was performed by nine ether beings, simply Etherians, whose science is Nuwaubu. Nine ether represents birth, conception as in 9 and nine, or the sum total of numbers. There are no numbers actually higher than nine. Nuwaubu means to convey a message that results in sound right reasoning. So there must be a conveyor and a listener of the message. The message is life, the conveyer is existence. Three sets of 3, or triple darkness. First set: before light, before energy, before matter. Second set: before time, before space, before place. Third set: before body, before soul, before spirit.

16 Nine ether is the combination of all existing gases of nature. Nothing anywhere can be as powerful as all the existing gases. On earth these gases are known as, Radon (Rn) with an atomic number of 26, Xenon (Xe), with an atomic number of 54, Krypton (Kr), with an atomic number of 36, Argon (Ar), with an atomic number of 18, Neon (Ne) with an atomic number of 10, and Helium (He) with an atomic number of 2. These are also called The Noble Gases on a periodic or elemental chart, on the physical chart. However on the ethereal chart, they are listed as thus, E₉, E₁₀, E₁₁, E₂₆, E₁₅, E₃₄, and note the word element, and elemental, from elementum, "first principle, rudiment, beginning." Used as elemental, the beginning without importance, as of yet.

17 Therefore, 9 ether is the most potent power in all the boundless universes. 9 ether is the original creator, who grew all the universes. 9 ether beings utilized the forces that yield energy versing energy into one form, The Universe. "Uni- meaning "uni-, from unus, one, and verse meaning vertere, to turn, a spiral, spiraling outward from a single point".

18 Creation from the word create, "to bring forth, create, produce to cause to grow", means growth into form or system. Destruction means change in form or composition.

19 Nine ether is conscious and conscience gases. The Melanin-ites, the
Figure 2
Baalat Sister Of Murdok
original woolly-haired, dark skinned Muurs “Moors” came along with the original creation; that is the same kind of ether forces that grew the universe. As nature was growing these Melaninites were a part of the original growth. Melanin grew with original creation. To come along with a thing is to grow with or within it. 6 ether are 9 points from ether 1 into darkness. The Melaninites manifest from point 1 in hydrogen on into 9 elements, the 8th being oxygen for life. The dot, “nagut” is the point of origin of things, the first sum.

20 Therefore, the Melanin-ites and their evolutionary descendants are the personification of the original creative forces, HU, 7 in all. As the 7 species of RIZQIYIANS, you have 7 species of Melanin-ites or NUWAUBIANS, called Negroids. And you have 3 species of Mongoloids, and 2 species of Caucasian, all growing out of the original Nuwaubians.

21 Simply, these Melanin-ites created the universes in their etheric form.

22 Nine ether then personified themselves as flesh and blood beings, they became human beings from Atoms to Adam.

23 There are two kinds of ether - nine ether and 6 ether in human form. 9 ether, Negroid, produced 6 ether, Caucasians, and 6 ether produced ghosts; death, not to be mistaken with the ethers of hair, that range from 6, 7, 8 and 9 in hair texture, from flat to hollow to round.

24 Nine ether will become 6 ether through time and age (die). 6 ether becomes ghost through time and age.

25 Six ether (Albinos) is 9 ether (Nuwaubians) in death, and ghost is the death of 6 ether.

26 After the death of 6 ether, 9 ether resurrects again.

27 Six ether, is the moon and 9 ether, is the sun. Hence, 6 ether is adverse to 9 ether just as death is adverse to life.

28 All this takes place within THE ALL.

29 It was then, that the true force of the universe personified those supreme beings.

30 The original Melanin-ites, dark skinned, woolly haired Muurs personified by both, sound and electric energy.

31 Both positive and negative; electro from modern Latin electricus meaning ‘resembling amber’ amber, being negative, and magnetic from Latin magnetis ‘loadstone’ being positive. Light or the illuminati being electro, and the light spectrum being magnetism.

32 The cosmic ray for emerald, being from 001; nanometer, Nanna = the deity Sin; meter = mother or meter in tones may-tare, meaning matter or material, form to 99,000 miles. Nanometer is the modern term used, preferred over Angstrom used in measuring visible light. One nanometer is 10^9 one billionth of a meter, and is equal to 1 angstrom, being a unit of length equal to one hundred-millionth of a centimeter used especially to specify radiation wavelengths. Also called angstrom unit, after Anders Jonas Angstrom, a Swedish astronomer and physicist.

33 Light is defined by wavelengths, which is the measure of the distance from one peak or top of a wave of light or energy to another. Cosmic rays being
the shortest, and the longest being electric power.

34 Between the two are: gamma rays, which is electronic radiation sent from radioactive decay ranging from 10 thousand to 10 million electron volts; X-rays, which is a relatively high energy photon or amount of electronic energy used for penetration power; also ultraviolet light rays, which are a range of invisible radiation ranging from 4 nanometers to 380 nanometers, just beyond the color violet in the visible spectrum; infrared light rays, a range of invisible radiation bordering along microwaves about 750 nanometers; microwaves, a high frequency electromagnetic wave measuring 1 millimeter to 1 meter in length; television waves, the transferring of visual images and sound using electromagnetic waves with the reconversion of received waves into visual images; radio waves, a wireless transmissions through space with a frequency of 10 kilohertz to 300,000 megahertz; and electric power coming from the reaction of attraction and repulsion of un-like and alike proton and electrons.

35 Television waves and radio waves are also forms of light laser.

36 There is also the visible spectrum which runs from 400 nanometers to 700 nanometers in wavelength. Nanometers being one billionth \(10^{-9}\) of a meter, from the word Nanna, the Sumerian deity SIN, and Meter from Greek Metron, meaning "measure".

37 With all light flowing through a prism or a medium that represents whatever is seen through it, used to separate white light coming from late Latin prisma, from Greek prisma, thing sawed off, prism, from priein, prizein, to saw; this light becomes six colors: yellow, blue, red, green, orange, and purple. Light in its espheric form is at its atomic level.

38 When you see full spectrum light in its physical state, it manifests as blackness. That is, all light and color combined are blackness. And the manifestation of the solid form of light is melanin.

39 Thus, they manifested from the great circle and throne of wisdom to this meager place.

40 This is how the events of creation and pre-creation were recorded; when life existed in and beyond the stars. The All is, was and will be!

41 Felt, within a love, a divine love that is unknown or felt by those disagreeable beings, and thus emotions were. At the first birth of emotions was the birth of motion.

42 Things gradually began to move about, and it was then that movement and motion was conceived out of triple darkness, for the light birthed the chaos.

43 Thus, the motion to create did manifest in existence, and all that exists, exists within THE ALL.

44 Thus, things became what they were to become known as, before they existed, or what they would exist as.

45 This is true caring. If you say you love ANU, then why do you not have faith in ANU, who is also known as El Eloah?

46 Who is called in rhythm, Allah by the Muslims, meaning 'ones who are of peace.' Be on your guard, for they have been invaded by the disagreeable one's children as well.

47 ANU is also called Yahweh by the
The Creation

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 1:48

Hebrews,
48 Thehos by Christians,
49 And God, by many others. He was appointed by THE ALL as your caretaker.

50 ANU appointed one of the Yahwehans called Tammuz, son of Ishtar or Innana, Daughter of Nannar Sin, also called Isis or Aset, also called Astarte, Ashhtaroth, the Phrygian Cybele also Sybil and Kali.

51 This Tammuz was also called in tones 'Horus, Thehos, Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, Kristos,' a son of Dammuzi, who is called 'Osiris, Usir, Dionyushades,' an Eli and the Abba of Tammuz or Obata'lah, the Heavenly Father, son of the Heavenly One, ANU.

52 Thus, it is said of this Tammuz: "then the Enosites began to call upon the name of the Yahweb".

53 If you say, 'you have faith by way of him,' who is your caretaker, ANU, who appointed Yashu'a, Ha Mashiakh, called Isa, Jesus and Tammuz;
54 Then I ask you, 'why do you not trust in him?' For it is ANU, also called El that is trustworthy.

55 If you say, 'you love him, why do you not strive towards him?'
56 And if you say, 'you are sensible,' then why do you not tremble at the mention of ANU?

57 Surely, it is ANU that has been appointed to be your caretaker, and has appointed the anointed one, a Yahuwa called Tammuz. From which the door at the gate of Yahuwa the women of that house wept for Tammuz. This is merely one of the many houses of Yahuwa. This is recorded in the scripture of Ezekiel, 8th degree, the 14th verse.

58 This appointment of ANU was done by THE ALL, within ALL, for as ANU became who he is, it had to be in accordance with the will of all, and the appointment of an anointer was done by ANU; both being Yahwehans in THE ALL.

59 It is he, ANU who has transformed from an Etherian into a flesh embodied being, and then returns at will to ether. He was an appointed EL ELOH, Allah, who saw the confusion, which was caused by the fusion of emotions.

60 The collision of emotions in this solar system came into being as time passed, it became known emotionally, as that which is right to do, and that which is wrong to do; those who agree and those who disagree; The act that is good, and the act that is evil.

61 Thus, the birth of "will," is the beginning of confusion.

62 Confusion arose, and this somberness, a dull feeling was felt in his, ANU's heart.

63 Out of divine love and great concern, with compassion and caring,
64 He began to call out and ordered all the blessed and chosen children of THE ALL, the Etherians,

65 Who incarnated into the form of the Anunnagi, which is known to many as Aluhum, or Neteru as known to the ancient Egyptians.

66 He ordered them to incarnate in his spirit, with the responsibilities for this now desolate solar system.

67 It was here that life of all kinds and spiritual beings lived and thrived.

68 Those Extraterrestrials, the sky dwellers, who came to this planet Earth; be they Extraterrestrials, Anunnagi, Neteru, Aluhum, Angelic Beings, or be they of the terrestrial, that is of this
planet Earth,
69 The land dwellers, and even those beings who came on land from the deep sea,

70 And these species, all of which were agreeable people, and disagreeable people, who did tread to and fro on the Earth's surface, the ground, and swam in the seas, and flew in the skies of this planet Qī, now called Earth, from the word Eridu.

71 But, by the disorder of these disagreeable species was destruction caused by meteorites, which are large pieces of debris that enter the atmosphere and reaches the ground, and that caused the light of the Sun to be blocked by the dust clouds.

72 Meteorites are chips off asteroids that can be of rock or metal.

73 The daylight had gone where pure light once was, and no light reigned.

74 Void was upon the surface of the deep.

75 Ordering his spirit beings to hover above the surface of the deep; while the Great Spirit prepared for the reconstruction of this now desolate place,

76 It was to be a great replenishing, yet not without fault, for life does dwell beneath the deep. The greatest variety of organisms lives beneath the deep seas of this planet Tiamat. These seawaters make up 85 percent of all the water on the Earth. Under this vast, watery surface are the tallest peaks and deepest valleys on this planet. Sea water is really pure water in which compounds have dissolved. Salts account for most of these dissolved substances. And the total amount of salts dissolved in sea water is known as the salinity from the Latin word salinus from sal meaning salt.

77 A rejuvenation and another chance was in the heart and mind of the Most Holy Spirit.

78 So, one was selected from amongst the many to be The Guardian over these beings;

79 To be born, to be El Rahum-Mul, The Merciful; and El Rahmūn, The Yielder;

80 El Hakum, He Who Is The Wise One; El Gadush, He Who Is The Holy; El Latuf, He Who Is The Kind;

81 And He Who Is The Establisher of Peace, He Who Is The Peace, El Salum.

82 The Loving, El A'ashug, The One and Only Sustainer of this solar system, soon to become a tri-solar system, in preparation for the Elders' arrival. The other suns are already on their way. One such brighter light or star, about 25,000 light years from Earth, has been seen in the direction of the Sagittarius constellation being named the Pistol Star which can not be seen with the naked eye because of dust clouds which absorb the visible light of stars. This sun is 10 million times as bright as the sun already existing in this solar system.

83 And when my soul has spoken unto me, and has confirmed in my heart and mind, Glory be to El Sabur the Patient, Selah.

84 Glory be to The Kind, El Latuf; Glory be to ANU, He Who Is The Giver, El Nafun.

85 Glory be to The Endower, El Wahub, Glory be He Who Is The Bestower, El Manuh.

86 Glory be He Who Is The Healer, El Shafuy.

87 Glory be to The First, El Wah.

88 Glory be to The Honorer, El Ma'uz,
El Istakhlaag

Tablet 1:88

Glory Be To The Supporter, El Tamul.
89 Glory be to ANU, He Who Is The Sufficient.
90 Glory be to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, He Who Is The Protector.
91 Glory be to El Khabuk, He Who Is The Embracer, And glory be to The Helper;
92 And Glory Be to The One, El Wahed.
93 Glory be to The Only One;
94 And glory be to The Encourager, El Shaju'.
95 Glory be to The Benefactor, El Manun.
96 Glory be to The Enduring, El Baqghuy.
97 Glory be to The Uplifter, El Rafur.
98 Glory be to The Light, El Nawur.
99 Glory be to El Yahuwa, he who is The Beneficient, El Jalul. Selah.
100 Glory be to The Supreme, El A'zum
101 Glory be to The Evident, El Zahur.
102 Being one of the Anunnagi, he is called ANU, The Source, who is the son of Anshar and Kishar; The chosen son who is The Faithful, El Amun-mul.
103 O ANUNNAGI, he who has descended into and around me, Guide me in all that I do.
104 Help me that I may help all humins.
105 Let me speak from your head and not from mine own. Let me care from your heart and not try to care from mine own.
106 Let me see from your eyes and not try to see from mine own.
107 I, Melchizedek, known in tones as Yaaununw and El Qubt;
108 As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi;

109 Amunnubi Rooakluptah;
110 Rabboni: Y'shua Bar El Haady;
111 Who is The Maku: Nayya: Malachizodok York-EL, of today;
112 I am to serve, not rule. Make me of the best of your servants.
113 I am sent to fix that which is broken.
114 I incarnate from time to time for those who are in need of my presence in the flesh. I am an ANUNNAGI, an ALUHUM, and Avatara, or Illah Mutajassid who you would simply call and known as an Angelic Being.

Tablet Two
The Beginning
(19 x 6 = 114)

Lo! In the very beginning was the word. Existence was this word, creation came after. Nothing would exist if ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, didn’t create it. In order for ANU to create, he must have existed. If the Christians say that God is the creator of all things, or the Hebrews say that Yahweh is the creator of everything, or the Muslims say that Allah created everything, then Yahweh, Allah, or God must have existed, so there’s existence before creation.

2 Nothing was created except by way of Allahu Akbar. He Allah, who originally was known as ANU and AN was and is and will be the intellect. “Intellect, intellectual, lect, lecture, the speaker of the word that exists in the beginning, or simply where things began from hydrogen, on through the elements. Overstanding these points where things sum up to something and existence, pre-dates creation, as darkness
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 2:2

pre-dates light, as ether before the lightest hydrogen is weighed to have a sum and from ether on into triple darkness. The root of all thinking. That is: 1. The state of Quarks, the first degree of darkness, first degree of nothingness. 2. Biaps, the second degree of darkness, and 3. Zeles, the third degree of darkness. The weight or the sum of things or of a thing, pre-weight, nothingness, yet it exists. Knowing these truths is called Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom and the Right Overstanding.

3 He was not always the green solar light, but created himself into a green light to be witnessed of his creation as EL ELOH.

4 EL RABB, Sustainer of Glory, illuminating the green light of Miyka'El from himself to rule Malakuwt. So the green essence of presence was necessary for identity and that identity was Ruler. El Maluk, which is the 3rd point in existence, and the 3rd attribute of ALLAH, 1. El Rahmun, 2. El Rahum-mul, 3. El Maluk. MIYKA'EL, MURDUK being the highest of all the Rabbis of the Anunnagi, the Alhum of the crystal essence which is the splendor of beauty. Light is a manifestation of energy detectable not speculated, but calculated. So ANU manifested himself, the uniform-inform to be detectable and logged in what's called time and space, and that energy began as a light, a color in light, which is the presence of a sum. And the color green is growth, as in life through herbs, vegetation and trees of the land, and allergies of the seas. The color Green is conceived between the blue seas, water and the color yellow sun, rays, the fourth color of the prism, the fourth point in growth, or creation, the mental plane.

5 The crystal essence became divided into two parts; one was extremely pure and luminous, however, the other appeared to the vision of the intellect to be inferior to the first.

6 The first was called light; the pure green light, the light of the Anunnagi, Sarufaat, "Serapheem", those agreeable beings, growth.

7 And the second was called fire: the impure, amber light, the light of the Anunnagi, Garubaat "Cherubheim", those disagreeable beings, destruction, or consumption.

8 Of the first that is to come are the noble and superior individuals; the souls of El Nabuyaat, "the newsbearers", El Rasulaat, "the apostles", El Masuh, El Haduy, El Mujaddud, and the people of the right hand.

9 All agreeable things are created from the green light of the benevolent beings, Concealed. The Anunnagi Yahwehan, called simply YAH, Sarufaat, and did manifest green; but in time as the iron replaced the magnesium molecule in the blood, the pure melanin was lost. Thus, from green to rust your color did become.

10 Of the second, The Fire, was created, the malevolent beings, revealed, the illuminati which are the Jinns, Genie, the disagreeable Anunnagi, the disagreeable Yahwehan, called simply WEH, who are the Garubaat; a race of disagreeable Anunnagi, who were created before Kadmon, Zakar. These are followers of Tarnush or Shakh, the Luciferian. One-third of these beings from Illyuwn were cast from their home in the 19th galaxy Illyuwn-where the AKASHA Records of all agreeable acts
are kept; as opposed to Sijijyn, where the AZIRIT Records of all disagreeable acts, are kept - to make a new home in the Orion star constellation, the disagreeable ones made their homes in Betelgeuse, Rigel and Bellatrix.

The Cycles

11 The first cycle was a dot in the universe. Then that dot became a line. The line became a wall. The wall became a square, the first dot split like a daughter cell, into 2, the second dot formed the circle, by completing 1 cycle around to itself. None knows, save itself, where the circle begins and ends. Then it began to spin, to form an orb, and thus 360° degrees of square and 360° degrees of circle. The circle was turned inside out and placed within the confines of the square. This was accomplished by first dividing the circle into 4 parts, geometry was created, and dimensions were formed. Geo=Qi, and Metry = Measure.

12 The square that you know on this plane, is not the same as its counterpart, on the "spiritual plane", and the "plane of force". These planes are not perceived by the ordinary human eye. The energy which was confined in the square tried to escape. It pushed upward, outward and downward. This constant friction generated heat to the degree that the square could no longer withstand, and an explosion of enormous force occurred. This event had not yet been manifested on the physical plane, as the birth of the universe - the formation of stars, galaxies and planets, on the physical side. When energy beings manifest, ATUMS, they make up atoms, which then become (compound) and elements, as opposed to physical beings, ADAMS who manifest and make up cells, which becomes organisms and bodies.

13 When the Anunnaki, Aluhum of 060° degrees, split into two beings of 180° degrees each, meaning the disagreeable is on the outside; if the male child is disagreeable, the female twin counterpart is disagreeable. If the female is disagreeable, the male twin or counterpart is disagreeable.

14 The one must conquer the other, to become agreeable or to become a child of light, imperfection, that was clicked on in the darkness of perfection.

15 In this way, was the disagreeable being created, calling them twins. Every person born was a twin. One defeated the other and that is how each of you were born. This is called the concept of 'Survival of fittest'.

16 The concept of 'survival of the fittest' begins from the very moment sperm is ejaculated into the vaginal canal. Each of the 777,777,777 sperm cells are ejaculated and races to the ovum or egg of the female to fertilize it, and only one of the 777,777,777 sperm cells survives the journey beating out all the other sperm cells, in a Normal birth. Normally conception occurs when one egg released from a woman’s ovary is fertilized by one male sperm. Seven out of ten pairs of twins result from the woman releasing two eggs, which are then fertilized quite independently by two sperms (fraternal twins). Usually the two eggs then implant and develop separately in the uterus. Less commonly one egg fertilized by one sperm divides, resulting in two developing babies with
the same inherent characteristics (identical twins). Often this division occurs after implantation in the uterus.

17 Monozygotic, from the word mono, from the Middle English, from Old French, from Greek, from monos, meaning "single, alone", and zygote meaning "yoke", which is Derived from a single fertilized ovum or embryonic cell mass. This usually happens with identical twins, in which it occurs after fertilization, and often after implantation in the uterus. As a result, twins almost, always share a placenta, although each has its own cord and bag of water.

18 Fraternal births are, Dizygotic, meaning having two zygotes, di = "two" zygote, which is a cell formed by the union of two gametes, especially a fertilized ovum before cleavage. From Greek zygotos, yoked, from zygoun, meaning "to yoke" deriving from two separately fertilized eggs. There are also polyzygotic fraternal twins, from the word poly, Greek polu-, from polus, meaning "much, many", and again zygotic, from "zygote", which are births that are caused by fertility drugs. They arise from 2 or more fertilized eggs, and may be from either sex. Fraternal twins have separate water bags and cords, and separate placetas as well. Occasionally, the two eggs implant close together in the uterus, so that the placentas become fused and it looks as though the twins are sharing the same one.

19 So each time an agreeable Anunnaki was born, whether male or female, his/her twin was to be disagreeable. The creation of the Luciferian's order, or Jinn, Genie was the end of the first cycle.

20 The beginning of the second cycle was a half diameter of 7,000 years, in which you have what you call the Angelic Beings; be they agreeable Sarufaat, or disagreeable Garubaat.

21 They, the race of the Naatas, were cast down from the fourth plane, the mental plane and made to dwell on the second plane, the plane of force, before their physical form.

22 EL ELOH, The Source, gave them rule in comfort until the end of the second cycle, or the 14,000th year after their creation.

23 At the beginning of the 3rd cycle, which took 7,000 years, you have the disagreeable Weh (Garubaat) and the agreeable Yah (Sarufaat), both of which are called the Yahwehan or Jehovans, and you also have the process of the Adamites, of the 14 generations, before the completion of the Adama project in the laboratory in Cidonias, called Shimi, "the Lahmu (Mars) project", or the Sphinx project. This genetic breeding and splicing, chromosome tampering is that, which gave birth to Kadmon, called also Zakar, and even Adam. These Yahwehan or Jehovans were both personifying into the physical form to come to the Planet Earth as physical beings, for there was no place found anymore for them in the fourth plane, "the heavens". For when the Wehans heard the news of the creation of the Adama project, and the prototype that was laid before them, they created much war and mischief in the heavens. This war is recorded in the scripture, Revelation 12 degree, 7th verse as: "And there was war in heaven; Murdub and his Sarufaat fought against the Drago Haylal; and his Garubaat, and the
Saruftaat did win, so there was no place found there anymore in Ouranos, "Orion" for them. And the great Drago, who was Hayal son of Shakhkar was cast out, that old Reptilian, called the Devil, and the serpent which deceiveth the whole planet Earth. He was cast out into the Earth, and his Garubaat did personify with him."

24 After that, the Naatas began to do disagreeable acts and disobey EL ELOH, the head Yahweh, The Most High Deity, of all the Deities, The Source, and he condemned them. Naatas, also called Lucifer, was an extra being on Terra, or what you refer to as Extra-Terra-Astral, or Extraterrestrial.

25 The Luciferian order came out of a group of extraterrestrial beings called the Yahwehs, sometimes called the Jehovahs. The Luciferians would interfere with the beings on this planet called Earth, and pass themselves off as Gods.

26 The Luciferians, after taking their independence were allowed to work with the Yahwehs, together at one time to conquer certain portions of this planet. But, one such Luciferian, named Hayal, son of Naatas or Shakhar, wanted to rule all the stars of the heavens, meaning all the Yahwehs.

27 Leviathan, the serpent people, one of the Reptilian seeds, or the Luciferians, have been trying to gain control over this planet for many thousands of Earth years. They are called the Sex Spirit Force, also called Pornay. They are able to seduce and deceive all those with desires on Earth, turning lust to luster.

28 Thereby, attracting and controlling all with it, as Nekaybaw was seduced by the Leviathan powers of lust. It is the death of divinity and the birth of mortality.

29 That's why the Intergalactic Confederation quarantined the planet. If enough entities were looking for freedom, from the control of the Luciferians, the Intergalactic Confederation would remove these forces from the Earth.

30 Yet, Humims love to lust and lust to love, expressing energy in motion, overexerting their emotions, bringing about their spiritual death.

31 There is a group called the Satanists who are not the same as the Luciferians. Their other names are the Divines, or Nakhashites, or Khanaas.

32 These Satanists are more sadistic than the Luciferians, whose leader was Lucifer also called Naatas, which is simply Saatan spelled backwards. They are also called Shyasatynihim.

33 They have supplanted themselves in every facet of life that you can think of and now they have you naming yourselves after them.

34 The Satanists seek mind control and dominance, while the Luciferians seek to control the energies of others. They are best described as vampires who draw energy from others, also called Dracula, Dracos, Dragos or Serpent Dragons called Leviathan.

35 These Luciferians are from a planet called Maldek, the eleventh planet. This planet called Earth, even has Luciferians and Yahwehs, and some of them are disagreeable Alhum. They don't usually work together. However, they will come together if there are common interests.

36 The Yahwehs were the original 24
 CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhaaag

Tablet 2:36

Elders. There were 12 Ex-Luciferians, the dissatisfied. The other twelve were agreeable DINNEERS. That’s why you have 12 satisfied and 12 dissatisfied.

37 Shakhar, who is also called Humbaba, or Zuen and Tarnush subjected all of them, the Jehovans, called Luciferians, to the chastisement of eternal damnation, except for the weak ones of the family of ALUHUM.

38 These, he has pardoned and has appointed one of them, Halaishi, to be their governor, and he granted them a new law called “Religion.” It was other than NUWAUBU, Sound Right Reasoning.

39 When the cycle elapsed, the wicked sons of Shakhar, or Tarnush blasphemed and committed disagreeable acts because their nature was intended to recalcitrant, or to show defiance.

40 ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, The Most High, sent MURDUK, the son of Enqi and Damkina, who is called MIYKA’EL, and the agreeable beings to admonish them and advise them. However, it was in vain.

41 MURDUK was sent because he knew their nature, having been the disagreeable twin to his sister BAALAT, who was agreeable.

42 So, in the beginning of the 4th cycle of 7,000 years, you have SARUFAAT, GARUBAAT, and HUMIMS, later called Humans; be they agreeable or disagreeable. You see, the cycle is broken up into fours.

43 When these disagreeable beings were cast out, 1/3rd of them were cast out from the 19th galaxy, Illywn with Tarnush.

44 Now, you have the sun and you have the 10 planets. Planets speed up when they get closer to the sun. The ancient Greeks called certain points of light in the skies the planetai or planet, a word that means “wandering stars” and named them after their gods: Hermes, Aphrodite, Ares, Zeus, Chronos.

45 Instead of using the names of the Greek gods, these planets are now called by the names of the equivalent Roman gods: Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn. Planets shine by reflected light.

46 The planets in your solar system are captives of your largest star, the sun. Like the planets, the Earth gives off no light of its own. When a planet shines brightly during the shadow hours, it is reflecting the sun’s light. These 10 planets are: Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Titan, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto; which are your calculations of the planets. However, you shall know the truth.

47 Now let me continue. You have the Sun and the planets Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto.

48 Earth is the third planet from the sun, which is 93 million miles away; and the 93rd attribute of Allah is EL NAWUR, meaning “The Light.” He is called the light of the Heaven and the Earth, which is the Sun, the true light of the Heaven and the Earth. Simply Ra or Re, said Ray as in sun’s Rays.

49 The sun is the light, the 93rd attribute, and the number 93 million miles is the distance, and this is no coincidence. The sun is the “Bright Morning Star” which the planet Venus is also known as. Venus is often referred to as a “star” on account of its dense atmosphere of carbon dioxide, which
Figure 4
The Planet Rum (Titan)
Diagram 1
The Great Galaxy Illyuwn
Figure 4A
Damkina, Mother Of Murdok
reflects solar radiation and causes a very bright visual effect.

50 The circumference of the planet Earth, which is the circle around it, is 24,896 miles.

51 That varies because as you know, your planet expands and contracts seasonally.

52 There is a universal equinox and an Earthly equinox; equinox simple being when the length of day and shadow hour are equal coming from Latin *aequinocitum*: *aequi-*, equi- + *nox*, noct-, "night".

53 The planet Earth goes around the sun, called solar, from the Latin word sol, meaning "sun", and Ar, from the Hittite deity Arinna, "goddess of the sun", which is the center of this solar system, in 365 Earth days.

54 This varies because the hours in a day are not really 24, but rather 23 hours, 56 minutes, and 6 seconds. You would calculate that as one day, when in reality it varies.

55 The moon moves around the planet 354 Earth days. Again, the Moon's cycle varies, and you call that one lunar year.

56 So now, you have this motion of the Moon around the planet, and your planet around the Sun.

57 You have this whole galaxy or solar system, central solar, with systematic bodies moving around it.

58 It moves around a larger mass every 24,000 years. Of course, that varies in an equinox. And you have the Precession of the equator needle. It spins one complete circle every 26,000 year on its axis. Precession is the motion of the axis of a spinning body, such as the wobble of a spinning top, when there is an external force acting on the axis. It's a slow gyration of Earth's axis around the pole of the ecliptic, caused mainly by the gravitational pull of the sun, moon, and other planets on Earth's equatorial bulge. From the Late Latin *praecessus*, *praecession-*, from Latin *praecedere*, past participle of *praecedere*, meaning "to go before".

59 Your equinox varies from 24,000, to 24,896 years.

60 The planet called Earth positioned itself in the location of the revolution of Earth in the year 1970 A.D., which was the end of the 3rd cycle, as you know it.

61 The end of the moon cycle of water and the birth of the Sun cycle of ether. Which was also the beginning of this writing, which was sent to renew your Earth's story. Make note that there is no such word as Their-story, only History, "HIS-STORY," which he says of us, and Mystery "MY-STORY", which we say of us. When the Euro-American is making reference to the story of the original woolly haired beings, Moors, they refer to it as History, meaning "his-story." And when making reference to their story, it's called a Mystery "my-story", because they really don't have a beginning in the origin of things.

Be not arrogant of our knowledge. Take counsel with the ignorant as well as with the wise. For the limits of knowledge in any field has never been set and no one has ever reached them. Wisdom is rarer than emeralds, and yet they are found amongst the women who gather at the grindstones. Be diligent as long as you live, always doing more than is commanded of you. Do not misuse your time while following your heart, for it is offensive to the soul to waste one's time.
62 As you can see, the wise Rizqiyians, the Anunnagi, have made land to equal 1 mile per year; and the circumference of the planet Earth is 24,896 miles. It takes 24,896 years for that cycle to take place.
63 The wise round the figure off into 4 cycles of 6,000 years, which you call one equinox, an age.
64 The other years are in constant speed in movement of the planet, making it right and exact!
65 They, the Elders, have made land 1 mile to equal each year, of which time is to renew our history, or OUR-STORY.
66 What happens is we have 4 cycles of 6,000 years in this cycle called an equinox; 24,000 thus, you will see the single cycle is gone, and now we’re into the quad cycle. Overstand That!! Then we have an epoch of 50,000 years.
67 By that, I mean the quad cycle, which is this: assuming your sun and your planet is moving, it doesn’t move perfectly around. It moves in an egg-shaped motion, an oval.
68 It is broken up into points 1, 2, 3, and 4.
69 There are two points where the planet is far away from the sun, called solstices which mark the two times when the sun is seen during the day the longest and the shortest times of the year with sol relating to the sun.
70 Thus, you have four seasons: 1. winter, 2. spring, 3. summer, and 4. fall, called the seasons, sea-sons, the child of the sea, who lived here before Adam’s creation. They live beneath the sea called the deep, and watched the Aluhum create and make that which was good, all determined by the water. Thus, you have sea-sons, sons of the sea. Humims are also a sea people living in an atmosphere of air, which is water. First, from the water of semen, sea-men, to the sack of the womb, to the atmosphere of air, which is water and the humim body which is 3/4th water, the 4 sons of water.
71 Now, that is just the planet and its motion around the Sun.
72 But note when we take your solar system and cause it to revolve around a larger mass, the universe, there are also 4 periods.
73 The furthest periods from the Sun are called Silver Periods, or the Silver Ages.
74 That is the Moon cycle. You have 2 Silver or Moon cycles.
75 Because of the magnetic pull that the sun has, the Earth’s ecliptic motion speeds up and slows down and is ecliptic or the great annual path of the sun as seen from the Earth.
76 Your planet is not going around and around, at the same speed as you may think.
77 You will see that each one of these periods, because of the number 24, has been divided into four 6,000 year cycles.
78 The first 6,000 year period was from the first Silver Moon cycle, which was the first cycle that the Earth was furthest away from the sun,
79 To the first gold sun cycle, which was the first cycle that the Earth was closest to the sun.
80 The second 6,000 year period was from the first gold sun to the second silver moon.
81 The third 6,000 year period is from the second silver moon to the second gold sun.
82 And the fourth and final 6,000 year period is going to be from the second
gold sun, back to the beginning, the very first silver moon. From light back to the pure supreme balancement of blackness.

83 In the fourth cycle, The Luciferian race made war upon the Anunnagi of the pure green light.

84 The Anunnagi, Aluhum triumphed over the race of jinn, as ANU had done over his brother, ALALU, who descended to the seventh, the blue planet inward, then called Tiamat, and after his defeat, ANU ascended unto the throne of Nibiru. MURDUK captured one of the Jinn who was under the age of maturity named Balus (Iblis), meaning "despaired or rebellious one."

85 His other name was Lucifer, being the liberated Luciferian.

86 Balus was educated amongst the ANUNNAGI, and he improved by degrees, so much that he was honored and made a teacher of the ANUNNAGI.

87 You must remember that Lucifer, being one of the most rare Luciferians, was almost all in all polarized, meaning he had 2 conflicting natures, being part ANUNNAGI and part REPTILIAN.

88 Lucifer was a product of a mixed marriage, being the son of the two beings. The Reptilian, Tarnush raped the Anunnagi Mylittu, which made Lucifer part REPTILIAN and part ANUNNAGI.

89 This is why he was called the serpent that spoke beside the tree in the Enclosed Garden of Delight, located in what is called Baali today.

90 Thus, there were beings who appeared to have a compromising attitude or personality.

91 Yet, it was Lucifer who appeared to be headstrong, and have a disagreeable nature and an uncompromising attitude or personality.

92 However, from his loins came Jabbarians, called Gibborim, the Majestic, Mighty Ones.

93 The strength of the Luciferians made them able to better deceive the seed of Adam by their physical human-like appearance.

94 He, Balus, aspired to become the guiding light, the ruler, the Sultan of all the stars of the heaven, the Prince of the Garub (Cherub) in his heart.

95 He sought the very throne of ANU. ANU reigned over a court of great splendor. It was a place with an artificial garden sculpted with semiprecious stones. There, ANU resided with his wife and half sister ANTUM/ANTU, 6 concubines, 80 children, of which 14 were by ANTUM, 1 Prime Minister, 3 Commanders in charge of the MU "rocketships", 2 Commanders of the Weapons, two Great Masters of Written Knowledge, 1 Minister of the Purse, 2 Chief Justices, 2 Chief Scribes and 5 Assistant Scribes. All of which Balus wanted to rule.

96 Balus was called Samael in short, with the vapor of self complacency and conceit, which is the real nature of Balus.

97 Next, he wanted to scale the skies to try to control and rule all of the stars, YAHWEHANS, the Angelic Hosts of the heavens.

98 Very often, he would incite unnecessary arguments, pretending about his excellence by means of deceitful illusions and diabolical stratagems.

99 Once, some of the company of the agreeable ANUNNAGI were going to
have a look at the preserved Tablet, The Holiest of Holy Scriptures.
100 Upon which contained the record of the past and the future, called the MUNIYR, 'Illuminated Records' or the "AKASHA Records.'

101 On their return, Balus perceived marks of grief on their foreheads and asked them for the cause of the grief.

102 They replied: "This day we have obtained the information from The Tablet that one of The ANUNNAGI, Garubaat (Cherubeem) "Those Who Are Near" the companions of MIYKA'EL, meaning "who dares to be like el!" of the mansion of the eternal, shall soon be afflicted with rejection and everlasting damnation.

103 Everyone is afraid for his own sake and we request you to pray that the guardian ANUNNAGI, may allow none of us to fall into this misfortune. We are very much terrified and dismayed."

104 Then Balus answered them saying: "Let not this even disturb you, for that judgment refers neither to you nor to me.

105 I have years ago, been aware of it, and have not communicated it to anyone." The pride and arrogance of Balus did not allow him to weigh the words of the ANUNNAGI.

106 At that time, the blessed proclamation reached the hearing of the inhabitants. The echo of the success of Kadmon, Zakar, reached their ears.

107 On hearing the news, their depression was ejaculating from them, and that permeated their being, from the kindled anger of the unhallowed, disagreeable doer, Balus.

108 He spoke saying: "How can mortals, created of dust, claim to be a being of superiority and I am created before him, of fire from the previous sun cycle?"

109 So the ANUNNAGI, having guessed the event to come from the sons of Tarmush, said to El Eloah: "Will you make a mischief maker in it, one who shall shed blood?"

110 This was repeated by the Cuthites on the planet Earth.

111 By the command of ANU, El Eloah, by MURDUK, son of Enqii and Damkina, and grandson of ANU, who would descend to the fourth plane, advised and warned the race of Naatas, who had gone astray from the straight path.

112 This took place before the physical war was waged with them. It was a mental war.

113 The agreeable ANUNNAGI were victorious.

114 This, however, would not be the last time that the forces of benevolent, agreeable and disagreeable, malevolent would do battle.

---

Tablet Three
The Story Of Lucifer
(19 x 1 = 19)

90! O my children, let me warn you about Lucifer and his host.
2 Do not fall into the delicacies of Lucifer and his host.
3 Oh you who are of the faithful, reject Lucifer and his companions.
4 He, Lucifer, comes in many forms to trick and deceive you, the faithful ones.
5 Lucifer, the evil Reptilian who is also called Haylal, or Sama'El, was number three of his order.
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaaq

Tablet 3:6

6 When he was commissioned by MURDUK, he was designated as one of the one hundred most able and brilliant personalities.
7 In more than 700,000 of his kind.
8 However, from such a magnificent beginning, through evil and error, he encouraged disagreeable acts.
9 Lucifer was so self-nourished to the point of self-deception,
10 That he actually persuaded himself that his contemplation of rebelliousness was actually for the good of the system, if not of the universe.
11 Lucifer became insincere, and evil evolved into deliberate and willful, disagreeable acts.
12 Lucifer believed that the universal father did not exist, and that physical gravity and space-energy were inherent in the universe.
13 He believed that the Sustainer was a myth that was invented by the Saruafat, to enable them to maintain the rule of the universes in their Father’s name.
14 Lucifer believed that the universal system should be autonomous or self-governing and independent.
15 He protested against the right of Murduki, who also bore the title MIYKA’EL "Who Dares To Be Like El?", the grandson of the Most High ANU, "The Heavenly One."
16 He was willing to acknowledge MURDUK as his creator-father, but not as his rightful ruler.
17 He had claimed that the whole plan of worship, was a clever scheme to glorify the Aluhum.
18 He had totally rebelled against the order of ANU, The Most High, The Highest, and caused mischief and war in the heavens.

The Creation

Tablet 4:6

19 This was not the first war. The first war was with his father Humbaba, or Tarnush, against MURDUK.

Tablet Four
The War In The Skies
(19 x 3 = 57)

Go! The first conflict was in the skies of Illyuwn, the nineteenth galaxy, also called The Great Galaxy, known as the place "On High," where the etheric records called "AKASHA" are kept.
2 The first conflict was when Tarnush, also known as Humbaba, son of Taaghwut and Sinu tried to take over ILLYUWN. Balus wanted to rule all the stars and the ANUNNAGI of the skies.
3 Tarnush was second in command under MURDUK, son of Enqi and Damkina. Tarnush felt that MURDUK was not qualified for leading the fleets of his grandfather, ANU.
4 During this time, the planet Titan, which is considered a moon of the planet Saturn, was a home base of Humbaba who was called Krunus, and Saturn, husband of Ops, companion of the fire goddess, Lua, father of Picus.
5 His reigning period was called Saturnalia, and to this day, it’s celebrated between December 17th and December 25th. Those under Krunus were claiming ANSHAR – "foremost of heavens," which is today called Saturn; which was the astrological sign of ANSHAR, father of ANU--as their home base.
6 The Ringed Planet named Saturn rotates very quickly; it takes 10 hours and 40 minutes for it to turn once on its axis. Saturn bulges even more at its equator than Jupiter. Saturn has a very
deep atmosphere, which is made up mainly of Hydrogen and Helium, with some Methane and Ammonia. At the top of its atmosphere, the temperature is about -300° Fahrenheit. This low temperature causes Ammonia in the outer atmosphere to freeze, forming high-altitude haze.

7 More and more space probes from NASA are being sent into space, due to the curiosity of Mankind. They are trying to re-discover what took place long ago in the heavens.

8 Space probes to Saturn are being sent to various planets and moons such as the Cassini that was sent in 1997 A.D. filled with 72 pounds of highly radioactive plutonium. The probe being named after Giovanni Domenico Cassini, an Italian-born French astronomer.

9 The planet Titan was the home base of the disagreeable Anunnagi, which were divided into 12 continents, the Greeks named them, 1. Oceanus, 2. Creus, 3. Coeus, 4. Iapetus, 5. Cronus, 6. Hyperion, 7. Rhea, 8. Mnemosyne, 9. Theia, 10. Themis, 11. Tethys, 12. Phoebe. The disagreeable Anunnagi made Titan an alternative, when they were cast out, and the capital was Phoebe, from whence you get the word phobia, a irrational fear of a specific thing or situation, to avoid, or a dislike, or aversion. The space satellite Phobos, of Mars was also named after the 12th continent Phoebe of Titan. This is the mystical 12 tribes of Israel, the 12 tribes of Ishmael, the 12 signs of the zodiac under their Olympian deities, Zeus as Jesus, born in the 12th month of the Gregorian calendar with 12 disciples, who becomes Ja-zeus, and Ya-shua to Ya-hova. However, Some of these disagreeable Anunnagi took residence on one of the 3 continents of the planet RIZQ, the continent called ZARANTU. They were restricted from visiting the other 2 continents, DARNURIYYA and KUSMUSTA without a Rizqiyian escort. There was immigration laws set up. However, RIZQIYIANS can visit all 3 continents unescorted. Zarantu was under the command of Tarnush, who wanted total control of RIZQ. However, Murduk was chosen by ANU to lead the fleets, and this caused a disagreement between MURDUK and Tarnush. ANU’s decision for MURDUK to lead ANU’s fleets, caused that disagreement between Murduk and Tarnush, which caused a small war and a clash on the planet RIZQ, which comes from the word Razaqa, meaning "to provide."

10 Tarnush, also known as Humbaba attacked the planet RIZQ with a shield depleter, AEROSOL. A gaseous suspension of fine solid or liquid particles. This substance, can today be found in such produce as paint, detergent, or an insecticide, packaged under pressure with a gaseous propellant for release as a spray of fine particles. Today the children of the Luciferians are using the same tactics here on earth to deplete the ozone, or shield of this planet. The aerosol bomb of Tarnush comes from the root word Aero- or aer- simply "Air; atmosphere": aeroballistics and a Gas: aerosol. From the Greek word, for aer, meaning "air" and the word Sol, meaning "sun". So, you get air "O" for Omega "ending", and Sol, "sun". Just like the destruction of the atmosphere and of the suns of Rizq, this same epidemic is also being done here.
El Istakhlaag

Tablet 4:10

on earth. This aerosol bomb of Tarnush caused the natural atmosphere of RIZQ to deplete.

11 The RIZQIYIANS had no protection from the damaging rays of the three Suns.
12 The atmosphere was dwindling away and many RIZQIYIANS departed to other galaxies.
13 The rays from the three suns UTU, SHAMASH, and AFSU had put a hole in our Ozone Layer, as you have now a hole in your ozone layer over Australia expanding daily.
14 RIZQ, the 8th planet, was the heart and source of that Tri-Solar System, and thus, was the most affected. As earth is the heart of this Solar System.
15 All 3 suns have a magnetic pull that causes a tighter, and heavier rotation of its planets.
16 The energy field on RIZQ was starting to increase and the hole was starting to lose its color.
17 So the RIZQIYIANS needed to build a protection, a dome of gold dust to protect the planet from the damaging ultraviolet rays. Gold reflects the sun's rays. Pure gold can easily be beaten or hammered to a thickness of 0.000005 inches and 1.02 ounces or simply, thinner than paper and can be stretched for more than 60 miles long. It can be made thinner than any metal. This is one of the reasons why gold is a very precious metal and is greatly valued by hummists today.
18 It is one of the softest metals, and it is a good conductor of electricity and heat, and it can be easily vaporized better than any metal. Gold is also capable of reflecting intense heat and holds up under any condition. Having this and much more advanced knowledge about pure gold, other metals, and minerals, the RIZQIYIANS knew exactly what they were coming for. Gold having existed since the creation of the planet Earth as you know it, can be found deep in the Earth's crust, volcanic ash as well as in the vast oceans of this planet. ANU and the other Aluhum knew that the gold of this Earth was good long before the birth of man.
19 The RIZQIYIANS had to abort RIZQ and go to KESUL/Orion, which is a six star, six major sun constellation, thus having hundreds of galaxies. The RIZQIYIANS took residence in the planets and star constellations of MAZZOROTH, 'AYISH/Arcturus, and KAMUH/Pleides, making them also temporary homes. Exploration was necessary. Thus, the grafting of explorers became a necessity.
20 This need gave birth to RUMARDIANS. Later to become known as Greys. These extraterrestrial biological entities, E.B.E.'s, were grafted from various extraterrestrial species. They were emotionless and without reproductive capabilities.
21 They served but one purpose, and that is as explorers and worthy servants. Their explorations took them to LAHMU, called Mars, and SHESHQI, called the Moon, where plans for the construction of cylinder crafts, called SHAMS were built. This took place after the collision with the crafts of the Ninga fleet, also known as the four winds.
22 They transported gold dust to the moon, then to NIBIRU, and from there on to the planet RIZQ. When this job
Figure 5
A Cylinder Shaped Craft
Figure 6
The Egyptian Deity Ra, Whose Symbol Is The Ram
was completed, these beings were given their freedom.

23 They chose Pleiades and Arcturus as their home. Malevolent Luciferian-type Reptilians chose to conquer them, and enslave them by performing biological experiments, thereby creating hybrids of them, and they used them as explorers to this planet, and they still control some of them to this very day.

24 Those that took their freedom, resided in the Canis Major star constellation near SEPT, also called SOTHIS, which is Sirius, the dog star, having two major and six minor suns—Zeta Reticuli, just south of the Orion Belt.

25 They, these Greys, sought union with the beings of Earth, having a common enemy. Lucifer, who controls 70 of their empires.

26 As a great warrior, the RIZQIYIANS engaged MURDUK’s services. They needed somebody who was a warrior type to go and seek out the gold and transport it by NIBIRU to RIZQ.

27 The RIZQIYIANS were being ambushed by Reptilians;

28 And at that time, MURDUK was a disagreeable YAHWEHAN or what you would call a warrior.

29 So he was chosen to lead this mission, which first had to be started by attacking Humaba.

30 MURDUK was given the Tillu weapon, a red beam of light, or a light beam ray gun, from the gem stone, Sardius; a laser that was created by his grandfather ANU to stop Tarnush in his disagreeable ways. He succeeded in his mission.

31 The gold was being transported by cylinder-shaped crafts 30 to 60 miles in size.

32 They were assembled on LAHMU, Mars, and parked on the dark side of SHESHQI, the Moon.

33 The smaller crafts were 1 1/2 mile by 2 miles.

34 They had Androids, called Robotoids, that would scout out the minerals of the planet controlled by the RUMARDIANS.

35 So, Humbaba and his followers who supported him, which was one-third of RIZQ, were cast out, and was never to return there.

36 Humbaba had taken residence in the planet Titan, which is considered a Moon of Saturn, with a breed of Reptilian beings. The largest of Saturn’s 18 known satellites is Titan. The diameter of Titan, including its atmosphere is 3,400 miles. This satellite in your solar system has a thick atmosphere and is about two and one-half times as dense as that of the Earth. Titan’s atmosphere is mostly Nitrogen, with small amounts of Methane and other Hydrogen compounds.

37 They, Humbaba and his followers, were Mammalia, Any of various warm-blooded reptile animals of the class of Mammals, from Late Latin mammalis, of the breast, from Latin mamma, meaning “breast”. This mixture bred human looking snakes called Serpents; people who speak with a whisper.

38 Because of the damage that Tarnush had done to the planet RIZQ, the RIZQIYIANS started expeditions looking for gold.

39 MURDUK and a group of the
ANUNNAGI were chosen to seek this gold, which they knew could be found in abundance on the planet TIAMAT, meaning "Maiden Of Life."

40 They made many trips in a mother craft called NIBIRU, which means "planet of the crossing" or "that which crosses the skies."

41 So MURDUK found minerals on TIAMAT, and he set up a base on LAHMU, meaning "deity of war," today called Mars.

42 He also went on the dark side of SHESHOI, where people had already lived under the rule of Luna or Lunar, who originally came from Guga, "Pluto."

43 The planet GAGA, 'Pluto' at the time was a emissary of Anshar/Saturn before it was thrown into its own wobbling orbit when one of the satellites of Nibiru crashed into the planet Tiamat, now called Earth. Those were some of the planets that were on Nibiru's regular routes.

44 The planet TIAMAT was a regular stop off as well, along with the planet Mars, which the Romans is known as the father of Romulus and Remus. He was the consort of Rhea Sylvia, god of war; originally called Mars Sylvanus, god of desolate places.

45 Sylvanus was symbolized as a half-man and half-goat the Father of War, symbolic of the ancient Egypt deity Ra, -the symbol of the ram, deity of the sun, fertility, of life, and growth, which is pronounced as ray, as in the rays of the sun.

46 The reverse of the word Mars is 'Rams,' and the inversion of the word Mars is 'wars' - a symbol of blood, called the Red Planet; also called Al Mirrikh, the long arrow symbol of war. Other names for it, is Al Khunns and Bahram.

47 Mars Data: Distance from The Sun = 142,000,000 million miles. Diameter = 40,022 miles. The time Mars takes to orbit the Sun = 680 days. The time Mars spends on its axis = 24 hours 37 minutes and 3 seconds. It tilts on an axis of 25.2 degrees.

48 Mars shines in the sky with a reddish color and it is sometimes called the Red Planet. The orbit of Mars is more oval than that of the Earth. Mars' thin atmosphere is made up almost entirely of Carbon Dioxide.

49 Temperatures at the planet's equator may occasionally reach 60° Fahrenheit, however during the shadow hours, temperatures can drop to nearly -200° Fahrenheit. Tons and tons of rocket fuel could be synthesized out of Mar's air, making traveling to and from Mars even easier than trips to the Moon.

50 The Martian soil also contains an abundance of Gypsum, which can be baked by adding some Martian water and iron-rich dust. On Earth, this is cement.

51 It has 2 moons: one called 'Phobos' - 19 miles at its widest points, and it circles its planet at a distance of 2,462 miles. Phobos completes its orbit in about 7.5 hours, which is less time than it takes Mars to turn once on its axis. The other, 'Deimos,' is 12 miles at its widest points. It circles Mars at a distance of 14,700 miles.

52 Both Phobos and Deimos were born by meteorites, captured as asteroids in its orbit.

53 Here, you will find prototypes of Homo Sapiens.
54 Thus, the word parthenogenetic, which explains that this site, where there are pyramids, and ruins of temples of the Anunnaki, were used for the cloning of Homo Erectus to Homo Sapiens, called the Adama Project.
55 This is where the face of Kadmon can be found.
56 Today, the site is called Siddoneeiah, or Cydonia from Sidon, the first son of Canaan, father of the Albinos, the cursed seed of Ham. Sidon is, and means, “the fortress,” and is fortified. His wife was Ginya.
57 This is why today astronomers are interested in the planet Mars, because they have discovered that life existed there before, and that there is a possibility that they might be able to bring human life to that planet again with its Martian atmosphere.

Tablet Five
The Journey Of Nibiru
(19 x 7 = 133)

10! The planet Tiamat was a site used for excavating different metals, elements, and minerals such as: Plutonium, Chlorine, Chlorophyll, Ammonia, Gold, Platinum, and Silver;
12 As well as scanning the ocean floors for other elements that were beneficial to these beings in the other planets.
13 In the depths of the oceans of this planet Earth, are some of the most valuable resources for human life, such as food, such as Kelp, different types of fish, and energy sources, such as Iodine.
14 In these waters are an abundance of dissolved gases such as Nitrogen, Carbon Dioxide and Oxygen.
15 Other substances are Nitrates, phosphates which are needed by plants for photosynthesis.
16 Silicon dioxide is necessary in building of skeletal material in some marine organisms.
17 Remaining elements that are essential to marine life include iron, Manganese, Cobalt, and Copper.
18 Several mineral resources lie on the ocean floor and in solution above it such as Salt, Magnesium, and Bromine.
19 Sea water contains all the dissolved substances necessary for the growth of plant and animal life.
20 Other beings know of these resources and thus they have made many visits, taking what they excavated back to their homes, and they continue to make visits to this planet, and even live under the seas.
21 Tiamat was also used as a hunting ground and resort.
22 Beings would intergalactically travel from planet to planet, doing what was called “Planetary Shopping.”
23 Some of the planets in this galaxy were most frequently visited because life existed there in various forms were:
24 Lahmu meaning “deity of war,” now called Mars, Kishar, meaning “foremost of the firmlands,” now called Jupiter; including many others in Orion’s, meaning “skies or heaven,” six star-sun constellation;
25 Kamuh meaning “to be wealthy,” which is the Pleiades constellation having 7 stars-suns, and Ayish, “to lend aid, to help”, also known as “The Plough Man”, Arcturus, as well as Klaareyun, Clariton, or Clarion, meaning “clear”, just to name a few.
26 The boundless universes are filled with all kinds of life forms, that come
Diagram 2
The Planet-Sized Ship Nibiru
from all types of origin, and your planet Earth held the most abundant of life sources, which is why all kinds of beings frequently visited.

17 Now let me continue. On one of these routes to the planet Earth, the planet craft Nibiru meaning "planet of the crossing," also called Murduk was making a routine trip, which was then on an orbit that took 1,024 years short of an equinox of Earth time, which was a 25,920 year orbit called Aams by the ANUNNAKI.

18 This craft, being 4 times the size of the planet Tiamat, whose diameter was 15,852, before the splitting, which cut it into two equal halves, and Nibiru’s diameter being 63,408. The ship Nibiru came in search of other planets that were rich in natural resources and minerals to take back to the planet Rizq, to protect it from the damaging ultraviolet rays.

19 And what would you overstand what ultraviolet rays are? Ultraviolet of or relating to the range of invisible radiation, wavelengths from about 4 nanometers, on to the border of the x-ray region, to about 380 nanometers, just beyond the violet in the visible spectrum.

20 We’re looking at the word Ultra meaning, "Beyond". From the Latin ultra, from ultra, meaning "beyond".

21 And the word VIOLET, meaning The hue of the short-wave end of the visible spectrum, evoked in the human observer by radiant energy with wavelengths of approximately 380 to 420 nanometers; any of a group of colors, reddish-blue in hue, that may vary in lightness and saturation, from the Middle English, from Old French violete, diminutive of viole, from Latin viola.

22 As for the color RED, The hue of the long-wave end of the visible spectrum, it has evoked in the human observer by radiant energy with wavelengths of approximately 630 to 750 nanometers. Any of a group of colors that may vary in lightness and saturation and whose hue resembles that of the life liquid, called blood; one of the additive or light primaries. From the Middle English, from Old English read.

23 And as for the color BLUE, the hue of that portion of the visible spectrum lying between green, which is yellow and blue, and indigo, which is blue and violet, and it is evoked in the human observer by radiant energy with wavelengths of approximately 450 to 490 nanometers; any of a group of colors that may vary in lightness and saturation, one of the additive or light primaries; from the Middle English blue, from Old French bleu, of Germanic origin.

24 As for the word Ray: It’s A thin line or narrow beam of light or other radiant energy, Radiance; light. On the prism, it appears as purple, ranging from violet to red.

25 And now with an understanding of Ultraviolet rays, you must be able to grasp the damage that it was doing in Rizq, and is doing here on Earth.

26 The danger is the destruction of the Ozone, as it happened there, it’s also happening here. What is OZONE: A blue gaseous allotrope of oxygen, O₃, formed naturally from diatomic oxygen by electric discharge or exposure to ultraviolet radiation.

27 It is an unstable, powerfully
bleaching, poisonous oxidizing agent with a pungent, irritating odor, used to deodorize air, purify water, treat industrial wastes and as a bleach. Fresh, pure air, from German O Z o n, from Greek o z o n, neuter present participle of o z o n, meaning "to smell".

28 So in order for Rizqiyyans to protect their planet, they sought out Gold. The gold of this planet is good.

29 This great planet-sized ship, Nibiru, came nearer to your solar system, traveling at the speed of light, 186,272 miles per second. Yet it is found to be exactly 186,282,396 miles per second, or 299,792,458 kilometers per second.

30 It came from Illyuwn, the 19th galaxy, a tri-solar system having 3 suns, also called The Great Galaxy, known as the "Place On High," called heaven or even Jannat, on a journey through the stars that took 25,920 years, a year is called an A a m by the Sumerians, who were taught by the Anunnaki.

31 This great ship, Nibiru, as it was later known, was a mothership; and Nibiru at the time held 12 smaller cylinder ships, called Shams that were to be launched out from it.

32 When Nibiru reached its destination, Nibiru was equipped with 4 separate atmospheres. What would make you understand, what the 4 atmospheres are?

33 They are: (1) Outside of the spheres, where there is no air, and there is one atmosphere, Nibiru is able to adjust to that environment. (2) When you come into this dome, like planet, where there is oxygen and air, Nibiru is capable of adjusting to that environment. (3) When you go to the Antarctica you would have to take your crafts into the glaciers, Nibiru is capable of adjusting to that environment, (4) When you’d have to take your craft beneath the sea, Nibiru is capable of adjusting to that environment.

34 That is the 4 separate atmospheres, that all the crafts, titled Nibiru, as a part of the Nibiru fleet, is capable of adjusting to.

35 That is, they are capable of adjusting to all atmospheres of changes. Such as: Ta "earth", Mu "water", Nefu "air", and Set "fire". The command to activate these is simply TAMUNEFUSET.

36 Nibiru and all of its crafts were also equipped with 4 separate magnetic fields, which is a person, a place, an object, or a situation that exerts attraction. 1 Nibiru is capable of being magnetized or attracted by a magnet, meaning; 2 To operate by means of magnetism, such as a magnetic recorder.

37 A gravity form of magnetism, from the swirling vortex of each planet at 30°, and its magnetic attractions, creating a magnetic grid, the flow of electricity when an object comes in contact with its pulling or attracting powers, and magnetic attraction by appearance, emotion, or desire.

38 The Grand Mothership Nibiru can hold many thousands of crown shaped ships, but this mission had only 2,880 crown shaped Shams, it also has a fleet of 24 crystal cities with crystal like domes, giving them the ability to break down light, as a prism would, and be able to make use of the energy.

39 It has solar panels that are the size of
El Istakhlaag

Tablet 5:39

As Nibiru passed by various suns; or stations set up in the galaxy, Nibiru drew an energy charge from them.

Nibiru, was set up for holographic, interdimensional transport. That is, it is capable of cloning itself hologramically to appear in more than one place at a time, making it virtually impossible to determine which is the hologramic projection from the original.

Nibiru is capable of traveling distance from point to point, or through space and time interdimensionally. It can go through time, future or past, without interfering with the principle of "NOW" or "THEN". And it manned over 144,000 crew members headed by 24 elite beings called Yahwehans, 12 YAH "agreeable" and 12 WEH "disagreeable", that stood 7 feet tall.

However, on this flight, the craft Nibiru had to first pass by the planet EA, which means "be whose house is water", and is now called Neptune, as it did many times before.

The Planet EA/Neptune is a twin planet to the planet ANU, "Uranus." By "Twin Planet" I mean that Neptune is very similar, and in some aspects identical to the planet Uranus. The planet Uranus was originally called Kakkab Shanamma, "the planet which is the double." Uranus is also influenced by the gravity of Neptune.

The gases that make up the atmospheres of Neptune, and Uranus, are exactly the same. The sizes of Neptune and Uranus are similar. Their colors are identical and their rotational times are similar; Uranus' being 17 hours in Earth time, and Neptune's being 16.5 hours.

The planet Uranus practically rotates laying down. So the size, if looked at from the wrong angle, can surely be mistaken.

Uranus tilts at the extreme angle of 98 degrees. You could almost say that the planet lies on its side as it travels around the sun.

This means that the north and south polar regions of Uranus experience alternate periods of day and shadow hour and summer and winter, each of which is up to 42 Earth years long.

The temperature of this planet Uranus on the side that is hidden from this sun is the same as on the side facing this sun.

As Nibiru came nearer to Neptune, its gravitational pull caused electrical storms on that planet on that Friday afternoon at 1300 hours of Earth time, some 24,000,000,000 billion years ago of Earth time; and caused Nibiru to go slightly off its orbit.

As the craft Nibiru passed by Ea/Neptune, the planet Anu/Uranus came from behind the planet Neptune and it caused the appearance of a bulge.

And that bulge pulled on Nibiru's orbit, and caused the great ship Nibiru to begin to wallop in its orbit, from fear of crashing.

This happened because The planet Uranus was not originally seen in the solar system, when Nibiru made its first visits. Uranus' moving from behind Neptune caused Nibiru to veer off its own original path in order not to hit Uranus, and made it collide into another planet then called Maldek, also called Valkun.
Diagram 3
Nibiru Veering Off Its Orbit
Diagram 4
Ea (Neptune) Bulging And Walloping On A New Path
Diagram 5
Nibiru Veering Outside Of The Planet Maldek
55 The original name for the planet Valkun, is MALDEK. Maldek was between LAHMU/Mars and KISHAR/Jupiter. Maldek was 27,500 miles in diameter.

56 Maldek had a population of billions living under the seas in the sub-cities of KARNA which was occupied by the Maldekians, and VADUR, which was occupied by the Trogladites.

57 Maldek also had 2 moons, this was the planet of Masmukiyya or Troglodytes, Dragons and Voltex.

58 The Troglodytes' average height is 3 1/2 to 4 1/2 feet, and their heads are extremely large, these were the slaves. However, the rulers, the Maldekians were very large in size, from 7 to 9 feet in height, scales of multiple colors, in which they shed like all other reptilians. They lay eggs for reproduction.

59 The Troglodytes have two round eyes without pupils and no ears or protruding noses—just two small holes in the nose area. Their mouths are slits without lips.

60 The Troglodytes are hairless and have no teeth. The Troglodytes' hands have 4 webbed fingers and no thumbs. The Troglodytes live totally underwater in great cities with many, great biologists.

61 Because they lived underwater, if the planet sped up, it wouldn't affect them, because gravity is different underwater. Meaning, Gravity is the force that the Earth exerts on an object.

62 The force of gravity is relatively constant all over the surface of the Earth except for in a few places like the equator, and varies slightly at different altitudes. Many people think, for instance if a steel ball was dropped from a building, and a cotton ball would fall a lot faster, when the cotton ball only lagged slightly behind.

63 So the force was still constant. Water is denser than air, so objects move slower through water than air. The impact of the crash affected the beings on the surface of the planet of Maldek, and not underneath the water because water is more dense and would slow down the object. So the impact would be less damaging and the shock of the impact would be less severe.

64 However, it was daylight, so most of the beings came on land.

65 All of the beings that could have negotiated were dead, due to the crash.

66 The only beings that survived were the ones under the seas, which were the military and the warriors, who were looking for a chance to fight any way.

67 Nibiru had no way of contacting the beings on the planet Maldek to let them know that it was an accident and not a deliberate attack.

68 Telepathic communication was forbidden to prevent interference by other telepathic, disagreeable beings.

69 This was because the Maldekians were not a part of the Interplanetary Confederation.

70 Their star fleet of warriors, a group of Reptilians who bore the symbol of a Reptile, who called themselves NINGA, meaning "warrior" launched an attack.

71 Thinking that the planet Maldek had been attacked, 4 fighter ships of NINGA fleet launched out. And it went off its orbit into the universe, attacked with the intentions of destroying Nibiru.

72 These 4 ships equipped with high
Figure 7
A Masmukiyya (Troglodyte), Also Called Maldekian
explosives created of Plutonium from Maldek's star fleet called Ninga, managed to escape Maldek as Nibiru passed by, and followed in Nibiru's path.

73 Nibiru put up its 4 magnetic force fields, which were created by ANU, and given to MURDUK and destabilized the 4 attacking ships. Nibiru created the magnetic cube, called Kaaba.

74 These 4 great ships called the Ninga fleet moved on, as 4 powerful winds that were trapped by Nibiru's force field and unable to break loose. Maldek is now referred to as The Lost Planet.

75 The 4 fighter ships of the Ninga fleet, are called the North Wind, South Wind, East Wind and West Wind.

76 These 4 fighter ships that originally surrounded Nibiru and appeared to launch an attack were now trapped.

77 The great ship Nibiru activated its 4 magnetic force fields, incapacitating these ships.

78 All of their controls and equipment ceased to function.

79 A force field was put up, and they were trapped in the environment of Nibiru.

80 Its new wobbly satellites were caught in Nibiru's gravitational pull, and began to circle, making 4 whirlwinds.

81 Nibiru immediately launched 2 ships to return to 'Illyuwn to inform the elders of the incident, in case of the need for assistance.

82 Nibiru proceeded to move counterclockwise from the planets in this solar system.

83 Nibiru pulled in towards ANSHAR, which means "foremost of the heavens," now called Saturn, and its force field kissed off the planet; and its gravitational pull caused Nibiru to veer off its own orbit, and 3 satellites were added to Nibiru's force field, called Evil Wind, Whirlwind and Matchless Wind.

84 The orbit that Nibiru was originally on was a 25,920 year orbit called 'AAMS.

85 It shifted into a new orbit of 3,600 years called a SHAR. Its orbit was caught in the this solar system always to make a return.

86 Then Nibiru bounced off the planet Rum/Titan which now surrounds Anshar/Saturn and sped up its motion.

87 Creating the Saturn Rings, referred to as the 'Necklace of Saturn',

88 At this point, GAGA/Pluto was released from its natural orbit around the sun, and was pulled away in the direction of LAHMU/Mars and LAHAMU/Venus.

89 The path of Nibiru was now bent even more towards the center of the solar system directly towards TIAMAT, which means "maiden of life," now called Earth.

90 As it moved into your solar system, Nibiru caused problems amongst the other planets in this solar system by pulling their moons.

91 Nibiru, making one complete spin, threw the winds off into space.

92 The approach of Nibiru began to disturb Tiamat, and this alarmed the beings of Tiamat that something was entering their atmosphere causing volcanic eruptions, storms, hurricanes, and floods.

93 Tiamat was forced to launch eleven ships headed directly for this "Bright Gleaming," Or what appeared to be a planet entering its air-space. It was
Diagram 6
Nibiru Picks Up Four Satellite Crafts
Diagram 7
Nibiru Moving Counter-Clockwise
Diagram 8
The North Wind Shattering The Planet Tiamat Into Two Parts
CHAPTER ONE

THE CREATION

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 5:93

NIBIRU.
94 This star fleet of eleven ships from Tiamat was led by KINGU "the great emissary," which was once ruled by the Maldekan deity Luna.
95 The great ship Nibiru had seven warships accompanying her and they were launched at the eleven ships that were launched from Tiamat.
96 Kingu was the name of the head defense force of Tiamat, and it later became the name of an imperfect planet, now called a moon, one of many moons; which was originally the companion planet of Tiamat before the crash of the satellites of Nibiru.
97 The eleven ships which were launched from Tiamat at Nibiru were immediately detected by the force field of Nibiru and eliminated.
98 One of the 4 satellites that came with Nibiru from Maldek, called the North Wind, was lined directly for Tiamat.
99 The impact of the North Wind, caused Tiamat to split into two parts because of the high explosives that the ship contained, called Plutonium.
100 The hole which the North Wind bore in Tiamat caused the upper half of Tiamat to wallopp in its orbit, setting large portions of it on fire.
101 The North Wind then came back around, shattering that half into pieces, making comets, of which Halley's Comet is one, and asteroids. Comet coming from the Greek kometes, long-haired (star) from kome, hair.
102 The length of time a comet takes to complete its orbit is known as its period. Some comets have periods of less than 7 years.
103 Comets are considered a part of the solar system; since they never leave the limits of the same system.
104 The comet's tail always points away from the sun, due to the pressure of the sun's light on the dust particles, and is usually 5,000 miles in length.
105 Comets are often caught by a planet's gravitational pull which causes them to shift from their course.
106 Many of the pieces of the comet that caught on fire formed the asteroid belt that is in the center of this solar system.
107 The East Wind, another tremendous ship from Maldek, coming with Nibiru from Maldek, swung around and put a hole straight through the upper half of the planet.
108 The planet Tiamat had turbulence and was unstable, while other planets nearby were still wobbling in their orbits.
109 Tiamat was pulled in many directions; on one side by the two larger planets LAHMU, now called Mars; and KISHAR "foremost of the firmlands," Jupiter on one side;
110 And the 2 smaller planets LAHAMU, Venus and MUMMU "one who was born," Mercury, on its other side, all pulling and tugging.
111 Nibiru's 7 ships broke off into two separate fleets; the first four circling the planet Tiamat, which is now called Qi, creating a net-like web, which was a magnetic field.
112 One of the 3 warships from the second part of the fleet of seven, from Nibiru, located on the outskirts of the force fields, then launched a bright flame of light much like "Ball Lightning."
113 The Ball Lightning was filled with brilliance and it pierced straight down
Diagram 9
The East Wind Boring A Hole Through The Upper Half Of The Planet Tiamat
Diagram 10
Nibiru Eliminating Eleven Crafts From Tiamat
Figure 8
Ball Lightning
into Tiamat, completely neutralizing Tiamat’s electric and magnetic force fields.

114 A portion of this massive ball of light which was launched by one of the three warships from Nibiru – was called the West Wind; and also known as the Evil Wind, tore straight down, as ball lightning, into the center, exploded and gauged out a large hollow space in the center of Tiamat;

115 And the West Wind became a tremendous 600 mile diameter Sun, called SUL; And was trapped in place there, with a sun screen to direct the heat waves through the North Pole away from the planet, creating the Northern Lights, or what is called ‘Aurora Borealis,’ which are Solar Flares or Sun Flares.

116 This ball of light, now in the center of Tiamat, was named Afsu, meaning “one who exists from the beginning,” and the place was named Esharra.

117 Three satellites launched off of Nibiru creating a Tetrahedron, four-sided force field of energy, at a 19.5° degree angle around the new half of Tiamat, with the hole through it; and a smaller sun, Sul; also called Afsu/Apsu was placed inside Tiamat’s center.

118 Now, this newly formed planet, Tiamat, called ‘Qi,’ new Earth, was trapped in its orbit, where no planet had been orbiting before; protected by forces, by the guidance of these ships while she healed herself.

119 This 600 mile diameter Sun called Sul (Afsu) traveled through the great hole called the abyss, for a distance of 3,963 miles to the center of the half of the planet Tiamat;

120 Which the West Wind bore a hole through, called Qi, now called Earth from the word Eridu.

121 So, it was indeed one of the satellites of Nibiru, called Winds, from Maldek that crashed into Tiamat and not Nibiru itself.

122 The Voltex/Trogloidite that manned this ship that crashed, survived and thrived in the seas of this new planet called Qi, or Gaia, Gaec even Ge, once called Tiamat; which much later, became known as Earth, from Eridu, starting the restoration or reconstruction of life on Earth, including evolutionary processes of plant and animal life.

123 Now the last of the winds, the South Wind, crashed into Qi, and created the Grand Canyon; and gave birth to another small planet in its own orbit, and rotation around this newly-formed planet, Qi, which became the moon that you see today, creating a lunar orbit, called Sheshqi, meaning "celestial deity who protects Earth/Qi" and called Kingu, which had become chief among them, ruled by Luna, which Morduk/Nibiru made shrink, as a Duggae, "mass of lifeless clay," and thrown into outerspace to wobble in its own orbit, deprived of its...orbital momentum, Kingu was reduced to the status of a mere satellite - a Moon, today known as Ceres, which is today known as the largest of the minor planets, and Asteroids.

124 The upper half of the planet Tiamat, which became oval-shaped after the Moon had broken away, was now 7,926 miles in diameter and 24,896 miles in circumference; and it was set for replenishing or restoration on the part of the great star fleet responsible for its
Diagram 11
The West Wind Boring A Six Hundred Mile Sun Into The Earth, This Is How The Earth Received A Central Sun.
El Istakhlaag
Tablet 5:124

damage.

125 The newly-formed planet, Qi, was
trapped in its orbit, protected by forces,
that were a part of the 11 from the fleet from
Nibiru, of which 2 returned back to
Illyuwn to inform them of what had
been happening.

126 Now this new planet has two suns;
one in its belly, 3,963 miles from its
surface, creating an inner tropical
environment; and the other sun,
SHAMESH was 93,000,000 miles away
from Qi’s surface.

127 Qi was now trapped in its new orbit
around the outer sun, SHAMESH to
create a year of 365 days.

128 Thus, a new time zone was created
for this new planet.

129 The South Wind, crashing into
Tiamat, also created a black dust cloud
that cut off Earth from the sun.

130 So, now you have 2 sets of planets
separated by this asteroid belt, creating
the inner and outer planets.

131 The inner planets were
MUMMU/Mercury,
LAHAMU/Venus, QI/Earth,
SHESHQI/Moon and LAHMU/Mars;
the outer planets were
KISHAR/Jupiter, ANSHAR/Saturn
whose planet is Rum/Titan,
ANU/Neptune, EA/Neptune,

132 And now USMI/Pluto, previously
called GAGA-separated by this asteroid
belt; and the remains of the lost planet
Maldek.

133 So one half of the original Tiamat
is an asteroid belt, and the other half is
presently your planet called Qi, Earth.

The Creation
Tablet Six
The Origin Of The Moon
(19 x 3 = 57)

Qi! The Creation of the planet we call
the Moon today, you may ask, why are
you calling the Moon a planet? That is
because, that’s exactly what it is. Let’s
see: The word planet means: A
non-luminous celestial body larger than
an asteroid or a comet, illuminated by
light from a star, such as the sun, around
which it revolves. From the Middle
English, from Old French planete, from
Late Latin planeta, from Greek planetes,
variant of planes, planet, from
planasthai, meaning “to wander”. You
shall see, how the moon did just that,
wandered off into space to become what
is called the Moon today, or the Month.

2 It came about because of the
Maldekan fighter ship from the Ninga
fleet called the South Wind. The South
Wind came crashing down into the
planet Tiamat with plutonium, a highly
explosive weapon. The word Moon
comes from the word Monos, who was
the Greek deity of Sarcasm, and of pain,
for the hurt that Luna felt, because he
wanted rule of all the stars of the heaven
and earth, and his sarcasm, in dealing
with the DINNEERS. Luna brought his
plea before as to his wish to rule the sun,
moon and all the stars, and was voted
down by the IGIGI. In his rejection,
because of his sarcasm, he became a
deity amongst The Euro-Americans,
who are some descendants of the
Greeks, and Romans. They will tell you,
that this name originated with them,
however, the name Moon, was adopted
from the Ancient Egyptian deity

51
Figure 10
The Deity Luna
Diagram 12
The Asteroid Belt
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 6:2

Monthu, the deity of Thebes, who fell into disfavor with the mortals due to royal politicking during the 11th dynasty. He was a Lunar deity, where the Greeks stole their concept from.

3 The planet Earth, Qi was known then as Tiamat. This explosion created what is called today the Grand Canyon, and giving birth to another small planet in its own orbit, rotating around this newly formed planet, Qi.

4 This newly-formed planet was named Sheshqi, meaning "celestial deity who protects Earth/Qi", now called the Moon, which created a lunar orbit around the planet Qi. It's now 283,900 miles from Earth.

5 The moon is now a bleak piece of the planet Earth.

6 So with most of the waters dried on the moon, because its waters are on Earth, she keeps pulling on the waters of this planet.

7 The moon was not blasted enough to make a complete turn by itself, while rotating around the planet Earth.

8 Therefore, you never see the other side, before it is again entering into the shaded side of the planet Earth. There is a base, called Moon Base 12 up there. You just can't see it and they don't want you to know about it.

9 Humans are living in dome homes, and there are big laboratories for mining on the Moon.

10 So you have the evening tide pulling on the waters of the planet Earth. Without this process of the water, all the vegetation would die.

11 Those that live on the planet Sheshqi would also die.

12 Sheshqi was first covered with life and vegetation, just like Earth today.

The Creation

Tablet 6:16

For instance, there are even certain radioactive elements found deep in the Earth, that are found in the crust of the Moon. And this once being a thought of an ir-reality, has now been confirmed by scientists on March 5, 1998 that there is ice on the Moon. There are pockets of ice crystals that have been found beneath the lunar surface by a robot survey spacecraft. The lunar prospector's neutron spectrometer sent back data indicating the presence of significant amounts of hydrogen distributed in the loose lunar soil at the bottom of polar craters. The ice was found in Lunar South pole, as well as in the craters of the North pole.

13 All life died on Sheshqi because of the explosion of a warship that came from the planet Maldek, that got caught in the gravitational pull of Nibiru, and crashed into the planet Tiamat, and caused the breaking away of a moon called Sheshqi.

14 The female's menstrual cycle is approximately a 29 1/2 day cycle, which coincides with the 4 phases of the moon, making her symbol the square, while the male's symbol, being the sun, is a circle.

15 The 4 quarters start from full to 3/4, or from 3/4 to 1/2, or 1/2 to full moon again.

16 A secret name of the moon is Haylal, meaning "the crescent", a symbol of Diana who is also called Sin, symbol of Baphomet from French Mahomet for Muhammadan, the 5-pointed interlocking inverted star. The movement of the moon each cycle, 12 in each year; that is 3 sets of four phases and is the symbol of the 5 P's, which are the roots of their laws: Polytheism, Politics, Psychology, Philosophy and
Diagram 13
Stars And Crescents
Diagram 14
Baphomet
Diagram 15
Your Solar System Today
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 6:16

Penal,
17 This moon called Sheshqi, or Qamar by the Muhammadans is 2,160 miles, or about 1/3 the size of the planet Earth.
18 Which is 7,926 miles; and is composed basically of the same minerals, that have been analyzed from rocks brought back from the moon and then compared to those on the planet Earth.
19 The moon still has erupting volcanoes on it. The bases have been discovered on the moon to date. They were reactivated and are being used to mine moon minerals.

Moon Data: Diameter = 2,160 miles. Distance from Tiamat = 238,900 miles. The Moon makes one complete orbit around Tiamat every 27.33 Earth days. It spins on its own axis 27.33 Earth days. Some say every 27.32 days.

20 The Moon consists of 4 quarters: First quarter, new moon, last quarter, full moon. It is divided by two crescents and two gibbous stages called Phases.

21 El Gadush Garun "The Holy Qur'aan" speaks clearly of the splitting away of Al Qamar, the moon from Al Ard, the Earth.

22 It says in its 37th degree that has been changed to the 54th degree, verses 1 and 2:

The hour is coming close and the Moon is split asunder. And if they see A sign they turn away and they say: 'It is but A form, of magic.

24 The true Muslims are to have faith according to one of their own, Al Baizawi:

When those in doubt asked Muhammad for a sign, the moon appeared split in two.

25 It's believed by them also that the last day will be noted by the moon's eclipse and they are to prostrate twice. This is written in the 31st degree that has been changed to the 75th degree, verses 8 through 10:

And the Moon is eclipsed. And the sun and the Moon are gathered together. (These days you see the sun and the moon out together in midday). The (Enosite) shall say on that day, "Where is the 'place to escape?"

26 Muhammad in El's Holy Garun swears by it three times; Once in the 4th degree that has been changed to the 74th degree, verses 32 through 39:

Nevertheless and the Moon and the Shadow Hour period when it passes. And, the early daytime hour, when it appears. Surely it, (bell) is one of the biggest calamities. A warning to the mortals in skin; To those of you who will, to go forward progress (in agreeableness, follow the rites of Abrabawm/Abram, or Ibrahiym) or remain behind - (stay in disagreeableness; follow rites other than Abram's rites). Every nafs 'spirit/person', is held in pledge for that which it has earn. Except for the companions of the right hand (the true Muslims, 'peaceful ones and their seed, the Ahil Bayt).

27 The true Muslims, peaceful ones, and their seed, the Ahil Bayt, that is the Ansarullah, the only Muslims who strive for pristine purity.

28 Again, Muhammad swears in the 83rd degree, which was changed to the 84th degree, verse 16-19:

So nevertheless, I swear by the red glow of the sun when it darkens, and the shadow hour period. and what it gathers together (shrouds). And the moon when it becomes full. That you shall most certainly pass from plane to plane (life after death).

29 And the 26th degree, now changed
to the 91st, verses 1 through 10, says:

And the sun, and its radiance. And the moon, when it follows after it. And the daytime (afternoon) when it is brightened by it, and by the shadow hour period, when it screens it, and the sky and what built it, and the planet Earth and what landscaped it. And the spirit/person and what perfected it. So He, (be not we) inspired it, (the spirit to overstand) its wickedness, and its trembling at the mention. He who purifies it, (his spirit) has certainly become prosperous. And certainly He who buries it, (his spirit) has certainly failed.

30 The crescent moon holds such great meaning to them that it is their symbol.

The Story Of Luna

31 The Moon as you know it today is in its latter state. It was once a part of an enormous planet Tiamat, 24,000,000,000 billion years ago, before it broke off 11,000,000,000 billion years ago, and before that it belonged to an even greater planet called Tiwawat. Before the planet Tiwawat was blown away by a crazy scientist, by the name of Luna in an attempt to rule the whole planet.

32 Luna’s attempt to explode the whole planet Tiwawat caused the breaking away of a moon called Kingu, or Lunar meaning “great emissary”, which happened 66,000,000,000 billion years ago.

33 He placed a bomb called Balus, which was made from Plutonium, that came from his original home in Pluto, and placed it in, Shamballah, which was then called Esharra. Plutonium’s name was derived from the planet Pluto. It is a radioactive chemical element, and bears the symbol Pu. Its atomic number is 94, and its atomic weight is 239.13. Plutonium is one of the main elements used in nuclear weapons.

34 In the center of the planet Earth is a long thirty mile tube, due to the plutonium bomb.

35 When Kingu, the moon broke away, Luna himself was on that part.

36 Luna, or Lunar, wanted to rule the sun, moon and all the stars.

37 He only ruled the lower half of the planet Tiwawat that you call earth today, equal in power with the ruler of the upper half, however he wanted to rule the whole planet. He brought his request before the council of Dinneers, and was rejected by the Iggis, because of his Sarcasm, which is why he became known as Monos, deity of sarcasm and pain. His rejection angered him, and he decided to blow up the planet Tiwawat.

38 Luna is an old deity who was disagreeable and ruled the planet Kingu before it died and its waters dried up, due to it being thrown off into its own orbit by Nibiru.

39 He was the deity of the moon, Kingu also called Lunar and his intentions were evil. Luna lived and ruled Kingu, 66,000,000,000 billion years ago after it broke away from Tiwawat, the original Earth, which came with the original creation of this solar system, that exploded from the Milky Way. The Milky Way was formed from a massive sun called Sal collapsing and exploding outward. Then the Milky Way exploded again and gave birth to our present day sun called Shamush or Haylius which is 93,000,000,000 billion years old.

40 Before this sun called Shamush became a ball of gas containing
Diagram 16
The Moon Breaking Off From The Earth
Diagram 17
The Phases Of The Moon
hydrogen and helium, it was an active planet called Aum, containing all of the planets, moons and satellites which make up this solar system.

41 The sun was one tremendous mass, a planet called Aum. This solar system was one of 19 planets that surrounded a more massive sun called Sal.

42 Sal was named after its original ruler Sal or Sol, whose wife was named Arinna. Their combined rulership gives you the name Sal-Arinna, or Salarinna, shortened to Sol-ar, or simply solar.

43 This massive sun Sal collapsed and exploded outward, and Aum got caught in the gravitational pull of Sal, and it exploded and gave birth to your sun, Shamush. All 19 of the planets were hurled off into space and exploded to create 19 galaxies in space and beyond. Galaxies are recorded as population 1, population 2, population 3 and population 4, and on. Population 1 galaxies are based on their age, are from hundreds of thousands of years old to 25 billion years old, population 2 is from 25 billion years old to 100 billion years old, and population 3 from 1 trillion to 25 trillion, population 4 is from 25 trillion to 100 trillion and on.

44 The Milky Way, from the Latin via, way + lactea, milky, which is the eighteenth galaxy, taken its name from the Greek sea nymph, Galatea, from the Middle English galaxie, "the Milky Way", from Late Latin galaxias, from Greek, "milky", from gala, galakt-, meaning "milk". This Milky Way Galaxy exploded again to create the present solar system, the new heaven, and new earth will reveal a second and third sun, yet at this point you have one sun called Shamush or Haylius, and 10 planets called 1. Mercury, 2. Venus, 3. Earth, 4. Mars, 5. Jupiter, 6. Saturn, 7. Titan, 8. Uranus, 9. Neptune, 10. Pluto, and on the outside the eleventh planet being Maldek, and also Planet X, Another Name For The Twelfth Planet When You Include The Sun And The Moon, As Planets, It Becomes Nibiru.

45 This was the making of the 18th galaxy ruled by the signs of the zodiac called solar biology.

46 This all took place 76,000,000,000,000 trillion years ago. It's called the birth of the universe from triple darkness.

47 Luna wanted to rule the whole universe, so he used over 30,000,000 million tons of atomic energy to blow up Tiwawat, thinking that it would shift the orbit of the planets, and cause a planetary collapse, or star holocaust.

48 He was originally a Humanoid Type Maldekite from Giga/Pluto who lived on Tiwawat after they had crashed down, and he tried to rule all beings on Earth. The Maldekians, and their slaves the Troglydotes, also known as Masmukiyya have been using the vast seas of the planet Earth for billions of years as a home base under the Bermuda Triangle, also called the Angel's triangle.

49 Luna was originally from Giga, which was later called Pluto or Platoon, a planet that was also occupied by the Maldekians, or Troglydotes, as well as the Hindus, who resided on Pluto after they left their planet Nirvana, and mixed with the Maldekians, of which Luna was a product of. These beings also lived on planets like Titan, Europa, and Earth that are in this Milky Way Galaxy. Also other planets such as the bright stars Betelgeuse, and Rigel and
many others. All a part of the six star constellation Orion, called also Ouanos, and Kesihyl which is held up by the Sirius star constellation. A star in the constellation Canis Major, the brightest star in the sky, approximately 8.6 light-years distant from Earth. Also called the Dog Star, Sothis. From Latin Sirus, from Greek Seiros, from seirios, burning. Canis Major and Canis Minor are the two dogs of Orion the Hunter, a nearby constellation, containing the star Betelgeuse, with which Sirius and Procyn together form an equilateral triangle. The Orion is a constellation located on the celestial equator east of Taurus. It is an oblong configuration with three stars in line near its center, in the Orion belt, called the Nebula. It is represented on pictorial charts as the figure of Orion, it was called Sahu the soul of Usir, Osiris. Three bright stars represent his belt, 1. Alnitar, 2. Alnilam, 3. Mintaka. This is the home of the agreeable Anunnagi, or Alhum, and the disagreeable 4 winds, which make up 1. Betelgeuse, 2. Bellatrix, 3. Rigel, and 4. Saiph, under the watchful eye of Sept, also called Sirius, and Sothis where Nibiru took residence. There is also three fainter stars aligned south of the belt. Alpha (a) Orionis, or Betelgeuse, is located in the left corner of the oblong, which corresponds to Orion’s shoulder. Beta (b) Orionis, or Rigel, is diagonally opposite Betelgeuse. A nebula surrounding the three stars marking Orion’s sword is one of the most conspicuous bright nebulas in the heavens.

50 Lunar’s daughter was also called Luna, and his wife was called Hyperion.

51 Lunar also had a daughter, named Persephone, and she married Pluto, also known as Hades, a son of Kronos and Rhea, ruler of the Underworld.

52 Rhea was from Uranus, which was the name of the ruler of that planet, and his wife Gaea, mother of Poseidon.

53 Gaea was ruler in Titan, where there were great cyclopes, which are of any race of one-eyed giants, who reputedly descended from Titan, inhabiting the island of Sicily. From the Latin, from Greek Kuklos: kuklos, meaning “circle, eye”. There were also furies, which are the three terrible, winged goddesses with serpentine hair, Alecto, Megaera, and Tisiphone, who pursue and punish doers of unavenged crimes. From the Middle English furie, from Old French, from Latin furia, from furere, meaning “to rage”, and also there were giants, meaning a person or thing of great size. From the Middle English, from Old French geant, jaiant, from Vulgar Latin *gagas, gagan-, from Latin gigas, from Greek gigas.

54 These were the rulers in this solar system after and before the crash of Nibiru’s winds into Tiamar; yes there were giants in this Earth before Kadmon (Adam) the Zammumims, meaning “plotters” the Emims, meaning “terrors” Philistims, meaning “immigrants” and Rephaims, meaning “healers”.

55 With the wind ships of the Maldekiants, also known as the Valkuns, when trillions were billions, and billions were millions, and millions were thousands;

56 This is in accordance to the motion of your planet around Asu, the sun; and how far your planet was from it.

57 So the moon as a satellite of the Planet Earth has 3 birth date records:
11,000,000,000 billion, it breaks off from the planet Tiamat, Earth, 24,000,000,000 billion the recreation of the planet Earth, and 76,000,000,000,000 trillion the original creation of the entire universe. Just as the conception of a mortal goes through 3 phases to birth, that which is declared the moon today, had gone through three separate periods in its path to becoming what it is.

Tablet Seven
The Creation Of Your Solar System (19 x 5 = 95)

To 93,000,000,000 Billion years ago, your solar system formed out of a gigantic whirling dust cloud and gas, as a result of the collapse of that great star Sal.

2 A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, The Most High, Al ‘Aliy or El or Illa, who is known as simply Allah, Rab and Yahweh, or Ha-Shem and Ra, and ANU— all of these names called by religious people, however he is one and the same. ANU created this universe, and the planet called Earth for his blueprint of “physical creation,” meaning that these 2 entities, the skies and the Earth, marked the beginning of everything to come. It was the spirit of the Most High, that controlled everything, to quicken and come into being—come to life.

3 So he is called “The Light Of The Galactical Heaven And The Planet Earth.”

4 This marks the time when the explosion came from combining two hydrogen atoms to make helium; and then the combination of the two gases, which led to a series of chain reactions exploding, and this was the creation of the Shamash.

5 That cloud of dust and gas existed unformed in the universe, then it began to collapse.

6 This brought 2 Hydrogen atoms together to form Helium. Hydrogen, the most and abundant and simplest gas in the universe, is the fuel of the stars of which there are many kinds.

7 There are binary stars which are a pair of stars which revolve around each other; and eclipsing binary stars which are stars that revolve in such a way that one star blocks the other's light.

8 Stars, such as your sun, stay hot because of your nucleus changes in their centers. Over a period of time, increasing degrees of contractions and heat occur until reactions in their centers produce intense heat and brightness.

9 In the stellar cores, Hydrogen is converted into Helium and other heavier elements, as 554,000,000 million tons of Hydrogen (H) changed into 550,000,000 million tons of helium (He) each second of your sun.

10 The remaining 4,000,000 million exploded from the center giving birth to sun spots, or electrical storms on the sun.

11 This was the birth of your sun, originally called Afsu, known today as Shamash or Shamash by the great ruler ANU, The Most High, The Highest.

12 Between these two gases, light fire came into being. The sun's energy comes from the changing of hydrogen (H) to helium (He) at a temperature of about 30,000,000 million, and 175, 262°F, degrees Fahrenheit.

13 Helium burning gives off hydrogen,
which in turn makes more helium.
14 This is what makes the sun a ball of
gas, which is constantly burning.
15 This burning of atoms causes the
explosions, also called electrical storms.
These storms give off sparks of
hydrogen and helium, that fling out into
the universe.
16 Upon being flung out into the
universe, whirling at tremendous speed,
these sparks of burning gas began to
cool to a lesser degree of heat, and it
settled in different places within the
universe.
17 We call these planets, stars, and
other galaxies.
18 From your sun's electrical storms
came the birth of your solar system; a
large universe, a Supernova, an
explosion.
19 This is the 3rd degree of darkness.
This explosion caused the reverse
action—from expansion to
retraction—that led to the collapse.
20 This supernova was 1,000,000,000
billion light years away at that time.
21 After becoming red giants,
supernovas, from the word Super
meaning, "above; over; upon:
superimpose. Superior in size, from the
Latin, from super, meaning "over,
above", and the word Nova meaning "A
star that suddenly becomes much
brighter and then gradually returns to
its original brightness over a period of
weeks to years, from the New Latin
(stella) nova, new (star), nova, feminine
of Latin novus, meaning "new".
22 These supernovas collapse upon
themselves, producing intense heat and
causin their cores to explode.
23 Sometimes an explosion blows the
entire star to bits and at other times a
lump may still be left to become a
neutron star, which is a small star made
up entirely of neutrons, a collapsed star
of tremendous density.
24 A neutron star is a celestial body
hypothesized to occur in a terminal
stage of stellar evolution. It essentially
consists of a superdense mass of
neutrons, that have a powerful
gravitational attraction from which only
neutrinos and high-energy photons can
escape, thus rendering the body invisible
except to x-ray detection.
25 Neutron stars have masses of about
one solar mass and radii of about 10 km
(6.2 mi).
26 Their densities are thought to be
about 10 to the power of 14 times that
of water. Because of their identification
with pulsars, rotating neutron stars are
thought to have extremely strong
magnetic fields on the order of (10 to the
power of 12) gauss (compared to a field
of 0.2 gauss on Earth, and a few
thousand gauss in sunspots).
27 Every time they spin they give out
a flash of energy, like a lighthouse.
28 The largest remaining bit of the star
may also become so compressed and
possess such an intense gravitational pull
that it becomes a black hole.
29 At the center of the black hole the
star that died is crushed out of existence
by the force of gravity.
30 Black holes give off no light and act
like stellar vacuum cleaners, sucking up
matter and energy from space.
31 They can be compared to the effect
that is produced when a cup of liquid is
stirred at high speed.
32 Once the spoon is removed a hole is
made in the center, like a miniature
whirlpool.
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 7:33

33 Floating objects are drawn and sucked into the center.
34 So black holes will absorb any stray matter or energy that passes within a certain range of its horizon including light.
35 Dwarf stars, which are also dark brown, are made of protons.
36 Novas are stars that explode and become thousands of times brighter and then becomes dim again.
37 The White Dwarf is a small white star with a large amount of material, packed into an extremely small space.
38 A White Dwarf star is about the size of the Earth, but weighs as much as the Sun.
39 The weight of the Sun's outer layers compresses the gas of the innermost region to a density about 100 times that of water and raises the central temperature to about 15 million K (27,000,000 degrees Fahrenheit).
40 Then there are the supernovas an extremely bright star exploding suddenly appearing in the sky, generally decreasing rapidly in brightness.
41 Giants have a relatively large radius for its mass and temperature and supergiants are any relatively enormous stars, with a greater magnitude than a giant star.
42 Their lifetimes are short in comparison to other stars.
43 Some of the smaller stars are called neutron stars which are made up entirely of neutrons, a collapsed star of tremendous density.
44 A light year is the distance light can travel in one year. Light travels at approximately 186,272 miles per second over a period of 365 days of the solar year, and then there is a Luna year of

354 days at a solar year;
45 That means light travels 5,874,273,792,000 miles per second each 31,536,000 thousand years.
46 This Supernova was a part of a cluster. All clusters move away from each other. A cluster is one of many groups in which galaxies exist, 19 to be exact on this side of the massive black hole, whose vortex opens every 10 earth years.
47 This vortex allows you to travel interdimensionally through these portals in time and space, which open on earth every 10 years that ends with the number 3. Because time is speeding up, you get caught in time.
48 For instance, the last time was 1993 A.D. of the Gregorian calendar.
49 Let's go back to where it started. 1983 - 1973 - 1963 - 1953 - 1943, when the opening of the vortex with the invention of a time machine in the Philadelphia experiment.
50 The next year of the opening of the vortex will be 2003 A.D.
51 Your time warp started in 1940 a.d. with the Philadelphia Incident.
52 This experiment is what caused a vortex to open up causing Extraterrestrials to come into this dimension because of the magnetic pull from the big generators that supplied the energy for the invisibility project in Philadelphia.
53 The vortex can be opened by Extraterrestrials from the 6th density from their time reference.
54 And one such incident occurred on June 6, 1966 A.D. which was the birthdate of 13 sons who were born to "the Devil".
55 All types of malevolent beings came
El Istakhlaag

Tablet 7:55

through to Earth during this time.
56 The Philadelphia Experiment was an experiment to accomplish teleportation of a warship, the USS Eldridge from Philadelphia to a dock near Norfolk, Virginia by using Albert Einstein’s Unified Field Theory.
57 This experiment originally began in 1930 in Chicago, Illinois with a team of scientists.
58 A strange phenomenon happened where 2 navy men Alfred Bielek and Duncan Cameron jumped over the side of the Eldridge, and they landed in Montauk, in Long Island, New York.
59 Where the scientists went wrong, was that they didn’t take into consideration, that the sailors, all had emotional involvements at the time of the experiment.
60 So in trying to link up the USS Eldridge, an object, versus the bio-rhythms of a living entity, the human body, and the Earth which had its 1/2 peak at that time caused the problems.
61 The scientists had no understanding of the human psychic, love nor the metaphysics of the Earth, that also has a bio-rhythm like the human body, because it also is a living entity.
62 Also everybody there had a zero time reference different from everyone else. These factors caused the strange phenomena that occurred on the ship.
63 All humans have a time reference. Now they’re locked at zero time reference, which is a set time created during the beginning of an experiment.
64 For humans, it is the point at which every individual is conceived, and it continues on to the gestation period until they’re born.

The Creation

Tablet 7:71

65 It is locked to the time stream as he calls it, and is locked so that he can relate to society and civilization around him, and, flow at the same rate as everyone else and has a reference that remains with him throughout his or her life until he or she dies. At which the soul goes on and on, and can come back, reincarnate theoretically in the past or future.
66 But this time reference is sometimes fragile when you start pumping mega watts of power and actually pulse to the giga watt region, the type of energies that will affect the psyche, mind and spirit, you disrupt these references.
67 So what happened was, the reference of the individual is disrupted, but are within the ship’s field. So they are not lost.
68 They don’t float off into space at that point; but when the ship’s field comes down, and those individual references are below and behind the barrier which was in the hull of the ship in the radio room, where Duncan and Bielek were, they were in between these shields that are against magnetic energy.
69 This interdimensional travel is nothing new. We have been doing this for millions of years, which allows beings from other worlds, galaxies, or universes to incarnate here.
70 Let me explain: Most of the crafts exposed to you here on Earth are designed aerodynamically, showing you that they were created and built, right here for this atmosphere, or there would be no need for their saucer ship, which is to cut its way through the air.
71 However, the Nibiruan fleet are crafts that travel to and fro in time and space, and even interdimensionally,
altering time, by facilitating the principle of “NOW”. Once you’re moving faster than the speed of light.

72 After a universe collapses in its center or contracts, it expands which is an explosion called a “Big Bang,” producing the sound Kha, from which the word Khalug “create” comes. This occurrence of contraction and expansion is something that happens all the time which is also why there is no real line of division between galaxies. They overlap each other the way bubbles connect to each other. Just as the planes do.

73 It is the same sound that each being that comes into this world, as the womb contracts to yield for birth, and the baby gurgles out ghâ, and kha, remembering the sounds of chaos in creation, as one thing comes into existence, it fractures other things to form itself.

74 It’s a gradual process of development in the womb, as the sounds of an octave. Each C note, of each octave is the same C note vibrating on a higher or lower scale, called tones.

75 An octave is 8 notes and all of the sounds inclusive of sharps and flats, within 1 octave is 13.

76 The 9th point is the actual birth and the new being creates for the first time for all to hear his/her own tone. Such is the way of the universe and galaxies.

77 Now, each universe begins expanding and growing larger until it reaches a point where it bounces off of other expanding universes, and begins to contract. This is only to collapse and explode again, creating, or reconstructing new universes.

78 Atoms and cells all do the exact same thing the human body does; it grows and expands until it collapses. You call it death, which is merely a sickness that can be cured.

79 So, the universe does the exact same thing; it dies. When a universe dies, it explodes and causes the reverse of an expansion.

80 The space between galaxies is always getting bigger. So billions of years ago, galaxies were closer and closer, before expanding.

Before......

81 There had to be a point of starting. This would have all the galaxies crunched together into a small space.

82 This would have been 76,000,000,000 trillion years ago, the small dot or Nagut exploded and this was called the "Big Bang", resulting from the expanding then collapsing of the universe. This sound is Kha which disturbs the A’yun tone of the original.

83 This caused the explosion of positive, low pitch tones, dark tones, and negative forces, high pitch tone, bright tones, causing the negative and positive forces to clash into each other, by the will of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, who is outside of your time zone.

84 Your time zone is second to second, minute to minute, hour to hour, day to day.

85 Yet, each day of your days is 1000 years to A’lyn A’lyn El’s day, making it hard for you to understand just how A’LYUN A’LYUN EL exists.

86 For the pure sound of AUM, which predates the bang is covered in the chaos of creation, and you must seek this tone, AUM to realign yourself.

87 Each individual born vibrates, and
has a tone within an octave, and there are various octaves to complete the full scale of sound, and sound vibrates from conception to decline, to end, which registers it in time.

88 Each individual has a zero time reference and tone reference, and vibrational level.

89 Yet, you exist all in what’s called set time, which exists within real time. That, is each individual’s real time. Their point of origin. All hearts do not beat, like a metronome at exact beats per second. Sound flows, and is utilized, cut on and cut off. Life flows and is utilized, cut on and cut off. A’LYUN A’LYUN EL’s time does not have a “then” only a "now", whereas each individual is at the point of "now", and looks back at multiple "thens" and looks forward to multiple "thens". Thus, on both sides of present, you find past and future.

90 That was at the very beginning, not the beginning.

91 The time, El Wagut, El Asr, it says in El’s Holy Garun in the 13th degree, which has been changed to the 183rd degree, verses 1 through 3: pertaining to the time when the Enoshites soul will be squeezed from his body and is overcome by death:

And the squeezing of Enosite’s soul, It will be squeezed from his body,’ Surely, this is the age when the Enoshites are overcome by defeat. Except for those who are faithful and work to perfect their being and are advocates of patience.

92 By the measurements of time when it begins and when it ends; to humans your reference of time began at the recreation of this planet then called Tiamat to Qi and now Earth, from Eridu.

93 Time does not move forward nor has it come from behind. It has always been.

94 Time does not ascend upward nor has it descended from above.

95 Time is now. Now is the time. Time is. Then now is not then.

Tablet Eight
Life Forms Of Tiamat, Earth
(19 x 4 = 76)

Ql! Your planet called Earth is Within The 18th galaxy called the Milky Way because of its disc-shaped dense mass of stars, which has millions of stars and light from the planet called Earth.

2 The sun, stars and the reflected light of the moon, from the sun, produce the much needed illumination for the Earth. One takes up where the other leaves off.

3 Yet this is only made possible by the motions of these heavenly bodies. It will take 30,000 thousand years to go from the Earth through the Milky Way at Earth’s speed.

4 Each individual conceived has a zero time reference, from the moment of inception (the moment or incident). In pure and holy darkness, before cause or effect, before right ‘and wrong, good and evil before chaos, and conception (process or growth), in the unpure and unholy light of this world, where there is will, good and evil things happening.

5 That point is real time in each individual’s existence, in the physical world, from conception is fake time.

6 You exist in what’s called set time. You set the time from life to death. It all exists before you and will exists after you.

7 You and your life is only a point or
El istakhaalag

Tablet 8:7

short space in real time, which exists in
all when the light of life is cut on.
8 It begins real time, yet existence
already was in pure and holy darkness,
and under set time, is each individual's
real time, existence. Their point of
origin.
9 Al'yun Al'yun El's time does not
have a "then" only a "now", whereas
each individual is at the point of "now",
and looks back at multiple "thens" and
looks forward to multiple "thens".
10 Thus, on both sides of the present,
you find past and future. Nibiru is
capable of traveling the distance from
point to point, or through space and
time interdimensionally.
11 It can go through time, future or
past, without interfering with the
principle of "now" or "then".
12 Everything is calculated by the
speed of light in so far as, everything
sums up to things when the light came
out.
13 For instance when you grab the
light switch, you are at the point of
Hydrogen, when you click the light
switch, you are at the point of Helium,
and both Hydrogen and Helium
burning gives you the light of the Sun.
14 When beings enter into our planet,
they travel interdimensionally, using
real time, and that's why they can pop
up anytime within our zero time, or
fake, time.
15 Zero time is the first time for each
individual as they come into this world,
while being born in real time.
16 If humans were to try and travel
past the speed of light, their G force,
would cause them to explode, they
would have to learn travel at the speed
of light, and controlling the G force.

17 That is the forces that affect the
body as it escalates in speed, in relation
to how 1 G effects the body per second.
18 A G is a unit of acceleration equal to
the acceleration caused by gravity at the
earth's surface, about 33 feet per second.
19 The Milky Way, part of a spiral
galaxy, is inside of the universe and is
very minute.
20 The light from the sun comes to
Earth. Light travels from the sun in 8
minutes and approximately 20 seconds,
some say in 4 minutes.
21 Your universe contains 19 galaxies.
There are 1 billion other galaxies. The
distances in your universe reach up to
26,000,000,000 billion light years.
22 Your universe is the smallest and
inner-most of 7 Universes, which are a
part of a Galactical Federation of 19
galaxies. As the universe increases, the
universes get larger and larger.
23 Your mind cannot comprehend the
circumference of the universe, it is
unimaginable to you, while in your
body. The word that best describes it is
infinity. The universe doesn't end. You
are merely limited by your imagination.
24 My child, for a time it was hard for
you to overstand the very Beginning of
your existence.
25 It was difficult for you to accept
that you were made to evolve from
intelligent Amoebae which are single
celled organism with a definite nucleus
that move by way of a pseudopod or
false foot.
26 A pseudopod is a temporary
projection of the cytoplasm of certain
cells, such as phagocytes, or of certain
unincellular organisms, especially
amoebas, that serves in locomotion and
phagocytosis.
27 The word Amoeba is from new Latin, genus name, from Greek amoibe, change, from ameibein, to change; and Fungi which are single-celled or, multi-cellular organisms that excrete enzymes that actually dissolve their food and then absorb their food through their thin cellular wall. However, this was your beginning. A beginning unknown to Humims.

28 Thus, as you read this tablet, you shall have a great understanding of how you became who and what you are today.

29 The first kinds of life forms on this planet were the evolution of the Amoebae, Fungi and Algae that lived underwater and evolved onto land, which were transplanted here.

30 Early Earth was composed of the gases, Ammonia and Methane in addition to water (H₂O).

31 The cooling of the Earth and the subsequent falling of the vapor rings allowed these gases to reach the waters upon the Earth, forming solids and a molten crust.

32 The exposure of ultraviolet rays from the Sun caused these gases to form simple, organic molecules from things here.

33 These began to form larger molecules, until protein was formed.

34 It was this formation which ultimately resulted in the prototype of the living cell, which occurred 46,000,000,000,000 trillion years ago.

35 Bear in mind that these chain reactions did not occur by blind chance, but only by the will of The Most High, ANU.

36 The stage after the creation of the first cell took place in the lab of Shimti.

"where the breath of life is breathed, which was located on Lahmu/Mars.

37 This cell, or cells, was then placed inside the Vulcan deity, a Dolphin. Dolphins are members of the most intelligent group of animals living in the sea.

38 However what many people don’t know is, dolphins are actually small whales that range in length from 4 to 12 feet. The word dolphin comes from the Greek delphis, meaning "womb" because of its shape, and it was the womb of transplant for the human cell.

39 Unlike many animals, dolphins voluntarily associate with humans. The common dolphin appeared in ancient Greek and Roman mythology. The Greeks considered the dolphin sacred to the god Apollo.

40 Dolphins have very highly developed senses such as sight, which they are able to see up to 50 feet away.

41 Touch, responding to the lightest touch of a finger. Smell and taste are also two of their senses which aren’t as developed. Yet, dolphins do have taste buds.

42 Dolphins have an excellent sense of hearing and is one of their most important senses of all. Yet they have no outer ear and can "see" with sound.

43 This is known as echolocation. When sounds are sent out from an organ in the dolphin’s head, they strike objects and bounce back. The direction of these echoes and the time it takes them to return tells the direction and distance of the objects.

44 These first cells in Shimti were transplanted and transported into the seas of this planet.

45 This transportation involved the
development of the first animals 24,000,000,000 billion years ago. These were the single-celled organisms called Protozoa.

46 The simplest of this group is the Amoebae, a small mass of transparent protoplasm which does not even have a definite shape, or a cell wall.

47 The first single-celled animal to originate was the Amoebae,

48 Which is found in water or moist soil and reproduces asexually.

49 This means they reproduce alone; they don't need a partner.

50 Fungus arose from this single cell organism and played an important role in nature.

51 They break down the bodies of dead organisms into chemical substances that can be used by other organisms.

52 Fungi live as parasites and reproduce either sexually or asexually.

53 The simplest particle of life is \( H^+ \), Hydrogen, which is smaller than that is a quark, of which atoms are composed. The atom is the smallest unit of an element that retains all of the element's properties.

54 All things are made of atoms, which are composed of Quarks, and even smaller called exotic Mesons or Biaps, such as Protons: units of positive electricity, Neutrons: units of neutral electricity, and Electrons: electrically negative parts of the Atom; to name a few, which are made of Zede or Zele.

55 Together, these form a specific pattern.

56 The Zele is the smallest part of any substance. This is called Quantum Physics, my child, the doorway to reality.

57 The Atom is too small to be seen even with the most powerful electron microscope; yet all that is, is in parts, and is part of the existence.

58 The average diameter of an atom is approximately \( 1/100,000,000 \) of an inch.

59 At the center of an atom is a smaller particle called a quark, the father of energy, which in itself was produced by the mother of all energy, Biaps, as in the cells beneath the cell or in the DNA, Deoxyribonucleic acid.

60 Then there is the nucleus, a dense cluster of protons and neutrons on the outside of a Quark.

61 Why do we refer to it as the mother? The mother Mitochondria, located on the Y chromosome is the male equivalent to Mitochondria DNA called YAP DNA, that is the same as when a female is pregnant with a male child, only without the male sperm, as in a so-called asexual cell, splitting into a daughter.

62 This practice of splitting and parting and becoming individual life forms is only found in the female or mother.

63 So in actuality A-sexual cells are really F-sexual cells, for female sexuality. The word Mitochondria is from Greek mitos, "warp thread" and the Greek khondrion, diminutive of khondros for "grain, or granule".

64 Mitochondria are the tiny bodies within a cell that are responsible for production of energy through breakdown of sugars.

65 The Mitochondria DNA is in the female, which produces the male in a so-called asexual fashion.

66 This is your original Hermaphrodite, which comes from Hermaphroditus, the son of Hermes, the son of Zeus and Maia and
El Istakhlaaq

Tablet 8:66

Aphrodite, the daughter of Uranus.

67 When you look at the word phonetically you see "Her", as a 3 letter prefix, and her is always identified with "she" or the female gender, as in most hermaphrodite cases, yet it includes male strands that create "Y" chromosomes.

68 Now the very word "her" is from the Middle English, from Old English hire. Important derivatives are: he', him, his, her, it, here, hence. Note that "her" is inclusive of "he", in it's root meaning.

69 He is from Middle English, from Old English he, the pronouns he, him, and his, A male person or animal.

70 So "he" is always identified with the male factor, when "her" on the other hand is inclusive with male and female factors, making "her" the mother.

71 M=Mitochondria, and add OTHER, and you get the word MOTHER.

72 Together, the protons (p), which have a positive (+) charge, and neutrons (n), which have no charge, are called nucleons.

73 Outside spinning around the nucleus in orbitals are electrons, which have a negative (-) charge that makes up what is called "the shell," of the Atom (Atum).

74 All Atoms vary in the amount of protons, electrons and neutrons according to the elements to which they belong.

75 In reality, no Atom has a definite size in space and time. However, it gets its form from its surrounding electrons.

76 Atoms are building blocks from which molecules are made; and a molecule is the smallest unit of a pure substance that can exist independently and exhibit all of the properties of the substance: carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen and sulfur.

77 These gases formed into simple, organic molecules, at which time these organic molecules began to form larger and larger molecules until protein was formed.

78 Listen, my child, concerning the Re-Creation of the planet Earth;

79 It was this formation which ultimately resulted in the prototype of the living organism.

80 The stage after the creation of the first cell involved the development of the first animals, which is called a Protozoa, which comes from the Greek "Proto," "first in time," and "Zoa" from "Zoia," meaning "animals."

81 When reproducing, the Protozoa splits into two separate animals or cells. Just as at birth, the mother splits in two beings.

82 Over a period of 19,000,000, million earth years of time, these animals multiplied and diversified and evolved into many types of creatures and animal life forms.

83 The protozoa were originally transported and planted here on this planet Earth by these beings from the planet Rizq, the Anunnagi, called the Aluhum.

84 And do not forget, my child; the conditions of your planet had to be right!

85 These first atoms were made up of very simple combinations with each other, but sunlight contains energy, and this energy forced the atoms into more complicated combinations until small cells formed.

86 This also happened on many other planets with the same chemicals and
El Istakhlaag

87 So, there is life on many other planets; the key is water, in which is life as bacteria.
88 There are intelligent bacteria that help Earthlings digest their food, and many other positive things.
89 There are also intelligent bacteria that hurt Earthlings.
90 Intelligent bacteria do things such as make you sick, and cause diseases in humans, animals and plants.
91 In Humans, they cause diseases such as Syphilis meaning "a Friend Of The Swine", Leprosy from middle English from Lepre, Leprosy, from old French, from late Latin Lepra from Greek lepros, scaly from lepis, lepros, meaning scale; and Pneumonia from pneumon meaning lung, and is an inflammatory disease of the lung, to name a few.
92 Most of these diseases came to this planet from others planets, some of which are in your solar system, and others that are far beyond your knowledge. Many are the diseases of your body, in fact some live on your body, like streptococcus, and herpes, just to name 2 of the many thousands.
93 You shall have knowledge, for in this table are facts beyond any doubt.
94 Like many other simple organisms, Bacteria can multiply by asexual reproduction or by binary fission, the splitting of an adult cell into 2 separate parts and budding, where an outgrowth grows from a parent organism and then breaks off and becomes another separate organism, birth.
95 This occurs when the nucleus of one cell divides, forming two new cells (daughter cells), and make note it doesn't say "son" cells.

96 The exact same way a hologram, from the Greek, from holos, whole, and the gram, from French gramme, from Late Latin gramma, "a small weight" from Greek, meaning "something written, small weight", the hologram can be broken into millions of parts and each one is the same, so it is with cells.
97 And then, my child, there are other bacteria that just live with you, never bothering you at all.
98 The first plant life were simple plants that began as one-celled organisms of the classes, known today as Bacteria and Algae.
99 These originated in the water.
100 Yet their structure and composition enabled them to exist in all types of environments and conditions, some have unknown origins. Scientists have found a new life form on Earth. These life forms are tough little microbes, that live in the boiling water, spewing from volcanic vents deep under the ocean, thriving on carbon dioxide, and the tremendous water pressure. They are a third form of terrestrial life, named Archaea after the Greek word for ancient. This is a very different life form from what scientists know. They were first discovered on the bottom of the Pacific in 1977. However, recently Scientists discovered that their genetic code was different from anything biologists had seen before. Unlike most bacteria, and all plants, animals and humans, archaea lives totally without sunlight. When the usual organisms start dying, these ones start singing.
101 Algae have bodies composed of a single cell. Algae accounts for 90% of the world's photosynthesis.
102 Bacteria are found everywhere, in
El Istakhlaag

Tablet 8:102

water, air, soil, your bodies and food. 103 Many of them are helpful and necessary for your physical existence. 104 They are also useful in the decomposition and dissolving of solid waste. 105 Then you have the virus. A virus is a submicroscopic organism that has an exceedingly simple structure composed of nucleic acid with a protective protein covering, coming from the Latin meaning poison. 106 In the case of some of the viruses that live in bacteria and animal cells, 107 This nucleic acid is generally DNA, Deoxyribonucleic Acid. In the viruses that cause diseases of plants, the nucleic acid is usually RNA, Ribonucleic Acid. 108 A virus lives in a cell of another living thing. 109 Although viruses are small and simple, they are a major cause of diseases. 110 Some viruses infect human beings with diseases, "dis-ease". 111 Others infect other animals or plants, and still others attack bacteria. 112 Viruses produce diseases in an organism by damaging some of its cells. 113 However, viruses sometimes live in cells without harming them. 114 Most viruses reproduce in specific cells of certain organisms. Viruses are Gaia’s/Earth’s means of defense when attacked.

Tablet Nine
The Evolutionary Process
(19 x 14 = 266)

76

12 I shall take you a step further into the world of true Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom and the Right Overstanding.
3 For many years, Humims have pondered about the evolution of the inhabitants of the planet Earth.
4 The question was in the minds of Humans as to where each species and each lifeform evolved.
5 You must learn of the evolutionary process.
6 This will give you great knowledge, of that which is right and exact, and Right Wisdom, Right Overstanding and Sound Right Reasoning of how and where the nine ether verses the six ether came about.
7 Now, let us begin by learning of a time before, when a large craft from the Ninga fleet thought to be a meteorite crashed into the planet, Sheering off the lower half of it.
8 That was 24,000,000,000 billion years ago.
9 This caused the development of Earth’s shape and form as you know it today, bringing with it, new kinds of lifeforms.
10 Some to make residence beneath the seas of what is called Bimini today, where a great empire of Reptilians thrive, even unto this day. This empire is located in the Atlantic Ocean, in the area called the Bermuda Triangle or Angels Triangle;
11 Other life forms took shape on the surface of the Earth.
12 It was gases and electrical sparks that formed the complex molecules, from the simple ones, originally planted here some 76,000,000,000,000 trillion years ago.
13 For billions of years, life continued to consist of no more than simple cells, yet with intelligence.
14 As time passed, more complicated cells were born, and these cells gradually became even more complicated cells,
15 Which were giving birth until they eventually combined with each other, or married to give birth to even larger organisms.
16 The more complicated an organism, such as an Algae, the larger its brain is;
17 Thus, the more intelligent it became.
18 These living organisms evolved out of the water, through the ammonia, and onto the soil.
19 Millions of years after that, the next group of animals developed called Metazoans.
20 Their bodies were composed of specialized cells grouped to form tissues, organs, and systems, much like the animals of today.
21 These animals multiplied and diversified, and over a period of 19,000,000 million years, evolved into man, many types of animals;
22 And Dragons called "Terrible Lizards, or simply Dinosaurs.
23 This was the first evolution of life on the planet Earth.
24 These inhabitants went through many changes such as:
25 The Ice Age glaciers,
26 Volcanoes,
27 And earthquakes.
28 During this time there were also problems with the Dinosaurs and Humans.
29 The evolution of the dinosaurs and humans was imbalanced to the point that the dinosaurs were much bigger than Humans, and they were killing them off.
30 These Humans were of the Homo Erectus species. They had 6 ether hair covering most of their bodies.
31 Dinosaurs are classified, or divided into separate groups,
32 One being the Saurischia, "Lizard Hips." He's a four-legged, plant-eating Dinosaur, and can also be a meat-eating Dinosaur,
33 And the other being Ornithischia, "Bird Hip."
34 This group of Dinosaurs is your two-legged, plant-eaters and all of your armored Dinosaurs.
35 In your Ornithischia, the forward pointing bone has swung around in order that it can point backwards and forwards.
36 And Saurischia have hip bones that are found within reptiles.
37 These three bones point in different directions.
38 These 2 names are in reference to the arrangement of three bones of the pelvis.
39 In the Saurischia, these bones were arranged similar to that of modern Crocodiles and Lizards.
40 These are your Taneen, while the pelvis of the Ornithischia was bird-like.
41 Therefore, humans developed from a one-celled animal, which developed into a water creature;
42 And these humans are Tadpoles, or Reptilians for the first 3 months in their mother's womb.
43 This is why humans still have webbed hands, gills, and scales.
44 In their own evolution, with the help of their Mammalian parent they become the root seed of Mammals later
El Istakhlaag

Tablet 9:44

called the Human Being.

45 In its primeval state, they climbed upon the land mass and developed into land creatures and then to Genus Homo on to Homo Erectus.

46 And these land creatures that were once Tadpoles or Reptilians grew while in their mothers' womb. From 3 months, plus 3 months more; during that period they were connected to an umbilical cord, umbilicus, or navel that is on the abdomen of the fetus and is connected to the placenta.

47 This mark on the surface of the abdomen of Mammals, who once dwelt in a marina, or water, is where the Umbilical Cord, also called Umbilicus, was. This central point, or middle, is attached during the gestation.

48 The very word "navel" comes from the Middle English word "Nafela," and is the same as the Aramic/Hebrew word "Nephela, Nepheliam," "to fall down," which is the same word. It's in the phonetics of the language.

49 It is a clear picture in these days and times that the words "navy", "navel", "naval", and "marina" tie in. This is a confession that man was a tadpole, and was considered a sea creature.

50 Lifeforms that evolved from the sea were water vertebrates.

51 They did not appear until 500,000,000 million years ago, and land vertebrates followed about 100,000,000 million years ago.

52 About 225,000,000 million years ago, there were fish in the waters as well as sea plants.

53 Most amphibians had made the transition from water to dry land. The plants on the dry land attracted the amphibians to evolve into reptiles.

54 The Dolphin as a whale went from the stars to this planet in the sea, then onto land, then back into the sea as a whale.

55 Crocodiles are a remnant of that evolutionary phase also.

56 From about 225,000,000 million years ago to 65,000,000 million years ago, which is the period of time often referred to as the Dinosaur age, evolved 2 main lines of egg-laying Reptilians.

57 Those who could fly, which evolved into birds, like the Pterodactyls from the Greek pteron, meaning "feather, wing" and daktulos from the Greek for "finger"; and those who roamed and dominated the planet Earth as Dinosaurs called the Tyrannosaurus Rex "Tyrant Reptile" or "Terrible Lizards."

58 These Reptiles evolved, alongside with a variety of Amphibians and water lizards, away from the oceans and their water life, which was full of activity.

59 When humans came out of water, your evolution jumped billions of years.

60 When Humans crawled on land, they were in the form of what looked like crocodiles.

61 If you examine the back or the spinal columns of Humans, you can see knots up and down the spinal column.

62 Millions of years ago, it was a fin.

63 This fin or sail was used to conduct heat and regulate heat, and the body had to mutate.

64 Behemoth, mankind to this day still has at the end of his spinal column, an extension called a coccyx, that is a tail; as well as wings under the arms, and webbed hands.

65 This Human developed from what you would call a dinosaur today. This
Figure 12
The Human Sperm And A Tadpole
Diagram 18
The Spinal Column With The Coccyx Tail At The End
dinosaur was called Dimetrodon. It got its name from it, having that which is unique; that being two sets of teeth.

66 No other animal had two sets of teeth.

67 The Dimetrodon lived about 60 - 300 hundred million years ago, which means that it lived at the end of the Paleozoic Era.

68 Dimetrodon was a large meat-eating reptile, which measured some ten to twelve feet from nose to tail, and five feet in height; which explains why many humans have a craving for flesh.

69 When Dimetrodon, who was of the Paleozoic Era, ruled, this deadly creature roamed the valley before the dinosaurs of the Mesozoic Era.

70 The Dimetrodon was the first to ever inhabit the land. It was a warm-blooded reptile.

71 Dimetrodon is a deadly reptile known for the enormous sail on its back.

72 This sail was used for the purpose of regulating body heat.

73 By turning the Sail to face the Sun, the Dimetrodon was able to warm up much more quickly.

74 In about a little less than an hour, which allowed the Dimetrodon more time to hunt.

75 A reptile can't stay active if it is too hot; however, without the heat, reptiles become more sluggish, still and helpless.

76 But mammals can regulate the heat of their bodies because they are warm-blooded. Dimetrodon is not an ordinary reptile.

77 The resemblance between Human and Dimetrodon was the teeth.

78 Both Human and Dimetrodon have 2 sets of teeth which were the Incisors;

Canines and different sized teeth behind the Canines. This is only found on Mammals.

79 360,000,000 million years before Dimetrodon, some creatures crawled out of the ocean, which were early Amphibians.

80 Within 20,000,000 million years, they split into 2 groups.

81 One became the aggressive species, which were the Diapsid; and the other one was the passive Synapsid.

82 They began to compete for supremacy.

83 From generation to generation, each line improved and perfected itself.

84 When the Diapsids and Synapsids moved further up the evolutionary chain, they began to split in different directions.

85 The Diapsids had two holes, two openings in the skull, which evolved into all modern reptilians, such as turtles, crocodiles, alligators, lizards, etc.;

86 While the Synapsids had a single hole in the back of their skulls, which evolved into all proto-mammals such as Dimetrodon, Armadillo, Whale, Dogs, Cows, Human, and all other mammals that evolved in this line.

87 The two holes allowed the skull not to squeeze the brain.

88 Proto-mammals were changing from Reptilian to Mammalian, and from a mammal-like Reptilian posture. They took possession of the land masses for 50,000,000 million years and dominated the planet.

89 Dimetrodon's first descendants were hot-blooded.

90 This was a detour in evolution.

91 They took steps from Reptilian to
Figure 13
Dimetrodon
Figure 14
A Baby Born With A Coccyx Tail, Called An Extended Spine
El Istakhlaag

Tablet 9:91

Mammalian.

92 The Dinosaurs started to take control, and the proto-mammals began to disappear.
93 In the Triassic period, 245,000,000 million years ago.
94 Thus, larger, more vulnerable animals began a long conquest, and pushed proto-mammals to the brink of extinction.
95 The lizard-like Ophiacodon and the warm-blooded Dimetrodon reduced in size.
96 Proto-mammals had to adapt to night life becoming nocturnal hunters. As proto-mammals began to mutate, and evolve out of its present state, the size of their brain grew.
97 During this time, Extra-Terrestrials had leaped in and started breeding also.
98 Although life evolved from the seas, all of it did not originate there.
99 Some lifeforms crashed in the seas of Tiamat from the Maldek incident; particularly from the Ninga star fleet. They being from another star constellation, and they lived under the seas of Tiamat.
100 These other lifeforms were beings known as the Trogloctyes, or Maldekians, which crashed down on Tiamat. One of the four Maldekian crafts, called the West Wind, crashed into the center of the Planet Earth.
101 These beings lived in the seas of Tiamat/Earth for millions of years. Their home base is under the Bermuda Triangle.
102 They set up kingdoms called Yams under the waters.
103 The Maldekians developed into intelligent humanoids by abducting and mixing their seed with humans.

The Creation

Tablet 9:112

104 This is where the Reptilian like dinosaurs came from. While on one hand there was another set of Extraterrestrial beings like the Greys, from which some of the Dinosaurs evolved from.
105 These Greys came from the star constellation Orion, the star constellations of Arcturus and Pleiades. Meanwhile, the Reptilians ruled them from Rigel and Betelgeuse, Belatrix, Mintaka, Alnilam, and Alnitak in the Orion star constellation and Auriga in the Cappella star formation.
106 They were all in fear of the aggressive insect-type Extraterrestrial from Andromeda, many of which came down to this planet Earth.
107 One of the common species of dinosaurs that evolved from the Rumidian seed of Greys was the Hypsilophodon, who came out of the Jurassic Period.
108 They were called Hypsilophodon because of their “High-Ridge Teeth.” The Hypsilophodon were herbivores. They only ate off plants and fruits, extracting the needed chlorine.
109 The most common dinosaur that evolved from the Reptilians were the Tyrannosaurus Rex, meaning “Tyrant Reptile,” or “Terrible Lizard.”
110 It is 50 feet long and 20 feet in height and weighed 7 tons. It was the largest carnivore that ever walked the Planet Tiamat/Earth.
111 This creature is known to be the king of the meat-eaters.
112 The Tyrannosaurus Rex came out of the Reptilians making them part Dinosaur and part Reptilian.

The Evolutionary Humim
Figure 15
Hysilophodon
Figure 16
Tyrannosaurus Rex
Diagram 19
The Constellations
113 Alongside the dinosaurs, you had the Evolutionary Humims.
114 Amongst the different species of Evolutionary Humim, you have the Australopithecines.
115 There were 2 forms of Australopithecines that could walk and were erect.
116 Their brain was 1/3rd the size of a modern Human's brain.
117 The smaller ones stood about 4 feet tall and weighed between 50 to 120 pounds.
118 This was your original Pygmy, Kishite and Hawilahite tribe which your mother Hawwah, Eve came from. They had Nine Ether hair.
119 The larger ones were 7 feet and weighed 222 to 250 pounds. This was your original Watusi, Cuthite tribe which Kadmon, Adam came from. They had eight ether hair.
They were the giants in the earth.
120 All other humans had 6 ether hair as other animals of this planet Earth. Ether hair is a symbol of an Extraterrestrial being. All animals and humans on this planet have 6 ether hair.
121 Kadmon/Zakar, also known as Adam was also a mixture of Hindu, the original Black Man mixed with a Shaggy, which is another set of beings that were coming to Earth from the Sirius star constellation.
122 These Shaggy were not your hairy, Bigfoot creatures. They came from the planet EDUMA in the constellation Of Sirius.
123 Along with these Shaggy, the Greys also came from the same star constellation—from Zeta Reticuli called Sirius B for biological entity.
124 The Rumarians, called Greys, came from the planet Pleiades and Arcturus.
125 When Nibiru passed by Sirius B, its presence drained the energy from the Sun and caused this great star, Sirius B, to collapse. Sirius A had two planets.
126 The Naarians, an independent species of Greys, were on one planet and the Numos, Nomus, Reptilians were on the other. Both planets rotated around Sirius A.
127 So when their Sun died, the Naarians followed Nibiru through the Milky Way. While in pursuit, these beings, the Reptilians, chased the Greys, the Rumarians who also lived on Sirius because they wanted to rule over them and use them as slaves.
128 Some of the Rumarians came down to the planet Earth from Zeta Reticuli.
129 Both beings, the Nomus and the Rumarians took residence on the Planet Tiamat/Earth.
130 When the Reptilians came, they tried to appeal to the Maldekiens, Trogloidytes, that were living in the seas from the crash down, that happened years ago, because they were of their seed. However, these Maldekiens who lived beneath the seas of the planet Earth had a very violent nature.
131 The Reptilians had to take residence in caverns beneath the surface of the Earth or in deep swamp areas in the planet Earth. They set out to conquer the Rumarians and take rule over them because of their passive nature. Some of the Rumarians came down to the planet Earth from Zeta Reticuli.
132 They went directly to the original Pygmy tribe of Bushmen in South
Figure 17
The "Dinosaur People." This Is A Depiction Of The Intelligent Dinosaurs Who Were Evolving Into Humans
Figure 18
The Australopithecines
Africa who were the Kishites, Cushites
and the Hawilahites.
133 They lived amongst these beings
and the Rumardians taught this tribe of
the Anunnagi, and of the beings from
the Star Sirius.
134 The Cushites and the Hawilahites
became a mixture of these Supernatural
Beings Or Extraterrestrial Beings.
135 These supernatural beings are the
Rumardians, Greys, that existed in the
Nile River of the barren and rocky land
of Nuba.
136 They were associated with peace
and harmony only.
137 The Pigmies called these
supernatural beings Bahr Malukaat, or
"River Angels".
138 They lived in underwater castles.
139 They were associated with 4
categories of human preoccupations:
fertility, cultivation, marriage and
health.
140 Then on the arrival of the
Reptilians—who in pursuit of the
Rumardians also crashed down amongst
the Dogon Tribes,
141 And began to teach them by
shadow hours and would retreat to the
sea by day;
142 They told them they were the
Nummos who had come to guide them
if they would tell them the location of
the secret caves that the agreeable
Rumardians dwelled in.
143 These Bushmen, the Kishites,
Cushites were of the family of
Nekaybaw, including the Dogon Tribe.
Today they live in the Deserts of the
Kalahari, in what is called Africa Today.
144 The Nummos/Reptilians were
called Dogri, or Dogir by the Nubians.
They were also referred to as the "Ugly
Water Beings."
145 The Reptilians can be seen in
daylight; however, they would roam
mostly in the deep dark swamps and the
marshlands.
146 They took on different forms to
appeal to the Humans.
147 They had a very violent nature,
which horrified most of these people.
148 They always came out at the
Shadow Hour, and hung around date
trees.
149 The Dogri enjoyed eating the dates
of the trees.
150 They also came onto land during
the shadow hours to teach and mix with
the Dogons.
151 They would kidnap the virgins and
rape them to implant their seed.
152 It became a ritual to offer virgins in
order to prevent the bloodshed.
153 A negotiator was elected called a
Hogon. Every 60 years they would seek
these virgins.
154 This, in turn, led to female child
sacrificial rituals;
155 To these serpent people, becoming
willing blood sacrifices to what became
known as Ha-Satan, the head of the
Reptilian tribes, also called Shaytaan,
became a common practice and like an
honor and a way to appease these
malevolent beings.
156 The Dogons of Mali in West
Africa speak and teach what they have
been taught by these two tribes of
Extraterrestrials to this very day.
157 The Reptilians told the people of
Nubia that they were lawmakers and the
people called Nommos, which is
Summon, Naar Samuwm, "poison" in
Syriac/Arabic, as found in the Garun
(Qur'aan).
Figure 19
The Dogon Tribe
Figure 20
These Ancient Statues Prove That The Dogons Mixed With The Reptilians
158 They taught them about calculations and about the Sigui, a 60 year period.
159 They also lived in underwater cities linked to caverns deep in the Earth.
160 You have 8 caverns occupied by Extraterrestrials. This does not include Agharta.
161 The ruling species of the underworld are many. Duwaanis, called Gnomes, which stand 3 feet tall and have porcupine-like quills protruding from their bodies;
162 They live near lava and other volcanic environments. They live off insects and worms.
163 They are extremely intelligent, taking pride in mastering all of the science and literature of the surface people.
164 I once met a Duwaani who could recite all of William Shakespeare.
165 He knew the best of wines from the seventeenth century up.
166 He could discuss everything from the Koran, the Baghava Gita, Upanishads, Torah on to Sigmund Freud, and the architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright.
167 They are extremely friendly and are of no threat to human beings.
168 Yet, they have no interest in co-existing with human beings on the surface who they see as killers without purpose.
169 Next there’s the Saamiyn, Dero, called Ganesha by the Hindus, who are born by hatching from eggs that are four to six feet in diameter.
170 They grow to 7 feet and are extremely obese, having 2 stomachs; and they cheweth the cud.
171 The Saamiyn, Dero has no apparent fingernails, or toenails, nipples or navel, or rectum.
172 They regurgitate their food. Their eyes are light blue.
173 They have blonde eyebrows and pinkish-gray colored skin much like the corpse of a Caucasian; their home was in caverns beneath Turkey.
174 Having not been exposed to the inner or outer sun.
175 They have no teeth, but their mouth appears to be full of a gummy, slimy substance. They are nocturnal and hear extremely well. They’re not very peaceful and have a great dislike for humans.
176 They are very human in appearance, yet far from it. They have a long trunk-like nose, much like an Elephant.
177 They contend that the planet Earth is theirs originally, and it will be theirs again one day.
178 The Saamiyn Dero, are constantly in conflict with the Duwaanis, who hold the same faith that they were both the original owners of the planet Earth.
179 While on the surface, on the other side of the Red Sea, eastward of Eden in Chaldea, the demon beings Shiva, Vishnu, and Brahma, were coming back and forth to Earth from their star constellation Procyon, the planet Nirvana, for thousands of Earth years.
180 They are savage animals and are also called Chaldea, meaning “Demons.” They became known as the original Asiatics.
181 While all of this was going on, there were different kinds of evolutionary Humins, hu-man and
Behemoth that were living on this Planet Earth in that same era also.
182 You had the Genus Homo, the Australopithecus.
183 The Australopithecus was a creature who lived many millions of years ago.
184 They differed chiefly in size. There were two types of Australopithecus. The first form was those who stood four feet and could walk erect.
185 The second form was the Java Man, who was called Pithecanthropus, meaning "monkey man" or "ape man."
186 The other species was Paranthropus.
187 Then you had other types like the Neanderthal, who lived for 100,000 years and then disappeared.
188 Then there is the Cro-Magnon, who was said to have roamed Europe 400,000 years ago, including Homo Erectus, and many other species in between.
189 The Peking Man also belonged to this species, who was here half a million years ago, long thought to be along the migration of modern man.
190 The Peking Man was a type of prehistoric man who lived about three hundred and seventy, and five thousand years ago in what is now Northern China.
191 Members of the species Homo Erectus "Erect Man" stood about 5 feet tall, or 150 centimeters tall.
192 They had a brain about twice the size of an Australopithecine's.
193 Most of these species of Evolutionary Man came from the Ape family.
194 Among the different species of Ape-man you have the black-haired Lar.
195 This is where you get the word "lord," or "master" from.
196 The Lares, plural for Lar, were recognized for their intelligence.
197 These Lares were the head monkeys or spiritual monkeys well known. This is where the word "monks" comes from.
198 When the Anunnaki chose to breed by gene splicing through Geshtue, one of the Anunnaki, and Ninti, to breed the first Mami here,
199 They chose to breed with the Lares because of their high intelligence.
200 The red-haired Orangutan was also a very intelligent ape and the brown-and black-haired Chimpanzees had the best brains on the scale of evolution.
201 The Orangutan is a large, rare ape.
202 Some males have an arm spread of 7 and 1/2 feet, one of the largest of all the apes.
203 The Orangutan's arms reach to its ankles when it stands.
204 The Orangutan lives in trees and rarely comes down to the ground.
205 It moves through the forest by climbing from branch to branch.
206 The Orangutan feeds off of fruit and leaves.
207 The other type was the Chimpanzee.
208 The Chimpanzee has the intellect of a 4 year old child.
209 And can be brought up to the level of a seven-or-eight-year-old.
210 The Chimpanzee is one of the most intelligent animals and resembles human beings more than any other animal.
211 They usually walk on all fours and stand erect when excited or trying to see over tall grass.
212 The Orangutans were used by
Figure 22
The Chimpanzee
certain beings to breed with.
213 They used the species known as the Baboon, the dog-like Monkey and Orang-Utans together.
214 The Baboon is a large monkey.
215 It has a large head, long sharp teeth, and a muzzle much like that of a dog.
216 A Baboon’s arms are about as long as its legs.
217 Some Baboons have short, stumpy tails.
218 But others have tails more than two feet long.
219 The Baboons are part hyena, jackal and monkey.
220 The breeding with them resulted in your Behaymaw type of carnivorous man called Mankind, one of the many species of Caucasians. You have the red-haired, light-green eyed, yellow-haired, blue-eyed, brown-haired, gray-eyed and many others.
221 While on the other hand, certain beings used the Chimpanzee and the Gibbon—which are an offshoot of the Lares—for breeding.
222 There are several species of Gibbons.
223 They all have long arms and no tail.
224 Gibbons travel through the tops of trees in small groups.
225 A group usually consists of a male, a female, and 1 or 2 youngs.
226 The Chimpanzee and Gibbon evolved into Humims, and they became your Nubuns, the original Pygmy tribe.
227 Their woolly hair comes from the Supreme Beings with 24 strains of genes coated in melanin.
228 These are the original Anunnagi, Aluhum;

229 The guardians of the Nubians with nine ether,
230 Who in skin color were olive, as green as the greenest of olives.
231 Gibbon is the smallest of the apes.
232 It also ranges over a wider area than the other members of the ape family—the Chimpanzee, Gorilla and Orangutan.
233 The dog race was called Behaymaw.
234 They are the “Beast.” They were part Orangutan and part Baboon, Called the beast of the field.
235 They were the fierce ones.
236 Only some of these apes were used for breeding, and on the other hand, some of these beings weren’t touched at all.
237 They just kept on evolving.
238 They all have 6 ether, as well as all the other animals on this planet Earth.
239 While all of this was going on, the larger meat-eating Dinosaurs were eating and destroying everything.
240 The early Humims were dying out and Proto-mammals were at the brink of extinction.
241 So, the Elders thought that it was a great idea to destroy the planet and replenish it again.
242 Then a great extinction hit, 17,250,000 years ago.
243 The second big meteorite shower hit the planet Earth 2,250,000 years ago.
244 Most of the prehistoric man and dinosaurs were destroyed.
245 The surviving tribes were the Pygmies, the Watusies and the Hindus.
246 The Pygmy, who had mixed with the agreeable Rumardians, and the Watusi, who had mixed with the disagreeable Reptilians, were led into
Figure 23
The Baboon
shelters beneath the Earth.
247 Some went behind waterfalls, and in caves and caverns of the planet Earth, to survive, while the Hindu tribe went back to their planet called Nirvana in the Canis Minor star constellation, Procyon.
248 The story of humans, we now know, that tells of a group of mammals called primates, takes us back some 45 or 60 million years when a common ancestor of monkeys, apes, and humans appeared in Africa.
249 25,000,000 or 30,000,000 million years later that is how slowly the wheels of evolution turn, a precursor of the great apes branched off the primate line.
250 In the 1920's A.D. fossils of this early ape, Proconsul, were found by chance on an island in Lake Victoria.
251 Besides Proconsul fossils they also discovered in the area remains of Ramapithecus, the first erect ape or manlike primate; it was some 14 million years old, some 8 or 10 million years up the evolutionary tree from Proconsul.
252 The richest fossil finds have been in Olduvai Gorge in Tanzania; near Lake Rudolf, renamed Lake Turkana, in Kenya; and in the afar province of Ethiopia.
253 A Neanderthal skull was found near the Nile in Egypt, which dated back to 80,000 years old.
254 Because a person's DNA keeps getting mixed by the genes of the generational fathers, comparisons of the DNA in the nucleus of the cell, which comes half from mother, and half from father, do not work well after several generations.
255 It was discovered, that in addition to the DNA in the cell's nucleus, some DNA exists in the mother's cell but outside the nucleus in bodies called Mitochondria.
256 This DNA does not get mixed with the father's DNA; instead, it is passed on unaltered from mother to daughter to granddaughter, and so on through the generations. Thus it is perfect to trace ancestral relations.
257 This discovery, by Douglas Wallace of Emory University in the 1980s, led him to compare this Mitochondria of about 800 women.
258 The surprising conclusion, which he announced at a scientific conference in July 1986 A.D. was that the Mitochondria in all of them appeared to be so similar that these women must have all descended from a single female ancestor.
259 The research was picked up by Wesley Brown of the University of Michigan, who suggested that by determining the rate of natural mutation of Mitochondria, the length of time that had passed since this common ancestor was alive could be calculated.
260 Comparing the Mitochondria of 21 women from diverse geographical and racial backgrounds, he came to the conclusion that they owed their origin to "a single Mitochondria Eve" who had lived in Africa between 300,000 and 180,000 years ago.
261 This led to the search for Eve.
262 Rebecca Cann of the University of California at Berkeley, had obtained the placentas of 147 women of different races and geographical backgrounds who gave birth at San Francisco hospitals, she extracted and compared their Mitochondria.
263 The conclusion was that they all
had a common female ancestor who had lived between 300,000 and 150,000 years.

264 The upper limit of 300,000 years, paleo-anthropologists noted, coincided with the fossil evidence for the time Homo Sapiens made his appearance.

265 The Mitochondria DNA is only given from the mother to daughter, the male species does not have any Mitochondria DNA.

266 This is just further proof that the first person to walk on the planet was a female.

7 And the wind of Nibiru blew, and moved the black dusk clouds.

8 Converging amongst each other, the 24 selected, 12 agreeable and 12 disagreeable called the Yahwehans or Aluhum asked ANU, "Let there be light," and the light was.

9 And the Anunnaki saw how agreeable the condition would be with this great light again, and separated the light from the darkness. The Anunnaki called out that the light is daytime,

10 The darkness for each side of this Planet is to be in a state of shadow as the Planet moves back into phase.

11 This they called the shadow hours, or nighttime.

12 As a result of that, there was dusk and the beginning of a new day that took one period of seven thousand years.

13 These are the words of speech in the beginning, for in the beginning was a conversation,

14 And this set of words was between the Anunnaki, and these words were about the Aluhum creating Aluhum. This is how it was in the very beginning of this new cycle.

15 By way of these Anunnaki, all the new things were made.

16 Thus, there was not anything that was made, or reconstructed, that was not made by them, under the command of ANU.

17 All physical life and eternity for your soul or ether body was to be, and began. This is All by way of The All. Yet, some of you still have doubt.

18 El Eloah is your appointed deity in the Heavens and the Planet Earth; ANU, who is A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 10:18

The Most High, The Highest.
18 The All, El, Kuluwm, knows your secrets and disclosures! El Kuluwm knows what you will earn and lose, as your body knows your every thought and move.

......The Prayer

This is what they taught of prayer... you pray in your distress and in your need; that you might pray also in the fullness of your joy and in your days of abundance. For what is prayer but the expansion of yourself into the living ether? And if it is for your comfort to pour your darkness into space it is also for your delight to pour forth the dawning of your heart. And if you cannot but weep when your soul summons you unto prayer, she should spur you again and yet again through weeping until you shall come laughing.

When you pray you rise to meet in the air those who are praying at that very hour, and whom save in prayer you may not meet.

Therefore, let your visit to the masjid be invisible for naught but ecstasy and sweet communion.

For if you should enter the masjid for no other purpose than asking you shall not receive and if you should enter into it to humble yourself, you shall not be lifted; or even if you should enter into it to beg for the good of others, you shall not be heard.

It is enough that you enter the temple invisible. I cannot teach you how to pray in words. Listen to the messages of Anu from the Alhum to your words save when Anu himself utters them through your lips.

And I cannot teach you the prayer of Yam,rowning the seas, and the forest and

mountains. But you who are born of the mountains and the forest and Yam can find their prayer in which are thine into days which are thine also, we cannot ask you for aught. For thou knowest our needs before they are born in us; you are our need; and in giving us more of thy self thou givest us all."

But those who know pray this prayer:

Our Heavenly Father, for you are of The All and you are in The All, and all is in you. You're head of the 300 Igigi of those Anunnagi who are still in the skies. Oh Most Holy, your name is found amongst the holy ones the Anunnagi of the heavens. For you were to name all the things that were brought into existence.

Blessed is your name. Oh Most Holy, your name is found amongst the holy ones the Anunnagi of the heavens.

For you were to name all the things that were brought into existence. Blessed is your name.

Nothing and no one can give you a name for your name is of The All. You have been appointed Anu.

Oh Anu, your kingdom will come, and what you will and ask of us, will be done on Earth, Tiamat, just as things are done in the heavenly skies among the Anunnagi. We ask you to please give us the breath of life each day where we raise. And we will procreate as you wish. And forgive us if we disagree as we forgive those who disagree with us. And protect us from the evil ones and their temptations, for you are the ruler of all kingdoms. And all power is yours, and the glory forever and ever. And we know you have appointed one of the Yahwehans your own grandson.
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 10:19

Adonai, Tammuz as our shepherd. And we have all that we need, as you and the Anunnaki declare:

Verily we have given you all the abundance; so pray unto your Sustainer and offer.

Verily, your enemy shall be the one cut off. His seed will be cut off after 6,000 years from the most holy day. He let us rest in the outer fields of green grass and leads us to quiet pools of fresh water. He gives us new strength.

He guides us in the right path as he has promised. Even if we go through the deepest fears of death, we will not be afraid because we know that you are with us. Your flail’s rod and you waas, protects us from disagreeableness.

You prepare a table for us where all our enemies can see you welcome us, as an honored guest upon your ship and fill our cups to the brim. We know that your goodness and love shall be with us all of our lives and your house will be our house as long as we exist.

Tablet Eleven

The Firmaments

(19 x 3 = 57)

4 So that it would separate the water on the Planet Earth, which is below,
5 From the water on the other Planets above, and the clouds.
6 And the Anunnaki made an arch firmament, an Asteroid belt in the sky, as a necklace to be donned, visible, which is above in the Planets’ atmospheres.
7 And separated the 2 waters;
8 One which was beneath the beaten out firmament Mummu/ Mercury; Lahamu/Venus Tiamat/Earth; and Lahmu/Mars,
9 From the other which was above-Kishar/Jupiter, Anshar/Saturn, ANU/Uranus, and Ea/Neptune, and this happened.
10 The Anunnaki named the firmaments, skies,
11 And the dusk period and the new second day of 7,000 years was over, and the 24 selected elders, 1 for each hour of 1 Earth day.
12 The Anunnaki sat in a circle and said amongst each other:
13 "The waters beneath the skies are to be brought together as one mass as oceans, rivers, streams, and lakes,
14 And let the dry land be seen;” and this happened.
15 The Anunnaki called out that Qi, the planet Earth, will be called Adamah—dry, brown ground, the land mass called Qi.
16 And the Mayyeem, called waters, that were gathered together, they called the Yawm, Yam, who was the brother of Baal; and he ruled the seas of Tiamat, and the Anunnaki saw that things this way were agreeable,
17 The Anunnaki said, "In the name of El Elohi, the Appointed who is due all
gratitude,
18 The only true Sustainer of Sustainers of all the boundless universes, The Caring, the Loving.
19 When all things end, it is up to ANU, who is A’LYUN A’LYUN EL. A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, alone is to be worshipped, and we ask A’LYUN A’LYUN EL for help alone.
20 A’LYUN A’LYUN EL guides us to the right way.
21 The ways of those 12 agreeable Anunnaki, not the way of the 12 disagreeable Anunnaki.
22 Nor the ways of those who were hundred agreeable and went astray.
23 And the Anunnaki said amongst each other: The planet Earth should now spread buds, growing herbs with seeds in them in order to yield new seeds;
24 And a fruit tree should grow with seeds in them, from the land mass and this happened;
25 And so the planet Earth did bring forth grass, and herbs with seeds in themselves;
26 And great trees, within itself; and the Anunnaki saw that things this way were agreeable.
27 The dusk period and the new 3rd day of 7,000 years was over.
28 The 24 selected counselors of the original Aluhum, who are called Anunnaki said amongst each other:
29 “Let the light exist in the skies in order to separate the daylight hours from the shadow hours.”
30 Daylight was called agreeable, 12 selected Sarufsaf, and the shadow hours was called disagreeable, and 12 Garubaat). You have your 24, 12 disagreeable and 12 agreeable.

31 Let them be as signals of the seasons, of days, and years as time for this planet, 24 hours in a day, 24,000 thousand years in an equinox,
32 As illuminating lights in the skies to shine light upon the planet Earth; and this happened.
33 The Anunnaki caused the older and brighter light to be seen in the sky in order to overpower the daytime.
34 The symbol of the agreeable was the star as a great surface of life (the sun) shine ever so brightly from the pure darkness, (the very first state before light), made things seen.
35 The younger light of lesser brightness has to be seen through the shadow hours.
36 The symbol of the disagreeable was the crescent moon which is ruled by the sun.
37 They also made many outer suns as stars visible; and the Anunnaki made them appear in the skies in order to shed light on the Planet Earth.
38 This was to overpower the day and the shadow hours called night, and to separate the daylight from the shadow hours;
39 The Anunnaki saw that things this way were agreeable; and the dusk period and the new 4th day of 7,000 thousand years were over;
40 And they said, and for every thing there is a time. Everything that will happen in this new world will happen.

....On Time...

And they set the 12 signs in the skies called the Cosmic Clock or Buruj given 12 periods broken into 4 seasons. Bringing in the signs of the end of one age and the
beginning of another.
41 Thus, everything that will happen in this new world will happen, when A'LYUN A'LYUN EL wishes it to happen.

A'lyun A'lyun El sets the time for birth and the time for death.
The time for planting and the time for pulling up.
The time for what's dead and a time for what is healed.
The time for building and a time to tear down what was built.
A time for joy, and time for sorrow.
A time for mourning, and a time for dancing and music.
A time to make love, and a time not to make love.
A time to kiss, and a time not to kiss.
A time to find things, and a time for losing.
A time to save, and a time to throw away.
A time to speak, and a time to remain silent.

42 These are the laws on time. This is what they taught the Magi on time:
You would adjust your conduct and even direct the course of your spirit according to hours and seasons. Of time, you would make a stream upon whose bank you would sit and watch its flowing.
Yet the timeless in you is aware of life's timelessness, and knows that yesterday is but today's memories, and tomorrow is today's dreams. And that which sings and contemplates in you is still dwelling within the bonds of that first moment which scattered the stars into space.

Who among you does not feel that his power to love is boundless? And yet who does not feel that very love, though boundless, encompassed within the center of his being,
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaag

Tabler 11:56

56 And non-speaking mammals bred from themselves;
57 And all the creeping things upon the planet Earth bred from themselves; and the Anunnagi saw that things this way were agreeable.

Tablet Twelve
The New Being

(19 x 1 = 19)

'Lo! Another being which was to be thought into being and recreated was the Humims from Hu, the Force of Creative Will. These Humims were to thrive to become supreme beings again. Also, there was the Behaymaw, the Animal Man called "Hu-Man." Human beings descending from Supreme to Being, to Supreme Being, to Human being, to Human, to man, to Mammal to Animal, to Beast.

2 The kingdom of the skies was called Malakwut, and the blue planet was called Arduwt;
3 And the great kingdom of Tama-Ra "Egypt" was originally called Kemet after the constellation Kiymah/Pleiades, one of the original homes inhabited by the Anunnagi who are called Neteru by the Egyptians when they could no longer live on RIZQ. The Anunnagi named it Nibruqi, "the Earthplace of Nibiru," and Nippur in Akkadian.
4 It was ruled by Enil before the procreation of Kadmon and Nekaybaw;
5 And on the other side was the evil ones in the land called Aranzakh.
6 They had a leader, whose name as an Anunnagi is Giquin "legion of them" or Haylal.
7 He is the father of the disagreeable Anunnagi species. He is the head of the 200 fallen Nephilian, Nephilites or Yahwehan called Luciferians. Nephi, is called Lucifer or Satan.
8 Then there was Asbil. He was the teacher of the 200 fallen angels when on Arduwt. How to be Humim is what he taught them.
9 And there was Gadril, the killer. He taught that death was agreeable; to kill, it is best. But this is what the elders taught of death:
10 And Finimu, the teacher of deeds, he taught how to trick Humim Beings into sin;
11 And how to disobey "Huwa" and his wisdom,
12 And Kasdiya, the teacher of sorcery.
13 These were the beings from a planet in Procyon called Nirvana who came to Arduwt,
14 The Blue Planet, in the form of giants called "Anakims;"
15 And their ruler and deity was a Hindu.
16 They live as the Emims and dwelt in Arduwt.
17 We, the Anunnagi, came to Eridu from Malakwut in Mu, which are chariots of light, by way of Nibiru.
18 Which has 18 Shams or ships, having 50 passengers on each ship.
19 The crystal city or mothership is made of amber and crystal, and 900 Anunnagi in all.

Tablet Thirteen
The Fashioning Of The Adamah-Kadmon

(19 x 3 = 57)

'Lo! O those beings who were fashioned by the command of The Most High ANU, "Seek knowledge even unto the
El Istakhlaag

Tablet 13:1

grave, if you but know what is good for you! I speak to you, you must take this knowledge with a full overstanding.

2 Listen to me, oh beings of the Adamah, ANU A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, Most Glorified and Exalted, sent the Anunnagi from the 4 corners of the planet Earth to fetch soil for the flesh of your father who is called Adam, for he was an earthling, and Zakar "one who remembers", for he is to remember.

3 Yet, his name is Kadmon, to be fashioned at the 4 rivers. These Wise Anunnagi scientists were:

4 Gabriy'El Zodoq,
5 Murduk Zodoq,
6 Israfi'El Zodoq,
7 Izraa'El Zodoq,
8 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, Most Glorified and Exalted,

9 Then ordered the Aluhum to bathe the soul of Kadmon.

You would know the secret of death. But how shall you find it unless you seek it in the heart of life?

The owl whose night-bond eyes are blind unto the day cannot unveil the mystery of light.

If you would indeed behold the spirit of death, open your heart wide unto the body of life. For life and death are one, even as the river in Yam, and the sea are one. In the depth of your hopes and desires lie your silent knowledge of the beyond. And like seeds dreaming beneath the snow, your heart dreams of spring.

Trust the dreams, for in them is the gate to eternity.

Your fear of death is but the trembling of the shepherd when he stands before the king whose hand is to be laid upon him in honor. Is the shepherd not joyful beneath his trembling, that he should wear the

mark of the king? Yet, is be not more mindful of his trembling? For what is it to die but to stand naked in the wind and to melt into the sun?

And what is to cease breathing, but to free the breath from its restless tides, that it may rise and expand and seek Anu unencumbered? Only when you drink from the river of silence shall you indeed sing. And when you have reached the mountain top, then you shall begin to climb.

When Tiamat, the planet Earth, shall claim your limbs, then shall you truly dance.

10 Which he created 1000 years before his body,
11 In the sea of glory which proceeded from himself, called Kowthar.
12 He commanded it to illuminate his yet lifeless form.
13 The soul hesitated,
14 For it was unwilling to enter into the flesh.
15 But ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, Most Glorified and Exalted, commanded:

16 "You must animate Kadmon, even against your will;
17 And as the punishment of your disobedience,
18 You shall one day be separated from him also against your will."
19 This is speaking of human beings dying.
20 And because his soul refused to come into the small shell to be imprisoned here,
21 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, Most Glorified and Exalted, condemned him,
22 And said, "Now this same soul will wish one day not to leave him, when
The Creation

Tablet 13:22

The Anunnagi of Death comes.
23 The Anunnagi of Death stood by witnessing all of these things with tears in his eyes. ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, Most Glorified and Exalted, told Izraa'El, son of ANU and Id, also spelled Yihb.
24 "Depart for I have made you Anunnagi of Death.
25 I have placed the taking of the soul of Kadmon and his seed, the Adamites, into your power."
26 At these words Izraa'El began to weep saying:
27 "Amongst you, Children of Kadmon, there will be newsbearers who will undoubtedly hate me on this account."
28 ANU, who is the Most High, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, rejoined: "I shall send so many complaints and diseases upon human beings,
29 That they shall not hate you; and their deeds, they shall not be a cause of grief to you."
30 This means that human beings will be so preoccupied in the pleasures of this world that they shall not even notice death.
31 It is said that the Anunnagi of Death has a seat in the skies.
32 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, Most Glorified and Exalted, created it from light.
33 One of his 2 feet is on the bridge of hell, and the other is on the seat in The Enclosed Garden.
34 It is said of his magnitude that where the water of the seas and rivers poured on his head,
35 Not a drop would fall on the planet Earth. It is said that if ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, Most Glorified and

Exalted, put all the world near the Anunnagi of Death,
36 It would be like a table placed before a human being so that he might eat when he likes of it.
37 So the Anunnagi, Aluhum of Death, turned the world of creatures about as a human being turns a coin.
38 As for the knowledge of the end of turns,
39 When the transcript of death and illness for the slave comes to the Aluhum of Death, he says:
40 "My creator, when shall I take the Ruwh, the soul of the slave?
41 In what form shall I lift it?"
42 EL, may he be exalted, says:
43 "O Aluhum of Death,
44 This is the knowledge of the unseen.
None have knowledge of it except me,
45 But I shall inform you of the arrival of his time,
46 And make signs for you that you will overstand.
47 The Anunnagi who is in charge of their breaths and deeds will come to you and say:
48 "The breath of so-and-so is finished."
49 The one who is in charge of his provisions and deeds will say:
50 "His provisions are finished and his deeds are well."
51 If he is among the happy, his scroll carried by the Anunnagi, Aluhum of Death will have on it his name with a line of gold light around it.
52 If he is amongst the wretched, you will see around it a red line.
53 The knowledge of that is not complete for the Anunnagi, Aluhum of Death until a leaf falls on him from the tree which is below the throne,
54 And the name of the one about to
die is written on the leaf; then the Anunnagi of Death takes his Nafs, spirit.

55 Murduk will descend with a scroll to the Anunnagi, Aluhum of Death from ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, Most Glorified and Exalted,

56 And on it is written the name of the one whose Nafs, spirit, he has commanded to be taken;

57 The place in which the Nafs is to be taken; and the cause of it being taken.

Two drops will fall from under the throne on the name of its owner. One is pink and the other green. If a pink drop falls on the name, he knows that he is wretched and malevolent.

If a green drop falls on the name, he knows that he is happy and benevolent. And this is what he taught of benevolence and malevolence.

Of the benevolent, that is the agreeable good ones, in you I can speak, but not of malevolence. disagreeable, the evil ones.

For what is evil but good, tortured by its own hunger and thirst?

Verily when good is hungry, it seeks food even in dark caves and when it thirsts it drinks even of dead waters. You are benevolent when you are one with yourself.

Yet when you are not one with yourself, you are not malevolent for a divided house is not a den of thieves. It is only a divided house.

And a ship without rudders may wander aimlessly amongst perilous isles. Yet sink not to the bottom.

You are benevolent when you strive to give to yourself.

Yet you are not malevolent when you seek gain for yourself.

For when you strive for gain you are but a root that clings to the planet Earth and sucks at her, the fruit cannot say to the root be like me ripe and full, ever giving of your abundance. For to the fruit giving is a need, as receiving is a need to the root.

You are benevolent when you are fully awake in your speech. Yet you are not malevolent when you sleep while your tongue staggers without purpose.

And even stumbling speech may strengthen a weak tongue. You are good when you walk to your goal firmly and with bold steps.

You are good when you walk to your goal firmly and with bold steps. Yet, you are malevolent when you go thither limping even those who limp go not backward.

But you who are strong and swift see that you do not limp before the lame, deeming it kindness. You are benevolent in countless ways. And you are to malevolent when you are not benevolent.

You are only loitering and sluggard pity that the stages cannot teach swiftness to the turtle. In your longing for your giant self, lies your goodness. And that longing is in all of you, but in some of you that longing is a torrent. Rushing with might in the sea carrying the secrets of the hillsides and the songs of the forest. And in others it is a flat stream that looses itself in angles and bends and lingers before it reaches the shore.

But let not him who longs much say to him longs little wherefore are you slow at halting for the truly benevolent asks not the naked where is your garment?

Tablet Fourteen

In Our Image And After Our Likeness

(19 x 6 = 114)

Ao! And we had mercy upon your kind
El Istdhlaag

Tablet 14:1

so we the Anunnagi, said amongst ourselves:
2 "Now let's breed by cloning people that are Homo-Sapiens of this Adamah, Planet Earth, the Adamites,
3 looking just like ourselves, the Anunnagi, having 9 ether hair and coating their genes in melanin, that they may act like ourselves with Right Knowledge.
4 We will give them rulership over the fish of the sea, all Reptilians and birds of the skies and all Gargoyle,
5 And over all the non-speaking mammals, beast of the field;
6 And all the creeping things that creep upon the planet Earth."
7 And the Alhum, Anunnagi, made to evolve all the domestic living animals that appeared on the planet Earth to breed from themselves,
8 And all the creeping things upon the planet earth bred from themselves;
9 And the Anunnagi saw that things this way were agreeable.
10 The Anunnagi, Alhum Kalka'EL, also known as Rudwaan and Uri'El, son of Azari'El and Rafiki'El then said:
11 "Here, you have been given every herb with a yielding seed, which is on the surface of the whole planet Earth, and every tree which yields fruit and has its own seed to reproduce; all of this is for your food."
12 The Anunnagi Nudimmud, who is also called Enqi, one appointed by El Eloah for the breeding from the Anunnagi Ninti, daughter of ANU,
13 Pro-created people Homo-Sapiens-first called Nuwbuns, then became Nubians of the Adamites, from the Homo Erectus, which had 6 ether hair, and the original Anunnagi

The Creation

Tablet 14:25

with 9 ether hair—to look like herself using her own divine seed, Ninti; giving Nubians 9 ether, and acting like herself.
14 The Anunnagi procreated them into one they called Adam/Kadmon, who had 8 ether and Nekaybaw/Hawwah, who had 9 ether.
15 This is how she, Ninti, procreated them of her own seed,
16 And the Anunnagi blessed them.
17 The Anunnagi said to them, so that they would not have to be moved to Raphali, to Monodappa, now called Zimbabwe, to work as slaves in the gold mines until they die:
18 "Breed children and multiply,
19 And refill the planet Earth, and keep it under control and rule over the fish of the seas and the birds of the skies;
20 And over all that live and swim on the planet Earth.
21 Every living animal of the planet Earth, and to every bird of the skies,
22 And to everything that swims on the planet Earth in which there is a living soul, every green vegetation is for food. This supreme being is being appointed vegetarian. He is not to eat of the blood of its creatures; but to maintain its olive hue by the chlorophyll of the herbs that are most abundant on the Earth and beneath the Earth.
23 Being born copper red to purify into olive green as you green ones. And this happened. The Anunnagi saw all of the things that were fashioned, and here it was all very agreeable for them.
24 It was dusk period and the new 6th day of 7,000 thousand years was over.
25 So the skies and the planet Earth were prepared, and all the living beings of both of them.
Figure 25
The Evolution Of Mankind
Figure 26
Genus Homo
Figure 27
Homo Erectus
Figure 28
Homo Sapien
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 14:26

26 The 7th day, the Anunnagi Enqi, who is also called Nudimmud finished his duty which he had done and he desisted;
27 He kept the shabat, and he desisted in the 7th day from all his duties which he had done.
28 The Anunnagi Enqi blessed the 7th day;
29 And he declared it Gadush, "holy"; because in it, he desisted from all of his duties which the Anunnagi had done.
30 These Anunnagi are the genealogy of the skies, from the planet Rizq in the galaxy Illyuwn;
31 A planet of another galaxy and the Planet Earth, also called Qi,
32 When they were re-constructing and pro-creating in the day that the Anunnagi made the planet Earth and made its skies re-appear.
33 They planted every shrub in the parts of the outer field, outside the Enclosed Garden before they had actually grown;
34 And every herb before it had "sprouted seeds" because Yahuwa, who is the head of Yahwehan of the Aluhum, the Anunnagi, had not made it rain upon the planet Earth.
35 An Adamite Homo Sapien was not there yet to be Abd, slaves, and work as miners of the ground.
36 So, a mist of water clouds ascended up from the planet Earth in order to irrigate as rain the whole surface of the ground where the seeds had been planted.
37 And Yahuwa of the Aluhum shaped Adam from Ninti's clot of granulated blood from the people of the ground.
38 They gave Kadmon, the breath of divine life, and Adam was born a spirit.

The Creation

Tablet 14:53

39 And Yahuwa of the Aluhum ordered Arazul to build the foundation of the garden;
40 And Ashnan, Thukkia, who came from the school of the peacock under Murduk, for the planting of a special Enclosed Garden of Delight and pleasure.
41 Over there he placed Adam, whom was cloned.
42 From that same ground did the Yahuwa of the Aluhum grow every tree and flower that was beautiful to the sight, and the vegetation that was Tobe, good for food;
43 A special tree of hallucinating herbs was in the center of the Enclosed Garden, under which is agreeable in the sight of Yahuwa.
44 That which is disagreeable in the sight of Yahuwa, giving one his own will power.
45 And the Anunnagi said amongst themselves:
46 "Indeed we have made them in the constellation, and we have beautified them for the eye of the beholders.
47 We have guarded it from all of the accursed Reptilian serpents, the Luciferians, and the Naatas, people who are from the deep;
48 Those Jinn who disobeyed the laws of El Elohi for Human Beings. He was of the Kaafiruwn.
49 Yet he has stolen from it and we curse Zuen as a visible flame,
50 And thrown upon firm mountains.
51 We cause to grow in it everything well measured;
52 And we have made for you therein means of sustenance,
53 And for every other creature whom you are not the sustainers.
54 There is nothing except what is with us Anunnagi which are its treasures;
55 And we do not send the winds fertilizing,
56 Then we send down water from the sky, so we gave it unto you to drink of it,
57 And it is not you that is its storers.
58 Verily, only we and none else cause life and cause death.
59 We are the only heirs and indeed we know those eager to be foremost among you.
60 We know those who like to lag behind.
61 Verily El Eloh, your Rabb, who is the sustainer, he will gather them together;
62 Verily, he is El Hakum, or the Wise one; El A'lum, or the one who knows; and indeed we Anunnagi created Enosites of black mud.
63 Fashioned and shaped. The Jinnas we created long before Adam, of fire of Samuwm, or Sumon, from which the name Sama'El, son of Shakhar comes from.
64 To the other Anunnagi rulers, verily I am going to create human tissue,
65 Of the essence of black mud fashioned into shape of the very dust of the Adamah, ground;” They, Naatas, wanted the remains of this black mud which was kept safe in a small four-by-four black box, which is now the Kaaba of Arabia.
66 It is the Anunnagi who he assigned you a period of time to live on Earth; created all of you from clay then only by you, you still harbor suspicions.
67 And its termination is known.
68 So when I have completed him, and breathed into him of my own soul,
69 Then you all are to fall down and prostrate before him.
70 O Enosites! Worship your Sustainer who created you and those beings before you.
71 Happily you may guard yourselves against disagreeableness, who made the Earth a resting place for you,
72 Thereby produce fruits for your sustenance.
73 The sky was a firm structure, and the Aluhum caused the water to descend from Heaven. Set you not, therefore, equals for him while you already know.
74 Who created you looking like herself, Ninti,
75 And acting like herself?
76 Ninti, a female Anunnagi, and controller of the Shimi laboratory.
77 Put on your shield of protection against the deceivers.
78 Many have gone into the world, and yet still many are not yet born.
79 Ninti is the mother of your procreation.
80 Before Zeus, women were recognized as the mother deities.
81 We have males born of females, yet we will restrict them.
82 All of the great prophets came through the canal of a female.
83 Only in the reptile family do you find male transforming to female, and female transforming to male, by nature’s call.
84 Associate not with the man that respects not the woman.
85 For even that man was conceived by the woman.
86 The "mother," simply the "mutter," or "matter."
87 She reflects the light of a properly lit sun in wisdom.
CHAPTER ONE

El Istakhlaag

Tablet 14:88

88 She has 4 periods, as the four phases of the Moon.
89 The Moon that you see has no light of its own,
90 But it has mass and it does exist in the purest state, darkness before chaos.
91 Thus, her weakness comes from the man.
92 Darkness is pure and the moon sits in darkness as an assistant to the Earth;
93 Controlling her tides.
94 As the Moon, rightly called Luna, has an affect on the mental state of those who lean toward her, the lunatic,
95 Let not the sensitivity or the apparent weakness of the woman alter your state of consciousness.
96 Stay in control.
97 If the moon ceases to pull upon the tides of this planet,
98 It would overheat as the evening comes and be no more.
99 If a man ceases to respond to the whims of a woman or over responds to the emotional changes of a woman, he too will overheat, transform into a lunatic, and be no more.
100 Gaia is her name. She has been worshipped;
101 Be they agreeable or disagreeable:
102 Bunbulama, Buto, Ajysyt,
103 Aditi, Hina, Chalchiuhtlicue,
104 Umm Attar, Maat,
105 Nakia, Sibtu, Amaterasu,
106 Asit, Atiss, Amphitrite,
107 Ate, Anatiis, Andarta,
108 Ararianod, Arinna, Kali,
109 Artemis, Artio, Asase Ya,
110 Arduinnna, Yemaya, Ua Zit,
111 Ashera, Ariaq, Badb Catha,
112 Athena, Atugan, Audjal;
113 Mother deities;
114 In many tongues and places.

The Creation

El Shabut

El Shabut

And This Is How This Event Should Be Commemorated

The Sabbath begins nineteen minutes before the sun appears to set (evening worship; shadow hour) on Friday, and ends nineteen minutes after the sun appears to have set, shadow hour on Saturday.

The Sabbath is the 7th day of the week and was sanctified by the Anunnagi Aluhum. The Sabbath is symbolic of the day that the Aluhum desisted in their cloning process of Homo Erectus to Homo-Sapien, a process which took 600 years in the place called Qodesh, known as Jerusalem today, or in Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Qudduws, meaning "Holy." The cloning was done by the Anunnagi, Aluhum Enqi and Ninti, who were the scientists, and Nergal and Arishkegal, who were the chemists.

This process of cloning came about through a feat of genetic engineering and embryo-implant techniques. You were on a long process of evolution. However, The Anunnagi jumped in and sped up your evolutionary process, creating you sooner than you would have evolved on your own. The Anunnagi didn’t intervene on all of the Homo-Erectus’ evolution, just on a selected group.

And on this seventh day, the Aluhum Enqi, who is also Nuimmud, or Izrael of the Anunnagi finished his duty which he had done, and he desisted; and kept The Sabbath in the seventh day from all his duties which he had done. And the Aluhum Enqi. Blessed the 7th day, and
El Istakhlaag

El Shabut

The Creation

El Shabut

declared it Gadush-Holy; because in it he desisted from all his duties which he and the Alubah had done.

Preparation For El Gadush Shabut-
The Holy Sabbath

The mother ignites a set of three white candles nineteen minutes before shadow hours on Friday, and are left to burn continuously. The candles rest in a candle holder on a small table, which has been covered with a white tablecloth and is only used on the Sabbath. The white is symbolic of all purity of the Heavens and Earth.

Each candle should be white and unscented (signifying purity), positioned in the shape of a triangle facing east, and placed in the center of the table on the Sabbath cloths. Originally a seven-candle Menorah was used for the six days of pro-creation and the day of desisting. As each candle is lit, your thoughts should reflect on the meaning of each candle. The three white candles are lit by a smaller candle.

The First Candle

The first candle represents pro-creation, "The Spiritual Life." Therefore, when lighting this first candle, your thoughts should focus on the remembrance of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High, ANU (The Heavenly One).

The Second Candle

The second candle represents "The World" you live in today. Thus, when this candle is lit, your thoughts should reflect on this.

The Third Candle

The third candle is symbolic of a state that is yet to come; life in the "the next world."

The seven-candlestick Menorah represents the six days of pro-creation, which began with "let there be light," as does the celebration of pro-creation with the igniting of lights. The seven Minarets in Masjidul Haraam in Mecca represent the seven-candlestick Menorah. In Revelation chapter 1, John sees seven candlesticks of gold separated on one stand.

The fact that there were seven candlesticks means completeness. In the Aramic (Hebrew) law, the seven gold candlesticks are called a Menorah. In the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) language, this word is Manaarah, which means "lighthouse, pillar or place where the fire is lit," and comes from the root word Nawara, meaning "to light, illuminate, fill with light." The word Manaarah is also used for Minaret, the structure of a Masjid from which the Nudiya "caller" sounds the call to worship in Islam. The middle candle of the Menorah is used to light all the other candles and is also symbolic of these times you are living in. Since the 1990s A.D. the third candle has been lit leaving two years left before the beginning of the sun cycle.

Rituals

During the Sabbath there are many rituals that are practiced: The lighting of the candles, scriptural readings, the Sabbath meal, and the blessings which are received in celebrating this special day.
Members of The Holy Tabernacle Ministries should practice them to reinstill discipline. Most of the prayers that will be recited will be from "The Book Of Light." Many people think that Friday is the Sabbath; however it is not. Friday is the day of preparation for the Sabbath.

The Sabbath is as follows:

1. Before stepping into the bathtub, you must make the following intentions:

2. Then step into the bathtub, which is filled with water and sit down to soak and wash your body, making sure the water reaches all of the hidden places such as the buttocks, behind the knees, navel, etc. Also wash your mouth and your face. The water should come above the waist. After this is done, let the water out of the tub and turn on the water from the shower and proceed to wash the body again.

Women and men should remove (shave) the hair from the armpits. Hair left underneath the arms is very unsanitary and a haven for bacteria and odors. Also pubic hair must be cut; however, all the hair should not be removed. It can be clipped to one-fourth of an inch. Because the pubic hair was put there to protect the vagina from getting germs and bacteria, if it's not covered with hair, the vagina can get infected. This is the same for the male.

The dinner table should be set and all Sabbath articles should be in place. The home should be comfortable and look festive, as if you were expecting guests. Before igniting the Sabbath lights, the following preparations are made. The table is set and spread with a white tablecloth; three Sabbath candles are set up in the middle of the table on the Sabbath cloth in a triangular shape facing in an eastward direction. For the meal; two gumash, (specially embroidered cloths [napkins]) are covering the two loaves of khallab or challah bread with our specially designed khallab bread cloth. A glass of wine is placed at the head of the table.
Table Setting

The three candles are placed in the center of the table on a white tablecloth specifically used for the Sabbath. This white tablecloth symbolizes all purity of the Shamayim (Two places up there in the sky) and the purity of the planet Tiamat/Earth.

The mother/wife of the household lights the three candles at the beginning of the Sabbath 19 minutes before the shadow hours. Being that light is life, and the mother is really the life of the whole family, she lights the candles; however, there is no place in the scriptures that states that the mother must light the candles. If the mother is unclean, the oldest daughter over thirteen years old must recite. If both are unclean, it can be done by the father or son. The mother lighting the candles is a preferred practice because the mother is usually the maintainer of the house. The next eldest woman in the household or oldest daughter may light the candles if the mother is not available. Regardless to whether or not any of these people are available, the candles must still be lit before the shadow hours, if they are not, you will be violating the law of not igniting (lighting) a fire on The Sabbath.

The mother proceeds to light the candles as follows: First, she shadows her eyes with her left hand, spreading the fingers apart so that she can see. Then she lights the candles with her right hand. She then outstretches her hands with the palms facing outward to shield herself from the flames of the candles, and silently recites the following blessing and prayer before she lights the candles.

These are the trans literations so that you may learn to say them easier and faster.


"Oh Heavenly One and the alahun and attributes. Oh light of the light: You have been enlightened with the light. The light is in the light of your light oh light. You created (the sun) from the light. The light of the boundless universes.

When the Sabbath is going out on Saturday nineteen minutes before the shadow hours, the same prayer is recited.

The woman lights the candles first, in order to satisfy the requirement that the prayer be recited before the act. She shadows her eyes not to see the light; the benediction is considered to have happened before the act of lighting the candles. Though the lighting of candles is permitted on festivals, the same procedure is followed.
to avoid differentiation from the regular sabbath procedure. Note: The candlesticks used in igniting of The Sabbath candles should not be removed from the table or touched during the Sabbath. Candles and cloths must be of The Holy Tabernacle Ministries.

**Variations Of The Candle-Lighting Ceremony**

For single men: He prepares for the Sabbath on Friday. He continues with his day as he would if he had a family. When it is time to light the Sabbath candles, he would light his Sabbath candles just as the mother of the house would.

Then he would bless his household by tapping the mezuzah, (a parchment put into a case and attached to the door post) three times and reciting a prayer, then he would have his sabbath evening meal.

For the couple: The couple would observe the Sabbath as the family would. However, before the Sabbath meal, instead of the blessings for the children he would go straight into the blessings for the wife and continue on from there.

If the Sabbath has already come in and you neglectfully didn't light the candles, it is too late. Do not light the candles. Do not ignite any flames or any kind of open fire.

The father stands at the head of the dinner table, the son stands to the right of him and the daughter stands to the left of him. The wife stands at the opposite end of the table, and the visitors in between them.

After igniting the sabbath lights which is immediately before the sanctified drinking of wine," the father places his right hand on the head of his son, and keeping his hand on the head of his son, he says the blessings for the son. If he has more than one son, the oldest is nearest to him on the right.

**Prayer For Sons**


May The Most High Make Thee Like Ismael, Isaac And Midian. May The Sustainer Bless Thee And Keep Thee: May The Sustainer Cause His Countenance To Shine Upon Thee, And Be Gracious Unto Thee: May The Sustainer Lift Up His Countenance Towards Thee And Give Thee Peace."

Keeping his hand on the head of his son, he places his hand on the head of his daughter.
and does the same for his daughter as he did for his son. The oldest daughter, if there is more than one, sits nearest to him on his left.


"May the most high make thee like sarah, Hagar, and Keturab. May the sustainer bless thee and keep thee: may the sustainer cause his countenance to shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee: may the sustainer lift up his countenance towards thee and give thee peace."

The song of the Sabbath is sang to welcome in the Sabbath and recited by everyone before the sanctified drinking of wine.

Sabbath Song

Shalum Lakum (Peace Be Unto You)
El Istakhlaaq

El Shabut

Peace Be Upon You and Your Two Alhum, Peace Be Upon You and Your Two Alhum.
Peace Be Upon You Chosen Of El Yabwua. Peace Be Upon You and Your Two Alhum, Peace Be Upon You and Your Two Alhum.
Peace Be Upon You Perfect Of El Yabwua.

After reciting the prayer to the mother of the house and everyone sings the song welcoming The Sabbath, the head of the household raises the cup of wine and performs the Taqdiys, "Sanctification." Taqdiys is the sanctification of drinking non-alcoholic grape wine for the youth and kosher wine for the adults. The father takes a sip of the non-alcoholic wine, then passes it to his right so that everyone may take a sip; to his son and around to the relatives or visitors, to the wife and then back to the daughter. The wine is symbolic of Kadmon's seed.

If wine is not available, this verse is recited over the khallah bread:

Blessed Art Thou, The Most High, King Of The Boundless Universes, Who Brings Forth Bread From The Earth And Manna From The Sky.

This is the substitution for the supplication for the wine. Then the khallah bread is broken and passed around, and everyone sits down to eat. Two loaves of bread are used because The Creator gave two portions of Manna, a sweet, gummy juice, to the children of Israel for The Sabbath, and two beings, Adam and Eve, were born. The bread is considered the staff of life.

Grace Before The Meal Blessing After Washing Of Hands For The Meal

In the olden days, they had a bowl and a pitcher of hot water on the stand next to the table at the mother's end of the table and each member had their own hand cloth. The mother passes the pitcher around from the daughter on her right, and on around to the father, and on to the sons in order to wash their hands. This is a symbol that the woman is the maintainer of the house. The washing represents the physical purification on the outside, and the wine represents the physical purification of the inside.

Blessing After Washing Of Hands For The Meal

### El Istakhaaag

#### El Shabut

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Falling out of a window, a woman going into labor or a person needing stitches, you must break the Sabbath. It would be a sin not to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can watch shows or movies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can debate, but not until anger or fights arise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can listen to music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can defend your family and your land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can mend family clothing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can dance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can sign papers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can shave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can eat or drink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can perform worship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can respond to any danger or accident.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can play musical instruments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can bathe or wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can go visiting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can clean your house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You may work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can go outside to play.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can go shopping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can play board games or other games.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can fast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can go to a hospital if sick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can dress and change your children, as well as yourself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can propagate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can cook by microwave or electricity, but not by kindled fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sabbath is a festive day and is accompanied by the recitation of the prayers in The Holy Tablets. It is obligatory for The Holy Tablets to be read.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is how it was recorded

And this is how it will be

### The Creation

#### El Shabut

"Blessed Art Thou, The Most High, King Of The Boundless Universes, Who Has Sanctified Us By Your Commandments And Has Granted Us Your Favor And Give Us El Gadush Shabut Amma Marathaneun.

It is desirable to eat fish at every Sabbath meal; however, if it is harmful or disliked, you do not have to eat it because The Shabbath is meant for pleasure. You eat fish because they were the first sign of life. They were also spared in the flood.

Once The Sabbath is in many families, take the shadow hours and day of the Sabbath as a time to study the Scriptures. For younger children, games are made up for them to learn the Scriptures. Questions and answer-type games are fun and makes learning interesting. The Sabbath is a joyous day, not a solemn day.

**Things That You May Do On The Sabbath**

You may work and leave businesses open. If an emergency occurs, for instance a child...
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using
El Kulwum, The All

Tablet One

A Mission To The Planet Earth
(19 x 10 = 190)

O! Oh it is important for you to
receive this communication, because of
the misconceptions that have been
embedded in you for thousands of years
that must be eliminated.
2 You must change your thought
patterns.
3 Listen to me my children, accept only
the facts, and it will lead you, if you are
worthy. We have had in our midst
some great teachers such as: Duse Ali, of
Nubia, Teacher of These Teachers. He
followed the teachings of the
Ansaarullah of Sudan, Northeast
Africa. He was under the teachings of
the great Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi
of the Sudan. Noble Drew Ali, teacher
of the Moorish American Moabites, was
taught by Duse Ali (1866-1945 A.D.).
Noble Drew Ali came from Cherokee,
North Carolina, In America.

Words Of One Of Our
Great Teachers:
Noble Drew Ali (1886-1929)
Warning For All Young Men

Beware, young man, beware of all the
allurements of wantonness, and let not
the harlot tempt thee to excess in her
delight.
The madness of desire shall defeat its own
pursuits; from the blindness of its rage, you
shall rush up on self-destruction. Therefore,
give not up thy heart to her sweet
enticements, neither suffer thy soul to be
enslaved by her enchanting delusions.

Suffer thy soul to be enslaved by her
enchanting delusions.
The fountain of health which must supply
the stream of pleasure, shall quickly be
dried up, and every spring of joy shall be
exhausted. In the prime of thy life, old age
shall overtake thee; the sun shall decline in
the morning of thy days.
But when virtue and modesty enlighten
her charms, the lustre of a beautiful
woman is brighter than the stars of heaven
and the influence of her power is in vain
to resist. The whiteness of her bosom
transcendeth the lily; her smile is more
delicious than a garden of roses.
The innocence of her eyes is like that of the
turtle; simplicity and truth dwell in her
heart. The kisses of her mouth are sweeter
than honey; The scents from the perfumes
of Arabia breathe from her lips. Shut not
your bosom to the tenderness of love; the
purity of its flame shall enable thy heart
and soften it to receive the fairest
impressions.

Social Duties

When thou considereth thy wants, when
thou beholdest thy imperfections,
acknowledge his goodness and remember
his mercy, O child of the Aluhum,
Anunnagi, who honored thee with
nobility as a member of humanity.
Who endowed thee with speech and placed
thee in society to receive and confer
reciprocal helps and mutual obligations,
protection from injuries, thy enjoyments of
the comforts and the pleasures of life; all
these thou oweth to the assistance of others,
and couldst not enjoy but in the hands of
society.
It is the Aluhum Anunnagi, who endowed
Figure 29
Duse Ali, Teacher Of Teachers
Figure 30
Noble Drew Ali, Teacher Of
The Moorish American
Moabites
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:3

you with speech, the ability to see and
touch; for without these you would have
no perception of the greatness of the Most
High El. Then placed you on the Planet
Qi/(Earth) to give and to receive from
others an award equal in assistance to each
other. It is he, ANU, The Heavenly One,
who is the head of all Alubum, and gives
protection and guidance from injuries. All
these you owe to the assistance of others,
and could not enjoy but in the bosom of
The Most High, A'lyun A'lyun El, within
The All, EL KULUWM.

It is your duty as a child of the Alubum,
therefore, to be a friend to humanity, as it
is thy interest that humanity should be
friendly to you. As the rose breatheth
sweetness from its own nature, so the heart
of a benevolent being produces agreeable
works because the inner voice has concern
for all and not just thyself. The benevolent
being enjoys the order and tranquillity of
his own breast, and rejoices in the
happiness and prosperity of his fellow
brethren, which means he too can prosper.
The benevolent opens not his ear to
slander; The faults and failings of the men,
Enoshite, forgetful being gives a pain to his
heart being a part of The All: thus we are
all one family and if I hurt you, then I
hurt myself.

His desire is to do benevolence, and
reacheth out the occasions thereof; in
removing the difficulty of another, he
Relieveth Himself.

From the depth of his mind, he overstands
in his desires the happiness of all humanity;
and from the generosity of his heart, he
strives to promote it.

Justice

The peace of society depends on justice; the

happiness of individuals, on the safe
enjoyment of all their possessions. Keep the
desire of thy heart, therefore, within the
bounds of moderation; let the hand of
justice leadeth them aright.

Let no temptation allure thee, nor any
provocation excite you to lift up your hand
from the hazard of his life.

Defame him not in his character; bear no
false witness against him. Corrupt not his
servant to cheat or forsake him; and the
wife of his bosom, O tempt not to sin. It
will be a grief to his heart, which thou can
not relieve; an injury to his life, which no
amends can atone.

In thy dealings with your brother, be
impartial and fair; and do to them as you
would, they should do to you.

Be faithful to thy trust, and deceive not the
man who relies upon you; be assured, it is
less evil in the sight of Allah to steal than
to betray. Oppress not the poor, and
defraud not of his wage the laboring man.

When you selleth for gain, hear the
whispering of your conscience; because that
is the voice of the soul, and be satisfied
with moderation; nor from the ignorance
of thy buyer, take any advantage.

Pay the debts which thou oweth; for he
who gave thee credit, credit relieth upon
thine honor; and to withhold from him his
due, is both mean and unjust. Finally, O
son of society, examine your heart, call
remembrance to thy aid; and if in any of
these things thou hath transgressed, make a
speedy reparation, to the utmost of thy
power.

Charity

Happy is the man who hath sown in his
breast the seeds of benevolence; the produce
thereof shall be mercy and love. From the

129
fountain of his heart shall rise rivers of goodness; and the streams shall overflow, for the benefit of all of humanity. He assisteth the poor in their trouble; he rejoiceth in furthering the prosperity of all men. He censureth not his neighbor; he believeth not the character assassinations of envy and malevolence; neither repeats he their slanders. He forgiveth the injuries of men, he wipeth them from his remembrance; revenge and malice have no place in his heart, for evil he returneth not evil, he hateth not even his enemies, but requiteth their injustice with a friendly admonition. The griefs and anxieties of men excite his compassion; he endeavoreth to alleviate the weight of their misfortunes, and the pleasure of success rewardeth his labor. He calmeth the fury, he healeth the quarrels of angry men, and preventeth the mischiefs of strife and animosity. He promoteth in his neighborhood peace and good will, and his name is repeated with praise and benedictions.

Gratitude

As the branches of a tree return their sap to the root, from whence it arose; as a river poureth its streams to the sea, whence the spring was supplied; so the heart of grateful man delighteth in returning a benefit received. He acknowledgeth his obligation with cheerfulness, looketh on his benefactor with love and esteem. And if to return it be not in his power, he nourisbeth the memory of it in his breast with kindness; he forgetteth it not for all the days of his life. The heart of the grateful man is like the clouds of heaven which drops upon the earth, fruits, herbage and flowers; but the heart of the ungrateful is like a desert of sand which swalloweth with greediness the showers, that fall and buryeth them in its bosom, and produceth nothing. Envy not thy benefactor, neither strive to conceal the benefit he hath conferred; for though to oblige is better than to be the humility that toucheth the heart, and is amiable on the sight both of Allah and man. But receive not a favor from the hand of the proud; to the selfish and avaricious have no obligation; the vanity of pride shall expose thee to shame; the greediness of avarice shall never be satisfied.

Sincerity

O thou who are enamored with the beauty of the Truth and facts, and hast fixed thy heart on the simplicity of her charms hold fast thy fidelity unto her, and forsake her not; the consistency of thy virtue shall crown thee with honor. The tongue of the sincere is rooted in the heart, hypocrisy and deceit have no place in his words. He blusheth at falsehood, and is founded; but in speaking the truth, he hath a steady eye, He supporteth, as a man, the dignity of his character; to the arts of hypocrisy he scorneth to stoop. He is consistent with himself as an honest being; he is never embarrassed; he has courage enough to always speak the truth; and he is never afraid. He is far above the meanness of dissimulation; the words of his mouth are thoughts of his heart. Yet, with prudence and caution he openeth his lips; he studieth what is right and speaketh with discretion. He adviseth with friendship; he reproveth with freedom; and whatsoever he promiseth shall surely be
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:3

performed.
But the heart of the hypocrite is hid in his breast; he maketh his words in the semblance of truth, while the business of his life is only to deceive.
He laugheth in sorrow, he weepeth in joy; and the words of his mouth have no interpretation.
He worketh in the dark as a mole who fancieth he is safe; but he blindeth into the light, and is betrayed and exposed, with dirt of his head.
He passeth his days in perpetual constraint, his tongue and heart are forever at variance. He laboreth for the character of a righteous man; and bugeth himself in the thoughts of his cunningness.
O fool, fool! The pains which thou taketh to hide what thou art, are more than would make thee what thou wouldst seem; and the Children of Right Wisdom shall mock at thy cunning, when in the midst of security, thy disguise is stripped off, and the finger of derision shall point you to scorn.

Know Thyself

Weak and ignorant as thou art, O man, humble as thou oughtest to be, O child of the dust of the ground, wouldst thou raise your thoughts to infinite wisdom?
Wouldst thou see omnipotence displayed before thee?
Contemplate thine frame. Fearfully and wonderfully art thou made; praise therefore thy Creator with awe, and rejoice before Him with reverence.
Wherefore of all creatures art thou only erect, but that thou shouldest behold His works?
As the laws of nature, you are responsible for your brother's life as well as your own,

raised above to give reverence, to those who added in your creation, wherefore is consciousness reposed on thee alone, and whence is it derived to be?
It is not in flesh to think, for it is only clay;
It is not in bones to reason, for they are but the skeleton of the clay.
The lion knoweth not that worms shall eat him; the ox perceiveth not that he is fed for slaughter. Something is added to thee, unlike to what thou seest; something informs thy clay body that it was created from Adamah "the dust of the ground,"
This essence of your being is higher than all that is the object of your senses. Behold, what is it? The body remaineth perfect after it is fled; therefore, it is no part of it; it is immaterial as you know it to be. Therefore, it is eternal; it is free to act; therefore it is accountable for its actions, not the body. Knoweth the ass the use of food, because his teeth mow down the herbage? Or standeth the crocodile erect, although his backbone is as straight as thine? Allah formed thee as He formed these; after them all were thou created; superiority and command were given thee over all, and of his own breath did he communicate to thee the principle of knowledge.
Know thyself and the pride of His creation, the line uniting divinity and matter; behold a part of Allah Himself within thee; remember thine own dignity; nor dare descend to evil or to meanness.
Who planted the terror in the tail of the serpent? Who cloathed the neck of the horse with thunder?
Even He who hath instructed thee to crush the one under thy and to tame the other to thy purpose.

The Breath Of Heaven
CHAPTER TWO

Vaunt not thy body; because it was first formed; nor of thy brain, because therein thy soul resideth. Is not the master of the house more honorable than its walls? The ground must be prepared before the corn may be planted; the potter must build his furnace before he can make his porcelain. As the breath of heaven sayeth unto the waters of the deep. This way shall thy billows roll, and no other; thus high, and no higher shall they raise their fury so let thy spirit; O man, actuate and direct thy flesh; so let it repress its wilderness. Thy body is as the globe of the earth; to thy bones, the pillars that sustain it on its axis. As the ocean gives rise to springs, whose water return again into its bosom through the rivers; so runneth thy life from thy outwards, and so runneth it into its place again. Do not both retain their course forever? Behold the same Allah ordained them. Is not thy nose the channel to perfumes, thy mouth the path to delicacies? Are not thine eyes the sentinels that are on watch. Yet bow often that are on watch. Yet how often are they unable to distinguish truth from error? Keep thy soul in moderation; teach thy spirit to be attentive to its good; so shall these its ministers be always to thee conveyances of truth. Thine hand, is not a miracle? Is there in the creation ought like unto it? Wherefore was it given to thee, But that you might stretch it out to the assistance of your brother? Why of all things living are thy alone made capable of blushing? The world shall read thy shame upon thy face; therefore do nothing shameful. Fear and dismay, which robs your countenance of its ruddy splendor, avoid guilt, and thou shalt know that fear is beneath thee, and that dismay is unnamely. Wherefore to thee alone speak shadows in the vision of the pillow? Reverence them; for know that dreams are from on high, Illyrium. Thou man alone canst speak. Wonder at thy glorious prerogative; and pay to him who gave thee a rational and welcome praise, teaching your children wisdom, instructing the offspring of thy loins in piety. The Instability Of Man Inconstancy is powerful in the heart of man; Intemperance swayeth it whither it will; despair engrosses much of it; and fear proclaimeth: "thou wilt sit unrivaled therein." But vanity is beyond them all. Weep not therefore at the calamities of human state; rather laugh at its follies. In the hands of the one addicted to vanity, life then is but the shadow of a dream. The hero, the most renowned of human character; what is he, but the bubble of his weakness. The public is unstable and ungrateful. Why should the man of wisdom endanger himself for fools? The man who neglecteth his present concerns, to revolve how he will behave when greater, feedeth himself with wind, while his bread is eaten by another. Act as becometh thee in thy present station; and in more exalted ones thy face shall not be ashamed. What blindeth the eye, or what hideth the heart of a man from himself? Like Vanity? Lo when thou seest not thyself, then others
His pride to hear it reported. The desire of such a man defeateth itself. Men say not; "Behold, he hath done it" or "See, he possesseth it", but "mark how proud he is of it.

The heart of man cannot attend at once to too many things. He who fixeth his soul on show, loseth reality.

He pursueth bubbles, which break in their flight, while he treads to earth what would be honor.

Inconsistency

Nature urgeth you to inconsistency, O man! Therefore guard thyself at all times against it. Thou art, from the womb of thy mother, various and wavering, from the loins of thy father inheriteth thou instability. How then shalt thou be firm?

Those who gave thee a body, furnished it with weakness, but He who gave thee a soul, armed thee with resolution.

 Employ it, and thou art wise, be wise and thou art happy.

Let him who doeth well, beware how he boasteth of it, for rarely is it of his own will. Is not the event of an impulse, from without born of uncertainty, enforced by accident? Dependent on someone else?

To thee, and to accident, is due the praise.

Beware of irresolution in the intent of your actions; beware of instability in the execution; so shalt your triumph over two failings of thy nature.

What reproacheth reason more than to act contraries?

What can suppress the tendencies to these, but firmness of mind?

The inconstant feeleth that he changeth, but he knoweth not why;

He seeth that he escapeth from himself, but he perceiveth not how.
Establish unto thyself principles of action and see that thou ever act according to them.
So shall thy passions have no rule over thee:
So shall your constancy ensure unto thee the good thou possessest;
And drive from thy door misfortune.
Anxiety and disappointment shall be strangers to thy gates.
Suspect not evil in anyone until thou seest it; When thou seest, forget it not.
Who so hath been an enemy, cannot be a friend; for a man mendeth not his faults.
How should his actions be right, who hath no rule over his life?
Nothing can be just which proceedeth not from reason.
The inconstant hath no peace in his soul; neither can he be at ease with whom he concerns himself with.
His life is unequal;
His motions are irregular;
His soul changeth with the weather.
Today he loveth thee, tomorrow thou art detested by him; and why? Himself knoweth not wherefore he now hateth.
Today he is the tyrant, tomorrow thou servant is less humble; and why? He who is arrogant without power, will be servile while there is no subjection.
Today he is profuse; tomorrow he grudgeth unto his mouth that which it should eat.
Thus is with him who knoweth not moderation.
Who shall say of the chameleon: "he is black," when the moment after the verdure of the grass, overspreadeth him?
Who shall say of the inconstant: "he is joyful," when his next breath shall be spent in sighing?
What is the life of such a man, but the phantom of a dream?

In the morning he riseth happy, at noon he is on rake; this hour he is god, the next below a worm; one moment he laugheth the next he weepeth; he now willeth, in an instant he willeth not;
In an another he knoweth not whether he wills or not.
Yet neither ease nor pain have fixed themselves on him; neither is he waxed greater, or become less; neither hath he bad cause for laughter, or reason for his sorrow; Therefore none of them abide with him. The happiness of the inconstant is as a palace built on the surface of the sand; The blowing of the wind carrieth away its foundation.
What wonder then that it falleth?
But what exalted form is this, that hitherward directs its even,
Its uninterrupted course whose foot is on earth, Whose head is above the clouds?
On his brow sitteth majesty; steadiness is in port; and in his heart reigns tranquility.
Though obstacles appear in his way, he condescends not to look down upon them; though heaven and earth oppose his passage; he proceedeth.
The mountains sink beneath his tread;
The waters of the ocean are dried up under the sole of his foot.
The tiger throweth herself across his way in vain;
The spots of the leopard glow against him unregarded.
He marcheth through the embattled legions;
With his hands he putteth aside the terrors of death.
Storms roar against his shoulders, But are not able to shake them.
The thunder bursteth over his head in vain;
Lightning severeth but to show the glories of his countenance.
His name is resolution!
He cometh from the utmost part of the earth;
He seeth happiness afar off before him; his eye discovereth her temple beyond the limits of the pole.
He walketh up to it, he entereth boldly, and remaineth there forever. Establish thy heart, O man, in that which is right; and then know, The greatest of human is to be immutable. Vain and inconstant as thou art, O child of imperfection, how can you be weak? Is not inconstancy connected with frailty? Can there be vanity without infirmity? Avoid the danger off the one, and thou shalt escape the mischiefs of the other. Wherein art thou most weak?
In that wherein thou seemest most strong; in that wherein most you gloriest; Even possessing the things which thou hast; in using the good that is about thee. Art not thy desires also frail? Or knowest you even what it is thou wouldst wish? When thou hast obtained what most thou soughtest after, behold it contenteth thee not. Wherefore loseth the pleasure that is before thee its relish?
And why appeareth that which is yet to come the sweeter?
Because thou art wearied with the good of this, because thou knowest not the evil of that which is not with thee.
Know that to be content, is to be happy. Could you choose for thyself,
Would your Creator lay before thee all that your heart could ask for, Would happiness then remain with you, Or would joy always dwell in your gates?
Alas! Thy weakness forbideth it; thy infirmity declareth against it. Variety is to thee in the place of pleasure; but that which permanently delighteth, must be permanent. When that is gone, you repenteth the loss of it; though, while it was with you, you despise it. That which succeedeth it, hath no more pleasure to thee; and thou afterwards quarrelleth with yourself for preferring it;
Behold the only circumstance in which thou arrest not!
Is there anything in which thy weakness appeareth more than in desiring things?
It is the possessing, and in the using of them.
Good things cease to be good in our enjoyment of them. What nature meant pure sweets, are sources of bitterness to us. From our delights arise pain, from our joys, sorrow. Be moderate in the enjoyment, and it shall remain on your possession; let your joy be found in reason, and to its end shall sorrow be a stranger.
The delights of love are ushered by sighs, and they terminate in languishment and dejection.
The objects you burneth for, nauseates with satiety; beyond compare; and no sooner hast thou possessed it, but thou art weary of its presence.
Join esteem to thy admiration, unite friendship with the love;
So shalt thou find in the end content so absolute, that it surpasseth raptures, tranquillity more worth than ecstasy.
Allah hath given thee no benevolence, without its admixture of malevolence;
But he has given you also the means of throwing off the malevolence from it.
As joy is not without its alloy of pain,
So neither is sorrow without its portion of pleasure, joy and grief, though unlike, are united.
Our own choice only can give them to us.
entirely. Melancholy itself often giveth delight, and the extremity of joys are mingled with tears. The best things in the hands of a fool may be turned to his destruction; And out of the worst, the wise will find means of good. So blended is weakness in thy nature.

O man, that thou hast not strength either to be benevolent or agreeable; nor to be malevolent or disagreeable, entirely; but both because you possess both natures.

Rejoice that thou canst not excel in evil, and let the good that is within thy reach content thee. The virtues are allotted to various stations.

Seek not after impossibilities nor grieve that thou canst not possess them all. Wouldst thou at once have the liberality of the rich, and the contentment of the poor? Shall the wife of thy bosom be despised because she showeth not the virtues of a widow? If thy father sink before thee in the divisions of thy country; Can at once thy justice destroy him, and thy duty save his life? If you behold your brother in the agonies of slow death, is it not mercy to put a period to his life? And is it not also death to be his murderer?

Truth is but one; thy doubts are of thine own raising. He who made virtues what they are, planted in thee a knowledge of their pre-eminence. Act as thy soul dictates to thee, and the end shall always be right.

Knowledge

If there is anything lovely, if there is anything desirable, if there is anything within the reach of man that is worthy of praise," Is it not knowledge? And yet who is it that attaineth it? The statesman proclaimeth that he hath it. The ruler of the people claimeth the praise of it; but findeth the subject that he possesseth it?

Evil is not requisite to man; neither can vice be necessary to be tolerated; Yet, how many crimes are committed by the decree of the council?

But be wise, O ruler and learn, O thou that command the nations! One crime authorized by you is worse than the escape of ten from punishment. When the people are numerous, when thy sons increase about your table; Sendeth thou them not out to slay the innocent, and to fall before the sword of him whom they have not offended?

If the objects of thy desire demanding the lives of a thousand sayeth thou art not; "I will have it," Surely thou forgettest that He who created thee, created also these; and that their blood is as rich as thine? Sayeth thou, that justice cannot be executed without wrong? Surely thine own words condemn thee; Thou who flatterest with false hopes the criminal that he may confess his guilt, Art not thou unto him a criminal? Or art thou guiltless, because he cannot punish it?

When thou commandest to torture, him whom is but suspected of ill; Darest thou to remember, that thou mayest rack the innocent?

Is thy purpose answered by the event? Is thy soul satisfied with his confession? Pain will enforce him to say what is not, as easy as what is, and anguish has caused innocence to accuse herself. That thou mayest not kill him without cause, thou dost worse than kill him; That thou mayest prove if he be guilty, thou
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:3

destroyeth him innocently. O blindness to all truth! O insufficiency of the wisdom of the wise! Know, when thy judge shall bid thee account for this, Thou shalt wish ten thousand guilty to have gone free, rather than one innocent to stand forth against thee. Insufficient as thou art to the maintenance of justice, How shall you arrive at the knowledge of truth? How shalt thou ascend to the footstep of her throne? As the owl is blinded by radiance of the sun, So shall the brightness of her dazzle you in your approaches. If thou wouldst mount onto her throne, first bow yourself at her footstool; If thou wouldst strive at the knowledge of her, First inform yourself of your own ignorance. Moreworthy is she than pearls, therefore seek her carefully; The emerald and the sapphire, and the ruby are as dirt beneath her feet. Therefore pursue her manfully. The way to her labor; Attention is the pilot that must conduct you into her port. But weary not on the way; for when you arrived at her, toil shall be to you for pleasure say not unto yourself; Behold, truth breddeth hatred, and I will avoid it; Dissimulation raiseth friends, and I will follow it. Are not the enemies made by truth better than friends obtained by flattery? Naturally doth man desire the truth; Yet when it is before him he will not apprehend it; And if he will not apprehend it, and it forces itself upon him, he is not offended at all. The fault is not in truth, for that is amiable; but the weakness of man bares not its splendor. Would you see your insufficiencies more plainly? View at you devotions! To what end was religion instituted; but to teach thee your infirmities. To remind you of your weakness, to show you that from heaven alone are you dust? Doth it not remind you that you are dust? Doth it not tell you that you are ashes? And behold repentance is it not frailty? When thou givest an oath; when you swear you will not deceive; Behold it spreads shame upon your face, And repentance may be forgotten. Learn to be honest, and oaths are necessary. The shorter follies are, the better; say not therefore to another with boldness. He that beareth his own faults with patience, shall reprove another with boldness. He that giveth a denial with reason shall suffer a repulse with moderation. thyself: "I will not play the fool by halves." The tender of heart is turned from his purpose by supplications, the proud is rendered more obstinate by entreaty But to be just thou must hear without passions.

THE SLAVES

Tablet 1:3

Feeble and insufficient as thou art, O man in good; frail and inconstant as thou art in pleasure; yet there is a thing in which thou art strong and unshaken. Its name is Misery. It is the character of thy being, the prerogative of thy nature; In thy breast

137
alone, it resideth; without thee, 
There is nothing of it. and behold, what is
its source, but your own passions?
He who gave thee these also reason to
subdue them;
Exert it, and thou shall trample them
under your feet. Thine entrance to the
world, is it not shameful?
Thy destruction, is not glorious.
Lo! Men adorn the instruments of death
with gold and gems and wear them above
their garments.
He who begetteth a man, hideth his face;
but he who killeth a thousand is honored.
That in his is error. Know thou,
notwithstanding. Custom cannot alter the
nature of truth;
Neither can the opinion of man destroy
justice;
The glory and the shame are misplaced.
There is but one way for a man to be
produced;
There are a thousand by which he may be
destroyed.
There is no praise or honor to him who
giveth being to another; but triumphs and
empires are the rewards of murder.
Yet he who hath many children, hath as
many blessings;
And he who hath taken away the life of
another, shall not enjoy his own,
While the savage curseth the birth of his
son, and blesseth the death of his father,
Doth he not call himself a monster?
The greatest of all human ills is sorrow.
Too much of this thou art born unto; add
not unto it by thine own perverseness.
Grief is natural to thee, and is always
about thee;
Pleasure is a stranger, and visiteth thee by
times;
Use well thy reason, and sorrow shall be
cast behind thee;

Be prudent, and the visits of joy shall
remain long with thee.
Every part of thy frame is capable of
sorrow, but few and narrow are the paths
that lead to delight.
Pleasures can be admitted only simply, but
pains rush in a thousand at a time.
As the blaze of straw fadeth as soon as it is
kindled, so passeth away the brightness of
joy, and thou knowest not what becomes of
it.
Sorrow is frequent, pleasure is rare; pain
cometh of itself.
Delight must be purchased, grief is
unmixed, but joy wanteth not its alloy of
bitterness.
As the soundest health is less perceived that
the lightest malady, so the highest joy,
toucheth us less deep than the smallest
sorrow, we are in love with anguish; we
often fly from pleasure when we purchase
it, it costeth not more than it is worth?
Reflection is the business of man; a sense of
his state is his first duty.
But who remembereth himself a boy? Is it
not in mercy, then, that sorrow is allotted
unto us?
Man foresees the evil that has come; he
remembers it when it is past.
He considers not that the thought of
affliction would be deeper than the
affliction itself.
Think not of your pain, but when it is
upon you, and you shall avoid what most
hurt you,
Because avoidance is the key to those things
that disturb you. He who weepeth before he
needeth, weepeth more than he needeth;
and why, but that he loveth weeping?
The stag weepeth not till the spear is lifted
against him; nor do the tears of the beaver
fall till the bound is ready to seize him;
man anticipateth death by the
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:3

apprehension of it; And the fear is greater misery than the event itself.
Be always prepared to give an account of thine action;
And the best death is that which is least premeditated.

The Honorable Elijah Muhammad, Teacher Of The Lost Then Found Tribe Of Shabazz, Came From Sandersville, Georgia, America.

Words Of One Of Our Great Teachers The Honorable Elijah Muhammad (1879-1975-73A.D)

My mission is to give life to the dead. What I teach brings them out of death and into life.

My mission as the messenger is to bring the truth to the world before the world is destroyed. When asked who is the mystery god he answered: There is not a mystery god. The son of man has searched for that mystery god for trillions of years and was unable to find a mystery god so they have agreed that only god is the son of man, so they lost no time searching for that which does not exist.

When asked, what is the manner of civilization he answered: One having knowledge, wisdom, and understanding culture refinement and is not a savage. Pursuit of happiness"

When asked, "What is the duty of a civilized person?" He answered: "To teach the uncivilized people who are savage, civilization, righteousness, the knowledge of himself, The science of everything in life, love, peace and happiness."

When asked, "What is the prescribed law of Islam said a person of that ability," He answered: "That the civilized person is responsible for the uncivilized and that he must be punished by the Nation of Islam."

When asked, "To make a devil, what must you first do? He answered: "To make a devil, one must begin grafting from the original man."

When asked, "What is a real devil?" He answered: "A grafted man which is made weak and wicked, or any grafted living germ from the original, is a devil. When asked, "Then why did God make the devil?" He answered: "To show forth his power that he is all wise and righteous.

That he could make a devil which is weak and wicked and give the devil power to rule the earth for 6000 years and then destroy the devil in one day without falling victim to the devil's civilization, Otherwise to show and prove that Allah is the god, Always has been and always will be."

When asked, "what will be your reward in regards to the destruction of the devil?" He answered: "Peace and happiness. I will give all that I have and all within my power to see this day for which I have waited for 379 years."

When asked, "Who was the original man?" He answered: "The original man is the Asiatic black man the maker, the owner, the cream of the planet Earth, father of civilization, and god of the universe.

When asked, "Who is the colored man?" He answered: "The colored man is the Caucasian (white man), or Ya'qub's grafted devil, The skunk of the planet Earth."

When asked, "What is the birth record of the Nation of Islam? He answered: "The Nation of Islam has no birth record it has no beginning nor ending."

When asked, "What is the birth record of
Figure 31
The Honorable Elijah Muhammad, Teacher Of The Lost But Found Tribe Of Shabazz
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:3

others, than Islam? He answered: Buddhism is 35,000 years old, Christianity 350 years old, He taught of his teacher: My name is W. F. Muhammad, I came to North America by myself. My uncle was brought here by a trader 379 years ago. My uncle cannot talk his own language. He does not know that he is my uncle. He likes the devil, because the devil gave him nothing. Why does he like the devil? Because the devil put fear in him when he was a little boy. Why does he fear now, since he is a big man? Because the devil taught him to eat the wrong foods. Does that have anything to do with the above question, NO. 10? Yes, sir, that makes him other than himself.

What is his ownself? His own self is a righteous Muslim. Are there other Muslims other than righteous? I beg your pardon, I have never heard of one. How many Muslim souls are there in North America? Approximately three million. There in North America? How many original Muslims are there? A little over seventeen million.

Did I hear you say that some of the seventeen million did not know they were Muslims? Yes, sir, I can hardly have faith in that, unless they are blind, deaf, and dumb. Well they were made blind deaf and dumb by the devil when they were babies. Can the devil fool a Muslim? Not nowadays. Do you mean to say that the devil fooled them 379 years ago? Yes, the trader made an interpretation that they would receive gold for their labor; more than they were owning in their own country. Did they receive the gold? No the trader disappeared and there was no one that could speak their language. Then what happened? Well they wanted to go back to their own country but could not swim the 9000 miles.

Why didn't their own people go and get them? Because their own people did not know that they were here. When did their own people find out that they were here? Approximately 60 years ago.

Enlightening Words

There are some children who never sincerely accept their father as they should. So this is the nature of the human family of the earth, and when it comes to spiritual teachings. Most of our leaders have good intentions, but they just don't have the right instruments, since they were not appointed to do the job. But all our people today have the desire to do something for themselves and, first of all, to see injustice removed from the whole. We have suffered injustice at the hands of the white people for 400 years, If the master gave up his position as master the slave would soon become his equal. If the equal justice were obtained all the way through as it should be, for we now have come to the time when we want justice and equality. The man of sin and his people deceived the righteous by making them have faith that he also is one of the righteous.

We look forward to the hereafter.

To seeing and living under a ruler and a government of righteousness after the destruction of the unrighteous.
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:3

...Sheikh Al-Haj Daoud Ahmed Faisal, teacher of the Sunni Muslims founder of The American Muslim Mission In America who came from Morocco, West Africa.

Words Of One Of Our Great Teachers
Sheikh Al- Haj Daoud Ahmed Faisal
(1891-1980 A.D.)

Right Knowledge

The pursuit of knowledge is a duty imposed by the Almighty creator, Allah upon every human being. It is the acquisition of knowledge that makes humanity superior to the angels. The acquisition of knowledge is obligatory imposed upon every Muslim male and female. Acquire knowledge, it enables its possessor to distinguish right from wrong. It lights our way to heaven, it is our friend in the desert, our society in solitude, our companion when friendless. It guides us to happiness, it sustains us in misery, it is an ornament amongst friends, an armor against enemies. Learn to know yourself. Who are the least learned. They practice what they know. Philosophy is the stray camel of the faithful. Take hold of it wherever you find it. All knowledge is Allah and came from Allah. No man is independent and self-taught. Allah taught the angels, and the angels taught the prophets; and the prophets taught humanity and humanity teaches each other.

This is the way knowledge was acquired.

Ethics In Islaam.

Imbue yourself with divine attributes; says Muhammad. Allah is the prototype of man, and his attributes form the basis of Muslim ethics. Righteousness in Islam consist of leading a life of complete harmony with divine attributes. Sin is to act otherwise.

Charity Or Almsgiving

All the faculties of man have been given to him as a trust from his Lord. All the faculties of man have been given to him as a trust from his Lord, for the benefit of his fellow creatures. It is man's duty to live for others and his charity must apply without any distinction of persons. Charity in Islam brings man nearer to his Lord. Charity and the giving of alms have been made obligatory; And any person who possess property above a certain limit has to pay a tax, Levied on the rich for the benefit of the unfortunate.

Sanctity Of Labors

It is only through righteousness and the goodwill of a man.. In respect and obedience to and for the laws and commandments of our Lord and respect for the individuals human rights can be maintained in the world of man. But with your help and your good will, and help and the guiding obedience to the laws and the commandments of our Lord. In the hands of our Lord, We can restore peace in the world, security of our person and the security of our homes and the homes of our human brethren, and this can only be accomplished through
EL JARUTAAT

CHAPTER TWO

THE SLAVES

Tablet 1:3

Islam.
You must work hard in order to create
industries of your own, in order to be able
to employ yourselves and your human
brethren alike.
You must stop depending upon others for
livelihood and servants to those who do
not have faith in the Lord our creator, who
respect and regard not his holy laws.
Nor have any respect for your rights nor
the rights of humanity in general.
But as Muslims: if you return to the
worship of the one true Creator of our
fathers and humanity, in Islam and obey
his laws and commandments, We can help
to restore peace and security to the world
of humanity with the help of Allah, the
Almighty Creator.
We shall as a last warning stay away from:
evil things, evil and unclean men and
women. Be honest, just and be truthful at
time and at any cost in accordance
with the laws of Islam.

...And Clarence Jowers Smith, Teacher
Of The Five Percent Nation came from
Danville, Virginia, America.

Words Of One Of Our Great Teachers
Clarence Jowers Smith Also Known As
Clarence 13X, Or Clarence 37X
(1929-1969 A.D.)

Supreme Mathematics Knowledge

Starts at birth and is the foundation of all
things in existence. Knowledge is the
original man who is the foundation of the
earth's family. Knowledge is simply to
know, right knowledge is to know the
right way to use it.
Wisdom comes with age and is the wise
words spoken by the original people of the
planet Earth.
Women are the moon because she receives
her light from the sun which is the Nubian
man, and reflects it on to the star which is
the child. Wisdom is the manifestation of
one's knowledge.
Understanding grows into an
overstanding. You have an understanding
when you have baby knowledge, you have
an inner standing when you have
adolescent knowledge.
And you have an overstanding when you
are a supreme being. Culture is the
Nubians true way of life. Thus, accept the
word cult for you are cultivating your
culture which is Islam, as taught by a god
carnate called Pudding,
And means 1-I S-Self 1-Lord A-And
M-Master, which is I.S.L.A.M.
Freedom is to free the deaf the deaf and
the blind into a state of awareness so that
they can see that the Nubian man is indeed
a deity.
Power or Refinement. Power is the truth
which is the light of intellect that brings
one out of the triple stages of darkness into
their true way of life which is Islam.
Refinement is to be clean and purified
mentally as well as physically.
Equality is to be equal in all things in
existence such as knowledge, wisdom and
overstanding. When you share your
knowledge through wisdom and brings
forth an overstanding it only shows and
prove equality. Knowledge 1) Wisdom 2)
Overstanding 3) Is all being born to equal
6. god, the letter G is the 7th letter of the
English alphabet.
God is a deity that is the original Nubian
man who has power to build or destroy.
Deity is the Nubian man who has
knowledge of himself and all this around
him. Build Or Destroy. Build is to add on
Figure 33
Clarence Jowars Smith,
Teacher Of The Five Percent
Nation And Nation Of God
And Earths
or to elevate on positivity, destroy is to take away negativity. Build a righteous nation and destroy the devil’s civilization is to be brought into existence physically as well as mentally. Physically through the mother’s womb, and mentally through Allah’s mathematics.

0-Cipher is a 360 degree circle consisting of 120 degrees of knowledge, 120 degrees of wisdom and 120 degrees of understanding making it complete.

Peace equals P-Positive- E- Energy A-Always C-Creates E-Elevation When the number 10 is manifested it would be knowledge add on cipher or knowledge cipher knowledge representing the number one (1) and cipher representing the number zero (0).

The 12 Jewels As Taught By A God
Incarnate Pudding

Knowledge
Is the foundation of all things in existence.

Wisdom
Is the manifestation of the knowledge one acquires.

Understanding
Is the mental picture projected through knowledge and wisdom.

Freedom
Is to free the dome so that you may express your culture (Islam) with no restrictions.

Justice
Is the reward or penalty given to one according to their own deeds.

Equality

Is to deal with one another all things. Each one teach one.

Food
Is the nourishment needed to sustain one physically, and mentally. Physically by nutritious elements given to the body to keep it healthy. Mentally, by Allah’s mathematics.

Clothing
Is the covering to protect the body to protect it physically. Mentally it is the covering of the mind to protect it from negative thoughts or suggestions.

Shelter
Physically it is home, or place of residence where one finds peace and protection from negative weather. Mentally it is the mind.

Love
Is the highest elevation of understanding, with a force so strong that it cannot be broken.

Peace
Is a universal greeting coming out of love because without love there could never be peace.

Happiness
Is the state one achieves out of love and peace.

A-Allah
Is the original Nubian man, the maker and owner of the planet Earth and the one who made the Holy Koran which he applies to every mile of land, one year to equal his home circumference, who is the
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:3

All-Seeing-Eye. Allah, see all;

B. Be or Born
You must be born physically first, then you must be born (twice) mentally,

And the ones who haven’t been born (twice) mentally, are the 85%ers, the poison animal eaters, slaves of a mental death and power, people who worship a mystery God. These are the ones that have to be born again...

C-See.
To see is to overstand. At one time we couldn't truly see the trick that was planted in our path cause we had the all-eye mattress thrown over our eyes, but we've been born twice and know that we are Allah the supreme eye that can see all...

D. Divine or Destroy
In order for you to be divine you must destroy all negative thoughts in your brain by building on positive thoughts and in this day and time the only way you can be divine is by building with I Self Lord And Master...

E. Equality
Is to be equal in every form of knowledge with your alike- in order to take back the planet from the devil, who is the un-alike, or disagreeable...

F. Father
Is to father (fat-her) the young with the knowledge of self which is righteousness and by teaching them the science of everything in life which is love, peace, and happiness...

God

THE SLAVES

Tablet 1:3

Is the Supreme Being, the original man, the one who is a winner without an opponent in everything he deals with, Because god put all things here by wisdoming his power and knowing his equality from all things he built upon...

H. He or Her
Must refine her with the knowledge of he, which is god, in order to build and born a strong foundation to carry out civilization through the Queen (her).

1-1 or Islam or Eye
Is the only universal way of life for the blackman, woman and child. This is Islam and the only one that knows and understands this is god, and god must resurrect the dead with Islam. Teaching that which brings them to freedom, justice and equality...

J. Justice
All those who can't deal with mathematics, will be just-ice at 32 degrees below zero because they fail to understand the wisdom of god which deals just and true with all human families on the planet Earth...

K. King or Kingdom
The king is the founder of his kingdom so he must acknowledge the knowledge in his circumference so that he can enforce his laws to be recognized as being the king of his kingdom.

L. Love, Hell, Or Right
The love is the overstanding, and misunderstanding is what brought forth hell. But this is all going back to the degree of supreme understanding, because this is
the only truth that is right and exact at all times.

M-Master
Is the one who has experienced a certain type of skill but the master of all is God Allah because he knows and understands all circumstances on Earth as well as in the universe.

N-Now or Nation or End
Now is the time for the black man to end all his weak ways so that the black nation on earth can uprise the knowledge of all its creation and put them all in order, once again, or surely it will be their end, now....

O-Cipher
Is a person, place or thing. It is most commonly called Cipher because C.I. Power...Her through the equality that I gave her which is the truth, and the truth is 360 degrees of purified knowledge...

P-Power
Mental and physical powers of a devil is nothing in comparison to that of the original man; the devil has 6 ounces of grafted brain which are weak and wicked 100%, but god's power is original, meaning the first, and possesses seven and a half ounces of brain which put all things here, which is also 100%. the understanding in god is what makes him Allah.

Q- Queen
The most purified particle of Allah better known as the true, rich, black, soil, the mother of civilization, who has the scale of justice within her but is still blind to her powers, which is being queen of the universe and Earth below, but has the power to control both from the energy that god gave her.,

R-Rule or Ruler
God is the only ruler there is. By acknowledging his building powers and making it born to all planets of the universe, they can go according to it and bear witness to who the true ruler is...

S-Self or Savior
You must be a savior to yourself, so that in the atmosphere you're in, you can be capable of saving self for the best part, because self is the nation of the 5%ers from knowledge to born self.

T-Truth or Square
The truth is only light that can stand by itself in the surrounding darkness and, yet be noticed shining in the square of the universe which is 360 degrees. When the wisdom adds a cipher, it shines that energy of truth breaks through darkness.

U- You or Universe
You are the universe because you are the producer of the sun, moon, and stars. The original people.

V-Victory
Wisdom brings about a bad culture when ones wisdom is destroying instead of acting according to the way of life which makes the culture I-god which is Islam, the only victory known...

W-Wisdom
Is an expression of knowledge while the understanding brings about a clear picture of both through the eye of understanding....

X-Unknown
EL JARUTAAT

CHAPTER TWO

THE SLAVES

Tablet 1:3

Equality is unknown to those who don't know themselves. The 85 percenters, dumb, deaf and blind so-called Negroes that need to grow from their mental death and power, because they are unknown to themselves.

Y-Why,
Is the question most frequently asked by those who are blind, deaf and dumb because they don't know how to wisdom, their power to show and prove Y.U. god manifesting the making of God...U...Y....

Z-Zig Zag Zig, meaning, knowledge, wisdom and understanding.

Peace God

This is how it was conveyed From Clarence Jowers Smith known as "Pudding" and "Allah "to his followers the 5% Nation.

4 Think, and remember where you came from! We are the original seed of what you call Gods. You were taught to call us Gods, by those malevolent, disagreeable beings the Luciferians, the Serpent People, the Human Beast.

5 They have influenced the minds of our leaders either by appearance in physical form as in the case of a Venerian, one of Valiant Thor's own, who was known to us as Master Fard Muhammad (1877-1934 A.D.) who came as a "god" from Saudi Arabia, Middle East, to seek out the Lost Tribe of Shabazz and to teach them knowledge, wisdom and understanding. Up and above all of these great men, disagreeableness crept in, in the form of misinterpretation to misguide you off the path. And we called out, "guide us to the way of the ones who stand straight. The way of those who you have bestowed your grace and not those who have been cursed nor of those who have gone astray."

6 Remember, your olive tone parents of long ago: The Woolly Haired Beings, Nine Ether, or 9*. Nine to the Ninth Power of Nine our "Kingly Crown", visitors to this solar system from the planet Rizq.

7 Remember our dark-reddish brown skin, copper tone perfected in green, as the greenest of olives because of the melanin that is within our genetics which we have coated in our genes, the true Nuwbuns, Nubians or "New-Beings," you Melanin-ites, and your way of life NUWAUBU. Sound Right Reasoning.

8 We are your original eteric parents, the eterians that have returned in flesh just for you!

9 You must know that in the Lunar Logging of the 5th point, in the month of May, when the planet called Gaia, a living organism, also spelled Gaea positions itself, in the location of revolution of the planet called Earth in the year 2000 A.D. of the Gregorian Calendar, and the gate in what you refer to as Heaven, and this great vortex when opened, in 2003 A.D. of the Gregorian calendar, and the planets will have realigned themselves. In the day of 5/5/2000 the Garubaat (Cherubeems) will be excused, and their flaming swords shall sway from the tree of eternal life, and it shall open once again the throne of ANU.

10 In the month of December in the year 1997 A.D. of the Gregorian Calendar, on the solar calendar, which is
Figure 34
Master "Fard" Muhammad,
The Venusian Who Came As
A "God" To Seek Out The
Lost Tribe Of Shabazz
used throughout most of the world, and is sponsored by Pope Gregory XIII in 1582 A.D. as a corrected version of the Julian calendar, which was a solar calendar introduced by Julius Caesar's astronomers in Rome in 46 B.C., having a year of 12 months and 365 days and a leap year of 366 days every fourth year, a smaller alignment of the inner 7 planets in this solar system will have already taken place.

11 Seven bright planets will line up like pearls on a string.

12 The planets aligned from west to east beginning with Gaga (Pluto) then followed by Mummu (Mercury), Lahmu (Mars), Lahamu (Venus), Ea (Neptune), Anu (Uranus), Kishar (Jupiter), and Anshar (Saturn) with a crescent Moon alongside.

13 This will be the alignment of the major planets, and the mother ship Nibiru, whose diameter is 63,408 miles, and can make itself bigger or smaller, will be nearing your solar system and waiting on the other side of the asteroid belt, which is the necklace of the firmament beneath the firmaments, for the time which will be in the Lunar logging of the 12th point, in the month of August, when the planet called Earth positions itself, in the location of its own revolution, in the year 2030 A.D. of the Gregorian Calendar which is when this vortex will re-open.

14 Nibiru's appearance on November 15, was confirmed by scientists with the coming of a comet named Hale Bopp, after its discoverers Alan Hale and Thomas Bopp, in the year 1996.

15 Due to the size of Nibiru, which is 63,408 miles, if it was to come near your planet, its gravitational pull will begin to tear away parts of Tiamat, and cause the other planets, on this side of the asteroid, to draw into each other.

16 So Nibiru stays on the other side of the asteroid, or firmament, where the planets Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto are.

17 It is then that "The Shams", passenger crafts, will reach the planet Earth coming forth to you, for the rebirth of the elite few, the 144,000, from the Moon Base forming the 6 pointed star and crescent moon in the sky as your sign. On Nibiru you had 400 species broken up into 3 sets of 144,000. You had the Igigi, the Dinneer, the Rizqiyans, and many mixed species from different star constellations. The Christians late took the concept of the 144,000 and the rapture, used it in their Bible.

18 If we are blocked, we shall continue to try to abduct you up until the Lunar Logging of the 26th point, in June, when the Earth positions itself, in the location of revolution of Earth year 2030 A.D. of the Gregorian Calendar.

19 This is what so-called Christian call the rapture.

20 This would involve a telepathic message from Nibiru which could be dangerous to those children, who haven't raised themselves, to a certain level and would cause a shock to their nervous systems.

21 Many would cut off causing us to severe our etheric tie, although it may be a necessary step.

22 Know this my child, in the Lunar Logging of the 12th Point, in the month of August, when the planet called Earth positions itself in the location of revolution of Earth in the year 2043 A.D. of the Gregorian Calendar this
vortex will re-open and we must depart with or without you, so be prepared.  
23 My child, listen and understand. These crafts are coming to pick you up, your children.  
24 However, the evil Luciferians in human form aided by the cursed seed of Canaan, and their brothers the Halaabens, Flugelrods, or Hulub, are on the rise in many names and organizations throughout the world today, and are trying their best, thru the media and mind control, to make you, the children of the ANUNNAGI, ALUHUM regress back to your state of Homo Erectus, with the aid of black devils.  
25 If you regress back to that state, then my children the Elders have no reason to come for you, for it is Homo Sapien that is in our image and after our likeness.  
26 Let me explain to you how it all began. It all started when we, the ANUNNAGI needed to protect the dwindling atmosphere of our home planet, RIZQ. We are the 8th planet of a tri-solar system, in the 19th galaxy of Illyuwn.  
27 The rays from the three suns Utu, Afsu, and Shamash were depleting our ozone layer.  
28 The energy level of the radiation was increasing and made the hole in the ozone layer bigger every time all 3 suns "shone" on the planet at the same time. It is the same as on Earth where the ozone layer is depleting allowing more damaging ultraviolet rays to penetrate the atmosphere.  
29 However, unlike the planet RIZQ, with our three suns, the planet Earth has but one sun. So the depletion level is not occurring as fast, but will happen eventually. Look for the sign of the little boy, El Nino.  
30 The planet RIZQ has three suns Utu, Afsu, and Shamash that all have damaging ultraviolet rays and has a much faster rotation than that of this planet, so the depletion of the ozone layer occurred at a faster rate.  
31 We needed to build a protection, a dome of gold dust particles suspended in the atmosphere, to protect the planet from the damaging ultraviolet rays.  
32 The gold was needed because it shields the sun's rays.  
33 It is used to reflect the sun's heat. Gold is very special. It's a high-polish metal with a high polish finish. It can be made thinner than any metal. It can be stretched thinner than paper, and stretched for miles. That is why they use it.  
34 Gold can be vaporized better than any other metal, and it doesn't tarnish. Gold can also hold under any condition.  
35 We had to abort our planet until it could be mended. Thus we moved on to Kesiyil, known today as the Orion galaxy, which was originally a 6 star, 6 sun constellation;  
36 Others went and started living in Aiysh/Arcturus, which is the brightest star in the Bootes constellation and Kamuh/Pleiades, a star cluster in the Taurus constellation, which has many life forms, but we made our home the 3 star Belt of Kesiyil, or Kesul in Nuwaubic, which is Orion.  
37 We had to get closer to the Milky Way and this sun, which has exactly 1,000,000,000 billion years left to burn itself out, if the ozone doesn't deplete or the 7 plagues doesn't destroy it.
38 We moved to Lahmu which means "deity of war" what is now called Mars. Then we moved on to Gaga/Pluto, and various other planets, and set up civilizations as the Moon and as in the Canis Major star constellation.

39 That is why "The Face On Mars" is believed to be that of a Homo Erectus, when it is in fact the face of the Homo Erectus being cloned into Homo Sapien; the face of Zakar whose name is Kadmeh, called the Adama project.

40 It looks like the Sphinx face. The faces thought to be the Pharaoh Khufu, when in fact it is the Egyptian deity Osiris.

41 Standing at the base of the Face, you would see to your left, in the distance, massive pyramids, similar to their Egyptian counterparts; part of the "City" complex.

42 Within the cluster of pyramids called the "city," there are 7 major pyramidal forms in various states of preservation.

43 Among these are some half a dozen smaller objects.

44 Some have pyramidal forms, but others have apparent domes, cones, walls, and buried rectilinear markings to the southwest of the main complex.

45 Anunnagi Alubum, came to the planet Earth to set up the first laboratory called Shimti that you call an "Egyptian Civilization" on Qi, Earth, called Ta or Ptah.

46 This occurred 450,000 thousand years before coming to Tiamat, Earth. They were followed by 1,001.

47 The name Utu, the sun as Ra, the sun and the head deity they called O-Siris who is Usir after the Sirius star constellation, also called Sothis in Greek and Sept in Egyptian.

48 We Anunnagi originally came here to this planet Earth to mine for gold, that we would take back to our planet RIZQ.

49 First, we sent Rumardians who built Androids, which are machines that are almost human called Robotoids, robotic machines. Then biological graftation was added, needed for thinking beings to complete the mission, so the ANUNNAGI were sent to scout and survey this very planet.

50 When ANU first came to Ta, Ptah, called Earth or Terra 500,000 years ago, the Dragon People, or Dracoon and the Snake People were already here living in vast tunnels under Earth's/Terra's crust, or some lived in the deep seas, to protect themselves from the frequent radiation storms, and magnetic shifts.

51 The atmosphere was being disturbed by frequent radiation storms, which was caused by electrical storms from the Sun, due to the crash of Nibiru, the planet was still in the process of healing.

52 The Snake People have a variety of body types ranging from human-like, some are half-snake or Reptilian. They can see in the darkness, and have telepathic abilities. These beings were unwilling to share the planet with the Anunnagi.

53 ANU wanted the gold to take back to his home planet in RIZQ, however the Dragon people feared that ANU would not respect their peaceful ways.

54 They had spent years setting lines of magnetic energy and grids around the Earth, and they had constructed endless tunnels beneath the Earth in cooperation with the snake people.
This is Adam, notice the gradual transition of the face. Notice how the face of Adam matches perfectly with the face on Mars.

This is the picture that was taken of the face on Mars.
Figure 37
Pyramid Structures Found On Mars
Figure 38
The Position Of The Sphinx And The Pyramids Of Giza Aligned With The Sphinx And Pyramids On Mars.
Figure 39
The Sphinx Of Giza
55 The energy vortexes which power their civilizations are in these tunnels, along with enormous stores of precious stones and metals. There were a few battles happening on Earth and in the skies.

56 Finally, arrangements were made, territories were drawn. To keep the peace on the planet Earth between the Draconians and the Rizgiyians, you had to marry a daughter of one of them.

57 So ANU agreed to mate with a Draconian princess named IYD/ID, the daughter of Sidihihiis, (see dee hiss) the president of the Draconians, to seal the alliance, and he gave Iyd to his wife/sister ANTUM to be her highest servant.

58 They gave birth to NUDIMMUD/Ea, and he was to be ruler of the earth. Nudimmud was educated on NIBIRU, he became a master scientist and builder.

59 ANU then sent a group of Anunnaki to start mining for gold on Tiamat.

60 The leader amongst the ANUNNAKI was Ea meaning "be whose house is water," son of the ANUNNAKI ANU and the Draconian Id or Iyd.

61 After crashing down in what is called the Persian Gulf today, he established a city and called its name EREIUDU meaning "home away from home" or "house built in the far away," and he became known as ENQI.

62 He received the name Enqi when he landed to the planet Qi/Earth, meaning "ruler of Qi, Earth."  
63 However, his birth name was Nudimmud, meaning "he who fashions things," or Ea, a reminder that his seed was of the water.

64 Enqi built waterworks in the marshlands at the head of the Persian Gulf.

65 He surveyed the marshlands, cut canals for drainage and water control, built dykes, dug ditches, and built structures of bricks molded from the local clays.

66 The first divine city built was called EDUKU meaning "house of the holy mound".

67 He joined the Idiglat/Tigris and Furattu/Euphrates rivers by canals, and at the edge of the marshlands he built his water house.

68 He built a cube shaped temple called the Ubaid shrine and there the secrets were stored.

69 Enqi was assigned to Earth and he agreed to the assignment.

70 He was chosen for this job because he was a brilliant scientist and engineer. Enqi built himself a beautiful kingdom in the sea called the Abzu.

71 The structures of the Abzu were built of silver and lapis lazuli, part high on a mountain, and part submerged under water.

72 When Enqi wasn't working in the Abzu, he built dams and re-routed waters. Enqi loved water, and frequently paddled around the marshes all by himself, studying fish, insects, and the grasses along the river banks.

73 However, all did not go well with Enqi.

74 Enqi got caught up in the delicacies of the world, and he stopped transporting the gold.

75 He started to take the gold, shipping it to South America, then called
Figure 40
Map Of The Rivers Of Tigris And Euphrates
Figure 41
Siüdiihis, Father Of Id
Figure 42
A Dragon/Dinosaur Man
Figure 43
A Snake/Serpent Man
Figure 44
Iyd, Wife Of Anu, Princess Of Serpent / Draconian Race
Figure 45
ENQI Son Of ANU And IYD
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:75

Amexem, instead of taking it straight on home.

76 Enqi started to keep and store the gold for himself then he began to wear the gold.

77 It should be known that, up until this point the ANUNNAKI did not wear gold.

78 Enqi got caught up with these people who were half Nuwbun/African and half Hamu/Chinese called today, Native Americans, of the Zu Aztec, Toltecs, Hopi and Navajo tribes. They referred to him as Quetzalcoatl, "the winged serpent".

79 Enqi promised these people he would come back in a Siguí, meaning 60 years for the gold.

80 However, he didn't because he was sentenced to Nibiru and he was not allowed to return to the planet Qi/Earth anymore.

81 This is why 6 cycles later, a man by the name of Abubakari II, a Mandingo Malian, came over to the shores of South America, which was then called Amexem.

82 He was believed to have been Quetzalcoatl, or Enqi. When Abubakari came he was clothed from head to foot in long flowing white robes, and a turban, he looked like a true child of the sun, burned dark by its rays.

83 His black hair, and his beard stood out. Against the blue canopy, which he stood out under the Aztec tribe, you could see the outlines of a great golden bird, the serpent slaying eagle, which they thought, was a sign of Quetzalcoatl, coming back as he had promised. It was said he would come back "by way of the sea where the sun rises". It was exactly 6 cycles since he disappeared.

84 Thus when Abubakari II appeared to the natives in 1311 A.D., he had a white beard, he wore a long white robe, and he came from the east, the land of the sun, in boats, in the same manner as Quetzalcoatl had promised.

85 Abubakari II wanted to do something different, something new, and something from which there was no precedence, that would keep his spirit quick and young with a life long excitement.

86 He made a deal with his half brother, Mansa Musa, a Malian ruler, and he split the gold and riches in half, making both of them extremely rich.

87 They had a vast empire, that stretched from Tunis, Libya, Morocco, and all the way over.

88 Abubakari II took half of the riches and history of his empire and sailed to the shores of America.

89 He appointed his half brother Mansa Musa as king before he left in 1311 A.D. Abubakari II kept in touch with the captains of the fleet by means of the talking drum.

90 Abu Bakari II arrived precisely 6 cycles after the disappearance of Quetzalcoatl by way of the sea from among the Toltecs in 999 A.D., Thus he was mistaken by the Aztec as Quetzalcoatl.

91 His white robes fitted in with the image of symbolic "white bearded figure", while his black skin was the right ceremonial color of the Rain God and Wind God aspects of Quetzalcoatl.

92 A cycle is equal to 52 years in the Aztec culture, which is their Siguí, a 60 year cycle.

93 The Aztecs were originally called...
Figure 46
Abu Bakari, Brother Of Mansa Musa
the Zu Aztecs, the name "Zu" comes from the Assyrian deity of thunder and storms, equivalent to Aztec deity Quetzalcoatl, "deity of thunder and rain".

94 The Medieval Mexican and the Mandingo Malians have a lot in common, for example: The Plumed Serpent motif of ancient Mexico and the feathered serpent cult in Medieval Mali.

95 In Medieval Mali the equivalent of Quetzalcoatl is the Dasiri of the Bambara, the tribe of the Mandingo from which Abubakari came.

96 The Dasiri is the protector of the village, the beneficent spirit whose sacred animal is a snake.

97 The feast of the Dasiri takes place at the beginning of the year, like that of Quetzalcoatl.

98 The Dasiri hold a dancing ceremony called the Kuare or Kore, in which the dancers wrap themselves in thorns or lacerate their breasts and armpits.

99 Some beat themselves with the long flexible scourges. In the Quetzalcoatl ceremonial, the same self-chastisement and the use of thorn-pricking occurs.

100 In both the Mexican Quetzalcoatl and the Mandingo Dasiri worship, these thorn-prickings and whipppings were designed to bring blood out in drops.

101 This blood dropping symbolized the falling of raindrops.

102 Now 4 cycles later a man by the name of Hernando Cortes also known as Hernan Cortes, and his band of bearded Conquistadors, landed from Cuba not far from the same spot. Montezuma II, the Aztec ruler, received first-hand reports of the visitors which accorded closely with Toltec tradition of Quetzalcoatl’s return.

103 Cortez came at the end of one of their 60 year cycles, in March of 1519, when he sailed along the coast of the Yucatan and landed in Mexico.

104 Those innocent people, the Aztecs, thought him to be Enki returning, as their ancestors had predicted for thousands of years. Some also thought him to be Quetzalcoatl, "The Winged Serpent", because Cortes fit the appearance of one of the Aztec prophesy, of a bearded legendary god-king he was received with honor.

105 His soldiers were allowed to roam through the city at their pleasure and they found a lot of gold, and other treasures in the storehouses.

106 Cortez, born in 1485-1547 A.D., explored the coast of Mexico, finally stopping near modern Veracruz, where he founded a city in order to legitimize his expedition.

107 People were trying to conquer Mexico from the natives of that land. This is why Cortes was there in Mexico.

108 After gaining important information regarding the political situation in the highlands of Mexico, Cortes marched inland, and made an alliance with the Native Americans of Tlaxcala who were the traditional enemies of the Aztecs. He began to pose as Quetzalcoatl.

109 The natives believed that this legendary ruler and deity would eventually return to Mexico from the east.

110 Thus, Montezuma II, the reigning Aztec king, was too mystified to organize resistance, and the Spaniards entered Tenochtitlan, "city of Tenoch" named in honor of their ancestors who
Figure 47
The Mayan God Of The Wind, Quetzalcoatl
Figure 48
A Godlike Head Has The Eye & Mouth Characteristic Of Olmec Sculpture
Figure 49
Hernando Cortes
came from the Pacific, the Aztec capital, unopposed in November 1519 A.D. This was a stepping stone to Cortes' eventual conquest of Mexico.

111 Thus, thinking Cortes was Quetzalcoatl, they turned all the gold over to him, showing him and his crew, the massive amount of gold stored in the underground caverns in what is called Ecuador today.

112 Cortes was easily thought to be Enqi because he was 6 feet tall, and he had a beard like the description they had of Enqi. When in fact he was not Enqi. He was a Spaniard of European descent, part of a larger plan to deceive the Native Americans out of their gold. Enqi's restriction from returning to Earth, he did not like, but was forced to comply.

113 Since all did not go well with Enqi, the transportation of the gold had been slowed up.

114 Thus, my child, more ANUNNAGI were sent.

115 They came down in groups of 50s.

116 One of the groups was lead by MURDOQ/MURDUK, meaning "leader of the deities," son of Enqi and Damkina Or Damgina as Dam-Qi-Na "Blood of the 50 earth" she was a faithful wife.

117 The plan that Enqi had which was to extract gold from sea waters by laboratory like processes did not work as well as was expected. However, the gold was still badly needed; and the ANUNNAGI faced a tough decision.

118 To abandon the project was out of the question, so they had to find a new way of getting the gold which was through mining.

119 By then the ANUNNAGI knew that there was a lot of gold in the Abzu "the primeval source" or Zuab.

120 Abzu was also called Monodappa located in what is now Zimbabwe, formerly called Rhodesia, near South Africa which was then called Raphali.

121 However, the African gold had to be extracted from the depths of the Earth through mining.

122 And the ANUNNAGI had to go from the easy water treatment process, to a hard toil process, which was to extract the gold from below the surface of the Earth. They called it Abbadon.

123 By that time ENLIL meaning "ruler of the skies," or Nunamnir meaning "the light of fish" which was his other name, son of ANU and ANTUM, was sent down to take charge of the Earth Mission and organize the gold deliveries to Nibiru.

124 This caused a rivalry and jealousy between the two brothers Enqi, God of the Earth and Enil, god of the heavens, who were sons of ANU, The Most High God.

125 The male species of the Dragon People didn't want to cooperate with brother Enil.

126 They naturally preferred Enqi as he was one of them, being the son of a Draco or a being from the Draco star constellation. His mother Iyd was a Draconian.

127 There are many strands and different breeds of Dracos, one commonly known as Valkuns, that were living in the seas, also known as the Maldekiens, living in the Bermuda Triangle, in Mu and Atlantis, not to be mistaken with another type of Maldekiens, called the Primitives.

128 The Valkuns that lived in the sea,
Figure 50
Antum Wife/Half Sister Of Anu
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:128

were from the Mizar constellation, which is also referred to as Zeta Reticuli.

129 They originated from the planet Maldek, however when their planet was destroyed some took residence on the planet Earth, while others took residence in the constellation Draco, and Zeta Reticuli.

130 One group were known as the primitives, and one was known as the Dragon, or Draco.

131 Both of these beings were testing with humins in hopes of breeding more humanoid beings to take over the planet Earth.

132 The Primitives from the Bermuda Triangle, sometimes called Atlantis, refused to cooperate and surrender to their ancestors.

133 The ones who came in, were hoping that the Primitives from the Bermuda Triangle would accept the old ways, from when they lived on the planet Maldek and follow their old leadership.

134 However, they were wrong. So there has been a battle going on the planet Earth, beneath it, and inter-dimensionally, between the 2 groups of Reptilians and Greys.

135 One group is set on evacuating the planet earth, and taking control of it by imprisoning human beings and using them as food, which are the Primitives.

136 The other group is interested in the divine in humans by breeding the genes into the human beings. This is the group that Iyd, mother of Enqi came from.

137 The word Zeta is the 6th letter in the Greek alphabet.

138 The early letter Zeta was originally an I. The Greek alphabet came from the Phoenicians.

139 The letter Z is the replica of the Cobra, snake, which resembles the symbol for the Zeta Reticulans.

140 The letter Zaiyn Z, is the 7th letter in the Hebrew alphabet and it means "weapon".

141 In the Canaanite language, the letter used as a Z also means weapon.

142 The letter Zaay is the eleventh letter of the Ashuric/Syriac Arabic alphabet.

143 As a numeral Zaiyn denotes seven. Another type of Draconian specie is called Gargoyles, that have special wings, which are flaps of skin supported by long ribs of Dracona. They can be folded back against the body.

144 It is obvious that the qualities have been ascribed to Vampires. Take a close look at this word Vampire. "V"-Empires. So what do you get? "Vulcan Empire"!

145 The male species of Gargoyles are called Valkryia, and they have the ability to fly.

146 They nurture the eggs, and the females just lay them.

147 These beings are also known as the "Dragon Race", and the symbology usually includes the winged serpent.

148 There are elements of their species which do not have wings, called "the Soldier Class" and "Scientist".

149 There are many different breeds of Draconians, just as there are many different breeds of Humans.

150 The Draconian women loved Enlil because he was bringing down groups of ANUNNAGI men to Qi, which gave them an opportunity to copulate with them.

151 The leader, amongst the Draconians, Sidiihiis felt that if they
mixed their seed with other beings then, they would be included in the interplanetary confederation.

152 However, whatever decisions Enlil made, Enqi disagreed with. This caused chaos on Qi.

153 However, Nudimmud’s, Enqi’s and Nunamnmir’s, Enlil’s disagreement began when Antum, the wife and half sister of ANU, gave her highest servant, Iyd, to her husband, ANU to bear him a child.

154 Antum gave Iyd to ANU, because she could not beget children.

155 Id and ANU had a son named Nudimmud, later to be called Enqi, who was the first born son of ANU.

156 A messenger came to ANU to tell him that Antum would be a child, whose name would be Nunamnmir, later to be called Enlil.

157 Antum had given birth to Enlil and after some time Antum became jealous of Iyd’s relationship with ANU, so she asked ANU to put Iyd and her child out.

158 ANU complied and sent Iyd and Enqi to Eridu referred to as “the desert.” Iyd went to live with her people in the underground tunnels of the Earth. This made Enqi angry.

159 By Nibiruan rules of succession Enlil became the legal heir instead of Enqi.

160 So Enqi believed that Enlil stole his birthright.


162 However, Kalkal and Nusku could no longer take the blasphemy of Nudimmud, who named a city after himself Nud, Nod - and welcomed all sorts of outside beings, who had come to the planet Earth who wandered in and out. He called them "Aliens," set up laws and borders with restrictions, creating the first immigration laws.

163 Enqi gave many Khutbahs, "sermons", that were supposed to be a morale builder, to prepare the ANUNNAGI for this new frontier.

164 However, Enqi did the contrary and many were weak that had listened to him, and they never did this kind of hard work before, mining was new to them.

165 Many left families behind on RIZQ, and other planets where families were, so Enqi sounded very impressive; and also because Enlil was not present to speak on behalf of his father’s rule.

166 He, Enqi utilized the migration of ANAQITES who were the giants in the Earth, as well as warriors. Enqi made them his Lugals “warlords” and head of his own police department. They robbed village after village, confiscating the wealth.

167 This police department even harassed Nusqu and Kalkal.

168 So the 600 that came to Qi, now broke up into two groups of 300 each, male and females.

169 Those who followed Enqi, who was surrendering himself to Hindu deities called Leviathan; and surrendering to their customs and traditions and even went as far as to raise the grotesque Ishtar, also called Inanna, to be a supreme deity called Singh, or Sin.

170 You had those who followed
Figure 52
Kalkal Ruler Of The Lower Class
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 1:171

The Ruler Enlil.

171 Once Nusqu and Kalkal could no longer take the things that Enqi, was doing, they moved on; ship after ship until they found open plains in the Sinai Peninsula.


173 The city Nippur was also called Nibruki, and it was ruled by Enlil. It was the most important city and considered the "navel of the earth."

174 This is where he built the Dirga "sacred chamber" where he kept the Tablets Of All, the Akasha Records, and the Duranki "bond of heaven and earth."

175 The Duranki was a communication satellite station built to be used as a bond between the Anunnagi living on the planet Qi "Earth" and those that manned the Craft Nibiru, the Igigi.

176 He also built a place called Laarsa meaning "seeing the red light" to keep close relationship between the ANUNNAVI and the IGIGI.

177 The IGIGI are the beings that stayed in the skies and manned the craft Nibiru when the ANUNNAVI came down to Qi, "Earth".

178 The word IGIGI means "those who stayed in the skies", and the Sumerians translate it as "those who see and observe."

179 The IGIGI remained in constant orbit around the planet Tiamat "Earth", acting as intermediaries between Earth and Nibiru.

THE SLAVES

Tablet 1:188

180 So now we have two separate societies of the Anunnagi on Tiamat, planet Earth; the Democrats who have become Ta-fugbut "agreeable" and the Republicans who have become Ra’abut "disagreeable" and live in the seven cities 1. Sippar 2. Kish 3. Kutha 4. Shuruppak 5. Uruk 6. Isin 7. Eridu.

181 Enlil set up a Democracy, from the French démocratie, from Late Latin democratio, from Greek demokratia : demos, meaning "people" and a government was set up as their original home on planet Rizq was ruled.

182 Enqi set up a Republic, from the French république, from Old French, from Latin respublica : res, thing; publica, feminine of publicus, meaning "of the people", to repopulate the planet Earth.

183 He told the ANUNNAVI that he would bring their families back together, so that they can rule the planet. Thus, they had the administrators and workers.

184 The people of Enlil wore nose rings in their right nostril, and the people of Enqi wore a gold earring in their right ear.

185 However, the ruler of the groups wore both the nose ring and earrings in the left ear, when there was peace and happiness.

186 The women wore it both in the nose and in both ears. This was past down from generation to generation.

187 The people of Enlil became the Ishmaelite tribe of today and the people of Enqi became the Israelite tribe of today.

188 This created two cast, four groups of people that were to work the actual mines called laborers and three groups that were to work the laboratory,
processing all these minerals, logging, charting and managing.

189 So in time, after many years of living on the planet Qi, many problems arose.

190 A revolt was starting in the lower mines amongst the lower class of ANUNNAGI and it was bothering the higher class. The ANUNNAGI were complaining that the work was too hard and tiresome.

**Tablet Two**

**The Revolt**

(19 x 8 = 152)

1 Q! When the ANUNNAGI, instead of ENOSHITES, did the work and bore the loads, the ANUNNAGI's load was too great for them.

2 The work was too hard, the trouble was too much,

3 The great IGIGI made the ANUNNAGI carry the workload sevenfold,

4 For it was they that maintained and manned the crafts for transport.

5 ANU, their heavenly father was Ruler. ANU is the title. The name was El Eloah as Allah, he as a Sun God and his twin and disagreeable sister was Allat, she as a Moon God. Their counselor warrior was Enlil, Nunamnir,

6 Their chamberlain was Ninurta, their canal-controller was Enungi also spelled Ennungi.

7 They took the box of 13 lots and cast lots; the ANUNNAGI made the division.

8 ANU went up to the ship Nibiru, which was hovering in the sky, above;

9 And Enlil, Nunamnir the just ruler for his people, took the Earth from his brother Enqi, Nudimmud, and became the God or Allah of the Heaven and the Earth, called the Light, Afsu, the Sun. The name Allah is from the Cuneiform Elu, which was to become Eli and Eloah.

This Allah of ANU appointed another Allah. Enlil who appointed another Allah, Tammuz, his great grandson, being the son of his grand daughter Ishtar and Dumuzi, the youngest son of Enqi. Tammuz became known as Yahweh, and Allah, the light of the Heavens and the Earth, the first or one God over the Earth, and those Enoshites on it. He who has a perfect nature to be the God of the Enoshites, knowing good from evil.

10 The sea was assigned to far-sighted Enqi, Nudimmud. He was given the ability to see long distance at a glance.

11 When ANU had gone up to the ship Nibiru in the sky and the ANUNNAGI of the Agharta, the inner world, had gone below, above became Heaven and below became Hell to the Anunnaki and their clones.

12 The IGIGI of the sky made the ANUNNAGI bear the workload.

13 The ANUNNAGI had to dig out canals, they had to clear channels, using the crafts to bore tunnels to the inner world.

14 The ANUNNAGI dug out the Idiglat, Tigris river.

15 And then dug out the Furattu, Euphrates for there was much gold to be mined in the deep.

16 And a land called Eridu that they set up after coming from the domain Agharta, the inner world, to mine the gold of the land and to dwell inside it.

17 Ubaid, "" the temple of respect was first raised to its top, so that its
Figure 53
Enungi, The Canal Controller
illustriousness could be seen and stand out, of all the mountains.
18 They were counting the shars of loads of gold, that was being transported from the great marsh.
19 They were counting the shars of loads for 3,600 years, their original orbit, one shar.
20 They bore the excess, hard work, shadow hours and daylight.
21 They groaned and blamed each other, grumbled over the masses of excavated soil:
22 "Let us confront Ninurta, our chamberlain, and get him to relieve us of our hard work!"
23 Come, let us carry Enlil, Nunamnir, the counselor of ANUNNAGI, the warrior, from his dwelling."
24 Then Kalkal made his voice heard and spoke to the ANUNNAGI and ANAQITES his brothers,
25 "Come let us carry Nunamnir, the counselor of Anunnagi, the warrior, from his dwelling.
26 Now, cry battle! Let us mix fight with battle!"
27 The ANUNNAGI listened to his speech, and set fire to their tools,
28 Put aside their spades for fire, and their loads for Shamash, they flared up.
29 When they reached the gate of the warrior Nunamnir’s dwelling,
30 It was shadow hour, the middle watch, the house was surrounded, the ANUNNAGI had not realized it was shadow hour.
31 The middle watch, Ekur, the temple in which the house of Nunamnir, known on Qi as Enlil was surrounded,
32 Yet Kalkal was attentive, and had it closed, he held the lock and watched the gate.
33 Kalkal roused Nusku. They listened to the noise of the ANUNNAGI.
34 Then Nusku roused his master, and summoned him to get out of bed:
35 My Sultan, Master, your house is surrounded, a rebel is running around your door!"
36 Nunamnir had weapons brought to his dwelling.
37 Nunamnir made his voice heard and spoke to the chief Nusku who bore the title Gabri’El saying:
38 "Nusku, bar your door take up your weapons and stand in front of me."
39 Nusku barred his door, took up his weapons and stood in front of Nunamnir."
40 Nusku made his voice heard and spoke to the warrior Nunamnir,
41 "O Nunamnir my ruler, your face is frowning like you have tasted of the date root of tamarisk!
42 Why do you fear your own sons? Send for ANU to be brought down to you and have Nudimmud fetched into your presence."
43 Enlil sent for ANU to be brought down to him, Enqi was fetched into his presence.
44 ANU, Ruler of the Sky was present. Enqi, sentenced in Agharta, the inner world, attended.
45 The great ANUNNAGI were present.
46 Nunamnir got up, and the case was.
47 Nunamnir made his voice heard and spoke to the great ANUNNAGI, 'Is it against me that they have risen?
48 Shall I do battle with them all? What did I see with my own eyes?
49 A rebel was running around my door!"
50 ANU made his voice heard and spoke to the warrior Nunammir, "Let Nusku go out and hear the words of the ANUNNAGI who have surrounded your door."

51 A command was sent to the just Nunammir who made his voice heard and spoke to the chief Nusku:

52 "Nusku, open your door, take up your weapons and stand before me in the assembly of all the ANUNNAGI!

53 Bow, then stand and tell them, your father ANU, El Eloh, your counselor Nunammir, your chamberlain Ninurta and he who is your water canal-controller Enungi have sent me to say,

54 Who is in charge of the rebellion? Who is in charge of the fighting? Who declared war? Who ran to the door of Nunammir?"

55 Nusku opened his door, took up his weapons, went before Nunammir in the assembly of all the ANUNNAGI.

56 He bowed, then stood in Tañul and told the message.

57 Nudimmud said "Every single one of us ANUNNAGI declared war!

58 We have put a stop to the digging. The load is excessive, it is killing us! Our work is too hard, the trouble is too much! So every single one of us ANUNNAGI have agreed to complain to Nunammir."

59 Nusku took his weapons, went and returned to Nunammir.

60 Nunammir listened to that speech. His tears flowed.

61 Nudimmud spoke guardedly. He addressed the warrior Enlil, O Nayya, "noble one",

62 "Take a decree with you to the sky. Show your strength while the Anunnagi are sitting before you.

63 Call up one ANUNNAGI and let them cast him for destruction!"

64 El Eloh as ANU made his voice heard and spoke to the ANUNNAGI his brothers, "What are we complaining of? This is for the youth I will take my leave and return to Nibiru. The decision I leave in your hands, but make it right."

65 When his craft had departed, the Aluhum began to reassert their personal feelings concerning the workers. It was said their work was indeed too hard, their trouble was too much.

66 Every day the Earth resounded, all those on Earth called out. The warning signal was loud enough, and we kept hearing the noise of the cries.

67 While the ANUNNAGI are sitting before you, and while Belet-illi also known as Ninhursag, Ninmah, and Ninki, the womb-deity is present. She gave the Adamite the gift of pro-creation.

68 Call up one and cast him for destruction!"

69 Enqi made his voice heard and spoke to the Aluhum his brothers, in the absence of ANU.

70 "Why are we blaming them?

71 Their work was too hard, their trouble was too much.

72 Belet-illii, Ninki, the Mistress of the Sky is present, let her create a mortal Adamite so that he may bear the yoke, the work of Nudimmud.

73 Let Enoshites bear the load of the ANUNNAGI! 'Belet-illi, Ninki the Mistress of the Sky, let us create offspring of the Adamites and let the Enoshites bear the load of the ANUNNAGI!''

74 Ninki made her voice heard and
Figure 54
Mother Ninti, The Great Scientist
spoke to the great ANUNNAGI, "It is not proper for me to make Admu, or Adurus or Adiuru. The Chaldeans called this man, Adam, or the Earth produced. He lays without movement, without life, and without breath, just like an image of the Adam that was created on Malakut, until his soul had been given to the physical Adam. According to Jewish tradition in the Targumim and the Talmud, as also to Moses Maimonides, Adam was created man and woman at the same time, a hermaphrodite.

75 The work is Nudimmud's; he makes everything pure! If he gives me clay, and test tubes of genes, then I will do it, I will start the cloning."

76 Nudimmud made his voice heard and spoke to the great ANUNNAGI, "On the first, seventh, and fifteenth of the month I shall make a purification by washing.

77 Then one ANUNNAGI, named GISHTU/GESHTUE should be slaughtered, for a willing sacrifice, who was willing to give his life for the life of other men, that they may be saved, and let the egg of the ape woman, a Homo Erectus be mixed with the ANUNNAGI. Let them be purified by immersion, to become a single person.

78 Ninti shall mix the Tiit "that which is with life, clay" with his Shiru "to bind, that which binds, flesh" and his blood. And to obtain the Teema "that which makes a person what he is and different from any one else, personality", from the blood. Today it is called "Gene" an extract from the Shiru, the Kisu "semen" simply Sea-Men, or Men of the Sea, as a tadpole coming from a non-ANUNNAGI male's member. This was clone 1, of 16.

79 Then an ANUNNAGI and a Adamite will be mixed together in clay. This Anunnagi is Mother Ninti, and this Adamite of the Adama project named Adiuru, now he is a Homo Sapien now, who was once a Homo Erectus, thus they are ready for the making and the creating of Kadmon.

80 Let us hear the drumbeat forever after, let an Etherian like wind "Rooakh" come into existence from the ANUNNAGI's flesh,

81 Let her proclaim it as his living sign, and let the Etherians who are a rooakh exist so as not to forget the slain ANUNNAGI, Geshtue."

82 They answered "Yes!" in the assembly, the great ANUNNAGI who assigned the fates, the 24 Elders. Ninmah also known as Ninti says to Enqi: "On the form of man, good or bad, I will decree a fate that is good or bad, as I feel I like it, "the gift of will."

83 Enqi answers Ninmah: "The fate that comes to you, whether it is good or bad I will counter."

84 Ninmah took the clay that covers the Abzu,

85 The first one she made into a man who when reaching could not bend his rigid hands, which resulted in the disease called arthritis, where brittle bones comes from.

86 Enqi, seeing the first man, who when reaching could not bend his rigid hands decreed fate for him, named him a servant of the king.

87 The second one she made into a man who could see, though blind.

88 Enqi seeing this man, decreed his fate, and gave him the art of song, named him chief of the usumgal-lyre,
Figure 55
Geshtue, The Anunnagi Slain For The Birth Of The Lulu Amelu
"dragon lyre" before the king. This defect produced Stigmatism in the human today. 
89 The third she made into a man with paralyzed feet. This defect produced Paralysis.
90 Enqi, seeing the man with paralyzed feet, gave him his melam, "terrifying glance, radiance" like a silver bowl.
91 The fourth she made into a man who kept dripping semen. This defect produced the disease Spermatorrhoea.
92 Enqi, seeing the man who kept dripping semen, and he bathed him with "incantation" water, of the holy sumer.
93 The fifth she made into a woman who could not give birth. This defect produced Sterility.
94 Enqi, seeing the woman who could not give birth, decreed a fate for her, and he built her a harem. This was the beginning of Adoptions.
95 The sixth she made into something without a phallus or a vulva on its body. This defect produced the Caudal Regression.
96 Enqi, seeing something without a phallus or a vulva on his body, to serve the one Enlil had called by name over the great Earth, the ruler decreed his fate. Thus, the beginning of Eunuchs used as servants.
97 Enqi threw the brazier, incense burner to the ground, for no reason, for he was having a tantrum, he acted most deceitfully.
98 Enqi says to Ninmah: "For every one you have formed, I decreed their fate, and have given them bread. 
99 Now I will make some for you and you decree the fate of the newborn! 
100 Enqi made a form with a head, eyes, a mouth, ears and in its center a nose.
101 He says to Ninmah: "The phallus-made semen poured into the woman's womb, it had made that woman give birth in her womb, the beginning of Artificial Insemination."
102 Ninmah in anticipation stood by at its birth.
103 That woman brought forth a head with a mouth in its center of it.
104 The second one he made into an Umul, with its head sick, it was Hydrocephalic, its brain was deteriorating, which resulted in the disease called Aneurysm, and its old body was sick in its place, which produced the disease called Degeneration.
105 Sick was its eyes, sick was its neck, breath at an end, ribs shaky, lungs sick, heart sick, bowels sick.
106 The hand that supported from his head could not put bread in its mouth, its splintered and caused a suffering spine in pain.
107 Shoulders drooping, feet shaky, it could not walk forward to work the field.
108 Enqi says to Ninmah: "For every one you formed, I decreed its fate, I have given it bread. Now you declare the fate of the one I formed. Give him bread."
109 Ninmah, when she saw Umul, turned to him.
110 She approaches Umul, questions him but he cannot speak.
111 She brought him bread to eat. He can not reach it. He cannot use his hand.
112 Having stood up, he cannot sit down, he cannot lie down, he cannot build a house, he cannot eat bread."
113 Enqi says to Ninmah: "For the man with the rigid hand, I decreed his
fate, and gave him bread;
114 For the man who was blind, I decreed his fate, and gave him bread;
115 For the man with paralyzed feet, I decreed his fate, and gave him bread;
116 For the man who kept dripping semen, I decreed his fate, and gave him bread;
117 For the woman who could not give birth, I decreed her fate, and gave her bread;
118 For the one without phallus, penis or vulva, vagina, I decreed the fate, and gave him bread.
119 My sister, now you decree the fate of Umul, give him bread.
120 Ninmah denigrates or attacks verbally, Enqi as one who has paid no heed to what happens in "the land",
121 And accuses him of not coming to her aid,
122 And of even betraying her when, at the command of Enlil, her city was attacked,
123 Her temple destroyed, her son carried off into captivity, so that she fled Enlil's Ekur "Mountain Top" and became a refugee.
124 "See you did not dwell in heaven, you did not dwell on Earth,
125 You did not bring your lifted face, to the land.
126 Your word was not heard in the house built for me.
127 You did not live on the Earth.
128 You betray me in the city built for me:
129 My city attacked, my house destroyed, my son taken captive.
130 Here I am a refugee, one who fled the Ekur.
131 Now I have not freed myself from your hand.

132 Enqi answers Ninmah: "A word comes out of your mouth agreeable, who can alter it?
133 Umul, the crippled old creature of creation, take him off your lap.
134 All has surely looked with favor upon your work.
135 He has given you by an imperfect hand who can oppose him!
136 Take my hand, for worthless is its use take back this hand, put your hand on its mouth."
137 Now may my phallus be acclaimed, may it become a 'wisdom-endower.'
138 "May the Enkum "Your Rulers" and the Ninkum "Noble Ladies" exalt you forever"
139 "O my sister, do you extol my heroic strength? Do you utter songs for me?
140 The deities who hear them will rejoice.
141 The Umul, let him build my house.
142 O father Enqi, sweet is your praise."
143 On the 1st, 7th, and 15th of the month he made a purification by washing.
144 Geshtue, an ANUNNAGI who had intelligence, they slaughtered in their assembly. He was a willing sacrifice.
145 Ninti first washed her hands and then mixed his Shihu, "Flesh" and blood. They heard the drumbeat forever after.
146 A rooakh "soul" came into existence from the ANUNNAGI's flesh, and she, Ninti proclaimed it as his living sign.
147 The rooakh existed so as not to forget Geshtue. After she had mixed
that Tiit, "clay", she called up the ANUNNAGI, the great Aluhum.

148 The IGIGI, the great Aluhum, spat spittle upon the clay.

149 Mami, who was also called Ninti and Ningursag, made her voice heard and spoke to the great ANUNNAGI: 'I have carried out perfectly the work that you ordered of me.

150 You have slaughtered an ANUNNAGI together with his intelligence. I have relieved you of your hard work, I have imposed your load on Humim.

151 You have bestowed noise on Humims. I have undone the fetter and granted freedom.'

152 They listened to this speech of hers, and were freed from anxiety, and kissed her feet: "We used to call you Mami but now your name shall be "mistress of all ANUNNAGI." The giver of Nephish "Spirit".

Tablet Three
The Birth Of Slaves
(19 x 16 = 304)

Lo! Nudimmud and wise Mami, went into the room of fate.
2 The womb-deities were assembled.
3 He trod the clay in her presence; she kept reciting an affirmation, for Nudimmud, staring in her presence, made her recite it.

I am in the love of The All, and all love is in me. I am a part of The All and The All is a part of me. I can succeed as a part of The All and fail as an individual. I can be all that I wish in The All, as long as my wish is to stay in The All. I am never alone, The All is, I am, The All can, I can, The All does, I do.

4 When she had finished her affirmation, she pinched off 14 pieces of clay,
5 And set 7 pieces on the right, and 7 on the left.
6 Between them she put down a mud brick.
7 She used a reed, opened it up to cut the umbilical cord.
8 She called up the wise and knowledgeable womb-deities, 7 and 7.
9 Seven created males, 7 created females,
10 For the Master of the Sky is creator of the flesh that he bred them two by two, in her presence.
11 Mami made these rules for people: 'in the house of a woman who is giving birth Belet-Illi, wise Mami shall be honored.
12 The midwife will rejoice in the house of the woman who gives birth and when the woman gives birth to the baby,
13 The mother of the baby shall sever herself.
14 A man to a girl and a girl to her bosom. A beard can be seen on a young man's cheek.
15 In gardens and waysides, a wife and her husband choose each other.
16 The womb deities were assembled and Ninti was present.
17 They counted the months, called up the tenth month as the term of fates.
18 When the tenth month came, she slipped in a staff, and opened the womb, and she recited:

Yaa fathuh yaa A'lyun,

Yaa A'lyun Wa Kull Aluhum-Hu, Yaa Fathuh, Ent Fatahta Bi El Faatuh, Wa El
Faatuah Izu Fi El Faatuah Shil Fatuhuk, Yaa Fatuh.

19 Her face was glad and joyful. She covered her head,
20 Performed the midwifery, put on her belt, and said a blessing, Na Atha Kull Fi EL KULUWM "we are all in THE ALL".
21 She made a drawing in flour and put down a mud brick:
22 'I myself have created it, my hands made it, this Nafs Hayyat, "Living Spirit".
23 The midwife shall rejoice in the house of the Qadistu "Holy", priestess.
24 Whenever a woman gives birth and the baby’s mother severs herself,
25 The mud brick shall be put down for 9 days.
26 Ninti, the Master of the Sky shall be honored. She shall call their mother "Mami.".
27 She shall thank the ruler of the sky ANU, and lay down the linen cloth.
28 When the bed is laid out in their house, a wife and her husband shall choose each other.
29 Ishtar shall rejoice in the wife-husband relationship and in the father-in-law’s house.
30 Celebration shall last for nine days, and they shall call Ishtar "Ishhara."
31 On the fifteenth day, the fixed time of fate she shall call him a man.
32 Then clean the house and give the son to his father.
33 Then they sat and rejoiced for she was carrying,

...And The Humankind Is Noisy

34 Then he saw the counselor Nunammir, the just. They took hold of

him,

35 Made new picks and spades, made big canals to feed people and sustain the ANUNNAGI.
36 Six hundred years, less than 600 passes, and the country became too wide, the people too numerous.
37 The country was as noisy as a bellowing bull.
38 The ANUNNAGI grew restless as their racket increased, Nunammir had to listen to their noise.
39 He addressed the great ANUNNAGI. The noise of humankind has become too much.
40 I am losing sleep over their racket.
41 Give the order that Suruppu "disease shall break out."
42 Now there was one, ATRAHASIS, whose ear was open to his ANUNNAGI Nudimmud.
43 He would speak with his ANUNNAGI and his ANUNNAGI would speak with him.
44 Atrahasis, who is also called Murduk made his voice heard and spoke to his Sultan, Enqi;
45 "How long will the ANUNNAGI make us suffer? Will they make us suffer illness forever?
46 Nudimmud made his voice heard and spoke to his servant:
47 'Call the elders, the senior men! Start an uprising in your own house. Let heralds proclaim your disagreement and let them make a loud noise in the land.
48 Do not revere your ANUNNAGI, do not bow to your deities, but search out the door of Namtara.
49 Bring a baked loaf into his presence. May the flour offering reach him,
50 May he be shamed by the presents and wipe away his "hand."
51 Atrahasis made his voice heard and spoke to the elders.
52 "I have called the ZAGUNAAT "elders", the senior men!" The elders listened to his speech;
53 They built a temple for Namtara, meaning "decider of fate.", also called Namtar, deity of the underworld, in the city.
54 Heralds proclaimed his disagreements as they made a loud noise in the land.
55 They did not revere their ANUNNA GI, and nor did they not pray to their deities,
56 But searched out the door of Namtara, brought a baked loaf into his presence.
57 The flour offering reached him, and he was shamed by the presents, and he wiped away his "hand".
58 The Suruppu-disease left them, and as the ANUNNA GI went back to their regular offerings.
59 Six hundred years, less than 600 passes.
60 Six hundred years, less than 600 passed and the country became too wide, the people too numerous.
61 The country was as noisy as a bellowing bull.
62 The ANUNNA GI grew restless at their clamor. Nunamnir had to listen to their noise.
63 He addressed the great ANUNNA GI. 'The noise of Adamites has become too much.
64 I am losing sleep over their racket.
65 Cut off food supplies to the people! Let the vegetation be too scant for their hunger! Let Adad wipe away his rain.
66 Below let no flood-water flow from the springs. Let wind go, let it strip the ground bare, let clouds gather, but not drop rain, let the field yield a diminished harvest, let Nissaba stop up her bosom.
67 No happiness shall come to them.
68 Let them be dejected. "Call the Elders, the senior men, start an uprising in your house, let heralds proclaim.
69 Let them make a loud noise in the land: do not revere your ANUNNA GI!
70 Do not bow to your deity! Search out the door of Adad, bring a baked loaf into his presence.
71 May the flour offering reach him, may he be shamed by the presents and wipe away his "hand."
72 Then he shall make a mist form in the morning, and in the shadow hour he shall steal out and make a dew drop, deliver the field of its produce ninefold, like a thief."
73 They built a temple for Adad in the city, and ordered heralds to proclaim and make a loud noise in the land, for he also became a Yahweh as opposed to Tammuz, whom he was in rivalry with. He became known as Baal, and his sons became known as Baalim.
74 So it was written: And it shall be at that day, saith the The Yahweh, that you will call me Ishi, an incarnated into flesh being, a man; for 1 Baal Hadad shall incarnate as you Tammuz. They shall call me no more Baali. For I will take away the names of Baalim out of there mouth, and they shall no more be remembered by their name.
75 Yet, they will seek my name and worship in my name and the name of my children, for they are weak. They are Weh seed, And the children of Israel did a disagreeable act in the sight of the Yahweh, and served Baalim. So they turned from Tammuz to Baal, and even
wept for Tammuz in the house of Yahweh. Then he brought me to the
door of the gate of the Yahweh's house which was toward the north; and,
behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz.
76 All of the promises of obedience to Tammuz, as the one deity of the
heavens, and the earth, called the Yahweh of the Aluhum. Also called The
Light of the Heaven and the Earth, for he was found worthy from the
Anunnagi, having such great will power inherited from his agreeable Dummuzi,
and disagreeable Ishtar parentage, making him in the image and after the
likeness of the Enoshites.
77 This "will" born into humans gave them, the power to agree or disagree,
accept or reject, respect of disrespect, so they choose to disagree, and it hurt the
Aluhum, for they saw that the Adamites who had mixed with the giants and they
became disagreeable, selfish and greedy and dishonorable, and that their hearts
were turning to rebellion everyday, and Tammuz, the Yahweh of these people,
one of the Yahwehans, was sorry that he had even fashioned the Adamites on the
planet Earth and he was very displeased in his heart, so he informed with the
Aluhum Anunnagi, that he was about to wipe out the Adamites whom they had
procreated, of the surface of the ground.
78 For The Adamites They did not revere their ANUNNAGI, and they did
not pray to their deities, and they turned away from Tammuz, the Yahweh of the
Aluhum and worshipped the disagreeables.
79 But they searched out the door of Adad, Baal Hadad, and brought a baked
loaf into his presence.

80 The flour offering reached him; he was shamed by the presents and wiped
away his 'hand'.
81 He made mist form in the morning
and in the night he stole out and made
dew drop.
82 He delivered the field of its produce
ninefold, like a thief.
83 The drought left them, the
ANUNNAGI went back to their
regular offerings.
84 He set his foot in the city; every day
he wept and wept.
85 In the morning he would bring
incense.
86 Nudimmud would speak to me,
but he is under oath,
87 So he shall give instructions in
dreams.
88 Go to the house of his creator, then
he shall sit and weep.
89 In the evening he shall sit and weep.
90 Then was he hushed and his
weeping ended. Then he just looked,
and addressed the rookh, that is the
souls of the river.
91 "Let the river receive abundance and
take away, let the river flow my way,
92 Let him see me, let him be calm in
the shadow hours. I cry when my eyes
are facing the river, Furattu on the bank
Eridu to Agharta,
93 The inner world. I, the great
Nudimmud listened to his speech and
gave instructions to the Lahmu-heroes.
94 The men who are there behold! Let them come,
95 Let them witness the power from
above. Rain did not fill the canals.
96 Below, flood-water did not flow
from the springs.
97 Earth's womb did not give birth, no
vegetation sprouted.
The people did not look for the ungrown pasture land that was bleached.  

The broad countryside filled up with Alkali, a carbonate or hydroxide of an alkali metal, the aqueous solution of which is bitter, slippery, caustic, and characteristically basic in reactions.

In the first year they ate little, but in the second year they depleted the storehouse, living mainly on the manna, that is mushrooms.

When the third year came, their looks were changed by starvation. Their faces covered with scabs open like malt.

They stayed alive by the gift of life. Their faces looked sallow.

They went out in public hunched, their well-set shoulders slouched.

Their upstanding bearing bowed.

They took a message from Utuaishit to the ANUNNAGI.

In front of the assembly of the great ANUNNAGI.

They stood by the orders of Utuaishit. They repeated in the beginning of the work spirit of 600 years,

Less than 600 years passed.

The country became too wide, the people too numerous.

He grew restless at their noise. Sleep could not overtake him because of their racket.

Nunamir organized his assembly, addressed the ANUNNAGI his sons.

"The noise of Adamites and Enoshites has become too much. I have become restless at their noise.

Sleep cannot overtake me because of their racket.

Give the order that Suruppu,

"disease" shall break out,

Let Namtar put an end to their noise straight away!

Let sickness: headache, blow into them like a storm.

They gave the order, and disease did break out.

Namtar put an end to their noise straight away. Sickness and headache blew into them like a storm.

The thoughtful man, Utuaishit kept his ear open to his master Nudimmud;

He would speak with his ANUNNAGI, and they listened. Nudimmud would speak with him.

Utuaishit made his voice heard and spoke, he said to Nudimmud, his master:

"O Nudimmud, people are grumbling! Your sickness is consuming the country!

Since you have created us, you ought to cut off sickness and the headache,

Nudimmud made his voice heard and spoke, unto Utuaishit,

"Order the heralds to proclaim, to make a loud noise in the land.

Do not revere your ANUNNAGI, do not supplicate to your deities! Sincerely withhold his rites!

Let the flour as an offering be brought before him whose hands are raised in her presence and say a supplication before the presence of him, with his raised hand. Nunamir, Enlil organized his assembly, addressed the ANUNNAGI his sons:

"You are not to inflict disease on them again,

Even though the Enoshites have not diminished they are more than
before! I have become restless at their noise,
134 Sleep cannot overtake me because of their racket. Cut off food from the people,
135 Let vegetation be too scant for their stomachs!
136 Let Adad on high make his rain scarce, let him block below,
137 And not raise flood-water from the springs! Let the field decrease its yield.
138 Let Nissaba, the daughter of ANU turn away her breast, let the fertile fields become unfertile.
139 Let the broad countryside breed Alkali. Let Earth clamp down her womb so that no vegetation sprouts, no grain grows.
140 Let Asakku, "the group of demons" be inflicted on the people.
141 Let the womb be too tight, to let a baby out! They cut off food for the people,
142 Vegetation became too scant for their stomachs.
143 Adad on high made his rain scarce, blocked below,
144 And he did not raise flood-water from the springs.
145 The field decreased its yield,
Nissaba turned away her breast, the field decreased its yield,
146 The fertile fields became infertile, the broad countryside bred alkali.
147 Earth clamped down her womb:
148 No vegetation sprouted, no grain grew.
149 The womb was too tight to let a baby out.
150 Nudimmud kept guard over the bolt that bars the sea, together with his Lahmu-heroes.
151 Above, Adad made his rain scarce, blocked below,

152 And did not raise flood-water from the springs.
153 The field decreased its yield,
154 When the second year arrived they had depleted the storehouse.
155 When the third year arrived the people's looks were changed by starvation.
156 When the fourth year arrived their upstanding bearing bowed, their will-set shoulders slouched, people went out in public hunched over.
157 When the fifth year arrived, a daughter would eye her mother coming in.
158 A mother would not even open her door to her daughter.
159 A daughter would watch scales at the sale of her mother.
160 A mother would watch the scales at the sale of her daughter.
161 When the sixth year arrived they served up a daughter for a meal, served up a son for food.
162 When only 1 or 2 households were left, their faces were covered with scabs, raw like malt.
163 People stayed alive by the gift of life. The thoughtful man Utanapishtim kept his ear open to his master Nudimmud.
164 He would speak with his Aluhum, and his Aluhum Nudimmud would speak with him.
165 He left the door of his Aluhum, and put his bed right beside the river.
166 For even the canals were quite silent.
167 Nunamnmir was furious with the Igigi, "We, the great ANUNNAGI, all of us, agreed together on a plan.
168 In the absence of ANU, Adad was to guard above, I was to guard the Earth
Figure 57
The Anunnaqi Nissaba
169 Where Nudimmud, he was to undo the chain and set us free, he was to release produce for the people.
170 He was to exercise control over all, by holding the balance."
171 Nunamnir made his voice heard and spoke to the chief Nusqu.
172 "Have the 50 crafts of Lahmu-heroes arrived? Yet if so go fetch for me! Have them brought into my presence!"
173 The 50 crafts of Lahmu-heroes were fetched for him. The Lahmu-heroes were hairy beings, a creature created by Ea in the Abzu. They controlled the bolt of the sea and the availability of fish.
174 The warrior Nudimmud addressed them. "We, the great ANUNNAHG, all of us, agreed together on a plan.
175 Adad is to guard above, I, Nudimmud was to guard the Earth below.
176 Where you went, you were to undo the chain and set us free, You were to release produce for the people,
178 You were to exercise control over all by holding the balance Nunamnir.
179 The warrior Nunamnir and Adad came over in clouds and with a veiled voice and said, "Do not feed his people,
180 And do not give Nissaba's corn, or luxury for people, to eat."
181 Nudimmud grew anxious as he sat, in the ANUNNAHG assembly worry gnawed at him.
182 They were furious with each other, Nudimmud and Nunamnir.
183 "You imposed your loads on the Adamites, you have bestowed noise on the Enosites,
184 You slaughtered an ANUNNAHG together with his intelligence, you must go down and create a flood.
185 It is indeed your power that shall be used against your people!
186 You agreed to the wrong plan! Have it reversed!
187 Let us make far-sighted Nudimmud swear to work against the Enosites as an oath."
188 Nudimmud made his voice heard and spoke to his brother the ANUNNAHG.
189 "Why should you make me swear an oath? Why should I use my power against my kind?
190 The flood that you mention to me, what is it? I don't even know! Could I give birth to a flood?
191 That is Nunamnir's kind of work!
192 Then let him choose who he wishes, let Shullat, the servant of the sun deity, and Hanish, servant of the weather deity, march ahead.
193 Let Erkal pull out the mooring poles, let Ninurta march.
194 Let him make the waters overflow.
195 The assembly did not listen to the ANUNNAHG when they gave an explicit command.
196 Nunamnir performed a bad deed to the Enosites.
197 Utnaphishtim made his voice heard and he spoke to his master,
198 "Indicate to me the meaning of the dream,
199 And let me find out its portent." Nudimmud made his voice heard and spoke to his servant,
200 "You say, 'I should find out in bed.'
201 Make sure you attend to the message that I shall tell you! Well, listen
constant to me! Reed hut, make sure you attend to all my words!
202 Let me find out what is portent." Nudimmud made his voice heard and spoke to his servant.
203 Make sure you attend to all my words! Dismantle the house,
204 Build a craft like boat, reject possessions, and save living things.
205 The craft that you build, let it have a roof on it, like Agharta,
206 The inner world, so that the sun cannot see inside it! Make upper decks and lower decks.
207 The tackle must be very strong, the bitumen strong, to give strength.
208 I shall make rain fall on you here, a wealth of birds, a hamper of fish."
209 He opened the sand clock and filled it. He told him the sand needed for the flood was seven nights worth.
210 Utnasishtim received the message.
211 He gathered the elders at his door.
212 Utnasishtim made his voice heard and spoke to the elders.
213 "My deity is out of favor with you and with your deity.
214 Nudimmud and Nunammir have become angry with each other.
215 They have driven me out of mine own house.
216 Since I always stand in awe of Nudimmud, he told me of this matter.
217 I can no longer stay in this place. I cannot set my foot on Nunammir’s territory again.
218 I must go down to the Agharta, the inner world and stay with my creator.
219 This is what he told me.
220 The Elders, the builder, and the carpenter brought his axe,
221 The reed worker brought his stone,

a child brought bitumen, which is a various flammable mixtures of hydrocarbons and other substances, occurring naturally or obtained by distillation from coal or petroleum, that are a component of asphalt and tar and they are to be used for surfacing roads and for waterproofing.
222 The poor fetch what they needed.
223 Everything there was indeed pure,
224 The fat ones that hath been selected, and put on board, the birds that fly in the sky,
225 Cattle of Shakkan, also called Shahhan the deity of cattle and herdsmen, and wild animals beast of the open country.
226 He gathered and he put on board the craft, he also invited his people to a feast.
227 He has put his family on board. They were eating, and they were drinking.
228 But he went in and out. He could not stay still or rest on his haunches.
229 His heart was breaking and he was vomiting bile. The face of the weather changed Adad who bellowed from the clouds.
230 When he, Utinasishtim heard his noise, Bitumen was brought and he sealed his door.
231 While he was closing up his door, Adad kept bellowing from the clouds.
232 The winds were raging, even as he went up and cut through the rope, he released the craft.
233 Anzu was tearing at the sky with his talons, which the claw of a bird of prey.
234 Over the land, he broke the seal and the flood came out.
235 The kasusu weapon, which is a
destructive weapon used by various deities, went against the people like an army.
236 No one could see anyone else, they could not be recognized in the catastrophe.
237 The flood roared like a bull, like a wild ass screaming and the winds howled.
238 The darkness was total, there was no sun.
239 The clouds were like white sheep, and the waters of the flood.
240 ANU became angry for all that had been done in his absence and without his command. The ANUNNAIGI and his sons before him, as for Ninti the great mistress, her lips became encrusted with rime.
241 The great Alhum, the ANUNNAIGI, stayed parched and famished.
242 The deity ANU watched and wept. The midwife of the ANUNNAIGI, wise Mami said:
243 "Let daylight be. Let it return and stop! However could I, in the assembly of ANUNNAIGI, have ordered such destruction with them?"
244 Nunannmir was strong enough to give a wicked order.
245 Like Tiruru he ought to have canceled that wicked order!
246 I hear their cry leveled at me, against myself, against my being.
247 Beyond mine control mine offspring have become like scared sheep.
248 As for me, how can I live in a house off of bereavement?
249 My noise has turned to silence.
250 Could I go away, up to the Sky, and live as in a cloister?
251 What was ANU'S intention, he being the decision-maker?
252 It was his command that the ANUNNAIGI, his sons disobeyed,
253 He who did not deliberate, but sent the flood.
254 He who gather, the Enosites to catastrophe. The noble Ninti was wailing:
255 "Why this, would a true father have given birth to the rolling sea, so that they could clog the river like dragonflies?"
256 They are washed up like a raft on a bank,
257 They are washed up like a raft on a bank in open country!
258 I have seen, and wept over them! Shall I ever finish weeping for them?'
259 She wept, she gave vent to her feelings, Ninti wept and fueled her passions.
260 The ANUNNAIGI wept with her for the country.
261 She was satiated with grief, she longed for a drink of beer in vain.
262 Where she sat weeping, there the great ANUNNAIGI sat also,
263 But, like sheep, they could only fill their windpipes with bleating.
264 Thirsty as they were, their lips discharged only the rime of famine.
265 For 7 days and 7 shadow hours,
266 The torrent, storm and flood came on.
268 ANU put down his rule, provided food for the ANUNNAIGI smelling the fragrance, they gathered like flies over the offering.
269 When they had eaten the offering, Ninti got up and blamed them all.
270 Whoever made decisions from himself over ANU, who makes the decisions?
271 Did Nunamnir dare to come for the smoke offering, which ANU had gathered for us?
272 Those 2 who did not deliberate, but sent the flood, gathered the Enosites to catastrophe, you agreed to the destruction.
273 Now their impure faces are pure forever.
274 Then she went up to the big flies, Scarab beetles, which ANU had made, 
275 And declared before the ANUNNAGI.
276 His grief is mine! My destiny goes with his! He must deliver me from evil,
277 And appease me! Let me go out in the morning and all be gone.
278 Let these Scarab beetles, be the Lapis Lazuli, which is an opaque to translucent blue, violet-blue, or greenish-blue semiprecious gemstone composed mainly of lazurite and calcite, be the color of mine necklace, by which I may remember it daily forever.
279 The warrior Nunamnir spotted the craft and was furious with the IGIGI.
280 "We, the great ANUNNAGI all of us, agreed together on an oath! No form of life should have escaped!"
281 How did any Enoshite survive the catastrophe?"
282 ANU made his voice heard and spoke to the warrior Nunamnir:
283 "Who but Nudimmud would do this? He made sure that the reed hut disclosed the order."
284 Nudimmud made his voice heard and spoke to the great Aluhum.
285 'I did it, in defiance of you! I made sure life was preserved.
286 Extract your punishment from the sinner.
287 That is, whoever contradicts your order.
288 I hath given vent to my feelings!"
289 Nunamnir made his voice heard and spoke to far-sighted Nudimmud.
290 "Come, summon Ninti the Master of the Sky! Confer with each other in the assembly."
291 Nudimmud made his voice heard and spoke to the womb-deity Ninti.
292 "You are the Master of the Sky who decrees destinies.
293 Deity to the people.
294 Let 1/3rd of them be saved and refill the earth, and in addition let there be one-third of the Enosites,
295 Among the Enosites the woman who gives birth, yet does not give birth successfully.
296 Let there be the Pasittu demon, she who erases, among the Enosites,
297 To snatch the baby from its mother's lap.
298 Establish Utabtu, Entu, Egitu-women; they shall be taboo, prohibited, and thus we shall control childbirth.
299 How we sent the flood.
300 But an Enoshite, descendant of an Adamite survived the catastrophe.
301 You are the counselor of the ANUNNAGI;
302 On your orders I created conflict. Let the IGIGI listen to this song in order to praise you,
303 And let them record your greatness.
304 I shall sing of the flood to all Enoshites. Listen!"
Lo! My child you ask, why did we fashion you to be slaves? Why are you a slave made to order? First, know that all of you are Adamah "of the ground."
2 Know that we created you, the "Adam", for the purpose of helping your species.
3 After the crash of your planet your species were becoming extinct, so we had counseled, and we said amongst ourselves without the permission of ANU "Let us make Adamites in our very own image being in our likeness in all ways, being able to reproduce on their own."
4 However, all did not go well with this plan.
5 The ANUNNAGI, Aluhum of the mines were complaining that their jobs in the mines were too hard, so they decided amongst themselves without the permission of ANU, The Most High to create you for the purpose of doing their work. This was the Adama project.
6 There was no Adam to till the land.
7 These are two important and unsettling hints to who had created humins and why.
8 You must know the truth and it shall make you free.
9 This truth is that the back breaking work in the gold mines, in Raphali, had become unbearable.
10 Enlil, their commander in-chief, summoned the ruler of Nibiru, his father ANU,
11 To an assembly of the great ANUNNAGI and demanded harsh punishment of his rebellious crew.

12 But ANU was more overstanding.
13 "What are we accusing them of?" He asked as he heard the complaints of the mutineers.
14 Their work was heavy, and their distress was much!
15 Was there no other way to obtain the gold, he wondered out loud.
16 "Yes, said his other son Enqi, Enlil's half brother and rival,
17 The brilliant chief scientist of the ANUNNAGI.
18 I saw that it was possible to relieve the ANUNNAGI of the unbearable toil by having someone else take over the difficult work:
19 I resolve to let a Primitive worker be created!" The idea appealed to the assembled ANUNNAGI.
20 The more they discussed it, the more clear their clamor grew for such a Primitive worker.
21 An Adamu, to take over the work load.
22 But, they wondered, how can you create a being intelligent enough to use tools and to follow orders?
23 How was the creation or bringing forth, of the Primitive worker to be achieved?
24 Was it, indeed, a feasible undertaking? Enqi answered saying;
25 "The creature whose name you uttered, It exists!
26 All you have to do, he added, is to bind upon it the image of the ANUNNAGI."
27 The ANUNNAGI did not create humans from nothing.
28 The being was already there, on Gaia, Earth, the product of evolution, Homo Erectus.
29 All that was needed to upgrade it to
thoughts to the ANUNNAGI Ninti, where upon she also agreed to breed the Lulus with their own reproductive organs so that they wouldn’t have to keep cloning and engineering. They proceeded on with their project without informing ANU. This they did without the permission of ANU.

34 Enqi assigned the task to Ninti, their chief medical officer, who was under the impression that ANU had approved this project.

35 They summoned and asked Ninti, the midwife of the ANUNNAGI, the wise birth giver, saying:

36 "To a creature give life, create workers!

37 Create a Primitive worker, that he may bear the yoke!"

38 This process took place in the laboratory Shimti, meaning "house where the wind of life is breathed in."

39 After the purifying and extracting procedures were completed,

40 The ANUNNAGI Aluhum who purifies the Napishtu, Enqi, spoke up.

41 Seated before her, Ninti, he was prompting her.

42 After she had recited her affirmation, she put her hand to the clay.

43 The mixing of the clay with all the component extracts and essences was not yet the end of the procedure.

44 The egg of the Apewoman, was fertilized in the purifying baths with the sperm and genes of the seven young ANUNNAGI, Aluhum, was then deposited in a mold, where the binding was to be completed.

45 Enqi announced to the gathered ANUNNAGI that his own spouse, Ninqi, lady of the Earth had
volunteered for the task.
46 "Ninqui, my spouse, he announced, will be the one for labor;
47 She was to be the one to determine the fate of the new being;
48 The newborn's fate you shall pronounce; Ninqui would fix upon it the image of the Anunnagi', and what it will be is Humim.
49 The female ANUNNAGI chosen to serve as Birth Anunnagi if the experiment succeeded."
50 Enqi said: "One should stay and observe closely for in the first 3 months the Nakhashians are present, in the second 3 months the Rumardians are present, but in the last 3 months, the Aluhum are present, so guard against thievery by the Luciferians, those disagreeable Yahwehians. Keep a watchful eye over what is happening.
51 The birth ANUNNAGI were kept together. Ninqi sat, counting the months.
52 The fateful tenth month was approaching.
53 The tenth month arrived and the period of opening the womb had elapsed.
54 Humims creation, it appears was compounded by a late birth; medical intervention was called for.
55 Realizing what had to be done, Ninqui covered her head, with an instrument that made it possible through ray beams for her to see an opening.
56 With this done, that which was in the womb came forth.
57 Grabbing the newborn babe, she was overcome with joy.
58 Lifting it up, for all to see she shouted triumphantly:

59 "I have created! My hands have made it! The first Adam was brought forth.
60 Now enough mixed clay was prepared to start pregnancies in the 14 birth ANUNNAGI at a time.
61 Ninqi nipped off 14 pieces of clay, 7 she deposited on the right, 7 she deposited on the left; between them she placed the mold.
62 Now the procedures were genetically engineered to come up with 7 males and seven females at a time.
63 The wise and learned, or double-7. The birth ANUNNAGI had assembled.
64 Seven brought forth males, seven brought forth females; the female Anunnagi brought forth the wind of the breath of life.
65 The creation of the Lulu Amelu, Primitive Worker, the Homo Sapiens came about through a feat of genetic engineering and embryo-implant techniques. This new being had nine ether hair and was known as the benevolent ones, called the Dunaakial, and they possessed the hydrocephalic state,
66 But were going through a long process of evolution.
67 However, the ANUNNAGI jumped in and sped up the Adamites evolutionary process, creating you sooner than you would have evolved on your own. In any case, just as the ANUNNAGI had done on Nibiru, both coming from the same seed of life.
68 So this creation was done by genetic manipulation.
69 It was not done in an instant. It took 600 years in the grafting and the making of this being, male called Hu min,
female called Hu-min. They went through a lot of trial and error to get the perfect being, which accounts for all of your defects in this world today.

70 It took them exactly 600 years, that is 400 years for the breeding of 4 generations as in all cloning and genetic splicing or grafting. That's 10 people per 100 years and comes out to 40 people over a period of 400 years.

71 100 years was used for the preparation of this process. That is, collecting of the choice species for breeding, or what is now called abducting and the building of the laboratories on the planet Lahmu, Mars.

72 400 was used for the actual breeding with the last 100 years was for civilizing and educating. The transplantation of the Homo Erectus was done on the Planet Lahmu "Mars".

73 The Anunnaki had set up bases on Mars, and on the dark side of the Moon, 450,000 years ago, before coming to the Planet Earth. The Anunnaki assembled 30 mile long crafts to transport the minerals that they collected. Homo Erectus were being abducted from the Planet Earth and then taken to a laboratory called Shimti, on the Planet Lahmu "Mars", where they were being made into Homo Sapiens.

74 The laboratory Shimti was originally located in Nibiru. The Anunnaki had been going to Mars long before your existence. Now these bases on Mars have been rekindled by humans and Extraterrestrials.

75 For many years scientists have been denying the fact that life is on the Planet Mars, even after evidence was proven. They were in opposition to the idea of a modern Martian civilization that was brought forth in 1877 A.D.

76 The face on Mars was an ancient marker for incoming Extraterrestrials to know about the project of Homo Erectus. Mars was one of the bases used by the Anunnaki for the creation of Homo Sapiens.

77 Homo Erectus were gathered from Earth and then abducted to Mars for breeding in a laboratory which is called Shimti, meaning "the place where the wind of life is breathed". This marker was to make other Extraterrestrials aware of this experiment of changing Homo Erectus to Homo Sapiens.

78 The ANUNNAGI did this without the permission of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, they were not supposed to jump in and speed up your evolutionary process.

79 This was the birth of your Zakar, the Hu-min, Hu "Creative Force Of Will" and Min "the deity of reproduction" called Adam of the red soil, copper tone with the atomic weight of 63.546, and its chemical symbol is Cu, with its atomic number being 29.

80 It's always in a perfected oxidized state, when the electrons of this magnetic Earth field dissipates, and the higher form manifest in the color green by the absence of the atmosphere filled with oxygen with its atomic weight being 15.9994. Oxygen has the atomic number of 8, and its chemical symbol is O.

81 It's a diatomic molecule, it makes up 20.95% per cent of the volume of dry air. Diatomic oxygen is colorless, odorless, and tasteless. When the breath of life is breathed into the being in the form of ruoakh a great wind mixed with life of the Aluhum and life of the Earth,
CHAPTER TWO

EL JARUTAAT

Tablet 4:81

it is the intake of oxygen.
82 The Earth life produces ions which are molecules bearing electrical charges having within it a great number of negative electrons, unequal to the number of positive protons in the nuclei. These negative ions are very helpful and refreshing. There is an abundance in the air after a storm or even near a waterfall.
83 This process of breathing in oxygen transforms the color of the being manifesting the positive charges through the melanin. There is melanin and Neuromelanin, which is a form of melanin found in the peripheral nervous system which is the central nervous system.
84 The Luciferians who are the Halaabbeans, Flugelrods or Hulub, the fathers of one of the Albino races, today tries to reduce the importance of melanin, they being of all the creatures on the planet with Melanin, the most melanin recessive. Yet, controlling propaganda and the media tries to hide the very word melanin.
85 They try to reduce the importance of melanin, by overlooking the significant difference between brain melanin and skin melanin properties.
86 Neuromelanin does not run parallel with your skin melanin. Whether white, red, yellow, black, brown, or albino, Neuromelanin plays an important role in the functioning of the brain and nervous system.

...O Melaninite Children

87 My child, melanin was a gift to you from your parents the ANUNNAGI Aluhum, and the scientist that protect it are called Dunaakial.
88 The residents of Shamballah and Agharta called also the benevolent ones.
89 This gift being the finest of the refined chemicals known to your species.
90 It was given to you, the Melanin-ite Children, being that you were pro-created as a New-Being or Nubian.
91 It dwells in your very essence and in your environment. The melanin that is throughout your body is the same thing that colors this planet Qi, now called Earth.
92 The very thing that colors the bark on trees brown, and the soil of the Earth, and everything that live, and the fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea.
93 Know that it does not matter what color your skin appears to be.
94 Know that all genes in all creatures on this very planet Earth known as Gaia, "the living organism" have melanin, for all things are coated with melanin.
95 Melanin is the most ancient and worldwide pigment in living organisms.
96 It is found in an abundance in the original organisms such as fungi as well as advanced primates.
97 Thus, within each and every living organism, melanin appear in that which aids the humims body, and all parts that allow it to function, such as in vertebrates.
98 It not only dwells in the skin, eyes, ears, central nervous system, pineal gland, pituitary gland, thyroid gland, and the barathary gland.
99 It is also found abundantly in the inner parts of the body, including the heart, lungs, liver, kidneys, the

THE SLAVES

Tablet 4:99
intestines, the arteries, the muscles, the gastrointestinal tract and the gonads.

100 Melanin controls all mental and physical body activities.

101 Melanin is an extremely stable molecule, and highly resistant to the digestion by most acids and bases and is one of the hardest molecules to ever be analyzed.

102 If you doth not purify your melanin molecule that lays within you, you will not heal your body of its ailments.

103 It is Vitamin B that keep melanin clean within you.

104 Know that it manifests as pigmentation's in the skin.

105 It appears as different shades and hues, colors being black to brown, from red to yellow to white.

106 It is the amino acids tyrosine, found on each strain of your DNA, that controls the hue or shade of color.

107 Thus there are 6 different types of melanin carrying beings that are known to you.

108 They are of different hues. From very dark brown to the blackest of blacks.

109 They are found in the depths of the Land of Nubia called Africa today, and the Land Of The Frogs called North America. They live near the equator.

110 From the land of Kemet, where the original Nuwbuns, those of the black hue do dwell.

111 From Kuwsh the land of the original Ethiopians those of the greenish hue.

112 From Nigerians those of the brown hue,

113 From the Bushmen of Zimbabwe those of the yellow hue.

114 From the Sudanese those with the copper tone, reddish brown hue.

115 It is also seen in Muurs in America, who mixed with the original Hopi Tribes and are the real Native Americans Tribes In America, as the ancient Nuwbuns who originally crossed over to Atilan also called Aztilan from the word 'Utila meaning "vacation" before the division of the continents.

116 As well as mixing with the cursed seed of Canaan the Caucasians. Thus, there are certain climates that change these descendants of the Halaabean, Flugelrod into different hues, such as red, or brown. Yet they can be easily distinguished from the original Nubians who range in hues of dark brown, yellow, or red.

117 The wrongly called Negro varies in shades of all of the above, all producing an abundance of Melanin in your skin.

118 And in most cases wrinkling doth not become a factor until the age of 60.

119 This inheritance of melanin is inherited from generation to generation.

120 Again you have a Caucasian who has blonde hair and blue eyes, descendants from the Hulub, Flugelrods,

121 These Hulub, Flugelrods, are now living in a cavern beneath the Antarctic. They are the fathers of the Nordic Race.

122 Not to be confused with the Canaanites whose leprosy is the result of a curse of Albinism, cast upon Ham the father of Canaan by Utmanishim, called Noah, after the craft that rested down on the surface of the earth after the waters decreased.

123 The Albino seed's name comes from the sea Albion called the White Island.
124 It is in the land of the Saxons and the Angelicas called Brit today.
125 These Hulub, Flugelrds are originally from the Aldebaran star constellation, and the Pleiades.
126 They produce extremely low levels of melanin.
127 What is the importance of this thing called melanin?
128 The pigment melanin is responsible for the color of skin. When melanin does not appear in the skin, it is a deficiency, however this has nothing to do with the amount in your brain called neuro melanin and the rest of your organs. For instance, albinos you will still have a certain level of melanin in their heart, arteries and liver although they lack it in their skin.
129 This deficiency comes about because of the absence of Melanocytes, that which synthesizes the melanin is deficient, which interferes with the journey of pigment cells to a developing embryo. The deficiency of tyrosine, which is a copper containing enzyme, that works as a catalyst or vehicle that causes the production of melanin and other pigments from tyrosine.
130 These cells called Melanocytes are responsible for all the colors of hair from yellow to black.
131 The tree-like Melanocyte cells in the deeper epidermis is what produces this dark brown pigment called melanin.
132 The pigment is introduced into nearby cells through the "branch tips" of the Melanocyte cells, in units called Melanosomes.
133 Know that hair turns gray when the Melanocytes die. There are different textures of hair, 6 ether to 9 ether.
134 Hair can be straight, 6 ether meaning 6 point melanin, wavy, curly 7 and one half point melanin, or kinky.
135 Nine point ether and it is in that kinky or kingly hair that was given to you from your parents the ANUNNAGI Aluhum.
136 Then there are those beings who are Albinos.
137 This genetic disorder Albinism is a group of genetic disorders affecting one out of every several thousand humans and other animals.
138 The first being Canaan himself. His curse was the removal of the divine, which was the reduction of melanin thus cutting off his family ties with the Aluhum.
139 He transformed from a son of the Aluhum to a Son of Sam.
140 For you that are born an albino, if both your parents are albinos then you can only be an albino. This is because your parent does not possess any of the dominant genes.
141 Albinism if carried in the genes of 2 Nubians, will produce an albino offspring, and mixing of your seed depletes your melanin.
142 When The ANUNNAGI took residence in Arcturus, the original home of the Teros, they mixed their seed with them who were copper tone in hue while the ANUNNAGI were olive green tone in hue.
143 This mixture is why ANUNNAGI appear copper tone in hue. This mixing took place for 7,000 years.
144 Eating the improper foods or overeating overloads your body as well. Overeating overexerts all of the organs in the body just to digest the food, which is why you shouldn’t eat after a
certain time, because it keeps the body constantly working when it should be resting.

145 Then your connection is blocked, thus disease manifests.

146 Melanin is deranged only when it becomes toxic; and any individuals who might have toxic Melanin will act in a very similar manner, that which is primitive, animalistic and barbaric.

147 This is why there is a great concentration on drugging the Nubians of the Western world.

148 Melanin has physical properties and personality traits which distinguished it from others.

149 Melanin smells sweet. Your body is dedicated to making Melanin, which has 9 substances of its own, as long, and this is as you eat reasonably.

150 Wake My Child For The Time Is Near!

151 Each cell in the human body needs its own oxygen carried by the blood. Human blood is similar to chlorophyll of the plant life.

152 Human blood has 2 main constituents.

153 The cells are corpuscles comprised of 45% per cent and the liquid portion or plasma in which the cells are suspended comprises 55% per cent.

154 The blood cell comprises three main types;

155 Red blood cells or erythrocytes, white blood cells or leukocytes, which in turn are many different types.

156 The third platelets or thrombocytes. Each type of cell has its own individual function in the human body.

157 Plasma the colorless solution is 90% water. It carries different ions and molecules including proteins, enzymes, hormones, nutrients, and waste materials such as Urea, which is a compound of nitrogen waste found in the urine.

158 Fibrinogen is the protein that creates the clot that becomes the congealed blood when the water is removed, dehydrates and returns to dust.

159 The substance in the red blood cells that is largely responsible for their ability to carry oxygen, and carbon dioxide is hemoglobin.

160 The material that gives the cells the red color.

161 It is a protein complex comprising many linked amino acids and occupies almost the entire volume of red blood cells.

162 Essential to its structure and functions is Iron. Iron is needed now solely for the magnetism in the blood that keep the involuntary functions of the body working properly.

163 Its atomic weight is 55.847. Its chemical symbol is Fe and atomic number is 26.

164 When these 2 processes of the blood occur simultaneously, the physical part of the being created his skin of the soil of Gaia, the living organism" called Earth whose essence is soil.

165 This Gaia also spelled Gaea is in fact a "living organism", named after the Greek goddess Ge, or Pangaea or Pangaia meaning "all land", and that one land mass being Earth, where physical and chemical conditions exist on the surface, and within the interior.

166 Within the atmosphere, and the
oceans. It was always in existence and always active, for it is a living entity.
167 One that was made to suit the conditions, to exist within the boundless universe.
168 For Gaia is a living entity existing within THE ALL.
169 Gaia, has been and always will be prosperous, having favorable conditions.
170 Causing the presence of life itself to be thought of as significant.
171 Any species, is of course a key development of this living organism called Gaia,
172 Yet because your existence came along so far after the creation of Gaia originally called Tiamat,
173 It is inappropriate to question whether life of any species has a significant meaning to why Gaia came about.
174 Know that Gaia is a complex entity involving the Earth’s biosphere.
175 It is a self regulated organism that grows and has climate changes.
176 Gaia is living matter.
177 The air, the oceans and land surface forms this now complex system which has the capacity to keep it existing.
178 Why call Earth a planet, when 3/4 of its surface is sea, that’s why when pictures are taken of it from above it appears to be blue sapphire.
179 Know that water is a part of the mechanism that helps keep the planet running.
180 It transforms the radiant energy from Apsu, the sun into the motion of air and water which in turn distributes this energy all over the Gaia.
181 Gaia runs off Cybernetics, which is a self regulating system of communications and control in living organisms and machines.
182 Thus when the physical part of a being is created your JALUD "skin" is the soil of Gaia, the living organism called Earth and your very essence is soil.
183 With their contents begins the process as rusting and manifest itself in a copper tone.
184 When this oxygen is removed an oxidation begins. The being returns to its original state as the greenest olive.
185 This Adamite being mixed with the abducted black man, called A Hindu, having six ether hair mixed,
186 To manifest a child of the Alahum having Seven and one Half ether hair.
187 His mate Nekaybaw, Eve being unmixed, undiluted, and untampered, possessed the holy gene, the 9 Ether, woolly, kingly hair.
188 Yet her skin tone was at the beginning of the melanin process.
189 She was of the yellow seed not the red, brown, nor black.
190 You were created to be JARUTAAT, "slaves", to work the mines for The ANUNNAGI.
191 As the Lulus multiplied the ANUNNAGI began to copulate with them.
192 The level of sexual interest had gotten a little out of hand and this made Enlil angry. Enlil never thought that the Lulus should be given the capacity to reproduce without the absolute control of the ANUNNAGI.
193 The unique characteristics of the Lulu’s telepathic abilities added an unknown thrill to the sexual experience. The word got around, that the "gods" were running off into the woods, frolicking and reproducing with the
Lulus.

194 In those times, birth was not the painful process that you know today. Birth was easy and a time to be at one with Mother Ninti, the goddess of all life. It was a time to experience union with the Cosmos, to bring forth more expressions of prime creator. Not of pain!

195 The ANUNNAGI and the Lulus enjoyed being pregnant. Every birth brought more Lulus and more festivals, and more fun and beer! The grains that grew on Earth developed the most delicious beers, ales, and mead an alcohol made from fermented honey and water.

196 Enlil became more and more disturbed by the loose copulation of the ANUNNAGI with the Lulus. He thought that our genetic lineage were being corrupted by such uncontrolled crossbreeding, and he was angry at the proliferation of Lulus. Enlil began to think of ways to cut down on the Lulu population. By this time there were many social hierarchies among the Lulus.

197 There was great discussion as to who had the most "ANUNNAGI blood," and who was related to which ANUNNAGI, and how long their lineage was. Enlil became more upset at the thought of the Lulu population over-running Earth. He wanted to get rid of them.

198 Enlil called a meeting of the family. He demanded that something be done about the Lulus and began to state his views of the matter.

199 His brother Enqi completely disagreed! Enqi complained after all the work he and Ninti had done to create such efficient workers, it was absurd to even consider destroying them. They were needed in the gold mines. The brothers ranted and raved as usual.

200 Enlil's wrath was unchangeable, despite his brother's pleas.

201 The sons of Enlil and Enqi joined in the arguing, both sides raging for a time. But in the end, because he is the number-one son, Enlil prevailed. His plan would not kill them all, just those unfortunate enough to starve to death, and so the first famine was arranged.

202 As Enqi and his sons left the meeting, they formulated a plan to defeat Enlil.

203 Famine spread across the land, and some food was smuggled to the Lulus and most survived. Enlil commanded the communications from the space station orbiting earth, and he was the first to learn of the coming polar shift. High above the planet, the orbiting astronauts began to observe magnetic fluctuations and the inevitable wobblings.

204 The axis of the planet was about to reverse itself. Enlil kept these observations secret. He determined to wait until the last possible moment so there would be only enough time to transfer the families of ANU and the ANUNNAGI to the orbiting station. He made certain there could not be sufficient time to rescue the Lulus.

205 The spies of Enqi had informed him of the polar shift, every 50,000 years, called an epoch. In all the ancient cultures of earth there are stories of a flood and one man who was saved in an ark. Enqi chose that man. That was not the first of the floods of Tiamat, that was only one of many.
206 Knowing there would be a great flood, Enqi resolved to save at least one family of Lulus. He picked a man from his own gene pool; and there was no ark. It was a, craft, or what you might call a submarine, and the animals "two-by-two" were actual samples of the genetic material make up, appropriately stored, so they might later be recreated. Defying Enlil, Enqi rescued the Lulus.

207 When Enlil found out about the surviving Lulus, Enlil was angry. He and his sons accused Enqi and his sons. Enlil said that Enqi defied the laws of ANU.

208 Enqi made a great speech, where he said: "In the greatness of his visionary wisdom, Enlil had been fated to engineer a method of sorting through the rubbish of the species to arrive at the prime genetic material of all the Lulus. And if these lone survivors were deemed to live through the horrors of the deluge, their genes must be worthy of serving ANU and the NIBIRUANS.

209 Enlil agreed, and each member of the family of ANU then swore a vow to each other. All manner of laws were subsequently made to regulate the copulation and breeding of the Lulus.

**Tablet Five**

*The Death Of A Slave*

(19 x 3 = 57)

Lo! When the term of the leaves is over for the slaves, and 40 days of his life remain to him, his leaves begin to fall.

2 And his leaf falls in the room of Enqi who bore the title Izra'el.

3 By this sign he knows that he is commanded to take the soul of its owner. After that, its owner is called dead in the galactical heavens, while he is alive in the face of the Earth for 40 days.

4 Murduk will descend with the scroll of the ANUNNAGI of Death from ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,

5 On it is written the name of the one whose soul he is commanded to take. At the place in which the soul is to be taken, the cause for which it is being taken are written. In reality Adamites do not die, they merely transform from state to state.

6 Two drops fall below the throne of the name of its owner; one is green and the other is pink, which is any of a group of colors reddish in hue.

7 If the red drop falls on the name, he knows that he is wretched.

8 If the green drop falls on the name, he knows that he is happy.

9 And as for the knowledge of the place in which he will die,

10 The ANUNNAGI that is entrusted as a guardian to everyone born entrust the information.

11 He is called Rahmun, the ANUNNAGI of the womb, when one is born, he is created.

12 He is then commanded to register in the drop which is in the womb of the mother wherein the dust of the Earth he will die.

13 So the slave becomes a corpse and changes, then turns to the place where his Earth was taken from, so he dies in it.

14 His words are:

15 "I am where I am,

16 And where I have started,

17 And this is where I have ended my
journey." thus ends one journey and begins another. This transformation is called death.
18 It is also related that when a slave is in the death struggle,
19 His tongue is stopped, and 4 ANUNNAGI come to him.
20 The first says: "The peace be upon you,
I am entrusted with your provision.
21 I have flown throughout the planet Earth, east and west,
22 And have not found any morsel of your provision at this hour."
23 The second then enters and says:
24 "The peace be upon you.
25 I am entrusted with your drink of water and other drinks.
26 I have flown east and west, and have not found any drink of water for you at this hour."
27 Then the third enters and says:
28 "Peace be upon you, I am entrusted with your breaths,
29 I have flown east and west and have not found one breath for you."
30 So the fourth ANUNNAGI enters and says:
31 "The peace be upon you, I am entrusted with your term.
32 I have flown east and west through the planet Earth, and I have not found one hour for you."
33 The one on his right says:
34 "The peace be upon you, I am entrusted with your right actions."
35 So he brings out a bright page and spreads it before him and says:
36 "Look at your deeds." So he is happy and rejoices.

37 The one on his left says: "I am entrusted with your wrong actions."
38 So he brings out a red page and spreads it before him and says: "Look at it."
39 So his sweat pours down.
40 He looks right and left for fear the of reading the page.
41 The ANUNNAGI insists and puts it down on his pillow and leaves.
42 Then the two harsh ANUNNAGI descend burning the planet with their talons.
43 They are Munkir and Nakir.
44 So they sit with him and they say to him:
45 "Who is your sustainer?"
46 Who is your news bearer?
47 What is your way of life?
48 If he is of the people of happiness, he says: "My El Rabb, sustainer is ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, Most Glorified and Exalted.
49 My spiritual guide is the sun of righteousness, he who El Eloah Most Glorified and Exalted,
50 Guides with his illustrious scripture, This Holy Tablets.
51 My way of life is Nuwaubu."
52 Then they say to him: Sleep the sleep of the bridegroom,
53 And they open a hole by his head,
54 And he looks through it to his seat, and place in The Enclosed Garden.
55 Then The ANUNNAGI return with his Rooakh,
56 Soul to the skies.
57 And they placed the Rooakh in a candle stick attached to the throne.
EL JARUTAAT

CHAPTER TWO

Tablet 6:1

Lo! And when the slaves spoke, these are the words that came forth from your lips. "The praise and gratitude is due to the appointed El Eloh, the caretaker of the servants of the ANUNNAGI, and thanks to Ninti, she who dared to pro-create them, and thanks to Enlil and Enqi for all would be incomplete if left unsaid; The birth of a slave.

2 All of which was done by The All within The All, in the image and after the likeness of those ANUNNAGI. And I proceed to say in the name of ANU, who is also called Allah, the gracious the merciful,

3 We the servants, the aids of the ANUNNAGI, the Ansaaruallah, were procreated to work that we may give praise, and show gratitude to ANU, The Yieder, The Most Merciful, our master.

4 Our Savior, The Beloved Appointed One who has sent us guidance through his anointed one. For our life is on this planet Earth that which was also designed by you.

5 We may bask in the soul of the Earth. Cursed to dwell within idleness is to become as a stranger. Who approaches the solstice as if you are not constant?"

6 For everything that lives is constant, as constant as change.

7 For all is real in change, for change is the only absolute.

THE SLAVES

Tablet 6:19

8 To deviate from the holiness that has been breathed within the essence of life, that readily submits to The All with the affirmation.

9 When I work I should be as the strings of a guitar through whose soul the silence of the moment becomes harmonious.

10 Which of you would be likened unto a leaf who plays when the wind blows, when all else sings together harmoniously?

11 I never want to see work as a curse of misfortune for being disobedient. I say to you when you work, than, fulfill a part of the distant dream of nature,

12 The birth of that dream was the gift unto you.

13 You who truly loves life will forever reside in labor, if you truly love.

14 Thus through labor will you loveth life, for it is why you were procreated, through labor the intimacy of life's innermost secrets will manifest.

15 Is mine flesh an enslavement? Does this birth cloak me?

16 Shall time and age destroy the gift of everlasting life, and that which was inscribed upon the Akasha Tablets of all?

17 Free me! Am I to accept that which is to live is to dwell in ignorance?

18 Yet I am ever grateful for my existence to El Eloh appointed by THE ALL.

19 For THE ALL appoints all things.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE'YA

Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using El Kuluwm, The All

Tablet One
Nergal And Arishkegal
(19 x 11 = 209)

Lo! ANU made his voice heard and spoke.
2 He addressed his words to Kakka,
3 "I shall send you into Kurnugi the underworld.
4 You must speak thus to Arishkegal, saying; it is impossible for you to come up.
5 In your year you cannot come up to see us.
6 It is impossible for us to go down.
7 In our months we cannot go down to see you.
8 Let your messenger come and take from the table. Let him accept a present for you.
9 Let him accept a present for you.
10 I shall give something to him to present to you."
11 Kakka went down the long stairway of heaven.
12 When he reached the gate of Arishkegal,
13 He spoke: "Gatekeeper, open the gate to me!" He allowed the Anunnagi Kakka in through the first gate.
14 He allowed the Anunnagi Kakka in through the second gate.
15 He allowed the Anunnagi Kakka in through the third gate.
16 He allowed the Anunnagi Kakka in through the fourth gate.
17 He allowed the Anunnagi Kakka in through the fifth gate.
18 He allowed the Anunnagi Kakka in through the sixth gate.
19 He allowed the Anunnagi Kakka in through the seventh gate.
20 He entered into her spacious courtyard. He knelt down and kissed the ground in front of her.
21 He straightened up, stood and addressed her. "ANU your father sent me to say:
22 It is impossible for you to go up; in your year, you cannot go up to see us,
23 And it is impossible for us to go down; in our month, we cannot go down to see you.
24 Let your messenger come and take from the table. Let him accept a present for you.
25 I shall give something to him to present to you.
26 Arishkegal made her voice heard, and she spoke, and she addressed her words to Kakka.
27 "O messenger of ANU our father, you who have come to us,
28 May peace be with ANU,
29 And may peace be with Nunamnir, and Nudimmud, the great Anunnagi.
30 May peace be with Nammu and Nash.
31 You are the pure Anunnagi.
32 May peace be with Dummuzi, the husband of Inanna, who is the lady of heaven.
33 May peace be with Ninurta, who is the champion in the land."
34 Kakka made his voice heard and he spoke; he addressed his words to Arishkegal.
35 "Peace is indeed with ANU, Nunamnir, and Nudimmud, the great Anunnagi.
36 Peace is indeed with Nammu and Nash the pure.
37 Peace is indeed with Dummuzi, the husband of Inanna, who is the lady of heaven.
Figure 58
Kakka, Vizier Of Anshar And ANU
Figure 59
Nammu, Daughter of Enqi
Figure 60
Nash, Daughter of Enqi
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE'YA

38 Peace is indeed with Ninurta, the champion in the land.
39 Kakka made his voice heard and spoke, he addressed his words to Arishkegal.
40 "I hope everything may be well with you."
41 Arishkegal made her voice heard and spoke.
42 She addressed her words to her chief Namtar:
43 "O Namtar my chief, I shall send you to the heaven of our father ANU.
44 Namtar, go up the long stairway of heaven.
45 Take from the table, and accept a present for me.
46 Whatever ANU gives you, you must present to me."
47 So he went, and when he arrived he found the path that led to where the Anunnagi are kneeling together before him.
48 The great Anunnagi, who are the masters of destiny.
49 For it is he who controls the rites of the 88th temple of the Anunnagi, who dwell within Erkalla.
50 Why do you not kneel down before him? I keep winking at you, and you keep pretending not to realize.
51 When Nudimmud heard this, he said to himself,
52 "I have many things to say first." Nudimmud made his voice heard, and he spoke. He addressed his words to Nergal:
53 "My son, you shall go on the journey you wanted to make.
54 Grasp a sword in your hand.
55 Go down to the forest of Mesu-trees. Cut down Mesu-trees and Simberru-trees."

THE SCIENTIST

Tablet 1:69

56 When Nergal heard this, he took up an axe in his hand.
57 He drew the sword from his belt, and he went down to the forest of Mesu-trees, and he cut down the Mesu-trees, and the Tiaru-trees.
58 He cut down Juniper, and any of the various evergreen trees, or shrubs of the genus Juniperus, having needlelike or scalelike, often pointed leaves and aromatic, bluish-gray, berrylike, seed-bearing cones, and he broke off Ka-nak-tu-trees and Sim-ber-ru-trees, and Nin-gish-zida.
59 He painted it with yellow paste and red paste as a substitute for the gold. He painted it with blue glaze as a substitute for Lapis Lazuli.
60 The work was finished, and the chair complete.
61 Then he Nudimmud called out, and he laid down instructions for Nergal;
62 "My son, about this journey which you want to make,
63 And from the moment that you arrive, you need to follow whatever instructions that I give to you.
64 From the moment that they bring a chair to you, do not go towards it, and do not sit upon it.
65 When the baker brings you bread, do not go towards it, and do not eat the bread.
66 When he who runs the orchard brings you fruit, do not go towards it, and do not eat the fruit.
67 When the vineyard grower brings you wine, do not go towards it, and do not drink the wine.
68 When they bring you a foot bath, do not go towards it, and do not wash your feet.
69 When Arishkegal has taken a bath,
Figure 61
Namtar, messenger of Arishkegal,
and dressed herself in a fine thobe, allowing you to glimpse her body,
70 You must not do that which men and women do.
71 Nergal set his face towards Kurnugi the underworld, to the dark house, dwelling of Erkalla's Anunnagi, to the house which those who enter cannot leave, on the road where traveling is one way only.
72 To the house where those who enter are deprived of light, and where dust is their food, and clay is their bread, which is simply the state of death, a physical death, where the light of this world is cut off, and their flesh returns to the dust, in which it is encased.
73 They are clothed, like birds, with feathers, they are wrapped for the burial ceremony to be mumified.
74 They see no light, and they dwell in darkness. They re-enter at pure supreme balancemont, the state of souls, void of body.
75 Pitch and feathers are hot against their skin, they moan like doves, as they are prepared for mumification.
76 Then the gatekeeper opened his mouth, and he addressed his words to Nergal.
77 "I must take back a report, about the Anunnagi standing at the door."
78 The gatekeeper entered and addressed his words to Arishkegal;
79 "My lady, a man has come to see us who is unknown, who will identify him?"
80 Arishkegal made her voice heard and spoke to Namtar,
81 "Let me identify him and let me meet him at the outer gate.
82 Let me bring back to my master a description of him."

83 Namtar went and looked at Erra in the shadow of the door.
84 Namtar's face went as livid as cut Tamarisk.
85 His lips grew dark as the rim of a Ku-ni-nu vessel.
86 Namtar went and addressed his lady, saying:
87 "My lady, when I entered the courtyard of ANU, all the Anunnagi of the land were kneeling humbled before him.
88 "The Anunnagi, who are the Aluhum" rose to their feet in my presence.
89 Now they have gone down to Kurnugi, the underworld."
90 Arishkegal made her voice heard and spoke. She addressed her words to Namtar. "My dear Namtar, you should not seek Nunamnr-power,
91 Nor should you desire to do heroic deeds.
92 Are you going to come up and sit down on the throne of the royal dais?, A raised platform, as in a lecture hall, for speakers or honored guests.
93 You should perform the judgments of the broad Earth? Should I go up to the heaven of ANU, my father?
94 Should I eat the bread of the Anunnagi? Should I drink the water of the Anunnagi?
95 Go and bring the Anunnagi into my presence!" Namtar went and let in the Anunnagi Erra, also known as Nergal.
96 He allowed Nergal in through the first gate of Nedu.
97 He allowed Nergal in through the second gate of Kishar.
98 He allowed Nergal in through the third gate of En-da-shu-rimma. He let Nergal in through the fourth gate of
Figure 62
Arishkegal, The Chemist
Figure 63
Nergal, The Alchemist
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE'YA

Tablet 1:98

Enu-ralla.
99 He allowed Nergal in through the fifth gate of En-du-kuga.
100 He allowed Nergal in through the sixth gate of Endu-shuba.
101 He allowed Nergal in through the seventh gate of Ennuigi.
102 He came into the broad courtyard, and knelt down, then kissed the ground in front of her.
103 He straightened up, stood and addressed her. "ANU, your father has sent me to see you."
104 He was saying, "Sit down on that throne, judge the cases of the great Anunnagi, who live within Erkalla, "a great city!"
105 As soon as they brought him a throne he said to himself, "Don't go to it!", and he did not sit on it.
106 When the baker brought him bread, he said to himself, "Don't go to it!", and he did not eat the bread.
107 When he who runs the orchard brought him fruit, he said to himself; "Don't go to it!", and he did not eat his fruit.
108 When the vineyard keeper brought him wine, he said to himself, "Don't go to it!", and he did not drink his wine.
109 When they brought him a foot bath, he said to himself, "Don't go to it!", and he did not wash his feet.
110 When she went to the bath and dressed herself in a fine THOBE and allowed him to catch a glimpse of her body,
111 He resisted his heart's desire, to do what men and women do.
112 She went to the bath and undressed herself and allowed him to catch a glimpse of her body.
113 He gave into his heart's desire to do what men and women do.

Tablet 1:129

what men and women do.
114 The two embraced each other, and went passionately to bed.
115 They laid there, Maluka Arishkegal and Erra, for the first day and then the second day.
116 They lay there, Arishkegal and Erra, for a third day and then a fourth day.
117 They lay there, Arishkegal and Erra, for a fifth day and then a sixth day.
118 When the seventh day arrived, Nergal, went away without any help, 119 "After she allowed me to go, now I will return to Kurnugi the underworld later."
120 Her mouth turned wicked with rage against Nergal, who went before the Aluhum to address his speech to the gate keeper.
121 Arishkegal your lady sent me, saying, "I am sending you to the heaven of ANU our father.
122 You shall allow me to leave out!"
The messenger said, "no."
123 Nergal came up the long stairway of heaven.
124 When he arrived at the gate of ANU, Nunamnir, and Nudimmud, ANU, saw him and said:
125 "The son of Ishtar has come back to us.
126 Arishkegal will search for him and forget.
127 Nudimmud his father must sprinkle him with spring water,
128 Then bareheaded, blinking and cringing let him sit in the assembly of all Aluhum.
129 Arishkegal left to bathe at home because her body became unclean which would be for the period of 7 days which is in accordance with the 7 day
uncleanliness laws after sexual intercourse of the Anunnagi, and they accept that the essence of the being that you interchanged fluids and emotions with, stay with you for 7 days, and Arishkegal called out her pardon, that is, that she may be pardoned for this act.

130 "The chair is free to sprinkle the room with the water of the spring.
131 The seed of the 2 daughters of Lamashatu and Enmesharra, sprinkle with the waters of the spring.
132 The messenger of ANU our father who came to see us shall eat our bread and drink our water."

133 Namtar made his voice heard and spoke. He addressed his words to Arishkegal his lady,
134 "The messenger of ANU, our father who came to see us before daylight has suddenly disappeared!"
135 Arishkegal cried out aloud, and she grievously she fell from the throne to the ground, and then she straightened up from the ground.
136 Her tears flowed down her cheeks.
137 "Erra, the lover of my delight I did not have enough delight with him before he left."
138 Namtar made his voice heard, and he spoke, addressed his words to Arishkegal.
139 "Send me to ANU your father, and let me arrest that Aluhum! Let me take him to you, that he may kiss you again!"
140 Arishkegal made her voice heard and spoke, she addressed her words to Namtar her chief.
141 "Go, Namtar, you must speak to ANU, Nunamnr, and Nudimmud!"
142 Set your face towards the gate of ANU, Nunamnr, and Nudimmud, to say,
to me, I shall raise up the dead, and they will eat the living.
159 I shall make the dead outnumber the living!"
160 Nudimmud made his voice heard and spoke, he addressed his words to Namtar.
161 "Enter, Namtar, the court of ANU, search out your wrongdoer and bring him!"
162 When he entered the court of ANU, all the Anunnagi were kneeling humbled before him.
163 He went straight up to one of them, but he didn't recognize that Anunnagi, he went straight up to a second Anunnagi and a third Anunnagi, but didn't recognize those Anunnagi either.
164 Namtar went away, and addressed his words to his lady, "my lady, about your sending me up to the heaven of ANU your father,
165 My lady, there was only one Anunnagi, who sat bareheaded."
166 Blinking and cringing at the assembly of all the Anunnagi.
167 She replied, "go, seize that Anunnagi and bring him to me!"
168 I expect Nudimmud, his father, sprinkled him with spring water,
169 And he is sitting in the assembly of all the Anunnagi bareheaded, and blinking and cringing."
170 Namtar came up the long stairway of heaven.
171 When he reached the gate of ANU, Nunamnir, and Nudimmud saw him and said,
172 "What have you come for, Namtar?"
173 "Your daughter has sent me, to say, 'seize that Anunnagi and bring him to me."
174 "Then enter, Namtar, the courtyard of ANU,
175 And search out your wrongdoer and take him."
176 He went straight up to one Anunnagi, but did not recognize him,
177 He went straight up to a second Anunnagi and a third Anunnagi, but did not recognize them either.
178 Then he made his voice heard and he spoke, and he addressed his words to Nudimmud,
179 "Let Namtar, the messenger who has come to us,
180 Drink our water, wash, and anoint himself."
181 "He is not to strip off the powers of Erra, Nergal, because I shall hinder."
182 Namtar made his voice heard, and he addressed his words to Erra.
183 Erra explained all the rites of the great underworld, Agharta ruled by the Dunaakial. So now when you go from there, you shall carry the chair thyself.
184 Do not grapple with him lest he bind your chest.
185 Erra take to heart the speech of Namtar.
186 He rose up and oiled his strap and slung his bow.
187 Nergal went down the long ladder of heaven.
188 When he arrived at the gate of Arishkegal he said, "Gatekeeper, open the gate for me!"
189 He struck down Nedu, the doorman of the first gate of Nedu, and did not let him grapple with him.
190 He struck down the second doorman, Fukar of the gate of Kishar, and did not let him grapple him. He
struck down the third doorman, Sirum of the gate of En-Da-Shu-Rima, and he did not let him grapple him.
191 He struck down the fourth doorman, Lanrud of the gate of Enu-Ralla, and did not let him grapple with him.
192 He struck down the fifth doorman, Khaleem of the gate of En-Du-Kuga, and did not let him grapple with him.
193 He struck down the sixth doorman, Arwadallah of the gate of Endu-Shuba, and did not let him grapple with him.
194 He struck down the seventh doorman, Kuddri of the gate of Eunung, and did not let him grapple with him.
195 He entered her wide courtyard, and went up to her and laughed.
196 He seized her by her hairdo, and pulled her from the throne.
197 He seized her by her tresses and with force pulled her down.
198 The two embraced each other and went passionately to bed.
199 They laid there, Arishkegal and Erra, Nergal, for a first day and a second day.
200 They laid there, Arishkegal and Erra, for a third day.
201 They laid there, Arishkegal and Erra, for a fourth day.
202 They laid there, Arishkegal and Erra, for a fifth day.
203 They laid there, Arishkegal and Erra, for a sixth day.
204 When the seventh day arrived, ANU made his voice heard, and he spoke.
205 He addressed his words to Kakka, his chief, "Kakka,
206 I shall send you to Kurnugi, the
207 To the home of Arishkegal, who dwells within Erkalla,
208 To say, that the Aluhum, whom sent to you,
209 Shall forever protect those above and those below.

Tablet Two
The Chosen Physician
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! The time had come for the special breeding of Kadmon, the Adam Project, who you know as Adam, whose real name is Kadmon, and his mate Nekaybaw, who you know as Eve, or Hawwah were to be put in a habitat called the special Enclosed Garden of delight located in Eden, in what is called Baali.
2 Bali, is now a province of Indonesia, which is east of Java, where the bones of Java man were discovered.
3 The remains of the Java man, the first known fossils of the extinct species Homo Erectus, were discovered (1891-1993) by a young Dutch anatomist, Eugene Dubois, in a bank of the Solo River, at Trinil, Java.
4 Dubois named his creature Pithecanthropus erectus, meaning "erect ape-man." This name was later changed to Homo erectus.
5 The newly formed beings Kadmon and Nekaybaw, were to be specially bred out of this tribe of ape man, called the Homo Erectus, which was to be in the image and after the likeness of the Aluhum, the Anunnagi, to be like them and act like them.
6 The Most High ANU commanded the Anunnagi Arazu to build the
foundations of a special habitat, an enclosed garden, and the Anunnagi
Ashnan also called Thukkiaq was to do
the planting of this special enclosed
garden, called Eden located in Baali, and
there he was to place the newly formed
beings Kadmon and Nekaybaw.
7. The task of breeding the Homo
Erectus, or the Upright man to an
upgraded level caused much errors and
mistakes, which led into all types of
diseases that you now have today.
8. So the wise scientist Enqi decided to
hold a council with the Anunnagi, and
this time in the presence of ANU, to ask
his permission in the making of man
into their image, and after their likeness,
and this ANU The Most High agreed.
This project became "The Adam
project".
9. He, Enqi, chose out of the temple of
Esharra, in the lower world, one of
their deities named Nergal Shar’etser,
who was also his beloved son, for this
special breeding of Kadmon and
Nekaybaw.
10. Nergal was the greatest of Chemist
or Magi from the forbidden land of the
many wanderers, the homeless, the land
of Nod, or sub Nod in Kullab, a
province of the city Uruk or Erech or
Araf, curse that wicked place.
11. Arishkegal, the Cuthite was the wife
of Nergal Shar’etser, the chemist. That’s
the reason why he lived in that evil land,
the land of the Cuthites. Ereshkigal was
the daughter of Nayya-Nannar, half
sister of Ishtar. Her mother, Nin
Nashamah was from the Raksasas
species, a half snake half-hindu tribe.
Her symbol was the kundalini.
12. The first thing the scientists had to
do was select the right place.
13. So, they chose the center of the
Planet Earth, its very navel known then
as Lumeria of old.
14. Right between two salt rivers and
the two clear rivers. It later became
known as Bekka.
15. Where they both, Kadmon and
Hawwah also called Zakar, and even
Adam and Nekaybaw, cried.
16. It was later named Mecca in central
Asia called Arabia today; land of the
wanderers, Arabs, where the idol
worshippers gather to worship a
meteorite from Orion given to them by
Elaga-Baal-Us.
17. He was the sorcerer who brought it
from Syria, where it had crashed down,
and was believed to be a sign from their
deity Baal, or Baal Hadad, and he had
marched it into Rome.
18. The Romans called it the holy stone.
19. The Muslims called it Hajarat ul
Aswad, the black stone "El Aswud
Hajur".
20. This Enclosed Garden of Delight,
was Eden.
21. It was to be the birth place of this
new tribe of Adamites.
22. Adamites, are those of the dust of
the ground or this Planet Earth, which
merely means "ground".
23. The ANUNNAGI, who are called
by Kadmon ALUHUM, were those
selected to create this race of beings in
their own image and after their own
likeness.
24. The agreement was complete with
the divine confirmation Akwun Wa Fi
Kawunfin Shayaat Hadur, "exist and
into existence things came".
25. First they had created your sun,
which is also a star kowkab, and this
planet was to be their temporary home.
All of this was planned by
Figure 63A
Nin Nashamah-El, Mother Of Arishkegal
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE'YA

Tablet 2:25
extraterrestrials. It was an extraterrestrial plan or simply planet. E.T. Plan, or Plan E.T.;
26 And the moon Sheshqi was to rotate around your planet, and the many stars also.
27 Once everything was prepared and seen again, the elder-scientist Anunnagi Zodoqites knew they needed seven periods of seven thousand years to complete this Reformation, and transformation from Genus Homo ape like, mortal beings, to immortal beings, Homo Sapiens, deity like.
28 While the agreeable Anunnagi extraterrestrials planned a plan, the evil one, Shakhar, and his own son Haylal or Sama’El, also known as Nakhash and Shaya'ban, planned his plan.
29 The serpent people, the Luciferians, being mixed with the Maldekiens and Reptiliens, but the Drago are more like a snake than any other of them.
30 However, the agreeable Anunnagi’s plan was the best of plans.
31 So the ruler of the Anaqi, negative Anunnagi called Shakhar, Prince of the Cherubs, who is also known as Iblis and Tarmush who is, a Reptilian from Maldek, also called Valcun.
32 He is of the Luciferians, those who breed with frogs, who were beings of the sea that landed here 450,000 thousand years ago.
33 He looked on and waited his chance for vengeance for being cast out from his orbit by Nibiru, 24 billion also million years ago when his seed was wounded, and for the kidnapping of his son Hay-lal, also known as Sama’El and Nakhash, by the Anunnagi, when they tried to reform him.
34 In order to try to reform the

Tablet 3:6
Nakhash, reverse breeding needed to be done, which the Anunnagi found out it could not be done.
35 While on the other hand, Enqi also waited with Shakhar for vengeance for being cast out of rulership of the planet Earth, in favor of his younger brother Enlil known as Nunammitir only 49 thousand years ago.
36 So this plan to breed a new being had to be prevented.
37 This breeding was to take place in the land of Nippur, which was originally called Nibruiq meaning “The Earth Place Of Nibiru”, the sister city to Qodesh, which is Gadush in our language Nuwaubic, and they share the same name.
38 It was one of the cities of Gadush in the laboratory built on Earth, as a replica of the laboratory that is on the mothership Nibiru. This laboratory is called Shimi.

Tablet Three
The Trustworthy
(19 x 11 = 209)

Lo! The 4 scientists, Ninti also called Ninhursag, Enqi, Nergal and Arishkegal got together, and they selected 4 El Thagutwur "The Trustworthy".
2 These trustworthy are also known as the Zodoqites and ambassadors.
3 They were to go to the land of Ptah of Ta-Mara, who are the original Kishites,
4 And the first Hawilahites, Havilahites.
5 These 4 selected Magi or Magus went as Anunnagi,
6 Speaking on behalf of ANU to the families of Anath, of the Dogon tribe,
who thought them to be the Nummos, who had visited them from before, thinking them to now be in human form.

7 For the Nummos told them in the legends that they would return unlike fish people, but moreover in a perfect human form.

8 This was Anath, whose mate was Ptah of the original Bushmen of Raphali in South Africa, who were of the original seed of this planet Earth,

9 They who had come from the sea having webbed hands and gills, during the fetal stages,

10 And having a coccyx at the end of their spine.

11 Born into what is known as, Genus-Homo here, millions of years before the arrival of the certain species of Hindus from the planet Nirvana, which is their own heaven, known as the Enkiduietes,

12 Their purpose was to breed a daughter who was to be named Nekaybaw, Hawwah, mother of all living, who would be able to procreate.

13 A delegation was sent to the land of Nod amongst the Cuthites, the original Hindu people.

14 The disagreeable Anaquite of Singh, the sixth planet in Orion, also called Nirvana and PROCYON, which means "before the dog," the 8th brightest binary star in the Canis Minor constellation. It is also called the Dog Star.

15 That dog being the Sirius star constellation known as the Dog Star also Kalb or as many know as Keleb, Kulaab or Kuluub.

16 Where the Hindu mixed their seed with the Shaggy.

17 Then they came down to the planet Tiamat from the constellation of Orion.

18 These Hindus that ruled from their planet Nirvana which they called heaven:

19 Were Sarasvati, also known as Satarupa, Savitri, Gayatri and Brahman, "deity of science, wisdom, and music."

20 Sita also known as Parthi, an incarnation of Laksmi, "deity of love, prosperity and learning."

21 Supay, "deity of air."

22 Suryasavitri, "deity of the sun, the light, and truth."

23 Kottavei, the female warrior, who was the deity of war,

24 Kama, "deity of desire, which is one of the laws of their realm."

25 Karttikeya also called Skanda and Scanda "the six-faced deity of war," the Hindu Demon who leads the heavenly host into battle and rides a peacock.

26 It was wars that brought the peacock to your planet, now called Earth.

27 Hanuman, came here, and is known as the "the monkey deity," who was only part monkey.

28 Shiva, also called Siva, Rudra, and Nataraja came to Earth, and his wife Kali, also came to the planet Earth in order that she may stop the war and protect humans from demons,

29 And Kali slew the general of the demons,

30 And then you have Brahma, and Thessaly the charioteer of Arjuna.

31 Varuna, "deity of the sea, creator of the world and ruler of the universe."

32 Vayu, father of Hanuman, "deity of the wind."

33 Yatu, "deity of air."

34 Yama, brother and husband of his twin sister Yami who claims to have "created the human race and deity of the
Figure 64
The Hindu Deity Mixing In With The Reptilians

229
Figure 65
Hindu Deity Siva
35 Yama has an odd greenish complexion and is a bit of a heavyset, and he currently resides in Yamapura.

36 Vishnu and his wife Lakshmi, "deity of beauty and wealth,"

37 Vaisravana and Kubera, both being called "deity of wealth."

38 Uma, also known as Bhavani, Durga, Kali Devi and Parvati, being the deity of "female creative energy," being both terrible and kind.

39 Ushas deity of "truth and light," who wakes the deities from their sleep.

40 Tandu, who is one of the principle attendants of Shiva, and was primarily "a teacher of mimicry and dancing."

41 Prithvi, the ruler on Earth. Tripurarsura, a demon of 3 worlds:

42 Their planet,

43 Their moon,

44 And Earth.

45 And Matsya, Kurma, Varahs, Aditi, Agni, also known as Pavaka, Dhumakeru, Jatavedas and Anala, Surya, Asvins, Dasra, Nasatya, and Narasimha, who is half human and half lion.

46 Manasa, Mother of Nakhsh, or Naqas, who is queen of serpents, grants fertility to sterile, mortal females.

47 Thessaly, who was a hermaphrodite, also known as Baphomet—The Goat Of Mendes.

48 And Vairocana, who was known as "king of demons," who was a lawful demon whose only desire is to do his job well!

49 And Vishnu, who is also called Narayana, was the overseer meaning "the soul universe," of these black, straight haired Hindu demons;

50 And Jagannath, a warrior who incarnated in the topaz skinned tone with neutral gender making him a hermaphrodite.

51 Having both male and female genitalia, as in the case of all of these Hindu demons.

52 These are the real devils with their scrolls the Upanishads and later the Baghavada Gita; and they bred the original Asiatic Black man, with 6 ether black hair, black eyes and black skin.

53 Certain species of the Hindus are descendants of the Shaggies, descendants of Enkido one of the descendants of the original Shaggies from Sirius, a friend of Gilgamesh, who was two-thirds human and one-third Anunnagi.

54 Some of the Hindus were identified as Garubaat and classified as the disagreeable Avatars.

55 These Avatars, are those beings who incarnated on Terra, which was once the name of this planet Earth.

56 Their coming down to Earth is recorded in the Upanishads. They came in crafts called Vimaanas.

57 These Hindu demons gave praise to these Avatars of the sky.

58 And these avatars that came down were the 200 fallen Alhum and the Hindu people are descendants of them.

59 These disagreeable Alhum were hermaphrodites having male and female genitals.

60 They arrived thousands of years ago in the land of Nod.

61 Then moved to the Earth to set up Bali, their secret homeland on Earth, where they used the images of the many thousands of creatures that incarnated to this planet Earth.

62 There in Bali, they are worshipped
to this very day. Those who came from Bhogabati, which is the first planet in Dvaraka of Procyn, after the planet Nirvana, came down to help humans, and they were called Naga also called Nagini or Nagas. They were a non-violent race of serpents, reptilians, who are benevolent toward humans.

63 The ruler, king of the Naga serpents was called Takshaka who was beloved by Indra, and the queen was Manasa, the queen of serpents, who grants fertility to sterile mortal females.

64 The Naga ruler can be depended upon to assist in matters concerning peace, justice, fertility, and health spiritual enlightenment and wealth.

65 The Hindus have a strain or breed that has submerged amongst them who are dog like in appearance. They are the Jackal People.

66 It is more readily seen in the bearess of their eyes, shagginess of their hair and the curl like nose.

67 This condition is called Hirsutism, which is an excessive growth of hair all over the body.

68 Those were the descendants of those Avatars who came to the planet Earth from the planet Nirvana, of the planet in the constellation of Orion called Singh.

69 This is the original black man.

70 For those of you, who thinks himself a black man, which is in reality green, as the greenest of olives.

71 Merely peep at the hieroglyphics of the deities on the walls in Kemet, which is today called Egypt,

72 And you will see the original color you were.

73 There is a particular strain of Hindus, who are called the Jackal People, who are water worshippers, and have deities of the water, like Hiranyaksha, a demon that held Earth prisoner beneath the waters of a flood.

74 Another breed of Hindus were beings that were one-half monkey and one-half human.

75 These are the Ab-Originals who once lived in the far east now called China.

76 These are your Monkey People who are the first breed of Shaggy,

77 And ape man, originally called Lord, which came from Lares or Lar, spirit monkeys who are known to be the most intelligent monkeys.

78 The chief was called Lard then became Lord, the Master or boss from which comes Monks, Monkey = Monkey, now residing in Australia, and have been for more than 30,000 years.

79 This is where monkey worship came from. The highest of all forms of worship is to worship oneself, so they claim to be descendants of great monkeys.

80 Yet, when they speak to you, they simply say great monks.

81 As well as various other forms of animals that were worshipped and are to this very day in the land of Indra called India among the Hindus; for they also know the true story of existence and of beings coming to this planet.

82 Indra, the deity, was also called Jaan, a title given to the rebellious in that time, and then when his children, the Hindus, and their descendants were multiplying on the surface of the planet Earth, then called Tiamat, which was 56 billion years ago.

83 It was 76,000,000,000 trillion years
ago, when the original woolly haired deities were in their cream history, living in the air pockets in the form of gases in an etherian state. In the process of creating (and growing), this present universe, this period of time, was long before Kadmon was in the flesh.

84 The black skinned, straight haired Hindus: these beings lived on their home planet for 10 billion years, which was between the time period of 76 and 66 billion years ago.

85 It was also 76 billion years ago that the original black skinned, straight haired Hindu beings left the Canis Minor star constellation Procyon known to them as Nirvana for Kingu, the Moon. They first took residence on other planets, such as Earth, Titan, and Pluto, and then they went to Kingu, the moon, where the Lunarians, a Humanoid type Maldekian, resided, which was 66 billion years ago.

86 The head warrior of these Hindu tribes was called Bhut meaning "evil spirit."

87 These beings left their own planet, Nirvana, because of a war for power. There was much conflict amongst these Hindu demons.

88 This conflict was felt within the heart of the Lion Man, Hiranyakasipu, who on obtaining a blessing from Brahma, the creator and the absolute, who had 4 arms, 4 bodyguards and 4 mouths, and speakers, who felt as though he could not be killed either by day or shadow hour by any deity or mortal.

89 Hiranyakasipu, wanted to be ruler of the universe, which was created by the original people of Nuwaubu, the 9 ether beings.

90 Thus, he proclaimed himself ruler of their universe.

91 Hiranyakasipu opposed Vishnu.

92 This struggle for power corrupted Hiranyakasipu and it angered him so, because his son, Prahlada, was so devoted to the deity Vishnu and not him.

93 Vishnu was carried by the craft Garuda, called the Bird. It soared through the air, a craft prepared for battle as a protector and preserver of worlds.

94 Because Prahlada was so devoted to Vishnu, his father Hiranyakasipu, tried to slay him.

95 Yet he was unsuccessful, and instead, Prahlada, a pious son, called on Vishnu for help, and Vishnu burst forth from a massive craft, a cylinder in the shape of a pillar from the Demons Palace just before the shadow hour, in the form of a half man and half lion, when it was neither shadow hour nor day, exactly mid-time.

96 Vishnu slew Hiranyakasipu, and Prahlada became demon king.

97 Thus, it was destined that they move on.

98 Before they left their own planets of Procyon, Dvaraka or Nirvana, a demon was sent.

99 This demon sent was called Candra that explored Kingu before they went there,

100 And he became known as the deity of Kingu, during their last 6 billion years that they stayed on Kingu. They lived and bred with the Lunarians that lived on Kingu.

101 These Hindu Demons stayed on Kingu for not more than 10 billion years. The first 4 billion in peace and
Figure 67
Krishna And Arjuna
Figure 68
Hindu With Six Ether Black Hair, Beady Eyes And Dark Skin
Figure 69
Notice The Dog-Like Mange
Figured 70
Shaggies- Dog People. This Is An Actual Disorder Called Hirsutism. This Condition Is Characterized By The Excessive Growth Of Hair Or The Presence Of Hair In Unusual Places On The Body.
Figure 71

Two Children Suffering From Hirsutism
Figure 72
Garuda
Figure 73
Balarama
Figure 74
A Hermorphradite
the last 6 billion or 6 days in unrest.
102 Each 1 billion years is equivalent to one day in their time.
103 Some say one day is likened unto a thousand years. Others say 1 billion years is likened to one day, or 6 sets of 1 billion years, or 6 days in Hindu symbolic time. To the Etherians it would be trillions of years.
104 They used a base on Kingu to launch to the planet Earth.
105 It was billions of years that these black skinned, straight haired beings, Hindus, were deported from Kingu because of their mischief making and the shedding of much blood. However, not all Hindus are mischief makers. Like in all cultures you have agreeable angels and disagreeable angels. There are agreeable Hindus, and there are disagreeable Hindus, just as you have agreeable Anunnaki, and disagreeable Anunnaki.
106 They, the disagreeable Hindus were made to leave by the Lunarians, the original inhabitants on Kingu, later named after their great ruler Lunar, and his people being called Lunarians.
107 The disagreeable Hindus made haste and left Lunar, their dwellings abandoned, while the agreeable Hindu returned to their home Nirvana in Procyon, a binary star in the Canis Minor constellation.
108 Then these black skinned, straight haired beings, came to the planet Tiamat, now called Earth, originally called TIWAWAT.
109 When they left Kingu, also called Lunar, now called the Moon, they landed and established the land of Chaldea, meaning "Land of Demons."
110 Then they moved on to Bali in Indonesia, where their rulers, who were hermaphrodites, became the deities;
111 Where their home now on Earth was named after Bali, the Hindu demon who reigns over three worlds simply "my Baal."
112 Vasumdhara, "the Earth,"
113 Akasa, "the Heavens, "the place where the sun shines,"
114 And the atmosphere between the Heavens and the Earth, called Apas, "where the clouds do not exist."
115 Bali, was so purely demonic in his ways, that his bones became diamonds and his blood became rubies.
116 Thus, it was billions of years ago, that the disagreeable Hindus came to the planet Tiamat, now called Earth. These Humin type, hybrid beings, were brought by the hermaphrodite Hindu avatars from their planets of Procyon, Dvaraka or Nirvana, of the Canis Minor star constellation. Long after this second group of Hindu were and are the agreeable ones have bred the many great leaders, such as Shirdi Sai Baba, Satya Sai Baba, Mahatma Ghandi, Siddhartha Guatama Buddha. They first went to Kingu for 10 billion years then on to Tiamat.
117 These hybrid beings, deities were your mermaids, your unicorns, your minotaurs and other half-man, half-animal creatures.
118 Many of these beings that came to the planet Earth are what you refer to as deformed beings, deformed in appearance. Those on earth today that descended from them are your people with three arms, no legs, and 6 fingers, and 6 toes, and Siamese Twins.
119 On your planet today you can find bones of creatures that are descendants
Figure 75
The Centaur
Figure 76
Buddha
Figure 77
Satya Baba
Figure 82
A Snake/Serpent Woman
of these Hindu demons.
120 These Hindu Demons to you would be extra-terrestrials, or Extra-Terra-Astrals or beings outside of Terra–another name for Earth.
121 These Hindu demons such as the Mermaids, or ATARGATIS, who was the mother of the Hindu deities meaning “sea demon” for she was the one that mixed with the reptilians for the interbreed. Thus, she is called the Sea Demon.
122 Or the one of 2,000 skeletal bones of the Centaur, that were unearthed in the island of Greece, that stood 7 feet tall, weighing 450 pounds.
123 And it is no coincidence that these bones were found in the isles of Patmos, the mountain region in Thessaly, in the Grotto meaning “caves” in the place called “my own killing,” in the Aegean Sea, where Yaaquub’s grafted seed, the Halaabeans, Flugelrods, or Hulub ended up after his travels ended at age 150.
124 Yaaquub’s scientists carried out his plan after they had traveled from Arabia to ports around Africa, originally called GANAWAH or GNAWA, seeking just the right place.
125 For his laboratories in the making and grafting of his new Aryan race,
126 Whose very practices were carried on in later times by Hitler or Hula, the 80th name of the 200 fallen demons,
127 The original black skinned, straight haired, Hindus called Asiatic black men and women, those that left their home in Asia,
128 Being loyal to Yaaquub’s rules and regulations, and obeying his appointed Haggai.
129 These are the ones referred to as the tribe of Sheshbazzar named after one

Zerubbabel, later called Shahbazza and even Shabazz by Yaaquub.
130 These Hindus were used to breed what are called the original Aryan race, seed of the Halaabeans, Flugelrods,
131 And the recessive gene of the black skinned, straight haired beings called,
132 The Asiatic Black Man, was grafted into a red man, and grafted in to a yellow man,
133 Then grafted on to the pale man of the grotto or grotte meaning “caves.”
134 The Halaabeans, Flugelrods of 8,400 years ago, whose ruler was Korg.
135 This graftation should not be confused with the Albino seed, which is the cursed Canaanites, meaning “low landers,” the Albino seed with the curse of leprosy,
136 The descendants of Canaan, of 4,004 years ago before 2,000 years ago, or 6,000 years ago, which was the birth of their own Adam, also called Edom “Libana”.
137 Because Canaan had ruddy red skin at birth, being born with albinism before departing from the craft, and when he did blush he transformed to red, giving him the name Edom, or Adam, yet his skin was white like milk at birth, and he did get the name Libana, for “milky white”, but thereafter for his disagreeableness he was cursed with Tsawrahath or in Nuwaubic “Saruthy” meaning “leprosy or a malignant skin disease in the skin of his flesh,” to plague him all the days of his life.
138 To the Melaninite members of his family, this recessive melaninite child was called the devil, and was chased by his own family from the land of Kadmon, and he did end up taking
Figure 83
The Scientist Yaaquub
Figure 84
Sheshbazzar
Figure 85
Korg, The Chief Of The Flugelrods
refuge in the Caucasus Mountains, where Libana, was called Canaan, for he and his family moved from the heights of the mountains into the Lowlands. He was an Albino by birth, and a leper by curse, but was destined to take his wife and sister Salha, the pure Melaninite, for that was the way of that land and family.

139 Their deportation from the land of Kadmon took them to the mountain regions between the Caspian and the Black Sea, where they were later known as the Amorites, "mountain dwellers", because his son Amor's sons resided there.

140 There are as many Aryan tribes as there are Nubun tribes, which is the original name for the Nubian Pthite Ethiopian Kuwshite.

141 The being that Yaaquub created was first called Adam, born 8,400 years ago.

142 His wife was named Lilith born 8,400 years ago, which is not to be mistaken for Kadmon, and his wife named Nekaybaw, who was born 49,000 years ago.

143 Kadmon, who was born 49,000 years ago, being of Cuthite, Hindu and Kushite, Nuwbun descent.

144 Most of the Australian Ab-Originals have their Barathary Gland, and they use their 4 higher senses, so they are called Spirit Monkey or Monks.

145 Hindus began to give reverence to the one-half animal, and one-half human creatures, that came from Kingu.

146 The Australian Aborigines have 6 ether, straight hair, even blond hair with copper tone skin.

147 Also there is the Aryan who calls himself Indo-Aryan, meaning the "noble

Aryan," who is also of this cursed seed, 148 And from their descendants, are the Shaggies, who mixed with the Hindus.

149 The physical appearance of the Aryan (the Sanskrit word meaning "noble,"), is the Albino who lived in the Caucasus or Caucasian Mountains.

150 Which is a region between the Black Sea on the west and the Caspian Sea on the east.

151 A great mountain range which raises to 18,510 feet at Mount Elbrus,

152 From the word Abras meaning "leprosy," in Ashuric, and Saruth in Nuwabic.

153 Caucasia, a part of Russia, has an area of 170,000 thousand square miles.

154 The Greeks named it Caucasia, which is the home of the Flugelrods, as they are called in El Mance or what is called Germany today, and their original name is Halaabean, or Hulub, which is to distinguish themselves from the descendants of Libana, Canaan, the Caucasians.

155 Carassian, Caucasian, deteriorating Asiatics.

156 Elbrus or home of those Abras beings, Lepers of the mountains, are also called the sons of Canaan.

157 Thus the term Abracadabra, a mystical word has used in incantations or as a charm to ward off disease,

158 Originally said Abras Cadaver used to mean the "bodies of lepers."

159 These sons of Canaan are those of which the tribe Amorite, meaning "mountain dwellers," comes from.

160 Elbrus housed the ancient volcano formed during the tertiary period. These periods are broken up into epochs of unequal duration. The
Diagram 22
Caucas Mountains Where Canaan, The Father Of The Albino Race Fled With His Sister Salha
Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene and Pliocene.

161 It has 2 cones rising to 18,510 feet,
162 And the other cone is 18,481 feet,
163 where the glaciers feed the Kuban, Malka, and Baksan rivers.
164 These mountain peaks, with their volcanoes, got their name from the Vulcans, who were of Maldek;
165 While inhabiting the mountains, they incurred difficulties in reproducing due to the lack of salt in their bodies.
166 These cavern dwelling beings, came out of their mountain dwellings with a desire to reproduce, so they were seeking Melanin-ites, for they lacked the necessary quantity of melanin in their bodies,
167 They commenced savagely raiding Nuwbun villages, killing the men, and stealing the women.
168 Then returning to the mountains with their captives, are the Albinos, Lepers; Cavemen Aboriginals, Aborigines, Amorite, Aryan, fought amongst themselves for the possession of the Nuwbun women.
169 In order to assure security, the Aryans migrated with their Nuwbun captives,
169 From the Caucasus mountains, to what is known today as India, to mix in with the original Indians, the Hindus from the planet Nirvana, or Procyon in the Canis Minor constellation
170 The merging of these 2 extreme races, of the Caucasian and the Nuwbun, brought about a being that reflects the traits of both the Negroid and the Caucasoid.
171 So you will find leprosy amongst the Negroids also.
172 While the texture of their hair varies from 6 to 8 ether,
173 Their features can vary,
174 Their skin tone can vary,
175 Their nature and behavior patterns can also vary.
176 The war between the man called the black man, the East Indian, and the man called white; the pale man, or European, is not your war Nuwubian.
177 It is a war between man and mankind. Yet, you are deities, you are more than men.
178 Their practices led to fear and intimidation, which in turn gave birth to another kind of worship-reincarnation, over exaggerated disciplines called Yoga and Patma Yoga, where one emulates deformed beings.
179 Or piercing at the sun until they can no longer see, or fast until the poisons overcome their bodies, and they call this foolishness perfection.
180 This is the mother of religious disciplines. What fools these mortals be.
181 They teach you to worship in fear of your deity, but not out of sincere love of your deities.
182 They set up their empire in the land of Nod, ruled by Nudimmud, also known as Enki. Some called him Merlin the Magician.
183 When the disagreeable avatar came down from Nirvana, to the Idiglat-Furattu, Tigris-Euphrates clear water, they set up Ur, "the land of fire worship."
184 The language they spoke was Sanskrit, later called Hindi, and then it mixed and became Urdu. They moved the worst of demons to a city which became known as Ur in Chaldea.
185 From this incident came the
original of which Enkidu, the Shaggy one descended. He lived with and had sexual intercourse as a bestialist, with all the beast of the outer field.

186 The Hindus' descendants mixed in with the Enosite women of the Dogon tribes, who produced the Cuthites which is also the tribe of Atum and Lillith, who are the parents of Kadmon also known as Adam, the disagreeable Adamite.

187 They had to breed a child called Zakar, by the name Kadmon, by way of Semjasar or Atum and Lillith,

188 The rulers of the mortals in that land who were of a mixed tribe, from the 300 Anaqi that followed Enqi.

189 Those Hindu Alhum, Anaqi who took Kishite, also called Cushite, or Enosites women, from Sawdeh, the outer field of the Dogon tribe, and they raped them.

190 When these beings came and raped the women, they told them that they were called the Nommus, and that they came from the star Sirius. However, they came from a star with one active planet called Nirvana, home of those original Hindus.

191 These disagreeable beings did not stay in the court of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and they did not obey ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

192 The deity, the great ANU was, and is, and always will be called A'LYUN A'LYUN EL. In the name of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL who is Glorified:

193 In the name of your Sustainer A'LYUN A'LYUN EL who is ANU.

194 Who created, perfected, and completes all things, and he planned and guided them;

195 He makes all things that grow, and then reduces it to dust;

196 And the Anunnagi makes this ready for you to read so that you will not forget, except for what El Eloh wants.

197 Surely he knows and declared, and what is even hidden from El Eloh, we Anunnagi will make the way of Enosites easy;

198 And you are to remind others, by informing others of these facts, it's the best thing one can do!

199 Those Enosites that fear will heed this warning, and will be prepared for that great day of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, the Yahweh of the Anunnagi.

200 When the Crystal City will come down out of heaven prepared for the 144,000 who will be raptured.

201 The others who do not heed these facts will be committed to the lake of fire or the pit of hell.

202 His soul will never die there, yet his body does not live there.

203 Indeed those who purify themselves by re-alignment will succeed, and they will board the Crystal City, where they will be taught, and then they will come forth prepared as king of kings, and lords of lords, called rulers of those who rule now, and masters of those who teach now.

204 The first studying will be under Tammuz, who will then be known as which Sananda many simply say Christ,

205 Their Savior who is the real Messiah for one thousand years, or one day.

206 Then to return to this planet QI, to save many others who will listen and remember the name ANU of your Al Rab "Sustainer", and seek to realign
themselves, or do you prefer the life on this planet? Your kingdom come on earth, as it is in Orion, for the great day of the rapture will come for those aligned, where they will be taken aboard the great craft. There to be taught by Sananda, or Tammuz, for the period of 1 day, which could be 1,000 years. Then to return as the teachers of the survivors. This will be preceded by the 7 great thunders, which are the signs of the times.

207 Although the state of this planet after the old heavens and the old Earth is taken away, and a new sky, and the new Earth is born,

208 Do you want to be here-after or as they say in the hereafter? Here-after, the rapture of the disagreeable. Religious people are tricked and taken from here. Never to return.

209 Verily all of this is in the first pages, the Sahuf, as recorded in El’s Holy Qur’aan 87:19 where Abram was given his Torah, where it speaks of the coming of a man with great extraordinary powers, who will be Mashiakh to his people, a Messiah. This same person was none other than Abram, the name under which he was born, to later be known as Abraham and later Ibrahiym. Just like Merlin acted the part of the ambassador, and went to Nimrod about the birth of Abraham, so also did Nusqu the ambassador, went and talk to the Cuthites, concerning the birth of Kadmon, however they did not agree with the plan.

Say, oh you Al Kaafiruwn, those who concealed that which they know to be the facts, knowledge.
I am not a slave to what you are a slave to. And you are not a slave for him, whom I

am a slave for Al A’lyun Alyn.
And I not a slave for what you are a slave for spook gods, shrines, Kaabas,
And you are not slaving for him who I am slaving for Al Alyn Alyn, Anu. You will have your diyn, way of life/decision and I will have mine.

Tablet Four
The Disagreeable Cuthites
(19 x 26 = 494)

Lo! The Cuthites rejected the ambassadors Gabri’y El Zodoq son of Rasi’El and Zamma’El, and Miyka’el Zodoq, son of Enqi and Damkina, who were called El Muslimaat.
2 Yet, they could not refuse Enqi himself, also known as Izraa’el Zodoq, son of ANU and Id,
3 Because the Cuthites were of a disagreeable nature.
4 They were called El Kafuraat, “those who conceal what they know to be true,” called kaafiruwn in Ashuric Syriac Arabic.
5 Nergal became ruler of the Cuthites, a disagreeable tribe,
6 Ninti and Enqi were on the surface of Eridu, falsely called Earth,
7 While Arishkegal and Nergal were in Zuab or Abzu.
8 All of them were the children of ANU, who were rulers of the skies:
9 The Enkiduiotes were of a barbaric nature and they stood 7 feet tall,
10 And they were covered with 6 ether fur from head to toe. So from this you get the word barber.
11 The Enkiduiotes originally came to Tiamat,
12 Which is now called Earth, to hunt dinosaurs and other pre-historic animals,
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE'YA

Tablet 4:12

pre-Adama story.
13 They loved it so much, that they claimed it as home.
14 The Ptahtites, also known as Kishites, were on Tiamat,
15 Now called Earth, when the Enkiduities arrived.
16 The Ptahtites came from the original Genus-Homo,
17 A being that emerged from the water,
18 Who stood 4 feet tall and were called Pygmy; yet they possessed a passive nature.
19 The scientist bred two extreme natures, the barbaric Enkiduities, six ether, and the passive Ptahtites, nine ether, to get the Homo-Erectus, which were the upright beings.
20 The nature of the 6 ether Homo Erectus were extremely barbaric, from the original Hindus.
21 Thus they were called Behemoth, the beast of the field, who was also bred into what later became known as Hulub, Flugelrods.
22 They were bred 2,400 years before the curse seed of Canaan, who was born an albino, but cursed a leper.
23 Yet, the nature of the 9 ether Homo-Erectus called Nubuns, was extremely passive, along with all of the seeds bred by their mixing between them and the taller tribe called Dunaakial.
24 The original members of the Hulub, Flugelrods and the Dunaakial, never exited the caverns of the Earth to become surface dwellers again. Many of the dissatisfied amongst them came to the surface. They are often called the 7 men of the caves with their backs to the light, seeing only shadows of themselves.

Tablet 4:31

25 But of their seeds, did these tribes of beings come, the Negroid of the Dunaakial, dark skinned, woolly hair, wide nose, big lips, and the Caucasoid of the Flugelrods, blonde haired blue eyed, and pale skin.
26 Also, in the caverns of the Earth, not as far down as Shamballah, for there are 8 caverns; therein you'll find the TEROS, as they are called by the Al Manee, Germans. However, originally they are called Sunaynans or Siyniyn.
27 You'll also find the Duwaani, also called Leprechauns, or Bucks, and you also have the Deros, originally called Sumuwnean, or Saamiyn, and the Ganesha, or Ganesh, Ganessa' and Ganapati that is the 4th and favorite son of Siva He was called the king of obstacles and the leader of the impish attendants of Siva. He was used before battles to prevent snags and hinderances. He is portrayed with an elephant's head, and a pot-belly and 2 forearms, often holding a pot of sweet meats, and a radish, or holding one of his tusks in his hand and prayer beads. The fact that this Hindu deity has an elephant head and trunk is no coincidence.
28 And you also have the Shuyukh, or Dunaakial, who originally left the planet RIZQ and took residence in Shamballah, but eventually had to set up their own cavern.
29 The chief of the Dunaakial called Rabboni Fuquur, the negroid seed, or Muur married a Sunaynan Tero, the Mongloid seed,
30 A brown seed chieftain's daughter named Lusinas against her will just to establish peace in the caverns.
31 For the Dunaakial were being attacked by the Saamiyn Dero who the
and Yiskhawk was a Dunaakial, who also had large craniaums.

52 But his wife named Lusinas, was herself disagreeable from the tribe of agreeable Teros, who had a dome shaped skull. This combination produced the unsightly Yaaqubb. The Teros, lived in an adjacent cavern to the Dunaakials.

53 The Tero Lusinas, refused to stay amongst the Dunaakials, for she was always teased about her cone-shaped head.

54 Thus, she came to the surface to seek out the surface Dunaakial. This surface dwelling Dunaakial, who was brother of her husband Yiskhawk, was abstract looking, amongst surface dwellers, for his cranium was extremely large.

55 This mixture gave birth to Yaaqub. Yet, they were the wisest of the wise in that land. They referred to them simply as "the aliens", because of their contact with the Pleiadeans.

56 Not only did her son have a head the size of 2 men, but 2 brains, both activated by visitors from Aldebaran, a double star in the Taurus Constellation, and Pleiades, a cluster of stars in the Taurus Constellation.

57 His name was called Yaaqub, who was also known as Yahakobe, son of Yiskhawk.

58 He is also known as Yakub, as well as Yacob-Har, Yacob-El, or Bar Yishkawk.

59 His mother's name was Lusinas, the Tero of the original tribe of Lunarians who came to this planet to dwell beneath the surface. The Lunarians occupied Kingu before the Hindu, or the Maldekiants came there.

60 She was not in agreement with a Tero marrying a Dunaakial for political reasons.

61 Rebelling, being weak, and wicked, her trials and tribulations led to her desire to destroy men.

62 Unknowing to her that this was prophesied by the wise 24 scientist called Magus, the Magi, who by the stars; who predicted his birth 15,000 years ago, and charted this birth to be 8,400 years, when he was actually born.

63 So he was born in the house, in the land of his uncle, Ammu, 20 miles outside of Bekka, and later to return there at age 5.

64 With a determined idea to bring about a new people and to teach them to rule for 6,000 years.

65 This creation was not to be perfected or completed until his people reached the place called Pelion. A peak, 1,601.9 m (5,252 ft) high, of northeast Greece in the mountain region of eastern Thessaly.

66 His beast like people took refuge in the caves of these mountains ruled by an Enkiduite called Chiron, son of Kronus and his wife Philyra.

67 Kronus was born a Centaur because Kronus had his genes spliced with a horse. Kronus did this in order to deceive his original wife Rhea, also called Rhiya.

68 Chiron and Artemis were educated by Apollo himself and Together, They were the masters of medicine.

69 Apollo was the son of Zeus and Leto, called the deity of light, the sun, alchemy, and medicine, who coined the phrase "Know thyself," a phrase used by his followers throughout time.

70 This is their story, as recorded by Mormon: Long ago a spirit child was
Siynyn, Tero, were supposed to keep under control,
32 Because they were violent, destructive, and aggressive beings.
33 So, to bring about a peaceful co-existence, the chief of the Teros, whose name was Laamsa, gave his daughter to Fuquur, the chief of the Dunakial.
34 Fuquur gave his daughter, Radiyyah to Laamsa, chief of the Teros, to marry his oldest son named Haatif.
35 Lusinas bore Fuquur no children. She, by shadow hour, left the caverns and went to the surface and sought out Fuquur's brother Yishhawk.
36 Who lived in the best part of the planet, in the Enclosed Garden in Saudia Arabia in Mecca.
37 She was welcomed by Yishhawk, who hated his twin brother, Fuquur who took his wife, Lusinas, as his own.
38 Fuquur and Yishhawk had 5 other brothers, namely: Ammo, Hasiy, Ramah, Akhsad, and Tunday. All save the first 2 stayed within the caverns.
39 Ammo, who was also a runaway, lived 20 miles outside of the Enclosed Garden at the site where the bodies of Kadmon and Eve are buried called Mount Arafat.
40 There was originally a village within which an illegitimate birth between Yishhawk and his brother Fuquur's wife Lusinas occurred. Lusinas was mad at her father, Laamsa, for giving her away, for she always longed to marry a Tero, such as herself.
41 So she, out of anger, had a child by Yishhawk, the disagreeable, yet reformed brother of Fuquur, so her child would be of no service to her tribe.
42 They gave birth to an unsightly being, with the head the size of 2 men, by no fault of his own.
43 As a child, he was the object of much attention, because he had the head the size of 2 men, and when he grew up, many referred to him as the "Big Head Scientist."
44 Yaaqub, as he was called, wanted to get revenge on his people for their scorn and their mockery. This was an opportune time for disagreeable Pleiadeans from Pleiades a star cluster in the Taurus constellation, to tap into his brains and inspire an unsightly thing.
45 He was led to have faith, that he could create a race of people that would rule over his own people and then the whole planet.
46 The people around him that got air of his diabolical plan would ask him, "will these people be wicked and war like?"
47 He simply answered, "Only I know that answer, you do not."
48 He knew that he would be their God. He got his idea 8,400 years ago. The process would take 600 years, which would take him to the year 7800.
49 Yet, the curse seed of Canaan would manifest 6,600 years ago according to their story, or his-story.
50 This God Yaaqub created his own Adam in his image, after his likeness. In the image of a human being, wicked, and weak-minded, that was overcome with jealousies and envies. He was born with a inferiority complex and to subject the world to their wish of superiority. A new man, a kind of man, simply man-kind.
51 Yaaqub owed his peculiar appearance to the fact that he was mixed. For Teros were hydrocephalic
born named Taaghutt, to a well known
race of blonde-haired, blue-eyed beings.
71 His parents were Jinn and Jinnat.
Later he was to be re-born, or
re-incarnated to physical parents.
72 Through obedience, death, and
resurrection, the spirit child elevated
to be amongst the deities.
73 They believed this one, Taaghutt to
be their Lord, a heavenly father, calling
him Aluhum, El Na-ur and Khanaas,
who lived near a star called Kuluub in
the Pleiades constellation near to their
Lords and Masters.
74 Taaghutt became the Prince of
Cherubs, and he had billions of spirit
children called Jinns, that were born
giving him the title Jann, ruler of the
Jinns.
75 So Aluhum as the heads of the
deities, called a great council meeting, to
decide the destiny of these disagreeable
spirit children.
76 Both of the Aluhum’s elder sons
were there; Diablus and his brother
Ziusus:
77 A plan was presented to them to go
to Tiamat and rebuild there, and then to
send these spirit children to live;
78 And take on mortal bodies, and
learn agreeableness from
agreeableness in hopes to alter their
nature for the best.
79 Diablus stood up and put his bid in
as savior of the new world;
80 Wanting all the glory for himself;
forcing all to become deities under him.
81 Thus, he became known as Abaalas.
82 Opposing this idea, Ziusus said,
"Why not give them freedom of choice
as other beings?"
83 The vote that followed was in favor
of Ziusus.

84 This enraged Diablus, who
convinced a great many of the spirits
destined to go to Tiamat the Earth, to
revolt.
85 Thus, Diablus became the devil and
his followers became demons.
86 Those who stayed neutral in
decision were cursed with black skin;
87 This is your dark-skinned,
straight-haired Hindu also called
Dravidians.
88 Those spirit children, destined to be
banished from their own star
constellation of Kuluub, also Keleb,
fought on behalf of them not wanting to
be exiled to the planet Earth;
89 They would in time be grafted and
would become pale-skinned and be born
to human parents.
90 One of the Dravidians and his wife
came down to Earth as their Adam and
Eve to start their race.
91 Then thousands of years after that, a
Dravidian named Krunuus came in
human form to Earth,
92 From the star base Kuluub, to have
sex with the virgin Rhiya to provide
Ziusus with a physical body.
93 After Ziusus came to adulthood, he
took three wives: Maia, Metis and
Mnemosyne;
94 And fathered a number of children;
95 Amongst them were Apoleia, father
of Hamartiyyah, from which many
pale-skinned earthlings claim to be a
direct descent, before his crucifixion.
96 Many think him to be Yashua Bar
Dawiyd, Ha Mashiakh, Yashua Ebn
Dawud, El Masuh.
97 After Ziusus resurrected, he
appeared in The Land of Frogs to the
Navajo, who are of the original
Yisraeliy or Yaqobites.
Tablet 4:98

98 By 421 A.D. the dark-skinned Navajo tribe, called also Lamanites, who are of the original Hopi tribe, had come to this land 16,000 years ago.
99 The name Hopi comes from the word Hopitu-Shinumu meaning "peaceful people." The Hopis first settled in Oraibi, Arizona, America. They descended from Hapi, the fourth son of Har, "high up on the mountain," the ancient name for Horus of Egypt, whose symbol was the falcon and each of his sons symbolize a falcon as well, which resulted in the Hopi tradition of the kachina doll, which is a symbol of the spirit embodying the power of the divine eagle spirit called Kwahu.
100 His other sons were Imset, Qebehsenut, Duamutef, and the last was Hapi. They protected the dead. Horus was the son of Osiris and Isis, not to be mistaken with another Horus, who was the brother of Set and the son of Amon Ra, the grandfather of Osiris.
101 They were guided to this "sacred place" by way of a "flying craft (saucer)," that was piloted by Kachina, the deity of the Hopi.
102 The deity Maasau, placed in the hands of the Hopi, a set of stone tablets called Tiponi, a symbol of power and authority. The Hopis are direct descendants of more ancient Anasazi, who claim their origin from the "star people." The word Anasazi is from a Navajo word, meaning "the ancient ones". The Anasazi built the numerous communal dwellings, or pueblos, many now in ruins, on the high plateau of the Southwestern United States.
103 Hopi prophecies contain stories of the inner earth city called Palatkwapi, which have secret openings or passageways leading inward and downward to the inner Earth, which are located throughout the Grand Canyon area in northwest Arizona, America.

Tablet 4:109

104 They say that the beings that built the inner earth city came from Pleiades. The Hopis also claim that the inhabitants who live in this city are humanoid type beings; some 7 feet tall, with blonde hair and blue eyes, who have small holes in the middle of their foreheads, containing the third eye, and was the symbol of their telepathic power.
105 These inhabitants that they are referring to are the Flugelrods. Palatkwapi was the name of the Flugelrod's cavern which has an entrance in the Thessaly mountains, A region of east-central Greece between the Pindus Mountains and the Aegean Sea, as well.
106 Their history can be traced to Pleiades often called Seven Sisters. The Hopi have, named them Choo Ho Kan meaning "those that cling together." They claim their descendancy had a direct connection with these Pleiadeans.
107 They had defeated all the spirit children who were pale-skinned Nephilims called Nephites in a great battle.
108 The battle was recorded on gold plates in Cuneiform.
109 Joseph Smith said he had stumbled upon them in his own backyard in the New Babylon in America. Murumy or Moroni, the last Nephlian, who buried them in hills of Kaamurat, 1,400 years lasted a descendant of Murumy, son of Mormon named Joseph Fielding Smith Jr., who was known for his lies and storytelling, who tells of his ancestry, his
family members and their early abodes. He tells of an unusual excitement about religion and how it is to prevail in the western world, namely New York. He determines to seek wisdom as directed by James, claiming the father and son appeared and Joseph, is then called to his prophetic ministry, being born in Vermont, America. He calls himself Prophet of the Mormons, a German word meaning "bugbear, a spectre, a hobgoblin, a ghoul, a gargoyle, a spirit, a spook, an ogre." Wherefore, it was an abridgment of the record of the people of Nephi, and also of the Lamanites-written to the Lamanites, who are a remnant of the house of Israel; and also to Jew and Gentile-written by the way of commandment, and also by the spirit of prophecy and of revelation-written and sealed up that and hid up unto the lord; that they might not be destroyed-to come forth by the gift and power of god unto the interpretation thereof by the gift of God.

110 He was raised to the height of prophethood, because he claimed to have had visions.

111 That instructed him to organize an assembly, because all Ziususite creeds are an abomination, and they disregard the original rules and regulations.

112 And of their original purpose, which was the conquering and ruling over the planet, and the spawning new families throughout.

113 Greece became the home of these spirit children, who had manifested in the flesh, and were indeed goblins. Greece was their home base.

114 The seed of Yaaqub, was to seek them out for unknown reasons.

115 The hidden meaning was in the real name Patmos. The place of my own killing that is Patmos, in the Aegean Sea.

116 That is Greece, where this mad scientist Yaaqub, was to create a new race to destroy his own people and himself.

117 Yet he died at age 150, and never saw the completion of his creation.

118 They were all to be healthy, strong, and good breeders. This new god, Yaaqub, made the Flugelrods by genetic splicing called grafting. They were called Jews or Jews.

119 To show forth his power and his wisdom, declaring himself the righteous, and he made a people genetically and mentally weak, to give them the power to rule.

120 Then he intended to eliminate them to show and prove that he is god; always was and always will be.

121 So his mother left Shamballah during the shadow hours.

122 She surfaced and sought out the home of Fuquur's brother, Yishhawk, who lived in Bakka.

123 This is where the story of Plato of the 7 men in the cave comes from.

124 These are the 7 brothers namely: Fuquur, Yishhawk, Amمو, Hasiy, Rahma, Akhasad, and Tunday.

Let me show you in a figure how far our nature is enlightened or un-enlightened. Behold human beings living in the underground cave, which has a mouth open towards the light. Here they have been from their childhood and are chained, so they can only see what is in front of them, Behind them a fire is blazing and they are not allowed to turn their heads. So like ourselves, they see only their own shadows, the shadows of one another or of...
objects they possess, which the fire throws on the opposite wall of the cave. Further, this prison has an echo which is heard from people on the outside. The prisoners within have always fancied when one of the passersby passing shadow. To them the truth is literally nothing but shadows, of true images they know nothing. Look again now! You see what will naturally follow if the prisoners are set free and come to realize their error? At first when one of them is liberated and suddenly compelled to turn his head and look towards the light, he will suffer sharp pains, the glare will distress him, he will be unable to see the realities of which in his former state of illusion he saw only the shadows. He will, at first, fancy that the shadows that he formerly saw are truer than the real objects which are now revealed to him. He will be required to grow accustomed to the sight of the upper world. At first he will see the shadows best. Last of all, he will be able to see the sun in its own proper place and not merely its reflections. He will then overstand that the things, which he and his fellows, have been accustomed to behold. When he remembers his old habitation and the wisdom of the cave and of his fellow prisoners, he will pity them. And if the inhabitants of the cave have been in the habit of conferring honors among themselves, he will no longer care for such honors or envy the possessors of them. He will endure anything rather than think as they do and/or live after their manner. And if such a one were suddenly to come back out of the sun and place himself again in his old situation, he would be certain to have his eyes full of darkness. It would be very bad for him if there were a contest and he had to compete in measuring the shadows with the prisoners who had never moved out of the cave. In such an instant, the men of the cave would say of him, he went up and down he came without his eyes. They will maintain that it is better not even to think of ascending. Hence, if anyone tried to loose another prisoner from the cave and lead him up to the light, let them only catch the offender and they would put him to death. 125 And Yiskhawk was put to death for that very reason. 126 For violating the sacred oath of the Dunaakial, by marrying, Fuqur, his brother’s wife. 127 This further outraged the already deranged Yaqqub. 128 Lusinas, mother of Yaqqub, was dissatisfied with the tranquillity of Shamballah. 129 Living under Dunaakial rules and regulations, 130 She found the home of Yiskhawk who took her in, and they birthed an illegitimate child. 131 His mother, Lusinas, overcome by grief at the remembrance of her home Shamballah, died an untimely death, 132 And the following year Yiskhawk, was killed leaving the 5 year old Yaqqub parentless. 133 Yaqqub, started school at the age of 4. By age 6 Yaqqub, was living with his uncle Ammo, 134 The brother of his father, Yiskhawk, who himself, many years before, was cast from Shamballah, for disagreeable activity. Thus, he also took
residence on the surface of the Earth. Yaaqub was living with Ammon, in his home 20 miles outside of Bekka. He was fascinated by magnetism.

135 This further affected the mental state of this now young man.

136 Living in the area where the original Garden of Eden was, yet 20 miles outside of the original site of the enclosed garden of delight;

137 In a village in a mountain region called Arafat.

138 The foundation of the garden of delight was built by Arazu and Ashnan was responsible for the grain and the sustenance of the garden.

139 And this enclosed garden of delight was to be the best part of the planet Earth. It was ruled by one of the 120 Akhashdarfan, appointed by Kowresh, who ruled from the seat of Medas, in Chaldean land of the demons.

140 At the age of 18 Yaaqub had already finished all of the schools of learning in his day and time.

141 This is where Yaaqub was to convert the people needed for the breeding of his new race.

142 In the task of making a disagreeable, wicked, and physically weak being with the ability to rule with a special kind of reverse knowledge,

143 Yaaqub had a verbal fight with the Aluhum of the holy city, who opposed him about deserting his people.

144 And going off to make a new people that would be weak and wicked, that use their evil nature to try and conquer the righteous.

145 They would be called the devil and their life span to rule would be 6,000 years, which they would have lived as a new nation.

146 Then reverse “lived,” and you get “devil” and “live” in reverse is “evil.”

147 Why reverse? Because his nation was born with dyslexia and they wrote from left to right, as opposed to the original right to left. Long before Yaaqub was allowed to begin his undertaking, the word spread of his plan.

148 One of the Aluhum stepped forward of the righteous nation named Maluk, whose job was to try to convince him not to undertake this evil act.

149 It resulted in a physical fight against Yaaqub.

150 That lasted from 6:00 P.M. during the shadow hours, straight on pass 12:01 A.M., the next day. Thus it is said that they fought up until the next day.

151 Yaaqub had his right leg disjointed.

152 Yaaqub inquired of this Aluhum, who was a mortal man in physical form, at the end of the fight, “What is your name?” Only to be told, “It is not written for you to know my name.”

153 This fight took place in Penial, located on the north bank of the Jabbock close to the Jordan for Yaaqub came face to face with an El.

154 From that day on Yaaqub was crippled, walking with a limp, carrying a cane.

155 This man opposed the fact that Yaaqub left the camp during the shadow hours, and he was trying to cross the lake of Jabbock, a stream which intersects the mountain range of Gilead, and falls into the Jordan on the east about midway between the Sea of Galilee and the Dead Sea, with his assistants of doctors, nurses, and
cremators, which by shadow hours they deserted all the rest of his family.

156 And this Maluk, declared that he would break both his legs before he let him pursue this undertaking, in the making of this new breed of people from his own genes being an original Negroid, and brown Mongoloid germ.

157 The Negroid (black) germ from his blood—the blood of the Dunakial, and the Mongoloid (brown) germ from his blood - the blood of the Tero, who had mixed with Pleiadeans long ago.

158 The conflict broke out and the fight ensued.

159 And when Yaaqub's leg was dislocated, he held onto Maluk as the wicked troops of Shakhar was coming over the horizon.

160 Maluk said, "Let me go."

161 And you will have the blessing of the God of the Babylonian Ishtar, the God of the Egyptians Ra, and the God of the Sumerians El.

162 You will have their blessings. Just don't pursue your undertakings.

163 You shall be called Is = Ishtar, Ra = Amon Ra, and El = Euh.

164 That represented the 3 most powerful Gods on the planet at the time, Isis, Ra, and El, thus he became known as Israel, touched by the hand of an Aluhum, you say Yisra'El.

165 Yaaqub agreed yet deceived him. Saying to all that he had got the blessings, which had given him consent to continue across the stream of Jabbock, and to continue in his undertaking on his journey to Pelion, a peak, 1,601.9 m (5,252 ft) high, of northeast Greece in eastern Thessaly, in the isles of Patmos, an island of southeast Greece in the Dodecanese Islands in the Aegean Seas.

166 Where he was going to create his people and make them weak and wicked and give them the power to rule for 6,000 years.

167 Yaaqub was captured.

168 As Yaaqub made converts in and around the holy city of Bekka, persecution set in. The authorities became afraid of such powerful teachings.

169 With promises of luxury and making slaves of others.

170 As they began making arrest of those who believed the teachings, the officers would go back and find, and to their surprise, others were still teaching and believing it.

171 Finally, they arrested Yaaqub. However, it only increased the teachings. They kept persecuting and arresting Yaaqub's followers until they filled all the jails called, a prison or Sajun, beneath the desert sands.

172 The 120 appointed Akashdarfan officers finally reported to the new ruler, named Kowresh, that there was no room for the prisoners.

173 They had no more room for Yaaqub's converted followers, who were enraged for his abuse.

174 They dragged Yaaqub from his cell to the middle of the city. There they built a stone pillar in the center of the town, and called it the Seat of Satan called Al Ula.

175 Where they tied Yaaqub and asked the people of that city,

176 Should he be worshipped, praised, or stoned?

177 They choose to stone him and call him Shaytaan.

178 Yaaqub's followers rioted in the prisons.
179 All the jails were filled and they said, "When we go back out into the streets, we found them still teaching." This is what was reported to King Kowresh.

180 "What shall we do with them?" The King questioned the officers on just what his teachings were,
181 And of the name of the leader.
182 They replied, "Haggai," when the officers had given the King the answers to everything, the King said, "this is not the name of that man.
183 This man is Yaaquub, the Negroid scientist, an alien to our land, a mischief maker in the land. This Shaytaan was predicted by our Magus 15,000 years ago."
184 On entering the prison, the King was shown Yaaquub’s cell. The walls were lined with sketches and plans of his future experiments.
185 The ruler said, "So you are Yaaquub?"
186 He said, "Yes I am."
187 The King said, "Yaaquub, I have come to see if we could work out some agreement, that would bring about an end to this trouble. What would you suggest?"
188 Yaaquub told the King Kowresh, "If you give me and my followers everything to start a civilization as you have, and furnish us with money and other necessities of life for 20 years, I will take my followers and we will go from you."
189 The King was pleased with the suggestion, and request made by Yaaquub, was sent to Mithredath, the money exchanger, and it was agreed to take care of them for 20 years, until Yaaquub’s followers were able to go for themselves.
190 After learning who Yaaquub was, believing him to be Shaytaan, or the devil himself, they all were afraid of him, and they were glad to make almost any agreement with him and his followers.
191 This is the history or future of Yaaquub and his people, the Asiatic Black Men and Women, black people with 6 ether, straight hair of Hindu descent.
192 Upon his release, Yaaquub was not allowed to preach, yet his head prophet, called Haggai, prepared his followers.
193 But for his master plan he needed to convert loyal followers, that would obey him regardless of who or what!
194 This was executed by the loyal ones.
195 Before this secret project could begin, there must be a great many people converted to his beliefs.
196 He first traveled 20 miles inland from his uncle’s house to the holy sight, where the tree of knowledge did sit.
197 There he started to preach in the streets of Bekka again,
198 Making such host of converts that the authorities increasingly concerned, finally exiled him.
199 He and a small band of his followers, the doctors, the nurses, and the cremators crossed northward up and over the Jordan, and over to Egypt, which was originally called Tah, meaning "land", and also Ta-mara, meaning "land of Ra", where they took ships into the Aegean Sea to await the arrival of his guinea pigs.
200 He died of a brain tumor at age 150 before they arrived. But his scientists were prepared.
201 The scientists or his wisemen, "El Hakumat" of his day said it couldn’t be done. He departed, for they planned a plan to kill him, and exile his followers.
202 However, those who supported his undertakings prepared the greatest fleet of ships to sail.
203 Haggai, with 59,999 followers, sailed on a journey for a home in Ganawa, there to stay for 50,000 years, or until the new cycle.
204 This journey took him and the Prophet Yaaquub’s followers completely around the continent.
205 But not before there was a great falling away, and dissatisfaction amongst his, Yaaquub’s, followers, in fact about 9/10ths of them were dissatisfied; for many did not want to leave their home land.
206 Great ships were prepared at the dock port in Sudan called Sawdeh, the outer field.
207 The Asiatic black man, who were followers of Yaaquub, and lived on the best part of the planet Earth, were banished for following this alien, in disregards of the laws of their own land.
208 The time came for them to seek a new homeland of their own. Yaaquub promised them a land flowing with milk and honey, and streets paved in gold.
209 On this journey, as rumor spread from ship to ship that Yaaquub’s scientists were doing blood tests and experimenting and even throwing overboard those they couldn’t use, or were panic stricken, and they began to jump ship at several ports.
210 Sheshbazzar, called Haggai himself, jumped ship in Cape Town, being without guidance.
211 They wanted to go home and repent.
212 These descendants of the dissatisfied had no remorse against their ancestors, the Chaldeans, Hindus.
213 They just wanted to return to their home land of Asia.
214 Their leader Zerubbabel, known also as Sheshbazzar, which became the name of this lost tribe, and Haggai,
215 Thus having boarded the ships 600 heads per ship making 100 ships;
216 Unbeknown to them, it would take them around the whole continent of Ganawa.
217 Oduduwa, which is another name for Sheshbazzar, he led the tribe Shabazz on a pathless journey.
218 The journey was to a place called Oyo.
219 The people there referred to his followers as Yoruba.
220 They called him Obata’alah. His priesthood was called Orisha; each was an Oba or a Papal. He was the first pope.
221 They sailed around the whole of Ganawa. There were 59,999 and Sheshbazzar or Oduduwa called Baba Sheshbazzar made the 60 thousandth person.
222 They had to make a 360 circle of Ganawa leaving off the Suez Canal.
223 They sailed in 100 boats with 600 people each.
224 Sheshbazzar himself was on the first ship.
225 Sheshbazzar jumped ship in Cape Town and never completed the journey. It was there that he died at age 120.
226 He is known to have wandered throughout Ganawa as the wise old elder and sat in the circle of elders in
Diagram 23
Map Showing The Stop Points Of Haggai And His Followers During The Journey Around The Continent Of Africa
Chapter Three

El Mustawathee'ya

Ondoowanban,
227 Where the eternal fire burns and
there he was buried.
228 Many of the ships never made it.
They docked along the shores of
Ganawa.
229 The original name of Africa was
GANAWA, or GNAWA.
230 They often mixed up the name
Cuthites with the name Cushites.
231 These Cuthites were mixed
Hindus, having straight hair, and they
were the original black man.
232 Not to be mistaken with the
incarnated Gods who already lived in
Ganawa and had woolly hair.
233 The Port of Sudan was their
launching point in the Red Sea, or Reed
Sea, and they passed through Mandeb.
234 Some jumped ship in Djibouti
where you find black skin and straight
hair.
235 They were passing through the
Gulf of Aden, land of the Nabateans,
236 Through the tip of Mandeb, passed
on over to Eil in Somalia, where there is
black skin and straight hair.
237 You have people who jumped ship
in Massawa, Ethiopia where there is
black skin and straight hair.
238 On to Somalia, where there is
black skin and straight hair.
239 They went down to Kenya, where
there is black skin and straight hair.
240 And on to Tanzania, where there is
black skin and straight hair.
241 Down to Mozambique, where there is
black skin and straight hair.
242 Going around from the Indian
Ocean, on around to the Atlantic
slopping off at Cape Town, where
Sheshbazzar disappeared.
243 The ships continued on up to the
Atlantic Ocean.
244 They dropped people off in Walvis
Bay, an inlet of the Atlantic Ocean, on
the western coast of Namibia where the
people have black skin and straight hair.
245 They proceeded on up, and they
stopped in Luanda and Angola.
246 When they arrived in Angola they
had to break port,
247 Because the Angolans referred to
them as Nega and they attacked their
ships.
248 This term was later to change
into Nega Omega or simply Negroes
"chose dead blacks," Nega or Morenos
or Moors. They were called Muur, by
the French, and some grafted this term
Muur into their language from what
they were being called in the Latin
Morenos, Moor for blackness, which
was a compliment to the term "Nega",
meaning "Black." The Muurs were
called Moors, also spelled Moore,
Maur, and prefixes many names today,
as Mar, in Martin, Morris, Morrison,
Mauritania, Morgan, Morehead,
Maurice, Maurne, Morgan, Morell,
Morehouse, Marie, Maori Murphey,
and many more. Even the prefix of Irish
names, such as Mc-Donald, McDouglas,
McDougal, McVeigh, McCray. The
MC, was the abbreviation for the
presence of Moors in Ireland.
249 So they took residence and named
the place Nigeria, home of the Yoruba
tribes.
250 But the woolly haired people of
that land refused to mix with them.
251 So they were forced to depart only
leaving their religious system of Orishi,
252 A system of ancestral worship,
253 Which they brought from Arabia,
called Yoruba.
254 The land where Teraphims have always been worshipped. Such as the moon deity Allah, which in 1950, Wendell Phillips, W.F. Albright, Richard Bower and others excavated sites at Qataban, Timna, and Marib, the ancient capital of Sheba. Thousands of inscriptions from walls and rocks in Northern Arabia have also been collected. A major temple to the Moon-god was excavated at Hazor in Palestine. Two idols of the Moon God were found. Each was in stature of a man sitting upon a throne with a crescent moon carved on his chest. Several smaller statues were also found which were identified by their inscriptions as the "daughters" of the Moon-god. Reliefs and votive bowls were used in worship of the "daughters of Allah", and they have also been discovered. The three daughters, Al-lat, Al Uzza and Manat are sometimes depicted together with Allah, the Moon-god, represented by a crescent moon above them.

255 Their religious system was created with the ability to adapt to anyone else's culture.

256 As in the case of Santeria, or Brujeria, or Voodoo, also called Jou-Jou, 257 Where the Yoruba Gods Shango, 258 Oshun, 259 Yemeyah, 260 Oya, 261 Ogune, 262 Eshu-Elegbara, 263 Shopona-Sonoponno-Olode-Ilegbig bona, 264 Yemonja-Okokun, 265 Olu-Gbo, 266 Osanyin, 267 Orisha-Oko, 268 Agemo,

269 Orunsen, and 270 Oduduwa.
271 This was taught by their great ancestor and god Yaaqubub.
272 The religious system was created to be able to supplant itself over others, 273 And absorb them like a dying star consumes other stars.
274 It vamped down on Judaism to create Islamism.
275 It vamped down on Christianity to create Santeria.
276 It vamped down on Satanism to create Voodoo.
277 Then the ships continued up the Atlantic Ocean to Sierra Leone where there is black skin and straight hair.
278 Straight on up to Mauritania, where there is black skin and straight hair,
279 To Morocco, where there is black skin and straight hair,
280 Pass through Port Of Tangia where there is black skin and straight hair.
281 Onto the Mediterranean Sea; where they stopped off in Algeria, where there is black skin and straight hair, and Bizerte in Tunisia, where there is black skin and straight hair;
282 And stopped off in Tripoli in Libya, where there is black skin and straight hair,
283 In Alexandria of Egypt, where there is black skin and straight hair.
284 They supplanted themselves on the seashores of mother Ganawa.
285 Mixing in, and taking control, these Black Skin and straight hair tribes never ventured into the heart of Ganawa. But controlled the ports and Seacoast;
286 They fathered the slave trade of the
woolly haired from Zanzibar,

287 Giving the slave the original name Zinji, from the Native American word Zinni, meaning "Black Skinned", before Negro, but not before Muur that became Moor.

288 The Lost Tribe of Shabazz are still the majority on the sea coast around mother Ganawa.

289 They replaced their X with Arabic names.

290 They called themselves by new names, Egyptians, Ethiopians, Djiboutians, on around to Mauritanians, Moroccans, Tanzanians till this day.

291 So then, they sailed north across the Mediterranean to Cyprus,

292 Where they were home with their original mother Goddess Europa; stopping first at the Isles of Crete, where Yaqaubb's rules and regulations and system on grafting and making were prepared.

293 Those that remained behind, by jumping ships at different ports in Ganawa, stayed and oppressed the original woolly haired NUWBUNS,

294 Introducing them to mythological religious beliefs such as New Yoruba, New Islaam, Judaism, Christianity, and a host of others, which later became the enchantment or the spell.

295 They also call the spell a Hex "He - X" like John, who's the "He" and the "X" also called the Hexagram "He-X-Agram."

296 The hexagram is the symbol of the six pointed star, which again is the form of a Swastika, the seal of the Illuminati of light and fire,

297 Symbolizing their 6,000 years of rulership over the original Ishmaelites, Israelites, and Midianites.

298 The word "gram" meaning "a seed," ties in for this was the grafting of a Zera meaning "an offspring or seed," symbolic of the sixth letter of the Aramic alphabet, and the sixth letter in the Arabic alphabet Setah, and the sixth letter in the Greek alphabet, which is Zeta, a symbol of a snake.

299 The word Zeta is of Hebrew origin meaning "zaiyn" from the root word Zan,

300 Which is where they get Ziynah, which means "abomination." Note: the use of the letter "Z" repeatedly.

301 Their symbol is hidden in Zig Zag Zig, which is Za (z) Za (z) Za (z) or 6 6 6.

302 Zig Zag Zig is the German word Zickzake, meaning "to turn in the wrong direction."

303 The beings that inspired Yaqaubb, as well as the Yaqaubb of this day, Hitler, are from Zeta Reticula, also referred to as the Mizar Constellation.

304 Remember, seed is from Middle English, from Old English saed, sed, from Latin semen, from the Greek sperma, meaning "sperm" or "seed" or the number 6 in Greek which is again Hex.

305 Or Xe for Xenon the 54th element and it's colorless, or the absence of melanin from the Greek neuter of Zenos for strange.

306 Neuter means "neither feminine or the original hermaphrodites," and the parents of these Hindus whose religion was called Zen or Xen from Xeno meaning "stranger."

307 And the religion Zen Buddhism is traced back to Hindus in India.

308 Now, the hexagon, also called a polygon with six sides, the number of
the sum of these angles are 720 degrees.
309 That would be 360 degrees of the spiritual and 360 degrees of the physical.
310 When the sides are equal on all sides, the hexagon is called regular, and each interior angle is 120 degrees.
311 The followers of Yaaquub were only given 120 degrees of knowledge, not 360, and not 720.
312 They only use 6 ounces of brain and the Asiatic blacks use 7 and one half ounces of brain, but you have 10 billion neurons and your brain weight is 52 ounces.
313 Their reticula formation or the inner laser beam that directs the impulses to the two halves of the brain for action and reaction, is defected.
314 Even the slaves of the slave trade are led to have faith that they are of this Lost Tribe of Shabazz, and don the Swastika in the form of an X, until they too can take on an Arabic name.
315 From Alexandria the journey continued on to their new home.
316 These Asiatic Black Men, with straight hair, had a dissatisfied nature; evil dwelt within them.
317 So their wise scientist met with the elders of the Dunaakial and they decided to try to graft the evil out of their nature.
318 The results: the Flugelrods came out of this genetic splicing, and the graftation in attempts, to remove their disagreeable side, for evil lived within these Asiatic Black Men.
319 Original Hindus since their evil ancestors came to visit the planet between the time periods of 76 billion years to 66 billion years ago.
320 These Hindus are the ones who converted to Yaaquub’s plan.

321 While living in Arabia, they became the tribe called Sheshbazzar, the thirteenth tribe known as The Lost Tribe of Shabazz.
322 For many of them got lost on the way.
323 Those that survived the journey around Ganawa were used in the grafting and making of this new race.
324 For any babies born with Negroid (black) genes, a pin was stuck in their brain. Then next was the Mongoloid, brown.
325 They were spared to breed, to make the red, the yellow and then, Caucasoid, the pale.
326 This process took 600 years of grafting and separating. You have Negroid, Mongoloid, and Caucasoid. All the other races are just that, a mixture or other.
327 Thus Yaaquub’s nation was born. A ruler was set over them, and she was called Europa, the daughter of Agenor and sister of Cadmus.
328 Europa, was empress of this land, yet without guidance they regressed and took refuge in Pelion, A peak, 1,601.9 m (5,252 ft) high, of northeast Greece in eastern Thessaly; that is the Isles of Patmos, an island of southeast Greece in the Dodecanese Islands of the Aegean Sea.
329 Then on up into the mountain region of Thessaly, and into the Grotto or Grotte meaning “caves.”
330 They conquered and enslaved the original inhabitants of that land then called Yunan, who they were the descendants of Javan, the son of Japheth and Iaat. The Yunan were also known as Ionians.
331 The savage beasts that were grafted
from the Asiatic Hindu Black Man, were nothing more than the original blonde haired, blue eyed, pale skinned, melanin lacking, grafted disagreeable, rebellious seed of Yaaquub, the mad scientist. called Flugelrods.

332 Shameless, moral-less, hair covering their body from ankle to shoulder, the beast of the field, also called Behemoth.

333 They walked on all fours and ate flesh raw, having bestiality acts.

334 Thus, the dog became their best friend. They allowed him to lick their leprous sores, and to this day they will allow them to sleep in their beds, eat off their plates, and even lick them in the mouth.

335 They moved on to Patmos in the Aegean Sea, which is 20 miles south of Samos, the site of Samael, and 24 miles west of Asia Minor; that is the Greek Isles.

336 The outcome of the grafted was the Flugelrods, who were bred by mixing in the seed of the Pleideans, which is blond hair and blue eyed, mixing and grafting from the genes of the Asiatics, black straight haired and black skinned, and black eyed Hindus. Grafting from the brown germ to the red germ to the yellow germ and on into the new Earth bred, the Flugelrods.

337 Also breeding the abstract: black skin and blue eyed.

338 He set up rules and regulations that they were to abide by under all circumstances.

339 Those of his followers that did not obey him were to have their throat slit from ear to ear, and their bodies left on the seashore at high tide.

340 They separated into 2 groups. The original Halabites, or Hulub

Flugelrods,

341 Who became known as the Neanderthals, or simply cave men;

342 Eating raw flesh, running around on all fours, and living in a state of bestiality.

343 They found their way into the inner caverns of the planet. Many of them took residence there, while others in time used the tricknology, and terrorized other innocent tribes.

344 Those that did not jump ship, were grafted out of existence,

345 As opposed to the European Flugelrods, named Europeans, after their female leader that rebelled,

346 Who is also named Europa, daughter of Agenor, sister of Cadmus, known as Zeus.

347 This Europa gave birth to Zeus, another "Z", that's the second zig, the first being Zuen, Zeus who had 3 sons Minos, Rhabdamanthus, and Sarpedon.

348 She, Europa eventually betrayed Zeus and remarried Asterius, ruler of Crete. At her death she was deified as a fertility deity by Zeus.

349 With this tricknology they were given the power to rule for not less than 6,000 Earth years.

350 They entered from the east side where there are harbors called Isthmus.

351 Into the Grotto or Grotte which means a "cavern." One of the entrances to the Flugelrod's cavern home was called Palatkwapi.

352 This is also where the Scroll of Revelations was revealed to Yuhanna Bar Zabadiy, that is, John son of Zebedee the divine, in the year 96 A.D.

353 All of these are names used today, you may find them on your maps.

354 For the original journey, the
Asiatic blacks were divided into three classes for this journey.
355 They lost 95 percent of the people.
356 Ten percent of that original 95 percent became betrayers.
357 Leaving 85 percent confused.
358 And only 5 percent made it to the final destination.
359 The journey was a 360 degree circle around the mother continent.
360 Originally they departed with 100 ships, which left carrying 59,999 passengers and Sheshbazzar himself making it a total of 60,000 passengers.
361 Yet only 3 ships arrived at the final destination carrying 600 people on each.
362 A total of 1800 people arrived in Patmos, where the great scientist were going to spend 600 years, trying to reform these disagreeable people by grafting the evil out of their genes.
363 After futile attempts, they all agreed that it could not be done.
364 For the making of this original seed Yacub El called also Eloah, as it says, came from Teman, the south, and the holy one Yiskhawk, his father was from Mount Peran, meaning "place of caverns" that led to Shamballah.
365 Yaaqub, went to the worst part of the planet Earth, where his creation would live amongst the Nakhaashites, where the original Sama'El, the Luciferian, the evil reptilian did dwell, in the abandoned place of Nod.
366 All of them were dissatisfied. There was no one tribe of people ruling the planet Earth in Yacuub's time, so this made it convenient.
367 So Yacub Har vowed to be their ruler, and that he would create a people who would rule for 6,000 years until a savior was born. The Greeks and Roman Christian called him Messiah, Messias, The Khazar Jews called this savior "Mashiakh" and Muslims called him "Masiyh" in Nuwaubic it's "Masuh"
368 Yaaqub was helped by a group of Humanoids from Lahan "Venus". Their description is: average height between 5'7"-6'3", with a tan complexion with black to dark brown, 6 ether hair. They could pass for any Euro-Arabs on Earth, who had Markabians, who are Humanoid Markabians, from Zeta Reticuli.
369 They have mixed with humans, and have been here for many thousands of years. Producing what is commonly known as little people, extremely short human beings, who are neither Pygmies nor Midgets.
370 The Lahamuians would use the Markabians as their servants. They have been visiting this planet for thousands of years. They refer to their planet as the early morning star.
371 They vowed to send a Venerian as a savior to the New Asiatic black man. To him he would appear in the person coming from Arabia.
372 His mother will be called Mami, who is of the Chaldean Gods they'll spell it "Mimi", the Cuthite, and his father El-funz, from the Greek Alepho meaning "Anointed" or Alphus or "Alphounzo" old Greek for leprosy from the Alphos meaning "white, absence of pigment, albinism," a form of psoriasis, they'll spell his name Alphonso, and declare he is a Cuthite.
373 He was one of the original incarnated deities; not man. This Venerian they will call their God incarnate. He will leave them an
agreeable humanoid Rumardian as a teacher, named Crll.

374 They were talking about the making of the Jew—the original ones. Sheshbazzar means "worshipper of fire." The color of their flag is the sun, with the Moon and the Star, which is a representation of the whole universe.

375 This seed moved behind the Caucasus mountains on up into Russia and became known as the Khazars. The woolly haired, 7 ether, Orientalist of this seed called Asiatics, were known as the Ashkenazims. These are the grafted devils that Yaaquub created.

376 They are your Flugelrods, original Khazars, and your Asiatics, Ashkenazims.

377 Their symbol being the universe, the Moon called Qummar also Qamar, the sun and the bright morning star, they use the crescent moon and the pentagram that is the five pointed star; the original Jacobites used the hexagram, they call Mogan David, the Star of David, or the Star of Bethlehem. They endowed their creation with one hundred and twenty years of life.

378 It took 120 degrees of knowledge to accomplish this over a period of 600 years of those who were under Yaaquub's rules and regulations. There are those that use the pentagram, "a five-pointed star formed by 5 straight lines connecting the vertices of a pentagon and enclosing another pentagon in the completed figure", or those that use the hexagram, "a 6-pointed star formed by extending each of the sides of a regular hexagon into equilateral triangles", and those that use the heptagon, "a polygon having 7 sides," each believing that their star represents the supreme power of force that controls all aspects of existence.

379 However, stars are born and die. Stars have limited brightness, thus as a symbol they would indicate a limited amount of intellect. Crescents are merely 1 stage of the 4 stages of the Moon, thus a star and crescent is a symbol of limited information and time, and deception because the star can never sit in the crescent moon, for the Stars are millions of times larger than the Moon.

380 Even the octagon with each of the 8 points of the symbol represents the Sun and is on a 15 degree angle and 8 x 15 = 120. 1/3rd of the whole, which is 360 degrees of information.

381 This being 120 degrees representing the awakening and the civilizing between each of the 8 points is a 45 degree angle, that represents 360 degrees of knowledge of the physical.

382 Then there is 360 degrees, which is the knowledge of the spiritual, of which they do not have.

383 This symbol was worn on the chest by the great scientist Yaaquub, who was born hydrocephalic, which is having a head the size of 2 of his tribe members—the Dunakial and the Teros.

384 Yaaquub's scientists would brand each one of his followers with a symbol called in Nuwaubic A'wuth, in Aramic Esre and in Ashuric/Syriac Ashara, which equaled the original symbol X, of which you already have a great overstanding of, and it is your modern day cross.

385 It became the Swastika, a symbol that can be found all over the world.

386 Having 4 outer 90 degree angles and 4 inner 90 degree angles equaling
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE'YA

720 degrees.
387 Their religion was based on phallic worship symbols representing reproduction.
388 They prostrated themselves on all fours in remembrance of their lowly state, when they were walking on all fours, living in caves and worshipping their earthly fires. Thus we have sun worship. They prostrate beneath the mammary glands of females and call it a dome, and beneath the phallic of a male and call it a minaret, giving birth to your domes and minarets of their mosques and synagogues.
389 The X's numerical value is 10, and it is symbolic of the 10th letter of the Aramic alphabet, which is the Yod symbolizing that they were originally under the agreeable Yahwehans.
390 Or the 10th letter of the Ashuric/Syriac alphabet, which was Ra and symbolized ruwakh, the 'soul' of creation. They were the first Negroids born with beards. He made them all clean shaven, so that they would look like the original Ptaheites.
391 They were to mix in with the original Cushite, and await their savior, who would come to them from Venus, Lahamu. There would be carefully planned breeding amongst the descendants of the Nuwubus under the Amorites, and one of them would be part Nuwin, and part Rumardian in the far west away from the east.
392 They would be kidnapped and taken into bondage for 400 years.
393 You find the symbolism in the Book of Exodus of the Torah, which was plagiarized by Tammuz called Yahweh.
394 It became the law and enforcer of the Spell of Ignorance, called the Spell of Sleep.
395 Therein you will find the story of Yaaquub cloaked in the Jacob and Esau story.
396 This Jacob was born in the year 1918 B.C.E. and died in the year 1771 B.C.E.
397 One of Isaac and Rebecca's twin sons; and the biblical story of Jacob is a symbolical story.
398 He is the son of Abraham and his first wife Sarah; his name is Isaac. He fathered the biblical Jacob. He is also the progenitor of the 12 tribes of Israel.
399 It was this mentality that fathered the so-called Jew.
400 The father of tricknology from the original Yaaquub story which they read and have faith and incorporate in the new law which they call the Protocol of the Learnt Elders of Zion.
401 Yaaquub's mischief makers in the land now rule the surface of the planet.
402 An evil and diabolical plan to control everyone; and like any other magnetic force, you will find that "unlikes attract" and "likes repel."
403 This is also true in regard to the people. The Negroid and the Caucasoid are unalike so they will attract.
404 This is done through integration, in order to destroy the Nubun. For Nubuns dealing with Nubuns repel. Why? Because "likes repel," and this causes fighting and separation.
405 This is one of the reasons why Nubian people, descendants of the Nubuns cannot come together, to unite, to overthrow the devil.
406 The Jew, who is not a true Israelite, is the remainder of those released out of captivity.
"Surely, I know about your tribulation and your poverty. Always begging for money. Nevertheless you are rich in blessings and resources, and there is great blasphemy against you by those who say: Surely they say they are of Judah and they are not of Judah. They are the community of the Physical Evil One, Reptilian, Dragon, Nakhhash or Satan, Shaytaan son of Zuen.

407 From there they went back to Jerusalem and rebuilt Solomon's temple. 408 Which was done by a mixed people, part original Israelite and part Babylonian. 409 This mixing occurred during the 136 years of captivity and was the start of the Jew's devilish teachings. 410 It was predicted of him by the Magus, 15,000 years ago, that he would make a devil. He also named the first male of his creation Adam, and his wife was Lilith. So he was born with a determined idea to make a people to rule for 6,000 years. 411 Originally, there was no tribe called Sheshbazzar. 412 This was the name of a man whose name is also Zerubabbel, leader of the mixed tribe of Judah. 413 Sheshbazzar's name was taken by the men in respect and they called themselves Shabazz, and him, they called Daddy Shabazz who went back to Ganawa. 414 The name Shabazz, is thought to be an Arabic word, however, is actually made up of two words: Shah, which is Persian for the word "king" or "ruler," and "Bazz," which is an Arabic word meaning "Falcon," or in Nuwaubic "Ba-uz" which is the head of the Horus, the symbol of the son of Osiris, and Isis, who in Sumerian was Ishtar and Dammuzi.

415 This Horus was Tammuz or Yahweh, later to be known as Christ, from the Hindu Krishna. Their Messiah or Masuh.

416 However, the name Shabazz itself comes from the word Sheshbazzar, which literally means "sun worshippers" or "fire worshippers."

417 Sheshbazzar was the Hebrew form for this name in Babylonian language. It was Shamash-Ban-Seri-Babili-Sur, meaning "O Shamash protect the father and builder of the seed of Babylon." 418 Shamash, was the Sumerian and Babylonian sun-god. Even though he was called by the name Shabazz, he was in no way affiliated with sun or fire worship.

419 Yet, fire worship became the religion of the Flugelrods, who depended on it for heat, and light while in the caverns.

420 Also we find in the caverns of the Earth not Shamballah, for there are 8 caverns therein you'll find the Sumuwnean, Deron, the Duwaani, the Sunayans, Teros, and the Shuyukh.

The Making Of A New Race

421 In order to breed a being with a balanced nature, the scientist saw that the Homo-Erectus needed intelligence and sense. 422 By using the blood of the 6 ether, Homo-Erectus, along with the blood of the 9 ether, Anunnaki. 423 Because it was Enqi's idea to make these new beings to work in the mines, it was suggested that his wife, the scientist Ninqi, use her body,
Figure 87
Family Of Deros

285
Figure 88
Sinclair, The Chief Of The Duwaani Tribe
Figure 89
Laamsa, The Chieftain Of The Teros
Figure 90
Haatif, The Husband Of Radiyyah
Figure 91
Radiyyah, Daughter Of Fuquur
Figure 92
Fuquur, The Leader Of The Dunaakial Tribe And Brother Of Yiskhawk
Figure 93
Lusinas Of The Tero Tribe And The Mother Of Yaaquub
Figure 94
Ammo Of The Dunaakial Tribe And Brother Of Fuquur And Yiskhawk
Figure 97
Akhsad Of The Dunaakial Tribe And Brother Of Fuquur And Yiskhawk
Figure 98
Tunday Of The Dunaakial Tribe And Brother Of Fuquur And Yiskhawk

296
Figure 99
Yiskhawk Of The Dunaakial Tribe. He Is The Twin Brother Of Fuquur And The Father Of Yaaquub.
Figure 101
Hapi, Son Of Horus
Figure 102
Imsety, Son Of Horus
Figure 102
Imsety, Son Of Horus
Figure 103
Qebesenef, Son Of Horus
Figure 105
Eagle Called Kwahu
Figure 106
The Kachina Doll
Figure 107
The Moon Deity Allat
Figure 109
The Deity Manaat
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE’YA

Tablet 4:424

424 As a part of the experiment to create what is called Homo-Sapien.
425 After Homo-Erectus was bred,
426 The next step was to breed him into a Homo-Sapien or a human being.
427 The Anunnagi, who came from the skies, were able to produce the Homo-Sapien,
428 Which made these Homo-Sapiens one-half human, and one-half Anunnagi.
429 These Anunnagi were agreeable and disagreeable,
430 And the Homo-Sapien was created after the likeness of these Anunnagi called Yahwehans, Yah "Agreeable", and Weh "Disagreeable".
431 The scientist saw that they had to give the Homo-Erectus intelligence and common sense in order for them to survive in their absence.
432 So, the seed was planted inside of Ninqui, Who was the wife of Enqi.
433 She gave birth to Lulu Amelu, called the primitive worker,
434 And her child was the first hybrid able to procreate.
435 This experiment took place in the laboratory called "Shimti,"
436 Which is located in the mothership called Nibiru "that which crosses the skies."
437 This lab was placed on the planet Lahmu, Mars.
438 The Kishites and the Haviglahites complied to the request of the scientists.
439 They were called El Amun-mul Wahedaat "the faithful ones."
440 The Kishites and the Haviglahites were a mixture of the supernatural beings that existed in the river Nile of the barren and rocky land of Nubia, a desert region and ancient kingdom in the Nile River valley of southern Egypt.

THE SCIENTIST

Tablet 4:455

442 And they were associated with goodness and benevolence only.
443 These beings were known amongst the Nubian Tribe as El Bahrur-Malukat, River Angels.
445 They are known today as the Little Beings, or Rumardians.
446 They stand 4ft tall,
447 And weigh about 40 pounds,
448 Having 5 fingers,
449 Originally bred by the Anunnagi to scout the worlds for them.
450 They are benevolent.
451 They are not to be mistaken with the Markabians called Greys, who are malevolent.
452 The Markabians, are a bio-generic breed from the cow and other species here on Earth, as well as, mechanical and computerized technologies. Their skin colors are greyish-blue, and the texture is smooth.
453 They have no hair on their body, and they have big heads. They are hydrocephalic.
454 Because of their eyes, which have no pupils making them nocturnal, they look like a human insect and they are sensitive to ultraviolet light. Their large black eyes are cow's eyes.
455 They have 2 slits for nostrils, and their mouth is a small slit.
456 They appear to have no ears, and their hands are web like, with only 4 fingers.
457 Their arms are long and muscular reaching just above the knees.
458 Their hands consists of 4 webbed fingers, their torso is human in appearance, their legs are short and muscular.
459 They have no reproductive organs
or reproductive capabilities. They are bred by the cloning process, and often
times they abduct human women, only
to remove the fetus, to breed their own
species. They are called Rumardians, or
Maylaket-Al-Bahr. Thousands of years
ago when the Maylaket-Al-Bahr, also
known as Rumardians, the little beings,
were released of the work of the
Anunnagi, the Reptilian captured them
and ruled them. This is how the
Markabians, were bred.

460. They used the cows nervous
system to breed them. They messed up
their reproductive system by mixing
them with cows. This is why the
Hindus of today worship the cow and in
the Muslim world the largest surah in
their holy book, the Koran, is entitled
Surat 1: Baqarat, "The Degree of the Cow
or Heifer," and the snake.

461. Their feet are like that of a
dinosaur or frog.

462. The Rumardians lived in
underwater castles in the river. They
were both males and females.

463. The females were the Banat-
Al-Saalihiyn, daughters of the virtuous
or pious,

464. And the males were called
Walad-Al Saalihiyn, sons of the virtuous
or pious.

465. They were associated with 4
categories of human preoccupation:
fertility, cultivation, marriage and
health.

466. These beings mixed in with the
original Kishites and the Havielahites.

467. Along with the Malayket-Al-Bahr,
there were the Dogri, or Dogir, who
were the ugly water beings.

468. They are known today as
Reptilians. They came from one of the
stars in the constellation of Orion.

469. They stood 6 to 7 ft tall. They are
greenish, and their skin is scaly,
waterproof and there are no sweat
 glands.

470. They have no hair on their body,
the back of their head is flat, and they
have an exaggerated forehead.

471. Their face looks like a lizard, but
somewhat human. Their eyes are
catlike and large; jaundice yellow. They
have gills like the rest of the Reptilians.

472. Their mouth is wide, having no
teeth. Their jaw is wide in relation to
human proportions. Their arms are
long and thin just reaching above the
knees,

473. Their hands are webbed to the tips,
consisting of only 3 fingers with an
opposing thumb.

474. Their chest slightly protrudes,
their legs are long, but bent backwards
as if they also run on all fours.

475. They have no external sex organs,
and their feet are webbed. They
procreate by laying eggs. They are
neutral gender.

476. With thousands of years of contact
and abductions, these entities have
succeeded in creating synthetic DNA's
and RNA's.\n
477. They have become masters of
cloning and genetic splicing. Yet all this
is done out of the governing hands of
Reptilians.

478. Who have ruled these beings for
many thousands of years and have made
themselves the dependent upon which
these beings depend.

479. There are over 70 different species
of what's called Greys and 16 species of
Reptilians, who either visit or have
made permanent residence in this planet
Earth.
480 The take over is inevitable unless you unite.
481 Once the delegation had convinced the 2 great rulers, of the Ptahites and of the Atumites to pro-create, speaking to them on behalf of the Anunnagi, they moved them to the holy place Nippur in Gadush.
482 The Genetic breeding took place in Gadush.
483 Once the male child was born to Atum and Lillith, the rulers of the Atumite tribe, named him Kadmon, meaning "up front" and Zakar, "rememberer" also called Adam, the father of the Adamites, the earthling of the reddish brown ground.
484 Three years after that the female child was born to Ptah and Anath, the rulers of the Ptahite tribe, she was named Nekaybaw, meaning "tribal leader" and she was to be called Hawwah, "mother of all these new living beings" who would now be able to have children.
485 The Adamites were created to be successors over the others, that were cloned over a 600 year period. It took 400 years for the breeding, 4 generations in all for the cloning and genetic splicing.
486 That's 10 people per 100 years which comes out to 40 people over a period of 400 years.
487 One hundred years before the 400 years for the preparation, that is the collecting of the choice species for breeding and the building of the Earth base laboratories. It took another 100 years for civilization and education after they had bred them. The Cuthites were then sent out of the land of Gadush to return to their own part of the planet Earth Sawdeh, the Outer Field to the east, the wicked town of Nod which was now ruled by Enlil, after the dethroning of his brother Enqi, who set up the wicked city of Nod.
488 Yet he, Enlil never sat on his brother's evil throne, and Atum became the Khalifa of Enqi, and Dina known as Ishtar was the female deity with her son Tammuz in her arms, and Ishkur which means "mountainous, far mountain land" whose title was Baal "master, lord", he was also called Adad "beloved", and he was called Teshub by the Greeks meaning "storm deity," yet all of them feared ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
489 This ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL created Shakkhar, and the symbolic meaning of his name is the "Dawn" and Shalem symbolic meaning of his name is "the dusk," or evening and morning, or the sun of justice who controls what's called time on this planet Earth.
490 This Shakkhar gave birth to Haylal and this Shalem gave birth to Warlock. Also ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL created in the seed of Enil, one named Baal who was also called Hadad or Adad, who gave birth to a son whom they called Elyon to rebel later and is worshipped as El by the Canaanites, who fathered the religions called Judaism, Christianity and Islaam.
491 This is the El of Judaism, the Eli of Christianity, and the Illah of Islaam. Hadad also had a brother, Yam and another, Mot and a sister named Anat.
492 Which is not to be mixed up with Udom's daughter in Gadush where ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL is really loved and respected.
493 And the Anunnagi family of Udom
and his mate Mami just had a daughter
Anat, who were of the Muslimun or
Agreeable Aluhum living in the part of
the planet Earth called Mu, which was
still then in the holy land called Gadush.
494 This family was to wean and rear,
Nekaybaw, also called Hawwah and
Eve, until the age of 18. Then she was
to breed with Kadmon or Adam.

Tablet Five
The Dogon And The Sirius Mystery
(19 x 22 = 418)

Lo! As mentioned, these
Extraterrestrials have come to this
planet and set up amongst humans, as
well as human kind.
2 Earth has benevolent and malevolent
influences.
3 In Nubia, that is called Ganawa
today, in a land referred to as Mali,
whose inhabitants moved from the land
of Kemet in Cush, you find one such
influence.
4 That is the Dogon. Their Imaams had
an astonishing knowledge of the star
Sirius in the Canis Major Constellation,
given by extraterrestrials long before
they migrated to Mali.
5 While yet living in Ta-Mera Kemet,
called Egypt, where the ritual of the
Opening of the Mouth ceremony is
centered around the Sirius Star in the
Canis Major Constellation.
6 They knew that Sirius A, which is
the brightest star in the sky, has a
satellite, called Sirius B, which revolves
around it.
7 Sirius B is invisible to the naked eye,
and the Dogon Imaams had no
telescopes,
8 But they knew that it exists and that
its orbit around Sirius A is elliptical,
not circular.
9 They knew the position of Sirius A
within the orbit and that the orbit takes
50 years.
10 Sirius B was not discovered in the
west by telescope until 1862 A.D. and
was not photographed until 1970 A.D.
11 The ancient Egyptians had an
advanced knowledge of astronomy, and
they knew about Sirius B, which is why
the 3 great pyramids of Giza are lined
up perfectly with the Orion star
constellation.
12 They made their map face south
towards Sirius.
13 The 3 pyramids of Giza were
originally built by Adafa, with the help
of extraterrestrial beings. Adafa was in
rune with the celestial beings that
originally erected the pyramids. They
are visitors from other galaxies. One of
the great pyramids was built to preserve
all of his friend's texts during the period
of the flood. The Giza pyramids today
were reconstructed by the pharaoh
Khufu, also known as Cheops, and his
son Khafre and Menkure.
14 Khufu reigned for 23 years; and had
many sons and daughters.
15 He sponsored several building
projects.
16 And monuments bearing his name
can be seen all over Egypt.
17 Khufu also sent mining expeditions
to Sinai, Nubia, and the Arabian Desert
for their mineral wealth.
18 In later times, Khufu's name was
engraved on Scarabs.
19 The most famous of these are related
in the Westcar Papyrus.
20 Khufu was an able and energetic
ruler, during whose reign, the land
Figure 111
Dogon Imams
Figure 112
The Three Giza Pyramids
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE’YA

Tablet 5:20
flourished and the art reached perfection.
21 Khufu left the land in such a stable economic position, as to enable his son, Khafre, to reconstruct the Second Pyramid, a monument almost as colossal as that of his father.
22 Khufu was responsible for only one accomplishment of magnitude;
23 Yet the size of the one is so gigantic that it overshadows all his father’s military and trading exploits,
24 And has brought Khufu’s name and fame down undiminished through thousands of years.
25 So much has been written about the Great Pyramid of Giza.
26 Not only is it the largest monument of its kind, but it is the result of excellent workmanship, accurate planning, and proportionate beauty.
27 The great pyramid has 4 major internal features, the underground chamber, the queen’s chamber, the grand gallery, and the king’s chamber. The king’s chamber is made from Aswan granite.
28 There is an entrance to a 2 x 18 inch shaft, north from the king’s chamber, and a southern shaft; both extends through, from the outer casing of the pyramid.
29 And there’s a northern shaft from the queen’s chamber, which does not reach the outer casing, it’s closed at both ends.
30 The pyramid form has a certain austere beauty, and the tawny gold of the stone is capable of bewitching and there are subtle variations in the color as the sunlight changes.
31 The complex of the Great Pyramid has a valley temple that is, even today, almost completely untouched.
32 Built of limestone, the work and skill almost equals that of the pyramid itself.
33 It is adorned with statues, sculptures, and reliefs.
34 The Great Pyramid itself stands 137 meters high at present; originally it stood 146.59 meters.
35 Including the casing, the Great Pyramid is estimated to consist of 2,600,000 stone blocks, averaging 2 and 1/2 tons each.
36 Some even weigh as much as 15 tons.
37 The weight of the pyramid is so great, that it had to be built with “relieving” chambers designed to take the weight of the pyramid’s upper portions off the roof of the burial chamber.
38 The greatest thing about the Great Pyramid is, it is the first and last of its kind.
39 No other pyramid before or after it has matched it in size, beauty, nor magnificence.
40 The shafts originally pointed at something in the heavens. The position of the stars today is not the same as in the time of the ancient Egyptians, due to precession.
41 Due to precession the angle of the southern shaft of the king’s chamber is 45 degrees.
42 The shaft lined up perfectly with Orion’s belt. There was one Egyptian statue that stood erect, and there’s only one constellation of an erect man, and that is the Orion constellation.
43 The identity between a deceased pharaoh, and the deity Usir (Osiris) made Orion immediately a candidate,
Diagram 24
Orientation Of The Four Shafts In The Great Pyramid
Diagram 25
Configurations Of The Mathematicians Of The Great Pyramid
Diagram 26
Cross-Section Of The Great Pyramids Showing Chambers, Passage-Ways And Shafts
Diagram 28
The Astro-Geometry Of The Shafts And Chambers Inside The Great Pyramid, With The Upper Culminations Position Of The Stars
Diagram 29
Internal Layout Of Upper Chambers Of The Great Pyramid And Their Associated Shafts
Diagram 30
The Internal Features Of The Great Pyramid
Diagram 31
Position Of The Giza Pyramids In Relations To The Stars Of Orion's Belt
for a shaft whose purpose was to enable the soul of the pharaoh to communicate between Earth and the sky. The shaft in the mastaba’s chamber pointed to Sirius, a star in the Canis Major constellation.

44 Rededef, Khufu’s immediate successor, built his pyramid at Abu Rawwash.
45 About five miles north of his father’s pyramid at Giza.
46 Because he did not agree with the way his father ran the kingdom, he chose this distant lonely site, high on a lofty spur of the plateau.
47 Another son of Khufu, Khafre, succeeded Rededef, who reigned for only 8 years.
48 He reconstructed the second Pyramid at Giza, which has the most preserved complex of the Giza Field.
49 Its Valley Temple is so close to the Sphinx that, it was, at one time, known as the Temple of the Sphinx.
50 The Valley Temple is built around a core of massive blocks of local limestone, covered with finely polished red granite.
51 Alabaster was used for the floor of the building, as well as the walls of some of the smaller rooms.
52 Flanking the Mortuary Temple are 5 rock-cut boat pits.
53 Most of the casing has worn away, but that which remains retains such a high polish that it reflects the moon at shadow hours.
54 It attained a height of one 43.5 meters, with a slope of 53 percent, 10 inches.
55 Khafre’s son and successor was Menkaura, also called Menkure.
56 The third pyramid at Giza, though smaller, was set off by the granite casing covering the lower 16 courses.
57 However, before the casing of the pyramid could be completed, Menkure died;
58 And his successor, Shepseska, finished the monuments.
59 He built the complex of mud brick, and didn’t bother to build a large pyramid for himself.
60 One of the splendid burial chambers is built with red granite walls and roof.
61 The vaulted ceiling was made by first erecting a pointed roof and then hollowing out the slabs to make them concave.
62 In this room was the king’s beautiful basalt sarcophagus.
63 It had the typical “palace-facade” paneling, and was no doubt contemporary with the pyramid.
64 The real splendor of the complex of the Third Pyramid is the Mortuary Temple.
65 The core masonry is of huge blocks of local limestone, which were originally, lined with granite on the outside.
66 The western side of the court, originally, had red granite pillars.
67 On this end was the sanctuary, or offering shrine, built against the face of the pyramid.
68 It was paved with red granite.
69 One of the corridors in the Northern end of the Temple has walls of black granite.
70 The parent pyramid stood at a height of 66.5 meters; the base being 108.5 meters square at a slope of 51 percent.
71 Shepseska, the last of the Pharaohs after Menkure, completed his father’s tomb.
Figure 113
Khafre, Son Of Khufu
Figure 114
Menkure, Son Of Khufu
El Mustawatheeya

Tablet 5:72

72 Once again the trend for building tombs changed.
73 Choosing a site between Zoser's Step Pyramid and the Pyramids of Sneferu, the father of Khufu.
74 Shepseskaf's tomb differed completely from any monument preceding it.
75 It is neither a mastaba nor a pyramid.
76 It stands 100 x 72 meters, and stands 18 meters high.
77 It is merely called a sarcophagus.
78 All these pyramids align perfectly with the three stars of the Orion constellation, which was directly above Sirius.
79 The shaft in the queen's chamber pointed to Sirius.
80 The position of the three pyramids and their relation to the Nile, is the same as the three stars of Orion's belt, in relation to the Milky Way.
81 The constellation of the "Great Dog" lies just below Orion, and a little to the left of it.
82 Canis Major is also known as the Dog of Orion, and its constellation pictogram fairly represents a dog.
83 With Sirius, the brightest star in the heavens on the dog collar, it should be easy to find.
84 The brightest stars are of zero magnitude, and as the magnitude numbers increase, the stars get fainter.
85 Thus a star of magnitude of 4, is less than a star of the second magnitude.
86 First-magnitude stars are very bright.
87 Sirius is also called Dog star.
88 Yet another of its names, is "Nile Star," and it refers to the time 5,000 years ago when ancient Egyptians worshipped it.
89 As recorded in the 114 scrolls of Ahmad, the 53rd degree, the 49th verse it reads:
90 And surely, he, Yahweh is the Rabb of Al Shi'raa, Sirius. This the very star you Arab's worshipped.
91 Each year when the Dog star rose just before the hot morning sun, and was visible for a little while at dawn, the Imaams knew that the Nile would soon overflow, and that they would see the Milky Way arching across the sky. This they knew was the celestial Nile.
92 The Nile would overflow and spread the life-giving water on the waiting crops which had been planted on the riverbanks. The flooding of the Nile coincided with reappearance of Orion.
93 The deity Usir, whom the Greeks call Osiris represented Orion, and to the left of him, was the star Sirius, which represented Aset, also called Isis, and together they would light the skies by shadow hour.
94 Giant temples were built for them, with their corridors oriented toward the point where the Dog Star would rise, as with the Golden City of Wahaneer or Kodesh, which is built to them, in this day and time in the Egypt of the West.
95 So this was the ancient Egyptian name for Sirius as it was spelt by the Greeks.
96 Sirius was the most important star in the sky to the ancient Egyptians.
97 The Egyptians had a Sothic calendar, the ancient Egyptian calendar year, consisting of 365 1/4 days. A cycle consisting of 1,460 years of 365 days in the ancient Egyptian calendar, and the first appearance of Sirius on the eastern
Figure 115
The Three Pyramids In Egypt
Figure 116
Rededef, Son Of Khufu
Figure 117
Shepseskef, Son Of Khufu
Figure 118
Shaft In The East Wall Of The Queen's Chamber
Figure 119
The Empty Sarcophagus In The King's Chamber
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE‘YA

Tablet 5:97

horizon just before the sun;
98 After 70 days in the Duat, "the underworld", the Egyptian name for the Underworld - was what is called the heliacal rising of Sirius, which is seen as Sirius and the sun joined together at the moment,
99 This event occurred once a year and gave rise to the Sothic calendar, the ancient Egyptian calendar year, consisting of 365⅓ days.
100 The heliacal rising of Sirius was so important to the ancient Egyptians, that gigantic temples were constructed with their main aisles "passageways" oriented precisely towards the spot on the horizon where Sirius would appear on the expected daylight hours, as with us Nuwaubian Moors today.
101 The light of Sirius would be channeled along the corridor to flood the altar in the inner sanctum as if a pin-pointed spotlight had been switch on.
102 One such temple to the star Sirius was the temple of Aset at Denderah.
103 Usir, as the husband of Aset, was identified with the constellation Orion.
104 Nephthys, the sister of Aset, represented Sirius B, the dark companion star that is described as a circle around Sirius.
105 ANUBU, whom the Greeks call Anubis, the son of Nephthys and Usir, represented Sirius C.
106 The Egyptians wanted to build a heaven on Earth. Thy kingdom come on earth as it is in Orion (heaven) and we have done the same.
107 When a pharaoh died, he was mummmified, then encased in an outer shell, like what was done by Aset, who is called Aset by the Greeks, to the deceased body of Usir, who is called by the Greeks Usir.
108 One of the great ascension rituals, is the Opening of the Mouth ceremony. When a pharaoh is dead, his consort and his still mortal son must cause new life to stir in him.
109 At the exact moment of the early rising of Orion, the pharaoh must be reborn as an Aluhum. You are taught that the Word Pharaoh means "Great House" from the Latin word Phara meaning "Great House" and Par meaning "Great". However, this word comes from the word Faro, which comes from the root word far. The word Faro comes from the Latin Pharos, from the Greek Pharos, meaning "Lighthouse". Pharos is a former island in the bay of Alexandria, Egypt, famous in ancient times for its lighthouse. The Metaphysical Bible Dictionary defines Pharaoh as "The Sun, Pharaoh being in Egypt shows us that the light of the Sun of Righteousness is veiled by our life on the lower or sense plane". So the word Pharaoh does not mean "Great House" it means "Light House."
110 The son and the wife performs this ceremony with ANAZ. The pharaoh is standing upright. The son takes the AZ, or ADZ which is shaped by the northern constellation, and strikes open the mouth of the pharaoh, and takes another tool and plunges the ear, and opens the mouth. The mouth is opened, the air goes in, and the pharaoh is alive again, he is reborn for the sky.
111 Rebirth and new life were very important to the Egyptians and they were also required to have sexual
Figure 120
Opening Of The Mouth Ceremony
Diagram 33
The Heliacal Rising Of Orion's Belt And The 26.5 Degree Alignment
Diagram 34
The Stellar Landscape, Showing Osiris (Orion) And The Shaft Of The Great Pyramid Pointing To His Belt
Diagram 35
Shaft Of The Great Pyramid Points To Orion
Diagram 36
Constant Shifting Of Orion
Diagram 37
Analysis Of The Giza Layout
Diagram 38
Canis Major - Sirius Constellation
potency to enable them to recopulate with deities. Each had many wives and hundreds of children from the breeding of Gods on Earth.

112 The next thing that would happen is, they would have turned the mummy to the south, in alignment with the southern shaft, and attach an erected phallus to his mummified body, and his duty before departing into the after world was to seed the womb, symbolic of the womb of Aset, and the birth of HAR, "Horus".

113 Those that don’t know say that the Dogons got their information on Sirius from the Egyptians.

114 However, according to the Dogon, they got their knowledge from travelers from beyond the stars, who traveled from a planet attached to Sirius B, and who landed on Earth and bred with them. As a matter of fact, the Dogons were the descendants from the Egyptians.

115 These travelers from beyond the stars, that came and bred with the Dogons were the Reptilians.

116 These Reptilians came from Sirius B.

117 They traveled to Earth once their sun or star Sirius B collapsed, becoming a very dense star also known as a "White Dwarf."

118 When the planet sized ship called Procyon, a binary star in the constellation Canis Minor, which is the Greek name for NIBIRU meaning "planet which crosses the sky, or the planet of the crossing," passed by Sirius B, its presence drained the energy from the sun and it caused this great star, Sirius B, to collapse.

120 Sirius B had two planets.

121 The Naarians, Greys, were on one planet and the Nummos, Reptilian, were on the other.

122 Both planets rotated around Sirius B.

123 So when their sun died they, the inhabitants of Sirius, followed Nibiru through the Milky Way;

124 One chasing the other.

125 They took residence on Earth, in a country now called Mali, which is where the Dogon lived.

126 The Reptilians have been breeding and living with humans for centuries.

127 They are humanoid in shape and reptilian in heritage.

128 Their leaders are the Draconis.

129 They are from Draco a constellation in the polar region of the Northern Hemisphere near Cepheus and Ursa Major, also called the Dragon.

130 The Reptilians stand from 8ft down to 6ft in height, with dark green scaly skin.

131 Their leader is Haaton.

132 Haaton is a Reptilian who defected from the Reptilians while on Earth and reformed to fight against the Reptilians on behalf of humans.

133 He is the commander of the Ashar command.

134 There are 16 different kinds of Reptilians seen these days by abductees.

135 There is a type of species of Reptilians called Gargoyles that have special "wings," which are flaps of skin supported by long ribs of Dracona.

136 Some Reptilians can either lay eggs, or bear by lava, and some of them are of the neutral gender, and reproduce like lizards.

137 The male species nurtures the eggs, and the female just lays them.
Figure 121
The Leader Boston
Figure 122
A Winged Gargoyle
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE'YA

Tablet 5:138

138 These beings are also known as the "Dragon Race," or the whiptail lizards, and the symbology usually includes the winged serpent.
139 There are elements of their species which do not have wings, "the soldier class" and "the scientist."
140 The Naarians and the Markabians are really a crossbreed between human, greys, and reptilians species.
141 There are several other lines of crossbreeds between humans and reptilians species that have specific characteristics such as:
142 The Rumardians, who are being used as slaves by the Reptilians.
143 They are under close surveillance by the Reptilians, who have them in such a state that they depend totally upon the Reptilians for their reproduction and food absorption, the same way Negroids, in this world, are slowly but surely becoming dependent upon the Caucasoids. As you can see the European and his Euro-Arab, and Euro-Asian, and Euro-American have made it a part of their way of life to invade foreign countries, trample their ways, customs, and traditions, take control of people’s minds and lives, enslave people, manipulate people and even use them against their own people. Then their tactics is religion, or other powerful organizations. This is the same tactic that was used against the Rumardians and Reptilians.
144 The beings from Andromeda, who work alongside with the Reptilians, also came and captured the Rumardians and started breeding their own race of Greys, which in turn led to a breed of mean, vicious, bug-eyed beings, called the Markabians.

Tablet 5:159

145 The Rumardians were once used by the Anunnaki and are highly intelligent.
146 However, they began to die off.
147 There are 70 different species of Greys.
148 Only 8 of them are still coming to this planet.
149 There are 3 major kinds of Greys:
150 The Markabians, from the Zeta Reticulans, who are about four to five feet tall, a mixture of Greys and Reptilians;
151 And those from Belledrax, also a star in the Orion system, that are about 3-5 feet tall, and another species of Orion Grey that ranges in height from 6-9 feet tall.
152 The Reptilian beings didn’t have the Dogons best interests. They just used them.
153 They lived in water and during the shadow hours they returned to the waters and came on land to teach and mix with the Dogon.
154 The Nubians, or Dogons refer to them as Dogir, or plural Dogri meaning "ugly water beings."
155 The Dogon speak and teach what they have been taught by the Dogri today.
156 They have knowledge about the universe, star formations, and constellations without the aid of telescopes.
157 The maps that these Dogons have are so accurate that they match modern maps of today.
158 If you look up at the sky, the brightest star you can see is Sirius.
159 Venus, which is originally called Lahamu, and Jupiter, which is originally called Kishar, are often brighter, but
Figure 123
The Beings From Andromeda
Reptiles and Lizards

THE "DINOSAUR MAN"
STENONYCHOSAURUS INEQUALIS

A small meat-eating dinosaur, if it had not become extinct some 63,000,000 years ago, according to scientists at Canada's Nat. Museum of Natural Sciences at Ottawa, would very probably have evolved into a manlike creature 4 1/2 feet tall, with a large brain, green skin, and yellow reptilian eyes.

Figure 124
The Bug-Eyed Beings
Figure 125
The Bado Ceremony
Figure 126
Amma, Father Of Yurugu And Nommos
Diagram 39
Andromeda Constellation
they are not stars; they are planets going around our own sun, which is a star itself.

160 No astronomer will tell you there is any particular reason for intelligent life to be in the area of Sirius.

161 The reason Sirius is so bright is because it's large and close, and bigger than the sun, and bigger than the handful of other nearby stars.

162 About the middle of the last century, an astronomer was looking rather hard at Sirius, over a period of time and got annoyed because it wasn't sitting still.

163 It was wobbling.

164 He had a difficult time figuring this out, but he finally concluded that an extremely heavy and massive star that was going around Sirius which could make it wobble that way.

165 The only trouble was that there wasn't any large star going around Sirius! Instead there turned out to be a tiny little thing going around it every 50 years, and so Sirius came to be called Sirius A and the little thing became Sirius B.

166 Sirius B was, at that time, unique in the universe as far as anyone knew.

167 Over a 100 of these things have now been actually seen scattered around the sky.

168 And there are many thousands more which we cannot see, even through our modern telescopes, because they are so tiny and their light is so feeble.

169 They are called White Dwarfs.

170 White Dwarfs are small white stars with a large amount of material packed into an extremely small space.

171 White Dwarfs are strange, because although they are feeble they are strong.

172 They do not give out much light, but they are powerful gravitationally.

173 On a White Dwarf we would not even be a fraction of an inch high.

174 We would be flat, pulled in by gravity.

175 The star that was necessary to make Sirius A wobble, was a little thing.

176 But it still had to be as massive and heavy as an ordinary star but of much more enormous size.

177 It is, in short a star so dense and closely packed that it is not even made out of regular matter.

178 It is made out of what is called degenerate matter or super dense matter, where the atoms are pressed together and the electrons squashed.

179 This matter is so heavy that it cannot be thought of in any familiar terms.

180 The Dogons believe that the most important star in the sky is Sirius B, which cannot be seen.

181 They call this tiny star Bo Tolo, Tolo meaning "star" and Bo (Po) is a cereal grain commonly called Fonio in West Africa.

182 To the Dogon this tiny grain represents the tiny star, and the star is called Po, after the grain.

183 The Dogon also say that Sirius B rotates on its axis, as well as its movement in space.

184 Digitaria, which is another name for Sirius B also revolves upon itself over the period of one year and this revolution is honored during the celebration of the Bado Rite, that occurs every 60 years called a Sigui,

185 Which happens when Sirius B
Diagram 40
The Calculation Of The Siguis
Completes its rotation around Sirius A and rotates on its own axis around itself.
186 This is something that all stars do.
187 On April 23rd, 1994 A.D. the stars, Sirius A and Sirius B criss-crossed in front of each other, which happens every 9000 years.
188 Energies were shot down to the planet Earth to rejuvenate the Dogon.
189 Sirius B is composed of a special kind of material which is called SAGALA, from a root meaning "strong."
190 And this material does not exist on the Earth.
191 This material is heavier than all the iron on Earth.
192 Sirius B is made of super dense matter of a kind which exists nowhere on Earth.
193 All this forms the most sacred and most secret tradition known to the Dogon, the basis of their religion, and of their lives.
194 The Dogons also say that there is a third star in the Sirius system, which they call the EMME YA star, which they compare to the Digitaria.
195 They say that it is four times as light in weight, and travels along a greater trajectory in the same direction.
196 They say that Emme Ya itself is the "sun of women, a little sun."
197 The Dogon have knowledge that the planets revolve around the sun.
198 Planets are called TOLO TANAZE, meaning "stars that turn around something."
199 The Dogons refer to our solar system as Ogo's placenta, whereas the system of the star Sirius and its comparison star and satellites, is referred to as Nommo's placenta.

200 Nommo is the collective name for the great culture, and founder of civilization who came from the Sirius system to set up society on the Earth.
201 The Dogon have recorded this information given by the Nommo long ago.
202 Nommo is an individual and Nommos is the plural.
203 The Nommos were amphibious creatures, known as the Reptilians.
204 The name Nommos means, "the masters of the water, also called instructor or the monitors."
205 The Nommos have to live in the water. The Nommo's seat is in the water.
206 The landing of Nommo on our Earth is called The Day of the Fish, and the planet he came from in the Sirius system which is known as The Pure Earth of the Day of the Fish.
207 The Nommos landed in an ark.
208 The ark landed on the Earth to the north-east of Dogon country, which is the direction of Egypt and the Middle East.
209 Where the Dogon claim to have come from originally, before going to Mande.
210 The Dogon describe the landing of the ark as the word of, Nommo, which was cast down by him in the 4 directions as he descended,
211 And it sounded like the echoing of the four large stone blocks being struck with stones by the children.
212 It was a thundering vibrating sound.
213 The ark landed on the fox's dry land and displaced a pile of dust raised by the whirlwind it caused.
214 The violence of the impact
Figure 127
Nommos, Son Of Amma
Figure 128
Nukiida, Female Twin Of Yurugu
Figure 129
Yurugu, Son Of Amma
Dogon Drawing Of The Orbit Of Digitaria (Sirius B) Around Sirius

Diagram 41
Modern Astronomical Digitaria Of The Orbit Of Sirius
Diagram 42
Dogon Drawing Of Sirius System
Diagram 43
Dogon Symbol Of Nommo
Diagram 45

The Whirling Descent Of The Spaceship Of Nommos
Diagram 46
Descent Of Nommo From The Sky
El Mustawatheeya

Tablet 5:214

roughened the ground, it skidded on the ground.
215 The Nommo is said to be the monitor for the universe, the "father of mankind, guardian of its spiritual principles, dispenser of rain and master of the water."
216 Not all the Nommos came to Earth.
217 The one called Nommo Die, or the great Nommo, remained in the skies or heavens with Amma, and he is his vicar.
218 He manifests himself in the rainbow, which is called "path of the Nommo."
219 He is the guardian of the "spiritual principles of living creatures on Earth."
220 There are three other distinct kinds of Nommo, each personified as an individual.
221 There is the Nommo Titiyaye, "messenger, or deputy of the Nommo Die," and he executes the latter's great works.
222 The Nommos who came to Earth in the spaceship are of this class.
223 A third class of Nommos are represented by O Nommo- Nommo Of The Pond, he will be sacrificed for the purification, and reorganization of the universe.
224 He will come in human form and descend on Earth, in an ark, with the ancestors of men, then he will take on his original form to rule over the waters and give birth to many descendants.
225 The fourth Nommo is the naughty disrupter named Ogo, or Nommo Anagonno.
226 He was about to be finished being created but he rebelled against his creator and introduced disorder into the universe.

The Scientist

Tablet 5:238

227 Eventually, he will become the pale fox which is the image of his fall.
228 In many ways, the fox resembles the Egyptian deity Set.
229 The Dogons believe that the original germ of life is symbolized by the smallest cultivated seed, Digitaria Exilis,
230 Commonly known as FONIO, meaning "little" and also called by the Dogon KIZE UZI, "the little thing."
231 This seed, quickened by an internal vibration, bursts the enveloping sheath, or skin and emerges to reach the uttermost confines of the universe.
232 At the same time this is unfolding matter, which moves along a path which forms a spiral or helix.
233 Just as on the vegetal plane, which is the plane of growth, 7 seeds came out of the Digitaria Exilis seed first, so in the same way as it's done on the astral plane.
234 From the first star came 7 others bearing the names of the seven corresponding seeds.
235 The preceding events took place inside an enormous egg, Aduno Tal, a world situated in infinite space and containing the appointed model of the creation, Nommo, the son of Amma.
236 This egg was divided into 2 twin placentas, each of which should have contained a pair of twin Nommo.
237 In one placenta, however, the male person did not await the usual period of gestation appointed by Amma, but emerged prematurely from the egg.
238 Moreover, he tore a fragment from his placenta and with it came down through a space outside the egg; this fragment became the Earth.
Diagram 47
The Origin Of The Spiral Of Creation
The Symbolism Of The Trajectory Of Digitaria

Diagram 48
The Symbolism Of Digitaria
Diagram 49
The Star Digitaria
Diagram 50
The Sorghum - Female System
Diagram 51
The Course Of The Stars
Diagram 52
The Trajectory Of The Star Digitaria Around Sirius
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 5:239</th>
<th>Table 5:263</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>239 This being Yurugu, brought the fonio with him, intending to make a world of his own.</td>
<td>Amma Seru, Lebe Seru, Binu Seru, and Dyongu Seru.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 This irregular procedure at the outset disorganized Amma's order of creation.</td>
<td>252 Every 60 years the Dogon hold a ceremony called the Sigui ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241 From this imperfection arose the notion of impurity:</td>
<td>253 Its purpose is the renovation of the world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242 Earth and Yurugu were, from the beginning, solitary and impure.</td>
<td>254 When it is time for the Sigui, the elders in the Tana Tono shelter at Yougo draw a symbol on the rock with red ochre, which is any of several earthy mineral oxides of iron occurring in yellow, brown, or red and it's used as pigments, which represents a Kanaga mask.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243 Yurugu, realizing that this situation would effectively prevent him from carrying on Earth, he returned to heaven to try and find the rest of his placenta with his twin soul.</td>
<td>255 This in turn represents the deity Amma; a hole is made in the ground below it symbolizing the Sigui, and thus Amma in the egg of the world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244 But at his revolt, Amma had handed over this twin soul, NUKIIDA to the remaining pair in the other part of the egg, and he had put her in their charge.</td>
<td>256 The hole is also interpreted as the hole which must be dug to put seeds in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245 Yurugu could not retrieve Nukiida. From that time he has been engaged in a perpetual and fruitless search for her.</td>
<td>257 From this viewpoint the holes are arranged in series of 3, connoting 3 Siguis, placed beneath the sign of 3 seeds, after which they are named.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246 He returned to the dry Earth, where now there began in the darkness to come into existence single, incomplete beings, offspring of incest;</td>
<td>258 Thus the Sigui at the beginning of this century was called Emme Sigi, the &quot;sorghum Sigui;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247 In fact, he procreated in his own placenta, in the Earth, that is, with his mother.</td>
<td>259 The next one will be called Yu Sigi, the &quot;millet Sigui;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248 Seeing this, Amma decided to send to Earth the Nommo of the other half of the egg.</td>
<td>260 And the one after Nu Sigi, the &quot;haricot Sigui.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249 They came down to Earth on a gigantic ark, at the center of which stood the 2 Nommo of the sky, who had assumed the guise of human blacksmiths.</td>
<td>261 There is another figure painted on the facade of the sanctuaries which reveals rather more specific data; it is called Sigi Lugu, meaning &quot;calculation of the Sigui.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 At the 4 cardinal points were 4 other pairs of Nommo, avatars of the first and the ancestors of man.</td>
<td>262 And consists of a line of vertical chevrons, which is a badge of rule, the notches of which are painted alternately black, red, and white; which are the secret colors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251 The 4 male ancestors were named</td>
<td>263 Each color corresponds to a seed, the first to millet, (the plant or grass) the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEEYA

Tablet 5:263

second to the haricot, (the pod or seed) and the third to sorghum (the grain).

264 The Dogon act as understudies for other more complex practices, and knowledge to do with the Sirius system.

265 The Dogon names for this star, Sigi Tolo, meaning "star of the Sigui; or Yasigi Tolo, star of Yasigu," indicate its relation with the ceremony of the renovation of the world which takes place every 60 years. From where you get your 60 seconds in a minute, 60 minutes an hour.

266 Sirius, however, is not the basis of the system: it is one of the foci, or focus of the orbit of a tiny star called Digitaria, BO TOLO, or star of the YOUROUGOU, YURUGU TOLO.

267 The orbit described by Digitaria around Sirius is perpendicular to the horizon, and this position is alluded to in one of the most common ceremonies.

268 When Digitaria is close to Sirius, the latter becomes brighter;

269 When it is at its most distant from Sirius, Digitaria gives off a twinkling effect, suggesting several stars to the observer.

270 This trajectory symbolizes excision and circumcision, an operation which is represented by the closest and furthest passage of Digitaria to Sirius.

271 The left part of the oval is the foreskin, or clitoris, the right part is the knife.

272 A horizontal figure rests on a vertical axis which connects 2 circles: Sirius and Digitaria;

273 The center of the figure is a circle, T, which represents the trajectory of Digitaria.

274 The line E is the penis, the hook B, the foreskin.

275 There are 2 horns hinge on the circle and reproduce once again the 2 parts of the trajectory: The knife, and the foreskin.

276 Thus the Sirius system is associated with the practices of renovating people.

277 The period of the orbit is counted double, that is, 100 years, because the Siguis are convened in pairs of twins, so as to insist on the basic principle of twinness.

278 It is for this reason, that the trajectory is called MUNU, from the root MONYE, "to reunite."

279 Digitaria is represented in Wazouba either by a dot or by a sac surrounding a concentric circle of ten dots, which are the eight ancestral Nommos and the initial couple of Nommo.

280 During the Bado ceremony the oldest woman of the family draws, at the entrance to the house, the pattern of the Nyan Aduno Tonu, meaning "world of women", or the pattern of the "Aduno Dale Donule Tonu, meaning "top and bottom of the world."

281 The Kanaga sign is similar to the symbol that represents the Pisces sign.

282 The constellation was named "Gemini Pisces" by the Romans because there are 2 fish.

283 The "western" fish heads northward toward Andromeda, A constellation in the Northern Hemisphere between Lacerta and Perseus and south of Cassiopeia, and the "eastern" fish back in the direction of Aquarius, a constellation in the equatorial region of the Southern Hemisphere near Pisces and Aquila. Also called Water Bearer.

284 When the energy field on Rizq was
starting to increase and the hole was starting to lose its color, the Rizqiyians had to abort their planet and go to Orion.

285 They had to get closer to the Milky Way, so they moved to LAHMU, called Mars, where they set up a commune, of laboratories inclusive.

286 They also went to MASHISIG, today called Pluto.

287 The beings of Zeta Reticuli, who lived in Orion, didn’t want the Rizqiyians to live there because they were taking over.

288 They objected to the power structure made by the Rizqiyians, however, they didn’t bother them because of the DINNEER.

289 The Rizqiyians aborted Mars and went to the planet Earth because of better living conditions.

290 Some went to Aldebaran, a double star in the constellation Taurus, 68 light-years from Earth, and one of the brightest stars in the sky. Arcturus, the fourth brightest star in the sky and the brightest star in the constellation Bootes, approximately 36 light-years from Earth, and Pleiades, an open star cluster in the constellation Taurus, consisting of several hundred stars, of which six are visible to the naked eye.

291 However, they were at war with the beings from Andromeda, Rigel, a bright double star in the constellation Orion, and Aldebaran and they took control of these star systems, from the Rizqiyians and all their technology.

292 These beings from Andromeda, Rigel, and Aldebaran, attacked and defeated the Rizqiyians, that were there because they were not warriors.

293 They were colonizing to prepare a place for the beings from II.IL.YUWN until their system could be mended.

294 Both of these star systems were there long before the Nordic, Aryan beings came there.

295 These Aryan beings call themselves Pleiadians, deceptive as they are.

296 They, to this date, are influencing the minds of Humans.

297 Their link on Earth, in latter time, was to the Third Reich, under a demon referred to as Adolph Hitler.

298 Who was influenced by the 80th of the 200 fallen angelic beings, whose name being Hitla.

299 A disagreeable being, who seeks to rule the planet by defected Albino leprous beings.

300 A woman named Madame Blavatsky, who was born under the name Helena Petrovna Von Han, branched off and headed the Theosophical Society. She was a well known witch. Two witches who were also psychics, named Maria Austish, and Zigrum, the Thule Society and Madame Blavatsky came together and selected Adolph Hitler in the year 1913 A.D. to be their contactee, or man on this planet Earth.

301 They were contacted by the beings called the Ashtar Command from the Pleiades and the Aldebaran constellations.

302 The Ashtar Command are among many entities that come to Earth and have been circling above the Earth - for the most part invisible to the naked eye since the early 1950's of the Gregorian Calendar.

303 They, the Ashtar Command were humanoid and have less water in their bodies and are "pasty" in appearance.
304 In the year 1952 A.D. of the Gregorian Calendar, crafts were logged as being seen over the White House in Washington D.C. USA.

305 There was a meeting held, and the Ashtar Command met with the late President Dwight David Eisenhower, at which time America was asked "to lay down their arms."

306 However, beings from the planet Venus, Commander Valiant Thor, also called Val Thor, and his crew members Donna, Tanya and Jill were present at this meeting also, and said, "Don't trust the people from Aldebaran."

307 These beings from Aldebaran became highly insulted after they were labeled "untrustworthy."

308 They went back in time and had a meeting of psychics with the Thule Society, that led to what is called the Third Reich, whose power still rules the world today.

309 Hitler held the super race with great reverence and respect. These beings have light blonde hair and blue eyes.

310 They are originally bred by gene transplants or what is called embryo implantation. The beings from Aldebaran gave Hitler a lot of technology and flying saucers, which Hitler took out to Antarctica, A continent lying chiefly within the Antarctic Circle and asymmetrically centered on the South Pole.

311 They were responsible for the technology and plans for a superior race.

312 Hitler was actually breeding a superior race for the Extraterrestrials. This group from Aldebaran is also responsible for your neutronoid race.

313 They forge visitations to hide their links from Billy Meier of Switzerland,

314 To the Third Reich and Zionist ties under a Zionist named Claude Vorilhon, born in Viche France, on September 30th, in the year 1946 A.D., who calls himself RAEL.

315 A good eye sees it's simply lacking the Is, for Isis, which would make it Is-Ra-El, Israel, where this individual Claude Vorilhon, who chose to call himself David, the name of the real messiah, which set his embassy in the State of Israel. Make note: That when the Prophecies of the Messiah is recorded in Psalm 89:20 and Jeremiah 30:9, in both cases the Aramic word Dawiyd meaning "beloved" which stems from the root word dude, in the Ashuric you find Dawud, also means "beloved," which comes from the root waduwd. Again in deception Claude calls himself David to imply he is the savior.

316 He is linked to Claude Doggins, born in Sulfur Springs, Oklahoma, of the Brotherhood Of The White Temple, who calls himself Doreal, Again you see in the name Dar-El. Doreal's teachings was identified as the wisdom of the ancients, resemble those of other theosophically-derived wisdom schools and organizations; the name "The Brotherhood Of The White Temple," was used prior to Doreal by Annie Besant, who was successor to Madame Blavatsky. Doreal says he had previously visited the colonies inside of Mt. Shasta, but the visits were "astral," not physical. In 1931 A.D., he was invited to visit the Atlantean colony in the flesh. He was lecturing in Los Angeles when two audience members identified themselves as colonists, which
Figure 130
Maurice Doggins "Doreal"
Figure 131
Symbol Of Doreal's Organization
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE’YA

Tablet 5:316

is an original settler or founder of a colony, or an inhabitant of a colony. They invited him to visit their colony at Mt. Shasta that day. He was taken down into the caverns beneath the Earth. Doreal says, he had personal contact with the SUMUWNEAN, Deros.

317 The symbol being the 6 pointed star and the swastika, the movement being called Raelian movement, under a French Jew.

318 The symbol has taken many forms having the same root in deception of the Aryan race, and it can be found today as Ku Klux Klan, or the White Brotherhood, breeding groups as the Aryan Nation, the Skin Heads, the White Supremacists, which will eventually turn on the government.

319 The Aryan Race, as they call themselves, whose image they worship as being blonde haired, blue eyed, pale skinned superiors, who RAEL claims that the original fathers who he calls Eloheems, which is of course a Jewish or a Hebrew word for Gods, came from very far away as he puts it. Later it simply became Pleiades.

320 A grand deception by the beings of Andromeda, an insect type being that the late President Dwight David Eisenhower could not stomach.

321 For they are the high council and advisors to these cloned Aryan Pleideans.

322 Who they yielded an alphabet that begins with Aleph, Beh, Cheth, Daleth, which is simply a form of Yiddish, used by modern Jews, and they call it Hebrjn, as you can see it originally came from a form of Kabbalistic script.

323 Saying their planet in Pleiades is Erra, a phonetic that is self explanatory from error and Hebrjn from Hebrew.

324 The deception by these German Jews whose god is Hitla, called Adolph Hitler is in place,

325 And is spreading amongst the disagreeable Nordics of this planet. This is in hopes to find a place in the universe, amongst the star people, where they are not welcomed.

326 All races on this planet have had extraterrestrial involvement from the Sumerians, to the Aztecs, the Hopi, to the Aborigine, to the Egyptians, to the original Nubian Hebrews, Christian and Muslims, in the form of prophets or angels, as they say.

327 However, none has come to the cursed seed of Canaan; to the Aryan there has been none, so they create theirs such as: Nostradamus, Edgar Cayce, and Gene Dixon, who all have been proven to be incorrect in their prophecies, but they will seek to kill any Negroid who appears to have the ability to lead. They are known to be killers of the Negroid Prophets and leaders.

328 So they chose to distort the history of the Dogon.

329 They seek to fit themselves in a history far greater than theirs. So they say they are from Pleiades.

330 And there are some amongst them who claim to be direct descendants of extraterrestrials, or direct descendants of prophets, such as Claude Vorilhon, who
The Emblem

Diagram 53
The Symbols Of Infinity And The Emblem Of Claude Doggins Also Known As Dr. Maurice Doreal
Diagram 54
The Kabbalistic Script
Diagram 55
The Pleiadian Alphabet
Diagram 56
The Zodiac Of Denderah (Ptolemic Period)
The Pisces Symbol

Diagram 57
The Kanaga Symbol
calls himself Rael, who claims that he is the last messenger of the Eloheem, and the last prophet, the shepherd of shepherds.

331 And remember Yashua said, "See that you be not deceived, for many shall come in my name."

332 As recorded in the book of Yuhanna (John) the 10th degree, the 11th verse:

333 I am the good shepherd, the good shepherd, giveth his life for the sheep, and the 14th verse:

334 "I am the good shepherd, and I know my sheep and I am known of mine."

335 They, the blond haired, blue eyed, Nordic race claim that they are the descendants of the Pleiadeans, humanoids with reptilians living within them, who come claiming peace, yet they plan to rule. These Pleiadeans say they came from the planet Erra, in the Pleiades constellation. Their invasion and eventual takeover, they describe as V, for the V-shape of Taurus.

336 Pleiades is a star cluster 490, rounded off to the nearest, which makes it approximately 500 light years away from Earth that's located in the Taurus constellation.

337 Taurus, the bull, is 1 of the 12 constellations of the Zodiac.

338 Pleiades are a famous part of Taurus.

339 The V-shaped head of Taurus is usually referred to as the Hyades, a relatively nearby cluster, which is another way of saying Hades, meaning "the underworld, or hell."

340 Showing you that these Nordics, claiming Pleiades as their planet, are actually saying that they came from "hell."

341 The symbol for Taurus is a bull.

342 The Greek symbol for Taurus is Tau.

343 The Tau is one of the most ancient symbols.

344 It symbolizes resurrection. The symbol is a circle above a horizontal line, connected with a vertical line. The horizontal line symbolizes the Earth, the circle symbolizes the rising of the sun and the vertical line symbolize their descent to the planet Earth, a springing into life. In the ancient writings of Mu it is used to symbolize the emersion of land.

345 The Tau is a picture of the constellation of the Southern Cross.

346 The reason for its adoption as the symbol of resurrection was that when the Southern Cross appeared at a certain angle in the heavens over Mu, it brought the long looked for rain.

347 With the rain, seeds in the ground sprang into life, dropping foliage revived, and it sent forth fresh shoots, upon which there were flowers and fruit.

348 Then it became a time of plenty and rejoicing in Mu; new life had been resurrected.

349 The Tau cross was a symbol of Saint Anthony.

350 The cross comes from the Greek letter Tau, which was adapted from the Aramic Hebrew letter Taw, the twenty third letter, the four hundredth Abjad,
meaning "the cross."
351 The Tau literally meant sign or mark.
352 The Tau was a cross in the form of a "T" and it was used to be branded on the thighs and necks of horses and camels.
353 The "T" is symbolic of Tammuz, the son of Nimrod and Semiramis, not to be mistaken with Tammuz, son of Aset and Dammuzu.
354 The ankh has also been associated with the Crux Ansata of the Coptic Church.
355 This was a cross in the form of a "T" which represented the Greek Tau, and an O, which represents the Greek letter omega meaning "last doomed or dead."
356 Thus this symbol represented the mark of death, the death is the deception and betrayal and murder of O-Siris, Usir by his brother Set, symbolic of Satan. Thus, you have Cipher with Lu-Cipher, giving you Lucifer, "The Bright Morning Star," another name given to Jesus. "I am the bright morning star, son of Usir, who is Horus, symbolic of the rising sun, the early morning star, which is also the symbol of the cross.
357 The Romans used the cross as a punishment of crucifixion. This symbol originated from the Egyptian ring symbol. The ring represents eternity, it was worn to provide protection against illness, and it was an amulet for good health. It also represented the great year and the divine court of Usir. The Egyptians had several amulets, or talismans, that were used for different purposes, such as: the Tjet, a conventional representation of the genital organs of Aset, the Tet, a portion of the backbone of Usir, the Heart, with a portrait head of the owner of the amulet, the Heart; commonest form, 2 plumes resting on a pair of horns of the kudu, and a special crown. The two plumes of Amen; later the ATEL Crown. The Papyrus sceptre. The eye and eyebrow of Horus, specially symbolic of strength. The pillow or head-rest, which was used by the living and was placed under the necks of mummies. The quadruple eye of Ra in the four quarters of the world. The Udjat or eye of Ra. The Udjat or eye of Aa, the Moon-deity, the seeing, the seer, names of the moon deity Allah.
358 The Tau is a very prominent symbol in the ancient writings of the Hindus, Chinese, Chaldeans, Incas, Quiches, Egyptians and other ancient people.
359 In one of the Qabbalistic masonic legends, Chiram Abiff is given a hammer in the form of a Tau by his ancestor, Tubal-Cain.
360 The Tau cross is preserved to modern masonry under the symbol of the T square, the gavel.
361 The Tau cross was inscribed on the forehead of every person admitted into the mysteries of mithras, the ancient Persian god of light, and guardian against evil, often identified with the sun.
362 When a ruler was initiated into the Egyptian mysteries, the Tau was placed against his lips.
363 Be not deceived my children, for there is a massive deception going on, with the Zionist, who is trying to tie the extraterrestrial involvement with them, claiming to be the children of the light, our ancestors.

364 Don't let these demons fool you into thinking that they are here to help you and guide you back to the right path.

365 Remember, these are the same ones that betrayed our ancestors the woolly haired, dark skinned Rizqiyians.

366 The Rizqiyians trusted the Pleiadeans only to be betrayed.

367 The ones that attacked the Rizqiyians were Hybrid Humanoids made by Reptilians.

368 They were dipping into the genes of evolutionary man on Earth.

369 There are various crossbreeds, and some are amphibious.

370 The beings from Andromeda, who work alongside with the Reptilians, also came and attacked them,

371 And took control of the Rumardians, and started breeding them.

372 Alrischa, "the knot," is not a bright star, but connects the pair, which together form a large L shape, cradling the square of Pegasus.

373 The sun enters Pisces on March 13 and remains there until April 19.

374 During that time it crosses the equator from the southern to the northern celestial hemisphere on about March 22.

375 That point in time is regarded as the beginning of spring, the Vernal Equinox, in the northern part of the globe.

376 The equinox is also the particular place where the sun actually crosses the celestial equator in its diagonal climb.

377 It may be remembered that this point marks the zero-hour position in R.A. (right ascension) from which the 24 hours in right ascension are counted.

378 That is why the coordinates of the point of the Vernal Equinox are zero hours R.A. and zero degrees declination.

379 Today that point is in Pisces.

380 The word Equi stands for "equal," and Nox means "night,"

381 At the time of the equinox, shadow hours and days are of equal lengths.

382 There is a second point of equinox in the celestial sphere.

383 The position is 12 O'clock hours R.A., zero degrees declination. Its point in time marks the beginning of fall in the Northern Hemisphere.

384 Shadow hours and days are once again of equal lengths,

385 When the sun crosses the celestial equator on its southward journey in the constellation Virgo, a constellation in the region of the celestial equator between Leo and Libra. Also called Virgin.

386 The gravitational pull of the sun and the moon on the Earth creates a very gentle wobble in the north-south tilt of the Earth.

387 It affects the direction in which your polar axis is pointed and the angle of the celestial equator in relation to the path of the sun and the UL.HE "Zodiac".

388 This effect is called "precession,"

Tablet 5:388
Diagram 58
Pisces Constellation
Diagram 59
Aquarius Constellation
Diagram 60
The Taurus Sign
Diagram 61
The Ankh, The Tau, The Southern Cross, And The Shen
(Symbol Of The Rising Sun)
Diagram 62
The Tau Symbol With The Snake Wrapped
Return Of The Rainy Season From The Troano Manuscript

Diagram 63
The Tau From The Maya Manuscript
ALIGN WITH ALDEBARAN AND PLEIADES
(HOLD STARFRAME TO FIND AND OVERLAP
THE BRIGHTEST OBJECTS IN THIS STARFIELD)

STANDARD 90 MM LENS

TAURUS
15 SECOND EXPOSURES AIMED AS SHOWN
AND FOLLOWING THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN
IN PAGES 127-29 SHOULD RECORD ALL
PICTOGRAM STARS IN THIS BOOK WITH MANY
MORE DEPENDING ON THE DARKNESS OF THE
SKY BACKGROUND — TRY IT!

AIM AT TARGET
Diagram 65
The Southern Cross Constellation
Diagram 66
Egyptian Amulets
Diagram 67
Precession
and it has been compared to the wobble which can be observed in spinning tops.

389 For Earth, each jiggle takes 26,000 years to complete. Recession very gradually changes the apparent positions of the stars in relation to us.

390 In the course of Precession, about 255 B.C., the vernal birthplace passed into the sign of the Fish.

391 And the Messiah who had been represented for 2,155 years by the Ram or Lamb.

392 The original Fish-man, called Oan or Oannes in Chaldea dates from the previous cycle of precession.

393 Or 26,000 earlier; and about 255 B.C. the Messiah, as the Fish-man, was to come up once more as the Manifestor from the celestial waters.

394 The coming Messiah is called DAG, "the Fish", in the Talmud, which is The collection of ancient Rabbinic writings consisting of the Mishnah and the Gemara, constituting the basis of religious authority in Orthodox Judaism; and he is tied into the sign of the Fish, the sign of SIM.MAH "Pisces".

395 In the scroll of Yuhanna (John) the 14th degree, the 2nd verse when Yashua says:

396 In my father's house there are many money "mansions, or abodes."

397 This is referring to the 12 houses of the Zodiac, which are symbolic of different star constellations.

398 In the book of Mattay called by the christians Matthew the 14th degree, the 17th verse, Yashua fed his followers two fishes, which is the sign Pisces, the two fishes.

399 Yashua is referred to as the fisherman, that is why the popes wear the mitre, or headdress.

400 It is symbolic of the deity Dagon, because Rome ruled the world for 2,000 years under the age of Pisces.

401 The next 2,000 years goes into the age of Aquarius, which symbolizes the water bearer.

402 A man with water pitchers.

403 If you read the 22nd degree, the 10th verse of the book of Luke, where Yashua says:

404 "Behold, when ye are entered in the city, there shall a man meet you, bearing a pitcher of water; follow him into the house where he entereth in."

405 When Yashua appeared to his disciples in the book of Matthew the 28th degree, the 20th verse where he says:

406 "And teach them to obey everything I have commanded you.

407 And I will be with you always, to the end of the age."

408 He is talking about leaving the Piscean era, moving on into the Aquarian age.

409 The "first point in KU.MAL, "Aries" used to be the point of the spring equinox when early records were kept some 2,000 years ago.

410 Since then it has moved into Sim.mah "Pisces", and it will, about 600 years from now, drift into GU "Aquarius".

411 Now we are headed into a new era, which is a period of time as reckoned from a specific date serving as the basis
Diagram 68
Symbol Seen At The Ordzhonikidze Sighting
Figure 133
Oan Of Chaldea
of its chronological system. We have moved from the era of water, the Piscean Age, to the era of air, which utilizes laser beams, video, fiber octaves, etc.

412 The Aquarian age is composed of religions that deal with the lesser mysteries, which are symbolized with water.

413 The lesser mysteries are those esoteric teachings that have become religions.

414 These religions started with a spiritual nature.

415 The Masters came with spiritual doctrines, and as time passed, the doctrines lessened and lessened until they became purely physical.

416 This is why they are called the lesser mysteries.

417 The era of air brings with it a new awareness.

418 You are beginning to realize that there is more to man than just his senses; that you can have connections with beings outside of your dimension.

Tablet Six
The Hogon
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! The chief of a district among the different tribes of Dogon namely: The DYON, the ONO, and the DOMNO is given the title of Hogon, and the same designation is applied to the single chief of the AROU.

2 Primarily, the Hogon is the representative of his group, which is divided into 7 age classes, and he himself was constituting an 8th.

3 These 8 classes symbolize the 8 ancestors and are represented in each village by 8 elders.

4 Who possess the necessary knowledge and who act as a corporate body, having been constituted as such, by means of various rituals.

5 Thus, the chief stands for the group as a whole. The chief does not rule alone, but it is assisted by a council.

6 Every Hogon is the successor of Lebe Seru and as such is responsible for one of the two seeds of which LEBE SERU had charge, to wit the female sorghum, "grain";

7 Which is in some sort a substitute, for all cultivated seeds and thus sustains the soul and the vital energy.

8 It is the typical seed and the symbol of the cultivation, which purifies the unclean soil of Yerugu.

9 The Hogon is also the head of the Imaams, who represent the other 7 principal seeds.

10 The motions of their souls are in harmony with the rhythm of all cultivated plants,

11 And therefore the Hogon is ruler of all land, laid out in cultivation and of all the rituals connected with it.

12 But since the seeds are the earthly images of the stars, the Hogon controls the cosmic rhythm,

13 And it is thus the personification of the universe, and the regent of the Nommo on Earth.

14 In the lunar logging of the 5th point of May, 1983 year of the Gregorian
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHEE'YA

THE SCIENTIST

Tablet 6:14

Calendar, in the region of Ordzhonikidze, which is a city of southwest Russia, at the foot of the Caucasus Mountains southwest of Grozny, an IFO spacecraft was seen at close range.

15 The upper half was made out of a crystal-like glass and the lower half was made of a metal-like structure.

16 On the side of the spacecraft, there was a strange symbol: a crescent on its back with 4 radiation of light joining just over the crescent.

17 This is a sign known to various shamanistic cultures of the near east Africa and Brazil as a sign of teaching from the greater sun system, just like the squash blossom necklace of the Native Americans, which is a replica of the ancient sacred symbol of the Moors, the inverted crescent and star symbol. The Navajo Native Americans also use the inverted crescent symbol, which they call the Najja Symbol, which is a crescent shaped ornament with the hands of Fatima at the end of it and was used to decorate the center of a horse bridle. The Mexicans obtained it from the Spanish who received it from the Moors of North Africa, who occupied Spain for centuries. The hands of Fatima on this symbol was grafted when the Arabs invaded the Moors of Morocco in the year 670-711 A.D. This symbol forms part of every Squash Blossom necklace. The Squash Blossom is a fertility symbol for the Pueblo, Hopi and Zuni people.

18 This symbol was the symbol of the Nommo that came to the Dogons, in Mali.

Tablet 7:7

Tablet Seven

These Are My Tears

(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! These are the tears that I cry for the beings who have dwelled in Orion, who will not dwell in bliss.

2 ANU, your voice speaks the truth in your heart once again that I may help those who conceal what they know to be true.

3 The disagreeable Aluhum who came down to the planet Earth from the constellation of Orion, originally from the planet Procyon...

4 For they too, need my help.

5 Help me, to help the Human Beings, the Humims who are striving to become agreeable Anunnagi, closer to you.

6 They do disagreeable things, and abide by their rules and they partake in the wickedness and fornication of the wrongdoers, as if you are not conscious of it.

7 These are the beings who originated from Procyon, and have resided on Orion, and their descendants.

Help me to help them.

Help me to clean them, not of the disease that lurks within, but of the sins of their hands and feet which keep them pointing and walking, as if to say they cannot see Anu, who is also called Allah, but they do.
Figure 134
Squash Blossom Necklace
Figure 135
The Sacred Symbol Of Inverted Crescent
CHAPTER THREE

MUJAMMA TAFSIR Y.A

O would help us with me my command, 

Let us see that we have succeeded and that our

I soar and rise, as might on my wings

Help and support us, as our prayers have been

Let us be ye Giver, True, the Creator, and

Judge our hearts and judge our actions.

When I have been put in exercise alone, or was too weak.

140
CHAPTER THREE
EL MUSTAWATHEETA
THE SCIENTIST

TABLE 1.9

I am not asking why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.

TABLE 1.10

I am not asking why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
So please do not ask me why you were something.
CHAPTER THREE

61. MUSTAWATHEYYA.

Table 3-2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Scientist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10. The eyes from their eyes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. And they would be pleasant death to them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. They will have no anointing and no mourning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. And they will be in the Gardens of Paradise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. They will be in The Garden of ANU together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. And they will be in The Garden of ANU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Then in the Garden of the contented fathers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. And with their brilliant number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. And also with their brothers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. And with their relatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. In The Garden of ANU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. They will be in The Garden of ANU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. And they will be in The Garden of ANU.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table Eight:

The Garden Of Paradise
(2:12 - 38)

The Garden of Paradise was established in the image, and the location of the paradise
1. They entered upon Master Noor |
2. For the creation of these two children the power and the meaning of their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
3. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
4. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
5. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
6. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
7. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
8. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
9. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
10. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
11. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
12. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
13. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
14. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
15. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
16. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
17. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
18. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
19. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
20. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
21. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
22. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
23. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
24. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
25. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
26. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
27. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
28. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
29. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
30. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
31. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
32. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
33. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
34. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
35. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
36. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
37. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |
38. And their parents were changed, in the heart of Noor. |

406
CHAPROR THREE
EL MUSTAWAHIIYA

THE SCIENTIST

35. The Garden of ANU.
36. That is where the sun begins its journey in the Garden of ANU.
37. The Garden of ANU.
38. Then the ones who entered to build them.
39. It is those who entered to build them.
40. And they who entered to build them.
41. They are the ones who chose to enter into the Garden of ANU.
42. And they are the ones who chose to enter into the Garden of ANU.
43. And they are the ones who chose to enter into the Garden of ANU.
44. And they are the ones who chose to enter into the Garden of ANU.

Table of Plagues
First Plague: Chaos
1514 A.T. = 70

Let all those who are faithful in the men who plan your moments.

2. Open the book of the dead and let the words of those written be known.
3. You should remember that it is in the midst of those tablets that your own destiny lies in your own hands.
4. It is easy for your vision to be obscured by the tricks of the devil, but remember that all things have their purpose.
5. Thus, this is ANU, ALEF EL, who merely taught all things becoming one of the three who share his own power.
6. Let us remember all things because:
7. O, ANU, ALEF EL!
8. Make sure to never forget your past.
9. Make our thoughts in about nothing are your magnitudes.
10. Make us see that there are things that are beyond our understanding and beyond our capacity to know.
11. Our Originators, ANU, ALEF EL, are the ones who have fallen from their grace.
12. And we are nothing before you and only you.
13. You are again by your grace our protectors.
14. We shall do no harm at all because we are your servants, made according to your will.
15. Let us not forget the instruction with which you gave us as your servants.
CHAPTER THREE

EL MUSTAWATHIYΑ

Table 3.20

THE SCIENTIST

Table 3.20

...From Mitchel...

...From Mitchel...

Ahmad I speak to you about The Ancestor's 13 days. A year 4 year 42. Why? God, the omniscient, Dr. King High, who is a good man, at my study; my friend, in my trust, the king every day. Please help me in my line of research do not 'second' me and here we, and following what you are doing and help.

Oh! I do not exist even if I said that; I cannot; they could have consumed.

Oh! Now, my only question is; the question is, is it the see of the real human when you gave me in your words.

LDN re: 1980, do I have your permission to say for those who do not know you, the blood, the unity may not be necessary for that? They cannot use for that. 7 times 10,000, 100, 100, 10, 1000.

Oh! I am legally the peace to overcome the thing from the life, and the very thing they only do, after the end, the good of the heart. Are quite the disagreeable and appropriate order to the planet Earth; and let us rule our nations on the nucleus of that. Conditions, a woman after a woman before an

To all success path to God! I want to teach them to teach in God if you know not fear. Help me. Help me to help one.

Oh! I see you being glorified my many, Allah, bless them. Mitchel. I have not met but you to show that you are that great path.

Sure's I have them in every mind.

Thank you for your more than. Again gone in what is to be for You, by your poor light into, or wishing in the type of the truth, the age, something.
CHAPTER THREE

H. MUSTAWABIYA.

THE SCIENTIST

The scientist, a man of great wisdom, stood before the ancient artefacts. His eyes scanned the displayed items with a keen intellect.

He was known throughout the Empire for his unparalleled knowledge and expertise in the field of science. His research and discoveries had significantly advanced the realm of knowledge, making him a revered figure among the scholars and leaders of his time.

The scientist's contributions were not limited to theoretical knowledge. He had also applied his understanding to practical applications, leading to the development of new technologies that transformed the way society functioned.

Among his most notable achievements was the invention of a system for harnessing and controlling the natural elements, which greatly improved the quality of life for the inhabitants of the region. His work in this area had earned him the title of "The Scientist King".

The scientist's dedication to his craft was unwavering. He spent countless hours in his laboratory, dedicated to pushing the boundaries of what was possible. His curiosity and thirst for knowledge knew no bounds.

Despite his many accomplishments, the scientist remained humble and modest. He believed that true wisdom came not from power or wealth, but from a deep understanding of the world and its mysteries.

This humble yet brilliant individual continued to make contributions to the world, his legacy living on through the generations who followed in his footsteps.

For more information, please refer to the reference materials provided at the back of the book.
CHAPTER THREE

THE SCIENTIST

Table 3.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Evidence</th>
<th>Table 3.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evidence for the existence of life beyond Earth</td>
<td>Evidence for the existence of life beyond Earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space probes have collected samples from exoplanets</td>
<td>Space probes have collected samples from exoplanets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These samples contain organic compounds</td>
<td>These samples contain organic compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show signs of chemical reactions</td>
<td>Show signs of chemical reactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>暗示 that life might exist elsewhere</td>
<td>印证了在其他地方可能存在生命</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criteria for Life</th>
<th>Table 3.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liquid water</td>
<td>液态水</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suitable temperature range</td>
<td>适宜的温度范围</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy source</td>
<td>能源来源</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmosphere</td>
<td>大气</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection from harmful radiation</td>
<td>保护免受有害辐射</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is How It Was Recorded

This is How It WILL Be
Figure 137
Apsu
Figure 128
Tisnat
26 Thus, the Malakhanu was removing Tammuz by taking evidence from him, which was hundreds called Tammuz, the great god.
27 Also, on that day, it could not shine through the sky after his moon was set.
28 Tammuz, became cold, and darkness was upon the face of the land, and war was in the midst of the Assyrians.
29 However, the daughter of Malakhanu's son-in-law was the wife of the son of Zedek the Assyrian.
30 Therefore, Wulan's queen daughter was not yet with her consorts from Tammuz, whatsoever.
31 Finally, she was the queen begins of the great Malakhanu.
32 Called me, and advanced to Vulvan's ruler of Marduk, the planet Mercury.
33 "O Suhanna, Vulvan, as whom I am well pleased with.
34 Come, let us go to Tammuz过度 the path of the Tammuz, journey about the planet of the Yona, various.
35 She went west and so in favor of Tammuz to remove the last cloud, and the Sea, and Lebanon would be sunken.
36 And Suhanna, the one concerning the rising, and then after, the国网 of Tammuz.
37 After this, must his sword break in the Assyrian who asked, "Could you, you know by Tammuz, UTU is the speed and war was wise."
38 The Sulamani envoys to Tammuz, here called Qa as the true name. The light of the sun. Hiding upon Qa's sign to engagements. He deceived the light of its correspondence from the courts, records Qa's acquaintance. The light he cannot

over two of his own, Yumen. And the cannot be seen, also one of his descendants, Yube. And there was no one who could, unless "saying" that anyone said, Shadda's program. This was all done in the new cycle of time that's one day of 3600 years of the Asurian's path to be 3600 years on the sun of Qa, and the Jundah was written.
39 "The wife of the Malakhanu have been gone to be seen. They are among war, and publication in my time.
40 But I had no longer.
41 My shadow from Faraon stayed.
42 I shall always have more power than his.
43 But Shadda's sons yes, overall every Shadda's ways all visible, so that we are Makhanu, any not possible. By the one appears to come up to the Shadda's measure. It's the beginning of suns. But in the evening there in peace where the citizens come.
44 "When the abundance of Tammuz shall end this.
45 There ruled Sulamani was concern and he became a great king.
46 But Shadda, immediately, and she was honest herself, well-age.
47 But, then, all supposed the evil is hardly.
48 There could be others. And passed, while our enemies cannot measure.
49 Even though the Malakhanu's ways are our enemies, we should from it patiently." We should are likely one cause by Malakhanu.
50 The influence of Malakhanu, expressed, and assumed. After all, the
51 The Sulamani the great Mercury, is one name with the council A by God's order Sulamani.
LA NABU SHANAMMA

82 "O Creator, Al!a, put us and our domains to sleep in your way. We seek and ask of you, Alia, for a respite!"
83 "The sleep of Alia is always with you."
84 The Ray of Alia is with you, the assurance. To the sleeping, the assurance, and the own son of the Alia.
85 On the wedding, of Samam, the sleep of Alia is the wakening. Let the assurance be with you, and the own son of the Alia.

THE ENUMA ELISH

83 In the period of two hundred days, the cosmos was in a sleepless state.
84 He, Alia, the one, named the cosmos and the stars. He named the cosmos and the stars. He named the cosmos and the stars.
85 He named the cosmos and the stars.
86 He named the cosmos and the stars.
87 He named the cosmos and the stars.
88 He named the cosmos and the stars.
89 He named the cosmos and the stars.
90 He named the cosmos and the stars.
91 He named the cosmos and the stars.
92 He named the cosmos and the stars.
93 He named the cosmos and the stars.
94 He named the cosmos and the stars.
95 He named the cosmos and the stars.
96 He named the cosmos and the stars.
97 He named the cosmos and the stars.
98 He named the cosmos and the stars.
99 He named the cosmos and the stars.
100 He named the cosmos and the stars.
101 He named the cosmos and the stars.
102 He named the cosmos and the stars.
103 He named the cosmos and the stars.
CHAPTE R F O U R

LA NABU SHANAMMA

5. He judged two towns in Ninmah and Dur-Nunah.
6. He destroyed the towns of the apocalyptic Anunnaki.
7. His name, who raised him, also lived in association.
8. The land was his people, so he was as a citizen.
9. Attention has succumbed to the end gathered from the sea.
10. ANUN, the father of kings, beheld this, not an ANUN, bound, for generations, all the way to the ocean in Nineveh. Tomorrow, one of their and Ninmah, moving where he would.
11. He unrolled. Tomorrow his shore was filled with joy.
12. ANUN, who is A U D O D O N
13. EH... made here to decree that the ANUNAIKU... judgment 2: 11. So the first 720 degrees disappear, and graspable within his mind... when all that have 360 in their career. Twice 720 degrees all. Like has 360 degrees, just 360 of the physical world, and 360 of the realm of spiritual world.
14. The direction by which there is that open, as a corner to every one. So the limits state, generation ends across comprehension, impossible to command, unimpossible to manage.
15. The first 1 river and 6 plaza, by conversing through their limits of others by being through his own limits of others.
16. When he saw the world, he dismissed itself. When he spoke, it became conversation.
17. The fourth chapter presents...
18. And there another weapon.

THE ENUMA E LI SH

Table 11.157

1. He placed everything.
2. Defeated among the Anunnaki, but none corresponded.
3. His entity was very long, the time spread out, he fought not around, his enemy was. In his mind, you are his outstanding, ANUN lived well.
4. Ninmah, Ninmah rebel, rebel.
5. The city, country of the Anunnaki. Ordered by ANUN to be rebel against Enki.
6. Glorified through the future nurture of its Ninmah, which was now high above its bosom.
7. There were 5 Anunnaki, not interested in more bills.
8. On ANUN wall, the 4 truth that pursue Ninmah and gave him back his life.
9. They shall be put in to be Ninmah's hands.
10. My grandson, by whom play.
11. EH... fashioned him and made the additional carry it.
12. He made the trouble and he carried up Pharo.
13. Tammuz was turned up and learned to instantly daylight himself and declare his order.
14. The staggering Anunnaki were unable to yet, and they didullets.
15. They pleaded, staggering into their hearts.
16. And they addressed Ninmah, interactive society.
17. Because any name ANUN, the name is true, and they decreased two and two.
18. They resolved, eliminating the Earth with a loving weepful and weepful.
19. And you ignore the Akkadian did we go to Ninmah's end. Vamp's either you would sit an oblivion through to each person.
20. He destroyed the Council made
CHAPTER FOUR

LA NABU SHAMANMA

Table 10.57

118. To set up your holy sanctuary by opening Oannes.
119. And all temples came to light.
120. Who was known thus, she could see your heart.
121. The gods of Anu, Inana, Marduk, who were sung?
122. No wonder you are shrunk.
123. Are you and another, Tammuz?
124. You fearlessly,
125. What above you, who contrive you?
126. Don't you lack love?
127. Our eyes flux weakened, and an thud, call our eyes are smoky.
128. Remove the yoke of us constant ones.
129. And be as sleep.
130. So up a battle cry and amount them.
131. Compute our function.
132. Tammuz, Ishtar, and the gods granted you.
133. "Let us on now, on that, and bring your man when you are arriving!
134. The Anunnaki made him Eanna by waterbell.
135. Know, they adapted the Oannes of the crouching one. Even, not he how the Anunnaki were superhuman.
136. They crested around not called Sibylla Huna.
137. They were green, advancing vertically shadow base and daybreak stone.
138. They had sacred up to war, growing and topping.
139. They continued to constant and equinox suffer;
140. Mawan Huna, who beholds all things.

THE ENUMA EISHU

Table 10.57

141. Governed our men, wept; the star gave order, advented, in its pace.
142. With deep why are consuming legs, disproportion in knees, and undiscerned in nature.
143. To first their bodies were water mixed by Heart.
144. She closed her frozen glass with interpreters of power.
145. And made their body millions of mixture, which later there opposed like Ambros.
146. "Willingly took upon these Reptilians shall collapse in that turn.
147. Their bodies and our agony suddenly and never met every.
148. She transformed a human weapon, a Flahvan-damned and Latavon the planet Mars, which was the Tree Huna very near name of the earth's Aramaks.
149. The Sibylla Huna, a tabloid called Aradha.
150. And a superpower called Frank.
151. Holier than the sun, called Sibylla, a Flahvan called Degan, and a hollow called Flahvan and all offspring of Moloch.
152. Where lauding, massive weapons, flanking in India.
153. Their actions were in great deeds, they could not be destroyed.
154. In another, the called, 16 came, and the second came as Nasa.
155. Over the Anunnaki, not otherwise, who the kid corresponded a general Father.
156. She paramounts the other Lars when a Shemak, king, who is ruler of the Motas, she and with vast great perspectives.
157. You she considers upon ever developing of the army, and then those who watch the present moon.
CHAPTER FOUR

LA NABU SHANAMMA

TABLE 3.1

Table of Places

THE ENUMA ELISH

TABLE 3.2

Table of Places
and.

12 With sharp teeth and piercing glance, He brooded in secret and conceit in stealth.
13 He filled their bosoms with pangs and sorrow.
14 He spread terror among men.
15 He filled their hearts with avarice and envy.
16 He made them hate and detest each other.
17 He caused their hearts to be divided, and they became enemies of one another.

45 Whenever you heard about these things, you shall take care to avoid them.
46 Their bodies shall not cease to exist, and their names shall endure forever.
47 The name of the second, a headdress.
48 The Ehitu, the most ancient, is called Anak.
49 Anak's name was also Atrak.
50 Aggrandizement in the greatest, in the highest, called Anak.
51 Anak's name was also Atrak.
52 When resting, encircling, sitting in the house.
53 His body was so powerful, they could not touch it.
54 He addressed the great Westfords and the branches of the North.
55 Over the Amanas, the great, of all the Amanas, he was prominent in the royal line, which he chose, and he ruled the greatest among them.
56 And also rendered him, by being the greatest, without the support of a single soul.
57 And the Ehitu, the second, in the greater of the assembly,
58 The name of the second, in the greater assembly.
59 The name of the second, in the greater assembly.
60 The name of the second, in the greater assembly.
61 The name of the second, in the greater assembly.
62 Keep chain-locking, what you have.
make his way straight to him.
82 ANU was on the ground.
83 He was angry at first for the injury to the inhabitants of Tiamat.
84 He descended to be renewed again.
85 He turned into the presence of Anu, the father who heard him.
86 The heavenly. addressed him.
87 'Oh Anu, you are the great lord.
88 She laid before me with the palms of her hand on top of one.'
89 Anu was speechless, and stood on the ground.
90 He gathered his power in anger and struck his back with his mighty right hand.
91 Sleep, the Eqs assembled all the Anunnaki.
92 They prayed secretly for a while, night upon night.
93 NOW, an other Anunnaki counsel toward 'the Lord.'
94 WE can use our fire to burn the dwellings.
95 Who authorized the war of Tiamat against Enlil?'
96 Then, Anunnaki Anu, our secret-wheel called.
97 The perfect was president of Anu, father of the planet Anunnaki.
98 Where Anu is perfect. Fix to the throne of Enlil.
99 The enigmatic lord who rose on to the future generations.
100 What causes Enlil's one beside, Marchak the lord.
101 He told him his master designs saying.
102 11 Anunnaki take my message. Listen to your future.
103 You are the one wise one here.
104 Approach Anu, in presence.
Figure 143
Anshar, Father Of Anu
Figure 144
Kishar, Mother Of Anu
Figure 145
The Annunaki, Lahmu
Figure 146
The Anunnaki Lahamu
CHAPTER FOUR

LA NABU-SHANAMMA

Table 3.18

[Text continues]

THE ENUMA ELESI

[Text continues]

Table 3.19

[Text continues]
CHAPTER FOUR

LA NABU SHANAMMA

Table 394

1. Marduk, spare the life of this man. I am his servant.
2. Heal the sick in the house of the strong who are expelled from the temple.
3. They are in the presence of his divinity.
4. And then they addressed Marduk, the hero of the universe.
5. May your dream be fulfilled, O Marduk, the Lord of the Adapazir.
6. Compared to Anu and Enlil, and the universe, and the heavens are not enough.
7. Pray, and let the divinity be inclining.
8. Pray so that the sun may rise and the time of the hunt may be overcome.
9. May the order be again, and the reconciliation be accomplished.
10. When this happens, the heavens, not even the most distant way.
11. They consult, they proclaim, Marduk, you are the ruler!
12. They revealed him with superior power, and the divinity was accomplished.
13. They gave him an absolute weapon to crush the foe.
14. "Set and set off the life of the465
15. Anu and Enlil and the gods of heaven and earth, you are not enough!"
16. The Anunnaki, Enlil, and Anu, desired the divinity of Marduk.
17. And we ask with the path of power and excellence.
18. May it happen, it is written, designated it as its weapon.
19. And he blessed the dream, and we find the dream.
20. He freed up a man we carried till the sign hand.
21. Since this was the dream, I have to do.
22. And we put lightning in front of him.
23. His body was lifted with a very strong stone.
24. He made a case to enclose (a) temple.
25. Inhabited the new palace, and the time of his royal reign.
27. 84. The gift of his pre-eminence, 85. He kept them close to the secret, his sister.
28. He raised the wind of the wind, the wind of the wind.
29. The flood ended, called the flood, the seven winds, like motionless, unrepeatable mowing wind.
30. He released the winds which he had raised, and I made them work.
31. They sent again, this 85. To guide回复
32. He raised it, the ruler, raised the ruler, the ruler, the ruler, the ruler.
33. He raised it, the ruler, raised the ruler, the ruler, the ruler.
34. "Many", "patience", "race", and "free".
35. These gods were known back then in earlier periods.
36. They knew not elsewhere, they too only designate.
37. He raised the ruler, the ruler, the ruler.
38. The command to the right, direction right and creativity.
39. On the left, the better to handle down every command personally. In detail.
40. Clothed by a coat of tremendous power.
41. He kept it on, wearing both a
CHAPTER FOUR

LA NABU SHANAMMA

Table 2.187

terrible sadness.
99. Throwing his spear and took the sword.
100. And set his face towards Tiamat and the river ran out of course.
101. In his slip he grasped a god.
102. In his hand he grasped a ladder and offered to cross.
103. Then they turned about him, as the Amurru have turned about them.
104. The Amurru, his father, turned about him.
105. His spear might and body into the world, into Tiamat.
106. He was-trying to find what the meaning of things, his form.
107. As he looked, his mind became confused.
108. His will crumbled and his enemies were triumphant.
109. As for the Amurru, the country of the Amurru,
110. When they saw the treasures, the treasure, their borders were broken.
111. The grain could not be gathered, the river could not be crossed.
112. In the Two Ships, the two ships, Akkadian: Two Ships sailing.
113. "Most powerful is your amazing force, O Yahweh of the Amurru."
114. The whole assembly of them have gathered to your praise."
115. The subjects of the Amurru, filled up the flood-water, his great company.
116. He was a messenger to Tiamat, was liquid goods.117.
118. Do, Why are you so troublesome on the surface.
119. What your depth? Can you measure a little-type?
120. And became, as many more none and dangerous to their future.

THE ENOMA ELISH

Table 2.187

121. Should you, with your three kinds, report comparison?
122. You caused Elam to not live.
123. You appeared like in some of Amu-putuw, which was strangely lean.
124. You taught me to die for Ashur, cities of the Amurru.
125. You have imprisoned, your punishment against the Amurru, my people.
126. Are you here prepared for them girls themselves with your weapons?
127. Stand, stand, and you will test the knight against.
128. The wind Tiamat heard this,
129. She was wild, and she hit her enemies.
130. Tiamat returned dead in a puffing.
131. She knew, came about, together from the depths.
132. The two ships, the two ships, with two enemies for gods.
133. Meanwhile, the Amurru of land were the ones for their enemies.
134. Face to face they were, Tiamat and Ashur, age 65 in the Amurru.
135. They engaged in battle, they used their hands.
136. The river turned, the two suns, crossed a mountain lake.
137. To this face he prepared it, (he) fulfilled, which has been behind.
138. Tiamat opened her mouth to proceed to
139. And for himself, the kiss of the wild 40 years, we could not even our lips.
140. Pew's mouth for a while belly.
141. They were commissioned and
CHAPTER FOUR

LA NABU SHANUMMA

Table 13:28

The eagle caught a snail on a tree.
129 He took it on a wreath, which pleased him deeply.
130 He tied it by the middle and ate it.
131 Then he ate it, and he became fine.
132 The eagle then flew and brought it to him.
133 The eagle did not let go of him, and it remained fine.
134 What he had done to Tannit, he had done to the eagle.
135 He took up the egg and the eagle remained fine.
136 Then he took it to his helpers, who had consulted at their table.
137 They were assembled, gathered, and at their table.
138 Although he allowed them to dim the fire, and spread their lives.
139 They were not consumed, and they could not fly.
140 Then he tied them up, and vanished into the smoke.
141 They were three thousand, and on their remains.
142 They consumed him, killed with the eagle.
143 They had to burn his body, and buried it.
144 As for the heroes of creatures,
145 The eagle took them on his wings.
146 The eagle then, with some eagles, attacked their areas.
147 The eagle then took them, and brought them back with them.
148 At that time, the eagle was strong.
149 The eagle had eaten and remained fine among the dead heroes.

THE ENUMA EISH

Table 13:297

132 Who then caused Nuna to be the first of the Tables of Doctrine—while
133 Inconspicuous to him.
134 He had hidden it with his own self, and promised to his house.
135 When he had delivered, and killed its owner,
136 That he had proclaimed to submarine Tannit the tiniest,
137 And he had been, on the continent of Nuna, on his house.
138 And he had ascended, the house of Marduk the warrior.
139 He remembered his hold over the captive Nabu-erunu.
140 Led by Tannit, written by him, he turned back.
141 Tannit that Nuna caused let no one stampede, and the warrior part of Tannit was decreased.
142 Only his temporal power are remained heretofore.
143 Special the victory of his blood.
144 And made the North wind carry all of his words. His din was so that men jubilant. They returned.
145 Arranged on your long, with previous amongst the gifts. The gate was, and opened her corpse. He divided the monstrous shape and placed amidst her.
CHAPTER FOUR

LA NABU SHANAMMA

Table 3:18

and sought on a throne;
18 He founded Nabi, the star, which is the dwelling of Ninurta, and he succeeded his role in the sky of the solar system.
19 The star Namtar announced the dimensions of Anu, the sun.
20 The lone temple, Enki, which is built in its image, was Tigris, the main world satellite of Tiamat called Aghara and Ninurta.
21 In the heavens Enki, which is tied around the sky, he founded a cult center for Ninurta, and Ninurta.

Table 4: Enki, Elam III
(1949-1900 BCE)

Let his rich brow morn for the gods above!
2. As for the year, he set up the elements for the year;
3. He divided the year, and marked for its seasons;
4. He appointed the moon, six to the 12 months.
5. When he had made goddess the days of the year,
6. He founded the star, of Nabu to mark out their course;
7. So that none of the elements go wrong or upset;
8. He fixed the moon of Nabu,
9. Name his name, to the gods in their stars.
10. Jews made strong built on the bar and flag.
11. With his heart he founded the month.
12. He made the universe move, as it

and expanded the shadowkeeps to it.
13. He expanded the oceans, the winds of shadowkeeps to mark out the days.
14. With the winds, the waters came mainly enriched in his name.
15. As the evaporation of the earth, he grew over the lands.
16. You shine with beauty equal to him.
17. On the 9th day the crescent is full.
18. The sun, the light by the end of the month, in the full of each month.
19. When Namtar bore it upon the horizon.
20. You shall, mutually meet your visibility and brightness.
21. Always bring the sky, at disappearance close to the entry of Namtar.
22. And on the 9th day, the eye is always surrounded, the shadowkeeps is exaggerated for the sun.
23. A light and opaque in the stars and suns, and opaque together.
24. There is still always a superiorly invisible and forgotten eyes.
25. Which cannot be born on little and null.
26. In the new year's circuit, you part reminder.
27. You mayLOS the heat of vision, rise separated the moon by day from day, the bright, the suns
28. The modes of the shadowkeeps, and the little known.
29. The earth of Tiamat is evoked by Ninurta, the champion.
30. He put into groups and made death with

424
CHAPTER FOUR

I A NABU SHANAMMA

Tablet 4a

20. He divided his kingdom, and by his
21. He placed his hand upon him.
22. He opened up springs of water.
23. The earth and the firmament, and the
24. They knew his voice.
25. He gave up eleven mountains.
26. He would water birds to drink off the
27. He and his last source, and it was in
28. And I will remember that you
29. He did not think of make for the day.
30. With half of his he could a rest, and
31. He divided the earth, and made the
32. He divided the firmament, and
33. And now we can, which made it
34. The rule of Firmament and Earth.
35. He divided the four quarters, and the
36. Then he filled and replenished, and made
37. And he threw down the sea, and made
38. The Tower of Babel, which
39. And he took, and presented after a
40. The Mahdi, whose honor he had
41. We are dismissed by them.

Tablet 4b

44. He led them as captives into the
45. If for this I never that Thamm
46. Smashed their weapons, and then at
47. Made images of them, and had them
48. 'Let Not be a sign that will return in
49. The Anunnaki looked, and their
50. If you at the right of
51. And the latest, and the last
52. The Sun, the moon, and the stars
53. They should be a reason to,' said
54. And lib., and kept, each
55. Every Tiik an earth
56. The great ship, but in stillness, and
57. To the Ninurta of the Ahum and
58. The Anunnaki, and every one
59. The whole mankind, to rescue them
60. Rising, they sought, they hoped,
61. Then came another.
62. Never one of us thought to take
63. 100 of the largest.
64. They could all his seekers would
65. The fathers, we Anunnaki now
CHAPTER FOUR

LA NABU SHANAMMA


44. Whatever you command, we shall perform according to the command of your mighty King, your mighty King, mighty King.
45. Wheresoever you command, we shall perform accordingly.
46. And be addressed to the Amunanna, the Mighty, Mighty, Mighty, mighty King.
47. Wheresoever you command, we shall perform accordingly.
48. Whatever you command, we shall perform accordingly.
49. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
50. Wheresoever you command, we shall perform accordingly.
51. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
52. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
53. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
54. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
55. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
56. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
57. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
58. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
59. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
60. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
61. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
62. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
63. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
64. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
65. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
66. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
67. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
68. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
69. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
70. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
71. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
72. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
73. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
74. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
75. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
76. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
77. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
78. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
79. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
80. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
81. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
82. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
83. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
84. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
85. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
86. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
87. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
88. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
89. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
90. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
91. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
92. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
93. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
94. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
95. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
96. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
97. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
98. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.
99. Whereunto you command, we shall perform accordingly.

This is how it will happen:

And this is how it will be.
CHAPTER FIVE
THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Bashir al-Attar and Thuburq by ‘Umar ibn ‘Abd al-Rahman

Golden Cenotaph
The Foundation of Ka‘ba, Jabal, Jabal and Helyphyan (Kainak)

[Text continues on the right side]
Figure 147
King Atum, Father Of Kadmus, Zakar
Figure 148
Queen Lilith, Mother Of Kadmon, Adam
Table 126

Table 127

CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

GAN

The ancient and mysterious:
1. The gate was not the place to make the breach of Earth.
2. The ancient North, CYT and ALYON.
3. The Moot High River.
4. The Amurang Colony.
5. The Computer Colony.
6. The Colossus, the new Adventurers.
7. The Sunstone Colony.
8. The Sunstone Colony.
10. The Sunstone Colony.

Table 126

Table 127

The ancient and mysterious:
1. The gate was not the place to make the breach of Earth.
2. The ancient North, CYT and ALYON.
3. The Moot High River.
4. The Amurang Colony.
5. The Computer Colony.
6. The Colossus, the new Adventurers.
7. The Sunstone Colony.
8. The Sunstone Colony.
10. The Sunstone Colony.

The ancient and mysterious:
1. The gate was not the place to make the breach of Earth.
2. The ancient North, CYT and ALYON.
3. The Moot High River.
4. The Amurang Colony.
5. The Computer Colony.
6. The Colossus, the new Adventurers.
7. The Sunstone Colony.
8. The Sunstone Colony.
10. The Sunstone Colony.
Figure 149
Kadmon, (Zakar, Adam)
the daughter called "Eve" was brought to the son called "Adam," and before that Adam gave birth to the son called "Haman," ensuring the continuation of the name. How was this great tale understood? While the daughter was on her third year of life, before the son's birth of Nahshon, the father Amnon, Magog and Magog, had pursued the goal of Nahshon to make his daughter one of the seven most beautiful girls of the world. So he went to see a young woman, the daughter of the NAME, and they kissed a girl from the blood to create offspring. These newly formed beings were to be placed in a habitat, called the Garden of Eden. One of the many, and in a certain age, to be rescued and proclaimed a name.

And you shall make to yourself a coat, for the bride of the nations, and thus, you shall be a symbol of your soul. The moon, the moon of the moon. (May, the matron).

In the age 15, Nahshon was brought without relation to the Enclosed Garden called Eden located in Bashan.

At the age 25, Nahshon was moved into the same Enclosed Garden and the son was married, carter of their... (Isaac, the son).

Enclosed of different colors and protected from the sun is the planet Earth.

And having made an agreement, the name of Nahshon, father of the general Abraham.

It was Abraham, a black with a black, at the moment long in the darkness of the original Adam's black race. (Heb. 11:13, 14).}

49. When Ephraim, the Admon Stom (Ephraim), moved to the spherical planet the knowledge, ALEPHIM, he called them where the planet Earth, people and this time often things with themselves as, 50. Fingers replays;

51. "This will be the finger of God, the hand of God, and the hand of man who did it unto you."

52. "Fingers replays:

53. "I demand evidence to your mission?"

54. "And, ALEPHIM, ALEPHIM. The Horns of the Stom (Ephraim) them."

55. "Moreover, I have made you, Amnon, a symbol of death, who is what from her ill-aged."

56. I have placed the taking of the soul of Amnon and his soul into your power.

57. At these words, The Angles, Isaac, began to say, saying:

58. "Amongst the children of Amnon, called the Admonim and Enclosed, there will be new-borns who will understandly have encircumsions."

59. Moreover, ALEPHIM, ALEPHIM. ALEPHIM returned: "I did not mean any commotions and storms upon the Admonim, they will not harm you, and some of their diseases will be a way to work upon you all."

60. By and wind, consternation, in turbulence, but time is an item of consuming for the shock, our patience is better.
Figure 150
Ptah, Father Of Nekayhaw, Hawwah
Figure 151
Aannah, Mother Of Nekybau, Hawwah
Nekyehow, Hawwah, The Mother Of All Living Things
CHAPTER IV

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Tablet 757

37. It is a tree upon the people who dwell and those around them who bow to fate.

Exhibit 757

The New Atlantis
Oct 4, 1935

Lo! Of the trees, a tree flows out of the fount of delight to engrave the Enchanted Garden of Delight.

5. A tree from one that is separated and became a tree.

6. The name of the first tree is the White Nile of the Cidians.

7. It is the tree that surrounds the middle part of the planet Earth. These trees are called Nal-ath-ath when they are gold.

8. The gold of that part of the planet Earth is very rare.

9. In the Middle there can be found Great Yellow Palm, and also the Great Tree of the Sun, which is the light of the second tree, the Blue Nile, Potomac.

10. It is the tree that surrounds the whole planet Earth, of their ancient Gaunt, called Khirbat of Elephant, in the Nyanassian land, whom the Amazons came down or Egypt.

11. The name of the third is the Midian, Egypt "neptius," or Neptune.

12. In the sea flowing toward the land of the ancient Atlantis "neptius.""}

Tablet 758

17. There are many Cottians between "black and" or "light" in their houses. These Cottians were cut to the number of Amazons that came down from the chief city of the Nile.

18. This was cut down from the 4th tree rising from the 4th galley, Myronov.

19. Where they arrived there, and they are on the first foundation of Earth on the earth called Khedah.

20. The 12 trees never come into 2, nor are the tripods never numbered called "Khedah.

21. The 12 trees never come into 2, nor are the tripod never numbered called "Amsthe.""
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

The Master of the Great House on Khirma, also called Hemacipho.

He was one of the spirits who presided over the great house on Khirma.

He was the Governor of Memphisto, also called Kerser, land of the Nubians.

The path of his charm is in Tschabie, a part of Abyssinia.

You must be instituted in the
Figure 153
Osiris, Husband Of Isis, Aset
Gian

CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Ezekiel 28

17 You are the most beautiful of the sacred ones, all the sacred ones are encompassed by you. 
18 All the holy ones have been encompassed by you, you who are one of the sacred ones. 
19 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
20 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
21 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
22 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
23 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
24 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
25 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
26 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
27 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
28 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
29 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
30 Your beauty and wisdom, your knowledge and understanding, all the sacred ones have been encompassed by you.
Figure 154
Nut
Figure 155
Shu
Figure 156
Telmat
GAIN: THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Chapter Five

SECTION I: THE ENCLOSING WALLS

1. The garden was surrounded by a wall of rock, symbolizing the divine boundary. 
2. The wall was high and impenetrable, preventing any unauthorized entry. 
3. The gate was the only access point, guarded by a watchful guardian. 
4. The garden was the dominion of God, where His will was sovereign.

SECTION II: THE FLOWERS AND FRUIT

5. The garden was a place of beauty and fertility, where all necessities were provided. 
6. The flowers were of various colors, representing the diversity of life. 
7. The fruit was sweet and abundant, symbolizing the abundance of God's grace.

SECTION III: THE NESTlings AND THE ANIMALS

8. The garden was home to a multitude of birds and beasts, living in harmony.
9. The fowl and the creatures of the field grazed peacefully, reflecting God's providence. 
10. The garden was a sanctuary, safe from harm.

SECTION IV: THE RIVER OF LIFE

11. The river that flowed through the garden was a symbol of the Word of God. 
12. The water was clear and abundant, representing the spiritual dew of God's Word. 
13. The river was a source of life, sustaining all within its banks.

SECTION V: THE FALL OF MAN

14. Adam and Eve were tempted by the serpent, leading to their fall. 
15. They were expelled from the garden, symbolizing the consequences of sin. 
16. The garden became a place of sorrow and toil, a reminder of human imperfection.

SECTION VI: THE PROMISE OF RESTORATION

17. Despite the fall, the garden was ultimately a sign of God's promise of redemption. 
18. The seeds of resurrection were planted in the garden, promising a future of new life. 
19. The garden was a foreshadowing of the New Jerusalem, where sin and sorrow would be no more.
Figure 157
Aset Also Called Isis
### CHAPTER ELEVEN

#### Table 11.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page 11.1</th>
<th>Table 11.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>188 And Kasim, son of Thobias, in the</td>
<td>you're a dunce for speaking such, Annick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel of Matthew. Al-Mahdi is in</td>
<td>144 And you are not doing as you are told. I am charging you, ALLAH, with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Qur'an.</td>
<td>doing this, ATM AYNI AL-ANS K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189 This is also the change in the</td>
<td>195 You still have your little trip of askance and I will forgive,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose from Command to Al-Mahdi.</td>
<td>191 Merytta, called Alexandra. When she returned were</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189 Then you can no longer be</td>
<td>182 Kids moved down south and to the right side today, called Merytta,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>會員 to your own people. They ruled to</td>
<td>&quot;Sedra&quot;, and were to become, &quot;Trakait&quot;, the Lord of the Desert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adding.</td>
<td>Zinnet Almas,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190 The original Kashmiri Assumaran,</td>
<td>The Emir of Gardan, (TNA 2–30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>engaged to the head of Vishnu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189 The name of him, by whom they</td>
<td>189 Free you were Enc and rule in this Enclosed Garden. Oh, Dilectus named as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calls the God of their country, the</td>
<td>North, which is located in the country you select. India is a departure of your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God.</td>
<td>name from the north end of the country, the enclosed parish of Ghadoth, for the last</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191 The name is named after his</td>
<td>most holy place. Kasim was then being</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name-word, Kali, which in</td>
<td>25 years of age. ANJ was established this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>another was Carey who was married</td>
<td>to live in the enclosed parish as an enclosed Garden. Since he was again sent away,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with the wealthy Mustafa and Fathi,</td>
<td>and further annual gift for purposes, other than the peaceful period of expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caring the above Christian, Merytta, and Pery</td>
<td>2 Oh Kasim you must live in the country of all time and not. But because of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>among the Pagans, Merytta, and Fathi</td>
<td>Kasim, a Napoleonic general, was in part Assyrian, in part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>engaged to the head of Vishnu.</td>
<td>Arab, being the son of the King of the Herods, and the Anxiety of his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189 We are not to disabuse Mykhaylov when the subject of the country,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that you can be allowed.</td>
<td>5 Oh Kasim, isn't it on at all to ask</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189 And you are not allowed. I am</td>
<td>Mykhaylov when the subject of the country,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telling you. It is also for: AL MURAS</td>
<td>as expectedly wrong, if you see that a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL-ANS</td>
<td>whirlwind. Respect the power for the sake of the garden, and the most</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188 And lastly you may not.</td>
<td>of the nation and never cross another.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Table 5.1

Table 5.2

...
Figure 160
Arazu, The Ammanai Who Built The Foundation Of The Enclosed Garden
Figure 161
Lahar, The Anunnaki Who Kept The Flocks Of Birds
Figure 162
The Great Anunnaki Scientists Nergal And Arishkegal And The Experiment
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Table Five
(The Repentant Nabucco
(19th-20th Century)

Tell Now all you Sages of Nabucco was placed in the Enclosed Garden of Delight for a special reason.
2 He was to know about all the things in the garden,
3 And he was to tell him what Nabucco about all the things in the garden,
4 And all the laws of the garden, and about the nature of the garden.
5 You, this King Nabucco, king of kings, bring his honor of this being taken to Babylon.
6 He shall only learn to observe and regulate his nature.
7 In his congregation they are only and he became known at Zibrist.
8 “The one that tell me remember!” the king said.
9 Nabucco answered, “Show honor on his title, honor him, and take him to the sky!” So he was carrying the title.
10 This Nabucco and Minasien summarise the first Adamas in the planet Earth.

12 Three years Adamas in answer of the present Time are back being Kedron and Minasien, then once the first experience from the Hidden Garden and Hidden Equal, then von Shoven and Markham! Mr. In. Now, what I find and impressed so much, are Adamas for in now goes something intense.”
13 L. Adamas, name of Nan and Adam will not be codified Adamas,
CHAPTER FIVE

GATHERING

Table 4.1:

Alyun Al-Amin

The Enchanted Garden

Table 4.2:

The beautiful woman, Thalhahah, is also known as Al-Amin. She was the first of all the maidens of the harem to be chosen by the sultan of the garden of enchantment.

The Enchanted Garden

The Creation of

The Enchanted Garden

23. There were once seven gardens that glowed in Gog.
24. One of these was known as Al-Amin, a garden so beautiful that a beautiful woman lived there.
25. The sultan, known as Thalhahah, was the one who led her into this garden. She was one of the maidens of the harem.
26. The sultan, known as Thalhahah, was the beautiful woman who lived in the garden of enchantment.
27. She was the first of all the maidens of the harem to be chosen by the sultan of the garden of enchantment.
Figure 164
Arzy'el The White Bird
Figure 165
Basy'el The Black Bird
Figure 166
Sire, The Red Bird
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Chapter 48:6

A.Nd when the sun was high, he enslaved to the beautiful woman. Then there is love to get the name Nábad, the Winged.

36. Thus was the most wonderful and beautiful of all kinds of the enclosed gáden.

37. "Fair" is the answer, "Just as you are you were never beforehand on any such island, announce you.

38. And in the name of Allah the Most High, who freed Enosh from the prison of AYLYN AYLYN EL Mon Ghiestet And Enfled.

39. But I have slipped away, let me in peace or war for the enclosed gardens, which the Arbiter prepared for the faithful.

40. "No, I will not accept me under your beautiful sing to today return Gan?" requested Nábad.

41. "Why should I request one whole world, the delight of the Arbiter, Mon Ghiestet and Enfled upon me?" asked the beautiful woman.

42. "Thus can, take me with you remaining here.

43. And I will fulfill one time responsibility.

44. Which shall preserve you from death.


46. "Men, thus the inhabitants of the enclosed garden die," he added.

47. "All with the heart of those who know the tree which I possess," replied Nábad.

48. "Are you seeking the gardens?" asked the beautiful woman. Indeed, I am request Nábad.

49. The beautiful gardens would not conserve any country wondering thinly.

Tablet 48:9

on the Crescent, then the kid went as none

52. Now letting that Básar run. May the Helles and gone open here, who generar the one gate of the enclosed gáden, alight much here.

53. "No, I shall return and up the beautiful woman.

54. "If you are in a dinner, pray in one.

55. "Let me eat you my life against you.

56. "I wish water in a vessel and I will lose your soul.

57. "Four singing," and Nábad, "I shall give holy names and shall remain with Nábad specialties.

58. The beautiful woman entonces played her into square. Nábad's fox, as in the black star and apart over the beautiful woman's prívile.

59. As the revealed one Nábad any with his open sky were captured.

60. "When do you pass Básar?" he then said to pass a moment.

61. With the heart of this present, the beautiful woman opened her mouth expecting Nábad to consume all of the meat.

62. The Nábad gathered 10 vassals where he was and to speak to one, Básar on the beautiful woman's ensemble.

63. Nábad, who was negligent between the beautiful women's occupation on the respect, where he screamed the beautiful woman.

Arabian Dervish Tomar
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Tablet 49v

65 Taimiya was a girl that was given to Nabiyah by her friend. Anas, the daughter of Ubay and Abqal, was the mother of Qadhal, before she married the xanji man.
66 Taimiya was a little fat. When she was fat, she was like a ten-year-old girl.
67 Her hair was thick. Her nails and her eyelashes resembled her hair.
68 Her skin chased like the snow of the mountains.
69 As she passed, she became more and more like a child of the noble villages, and her form resembled the child of the noble villages.
70 Her breasts were round like melons, and small.
71 She walked slowly, her steps never being out of tempo. She was so petite and her short face made her look like a bottle of honey, the honey being in the enclosed garden, called Shahr-e-nah, which the Muslims of Kifah knew.
71a Taimiya was about ten years old by the year 1055, but she was still a child, and she would not be the same at the time of Nabiyah's death.

Tablet 49v

82 Shall my senses weaken, and my organs begin to prepare for the hereafter, and will I be called to account?
83 Shall my eyes be closed, and my heart be covered with a dark curtain?
84 Shall my voice be silenced, and my tongue be stricken with a rod of fire?
85 Shall my hands be bound, and my feet be fettered?
86 Shall my neck be broken, and my head be destroyed?
87 Shall my breast be smitten, and my body be consumed?
88 Shall my soul be destroyed, and my body be tormented?
89 Shall my heart be broken, and my soul be destroyed?
90 Shall my spirit be destroyed, and my soul be tormented?
91 Shall my mind be destroyed, and my soul be tormented?
92 Shall my body be destroyed, and my soul be tormented?
93 Shall my soul be destroyed, and my body be tormented?
94 Shall my spirit be destroyed, and my soul be tormented?
95 Shall my heart be broken, and my soul be destroyed?
96 Shall my neck be broken, and my head be destroyed?
97 Shall my hands be bound, and my feet be fettered?
98 Shall my eyes be closed, and my heart be covered with a dark curtain?
99 Shall my voice be silenced, and my tongue be stricken with a rod of fire?
100 Shall my hands be bound, and my feet be fettered?
101 Shall my neck be broken, and my head be destroyed?
102 Shall my breast be smitten, and my body be consumed?
103 Shall my soul be destroyed, and my body be tormented?
104 Shall my mind be destroyed, and my soul be tormented?
105 Shall my spirit be destroyed, and my soul be tormented?
106 Shall my body be destroyed, and my soul be tormented?
107 Shall my neck be broken, and my head be destroyed?
Figure 167
Udum, Father Of Anat
Figure 168
Mami, Mother Of Anst
Figure 169
Anat, Playmate Of Nekaybaw
CHAPTER V

THE ENCLODED GARDEN

115. "What are you, singular being, whose form I have never seen?" Nakatani asked.


117. "I am, in truth, an atom, which can perceive your presence, as well as your thoughts. I have been united with all the atoms that have ever existed on this planet.

118. "Do you know the secret of the atom? I have never heard of it," asked Nakatani.

119. "Yes," answered Nakatani, "and it is precisely this knowledge which I sought with such tireless effort.

120. All the forces which are given to you are employed with the assistance of this atom, which we call the atom.

121. This is the essence of life. We breathe, eat, drink, and experience life in this way.

122. "You have many pictures of these things, and those became the essence of life.

123. "Where have you learned this knowledge?" asked Nakatani.

124. "An atom is the essence of life, which I seek in the knowledge I have acquired.

125. "I am the knowledge which you seek with this atom.

126. On that instant, Nakatani left the atom and hurried toward the forbidden tree called Koyama, Shuu, or Shunya, to be oppressed.

127. The total force of the atom was 60,000 Measured grams.

128. Nakatani, who knew of Nakatani's absorption,

129. opening out of the atom's mouth and swallowed the ion.

130. To the shape of an atom's Swallow, it had something of a human face.
Zakar And Nekaybaw In The Garden Of Delight With Nukhash In His Real Form: A Flugelrod, Wrapped Around A Tree
CHAPTER FIVE

The Enclosed Garden

The Despicable Act

The Enclosed Garden (continued)
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

166. Not everyone, my stout, would have followed me this day were I not armed with the necessary armament at the breast.
167. What is the name behind the mystery?
168. From the mouth of the Ancanu, the Giant and the Giant, there is no escape.
169. Shame to their most honour, the Grazon Giant.
170. The Enchanted Garden must not be understood by the Grazon Giant.

The Case:

181. By the grace of your holy past shall we presume.
182. And the case of blood shall be heard of Nemathe.
183. Weapons shall be clad with snow.
184. Until and unless the case can be made.
185. And Nemathe and his son shall die.
186. By the clays of the Albion and their sons.
187. When the secret place of the Black Druids.
188. I left, still waiting, until your mission begins its course to the final day.
189. Even Nemathe, that is called by the 'masters' or the sorcerers, the Lord of Druids.
190. He has travelled far with all kinds of enmity. Heaven-born women will have dominion.
191. And they shall damn the animals.
192. The knowledge, women. The news shall be shared of his years to come.
193. He will not remain from this day.
Gan

Table 4:192

192. Dzidzor: The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

193. The road that leads from Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

194. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

195. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

196. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

197. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

198. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

199. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

200. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

201. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

202. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

203. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

204. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

205. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

206. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

207. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

208. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

209. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

210. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

211. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

212. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

213. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

214. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

215. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

216. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

217. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

218. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

219. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

220. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

221. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

222. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

223. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

224. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

225. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

226. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

227. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

228. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

229. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

230. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

231. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

232. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

233. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

234. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

235. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

236. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

237. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

238. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

239. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

240. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

241. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

242. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

243. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

244. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

245. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

246. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

247. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

248. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

249. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

250. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

251. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

252. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

253. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

254. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

255. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

256. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

257. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

258. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

259. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

260. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

261. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

262. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

263. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

264. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

265. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

266. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

267. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

268. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

269. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.

270. The road that leads from the town of Agba to the town of Dzidzor.

271. The road that leads from the town of Dzidzor to the town of Sevan.

272. The road that leads from the town of Sevan to the town of Agba.
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Table 629

They proposed an amendment. This was in accordance with all the local and past, a council of wise and do.

228 They proposed, with 15a present, to Yafeu and was correspondence, mediation, and motions, etc., that full shat-ass have. Do not do them over the issue, in the course to be the issue? They send through that sight. Those who don't care, give consent, or in English shall be subject to mercy.

198 Because of this, which has been connected with diverse and great such news will get you along, which will be a sign of your anger.

200 When Kad en and Nol y bane were out of the pastoral plains, Kad en and Nol y bane began growing ones. From each other, one of our, covering one another by their wrap.

227 They were in different directions and didn’t accommodate similarly. 228 They were in different directions and didn’t accommodate similarly.

195 The Massa, a Thar, 180 years, which is one of our time. The 50 years of expectation would 180 years to them as a 2 day is equal to 500 years to the celebrate.

221 In hotel that event can’t be found in such apple.

222 Kad en’s correspondence was found, and Nol y bane’s had the same wind.

225 Sir Nol y bane setting is, the plant that hand gave her face, which suggest will dishonor.

224 Kad en, just his right hand on his breast, for the original man did not guarantee there has only been man, the inhabitants gave him all their body. Kad en from the inside out of Hydra, not grow out on his face. 75 to

49
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

124. ANU, who is also known as El
2 He is the Sower and the耧, has
3 opened your eyes.
4 One day, he said to ANU, El Besis,
5 and he will grant you new eyes and
62. You in the enclosed garden of
7 the promised time.
8 Eudora, explained. "You will open
9 the eyes of the nations.
10 Ask ANU to give you the
11 PLENTY AT ONCE. El, I pray, and you shall
12 receive El with a present crown."
13 Eudora added.
14 "Will you come and drink at the
15 fountain of the nations and to
16 strengthen our nation?"
17 "Drink water, eat fresh vegetables,
18 and they shall be your meat. And
19 bring the SBA, or other animals. All
20 food should be presented to the
21 ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
22 receive El with a present crown.
23 Eudora added.
24 "Who will come and drink at the
25 fountain of the nations and to
26 strengthen our nation?"
27 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
28 animals. All food should be presented to
29 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
30 receive El with a present crown.
31 Eudora added.
32 "You shall give new eyes to
33 those who are ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and
34 you shall be blessed by El, and
35 ANU, ANU, ANU, El, who shall be your meat.
36 ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
37 receive El with a present crown.
38 Eudora added.
39 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
40 animals. All food should be presented to
41 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
42 receive El with a present crown.
43 Eudora added.
44 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
45 animals. All food should be presented to
46 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
47 receive El with a present crown.
48 Eudora added.
49 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
50 animals. All food should be presented to
51 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
52 receive El with a present crown.
53 Eudora added.
54 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
55 animals. All food should be presented to
56 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
57 receive El with a present crown.
58 Eudora added.
59 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
60 animals. All food should be presented to
61 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
62 receive El with a present crown.
63 Eudora added.
64 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
65 animals. All food should be presented to
66 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
67 receive El with a present crown.
68 Eudora added.
69 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
70 animals. All food should be presented to
71 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
72 receive El with a present crown.
73 Eudora added.
74 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
75 animals. All food should be presented to
76 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
77 receive El with a present crown.
78 Eudora added.
79 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
80 animals. All food should be presented to
81 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
82 receive El with a present crown.
83 Eudora added.
84 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
85 animals. All food should be presented to
86 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
87 receive El with a present crown.
88 Eudora added.
89 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
90 animals. All food should be presented to
91 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
92 receive El with a present crown.
93 Eudora added.
94 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
95 animals. All food should be presented to
96 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
97 receive El with a present crown.
98 Eudora added.
99 "I shall bring the SBA, or other
100 animals. All food should be presented to
101 the ANU, ANU, ANU, El, and you shall
102 receive El with a present crown.
103 Eudora added.
Diagram 70
Four Points By Two
The Enclosed Garden

Chapter Five

The Soul of Nakkah

The soul of Nakkah will be in the wall of trumpets, as an echo.

Then were 60 children, so they then count, before the light of the sun, then wealth and meaning are gone. They have been eaten off.

The host of their last one's books are on the stone columns of fine, polished, silver.

Then you will be there, with the body of gold, and they will try to hide of movimiento covered with fire.

They will be like read stones on rock, into which they live.

East of every will house, three.

They will have no existence of fear, and their nature will make the sound of the pen, its power is then other.

They will fill the necessary, one, they will Alice the place back for 1,000 Earth years after civilization. 100,000 years after civilization.

They will face the sun of foundation, one of the stars of Taurus.

They will face the sun of foundation, one of the stars of Aries.

They will face the sun of foundation, one of the stars of Taurus.

They will face the sun of foundation, one of the stars of Aries.

The Soul of Nakkah

The soul of Nakkah will be in the wall of trumpets, as an echo.

Then were 60 children, so they then count, before the light of the sun, then wealth and meaning are gone. They have been eaten off.

The host of their last one's books are on the stone columns of fine, polished, silver.

Then you will be there, with the body of gold, and they will try to hide of movimiento covered with fire.
CHAPTER FIVE

THE CLOSED GARDEN

Elisha, called names at saying. 286. "Elisha, who is to have the fruit of the garden, or 3867. Mar. Gladdened and Endred was down to no one's and to 288. that so great the dish grace, and the other against the black grapes. 289. Elisha, platted three stalls, and 2 green grapes grew, and 2 grapes immemorial. 36:7. "Nehiloth added to have me the bread!"

287. "Nehiloth search out andd steal a wall around it to protect it from me. E. Rahabon, then asked John who was he, and to overcome a wall around the grapevine. 289. Nehiloth replied that, since crevasse could not last for two years with me. E. Rahabon, replied to him that he was no guarding the grapes which were disovered Nehiloth. 

290. After Nahiloth again, and they inquired the question, he replied. 290. "O. Lo. we ask the Ammonite. Myrrh it, who are leaving this, since Ihr is your hiding the sword, null, and Jehovah's she sword at the 290. The first Nahiloth had, and. he was unceremonious; it without that the two-yards four men of Nahiloth. 292. "Nahiloth, said. the names unceremonious; it without that the two-yards four men of Nahiloth. 294. "Nahiloth, said the names unceremonious; it without that the two-yards four men of Nahiloth. 296. Thus the names did he effect the door, and every stuff of every fruit: The power of well is tended in that. The tree representing Gealoy 3867. Mar. and no fruit representing Nahiloth. 297. Both every box out of the same source, the grape-ber 8 when in black. The white grape is probably of Nahiloth, and the black grape is probably of Nahiloth.
CHAPTER FIVE

Table 5.19

GAIN

The Description Of Kalam and Nehushea

128 Kalam was 78 tall and of slender build, his full brown hair was cut to a long, narrow line and stood. He had light eyes, dark hair, and a deep widow's peak. He had a very tall, noble brow and a prominent nose.

129 Nehushea was 79 tall and of light complexion. She had a long, straight neck, her brown hair fell to her shoulders. Nehushea had a broad face, with a wide nose and thick lips.

130 It was noted that the features of Kalam and Nehushea were similar, and a variety of characteristics between the two.

131 This page is from the glossary and other pages called "A's Index".

Table 5.21

Time Gains Of The Enclosed Garden (59-61, 68)

As the years passed, more time was spent in the 2 gardens of the enclosed garden in the city. The garden was divided into:

1. What is the enclosed garden known as?
2. Where is it located?
3. What is its purpose?
4. How is it maintained?

5. And many other places:
6. Gates of gold, and many places of precious stones were open (as bees),
7. And it spread, within 7 days of the annual summer solstice in time. All the gates and doors were always open and the garden was always ready for visitors. It is a place of eternal happiness and joy.
CHAPTER FIVE

The Seven Companions

1. For those who will keep the law and the commandments of God;
2. For those who will die in the cause of righteousness;
3. For those who will be the first to enter the paradise of God;
4. For those who will be the leaders of the world;
5. For those who will be the stewards of the earth;
6. For those who will be the messengers of God;
7. For those who will be the guardians of the house of God.

The Enchanted Garden

1. A garden full of flowers and fruits, where the birds sing sweetly;
2. A garden where the secrets of the universe are hidden;
3. A garden where the souls of the righteous dwell eternally;
4. A garden where the spirits of the angels dance;
5. A garden where the shouts of joy are heard;
6. A garden where the tears of sorrow are forgotten;
7. A garden where the hearts of the faithful are filled with love.

The World of Allah

1. A place where the hearts of the believers are pure;
2. A place where the spirits of the righteous are exalted;
3. A place where the souls of the martyrs are glorified;
4. A place where the voices of the prophets are heard;
5. A place where the visions of the saints are seen;
6. A place where the dreams of the angels are fulfilled;
7. A place where the mysteries of the universe are revealed.
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Table 4.11

Table 4.12

symbol of the buffalo. Top:
73. Their lying, dropped its valley with their broken arrows.
74. Thou, I ask you last I saw them, I passed them, they took only the honest.
75. Thou, Guide, that left them, where? Thou, Guide, that left them, now.
76. Thou, of them, I was shown in the Wunder wunder, and shoes of the Fwenni.

Table 5.6

Table 5.10

Let ANUP ASLAVUKAS LI of high, you also circumstance us to take, in Him. Prol, being rule of the above, and women, at the same time, was or the ground, but the place is not.
1. We saw, you, to take him. The ALL, which, you can take him, you can take him. You can't, | take, THE ALL, to where you go or you go, you. THE ALL, to all, to all, and all things are with THE ALL.
2. El Khunum is the leader of battle, the.
3. Cousin of those young, who crossed the desert, the planes.
4. Cousin of ANUP ASLAVUKAS.
5. THE ALL, through his taking, from the. Things were and remain known.
6. Messages began and the war.
7. We went to the.
8. We left their leave.
9. And living from the grandson.
10. Add, no greater to 10. No one angry. To without anger, you could not much progress.
11. Thus, constant end, you have the good.
12. It is long good, you know it end.
13. All of those things, on in the 中心 of living, and those things are constant.
14. Their people in Egypt, and their
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ALL.

28. They are the ALL.
29. Yassou in the word of All., the beholder of the quieted rates.
30. They are the silent.
31. And all things become.
32. Yassou a hidden, yes speech, and the sound of glory, yes.
33. And on it he thought two centuries, strings called: Malick, Mubarak, and the Malick Kasim, the angel's legs.
34. He is the Malick's mummy moan on Anamala Kuchchepok, Sabah, Yassou, or Mubarak.
35. He is the called Malick-Tejaniya, the Son of Lightness.
36. He is the Emperor of the Embassy, to Rawaq, Quake- the Much-food, and Järna of all Mubarak.
37. Malick, the father of the forty of Järna and the King of the Embassy of Malick.
38. His name is a given Malick, seated of the Kings at Malick with an incomparable power of Malick.
39. He is also the one King of the Embassy, the Victory of the South and the Power of the great Light, he is the one King.
40. Be all the called Malick's.
41. Real! Amid of the Embassy of the Stars, also called Shalou or Tamm, mentioned by Malick alone known as the One, to the high place, Järna, the Kaaba, agnostic Anamala not those who came in Järna of 1000.
42. The Embassy of the Lord of the earth.
43. The lonely of the Embassy, Master of Malick.
44. They of ANU in Ali, The, Humanity's Blair.
45. Their noise with a true Malick.
46. ANU, Fadila, Sina, of Sex, Up to afternoon, Ghal to Amada, or the noon, fitted out with Splendour, and it is not Malick.
47. There were forty of the Embassy ANU, 1040 of ANU and Malick, with 4 of Tamm.
48. They, Malick, Kaaba of Malick, Sabah and the wife of Tamm, Anamala.
49. Fadila or Malick, whose other name was Malick's while she was lacking in Mubarak's instrument.
50. But was like love at first sight for the two.
51. Malick seconded to love Funeral companion with his, however she was nothing.
52. It is only more that.
53. My organ is too small, it has never worked.
54. My lips in 100 kids, that they never knew.
55. My reason, it's all not like to dry my tears.
56. He sold his companions, Yassou, also love the one Gabr-El, son of Mubarak and Zensus El about, including the fire.
57. Yassou suggested a final visit, and he brought a boat.
58. Malick's love sent his mother's treaty occasion, 'national hour'.
59. He told a special last to go with him and once she, once at the house to thank him.
60. After the Gabr-El, was knocked of Karachi, the Crown, World Malick, follows boat, serving his body.
61. They proceed passed, not when they reached the boat they take Malick, 'Lady Of The Sea',
62. This station up by Malick's fishing.
63. Malick Fadila as the Grimm, come this instrument in love, totaled.
Figure 172
Shakhar, Son Of El And Ashereth, Twin Brother Of Shalem
Talshit Story

A Tale Of A Human Being

(Verse 1-18)

"There is a tale of a human being whose end is...",

...told later by another who..."
Figure 173
Anubis
Figure 174
The Deity Nephthys
CHAPTER FIVE

Table Five

Table Five

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Table A-20

12. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
13. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
14. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
15. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
16. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
17. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
18. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
19. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
20. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
21. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
22. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
23. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
24. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
25. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
26. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
27. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
28. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
29. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
30. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
31. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
32. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
33. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
34. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
35. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
36. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
37. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
38. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
39. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
40. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
41. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
42. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
43. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
44. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
45. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
46. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
47. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
48. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
49. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
50. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
51. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
52. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
53. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
54. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
55. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
56. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
57. The priest will be paid their wages to sell serums no longer.
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

Table 1.1

1. Among those who pull me through, those who send me away, and those who cut me.
2. Those who reach the throne, the knowledge of Mecca, foretell, the real ability.
3. If I am among the people of happiness, be called the knowledge of glory.
4. So the knowledge takes the soul and rests with it on the paradise of the hereafter.
5. If he is among the people of wisdom, disclose, Anon, ANON (1:5).
6. Return it to me, that it might be as what’s left behind of my body.
7. That its may last for death and the knowledge of punishment.
8. Make no distinction in your behavior between those of each and the common people.
9. Let us choose a person because of his in his skill, so that every craft may be carried out.
10. Do not go in and out of the houses of justice, so that your name may not be killed.
11. Do not mention in a quadratic.
12. Keep silent and it will soon pass.
13. Do not be to the presence of a faceless, even if it is possible to bring four houses.
14. Guard against words and deeds of deception, and against what you see.
15. Destroy the house of the one who speaks evil within you, for the evil person has no time.
16. Stay away from the ignorant person, and talk them out for a correction.
17. Then this is for a friend who is wise and one.
18. Opine from us, we have observed.
19. If you are righteous, both by day and night. Knowledge will be believed.
20. In, remember the one who takes the suggestible.
21. If you are not sincere to the law, one may think your words right, by adding power to the righteous, then in time, you are the overthrown.
22. It is always the righteous who they would like to think of themselves, and say that they are a righteous.
23. Be apart of those who seek to improve themselves.
24. Remember, people who laugh with you, and congratulate you by your words are not your friends.
25. Do not take it to be unimportant.
26. Stay looking for it not艄an.
27. Feel and all things are frequent to you, you keep upon yourself.

Pakistani War
The Half of the Alphabet
(FA 2:68)

Let it now I will turn you to keep the
Adventurist Koala animal.

2: When you are in doubt and amongst those, you gave it all of her of many words.

Aand the full clip, before you can become known of 10,000,000 and the 800,000.

Be of the friends, Nor are you to become known as 100,000 and the 800,000.
CHAPTER FIVE

THE ENCLOSED GARDEN

1. And Aaron, with all the congregation of the children of Israel, came to Pharaoh, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Israel is thy servant's servant; as thou hast done unto Joseph, so do unto the men of Jacob, and so they shall be thy servants. And now let my people go, that they may make a sacrifice unto the LORD their God.

2. And Pharaoh said, Who is the LORD, that I should obey His voice to let Israel go from me? I know not the LORD, neither will I let Israel go from me.

3. And they said, The God of the Hebrews hath met thee in Egypt: and now we beseech thee, let us depart hence, that we may serve the LORD our God: for we know not what to do unto the people; for as yet we have notcasts.

4. And Pharaoh said, What? whence hast thou cast this wickedness upon me? I will do it for this sake, and will let them go without thee.

5. If thou wilt not, when I have plucked out all the strongholds of Egypt, I will cause them to fall upon thee, as I fell upon Pharaoh's house, when the firstborn of Egypt died: and in all the land of Egypt there shall not be a dog that moveth his tongue, from man even to beast.

6. Likewise shalt thou make it a statute for Israel, and shalt write it: for I am the LORD thy God.

7. And it came to pass, when Pharaoh had let the people go, that he changed his mind, and his heart was softened; and he went out and pursued after Israel; he made his chariots run after them, and overtook them in the wilderness of Succoth.

8. And he had taken off his chariots' wheels, and ran as one that runneth upon a wall, and slew of the people of Israel a thousand seven thousand men: and Joshua said unto the LORD, Lord GOD, save me, I pray thee, from my enemies.' And the LORD said unto him, I will also be with thee, and thou shalt smite the Egyptians, and I will give thee victory.'

9. And thou shalt take unto thee the two staves that thou hast borne, for the burden of the law; and thou shalt set them in the ends of the two tables, and it shall be, when I shall write the tables, the tablets shall be in my hands. And thou shalt go down from thence, and gather the congregation together unto the people, and say unto them, The LORD has commanded, saying, Take thee ten men out of every tribe, and I will be with thee, and I will give thee this people.'

10. And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying, I have seen this people, and, behold, it is a stiffnecked people. Now therefore let me alone, that my wrath may suffice, and that I may consume them: and I will make of thee a greater nation than they.'

11. But Moses said unto the LORD, Alas, thou hast done evil in leaving me to persecute this people; and I shall be held guilty for all the blood that is in this land, for whom thou hast delivered me to persecute.

12. And the Lord said unto Moses, Go in unto the people, and sanctify them to morrow, and they shall sanctify themselves, and prepare whatsoever they take of the land, for the eating thereof; that it may go well with them to eat, and that it may be acceptable unto thee: and thou shalt give the Levites the charge, that they take of the people whatever they shall eat.

13. And they shall gather of the abundance of the land in the xvth year, and in the xvieth year they shall come to thee; and in the xvieth year shall be a sabbath of rest.'

14. And the Levites shall gather of the abundance of the xvieth year, and let the xvieth year be a sabbath of rest unto the Levites.

15. And the Levites shall give a tenth of the tenth unto the Levites; and the Levites give a tenth of the tenth unto the LORD.

16. And all the children of Israel shall give a tenth of the abundance of the xvieth year, which is a sabbath of rest, unto the LORD.

17. And they shall give of the xvieth year a tenth unto the LORD, of the increase of the xvieth year, which is a sabbath of rest, of the xvieth year, which shall be a thank-offering unto the LORD; and the Levites shall give a tenth of the xvieth year's thank-offering unto the LORD.

18. And all the children of Israel shall give a tenth of the increase of the xvieth year, which is a sabbath of rest, unto the LORD.

19. And the Levites shall give a tenth of the xvieth year's thank-offering unto the LORD; and the xvieth year's thank-offering shall be a thank-offering unto the LORD: and the xvieth year's thank-offering shall be a thank-offering unto the LORD.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet One
The Affirmation

And so, learn and remember we'll need you to accomplish the 12 Tasks, who are the Archangels of the Creator, the 12-12 The Twelve Signs.

And so, learn of the 12 signs and the 12 Archangels.

And so, learn of the 12 signs and the 12 Archangels.

The life is our times.
The letters in our names.
The fourth in our heart.
The thoughts in our hearts.

Tablet Two
The Prince

16 Who has you qualities, you need to unite these one point, the 16th point, and thus you will.
17 But you cannot be the 16th point, ANU, who is called AYLUN AYLUN EL. This ANU is the Most High.
18 And the sign by his light, the Star, which shines through the taken, the time.
19 And the sign by the light, the Star, which shines through the taken, the time.
20 And the sign by the light, the Star, which shines through the taken, the time.
21 And by Children the Annunciation, Alabama.
CHAPTER SIX

“HE HUMAN BEAST”

Table 3.3

The raw text is not legible due to the quality of the image. It appears to be a continuation of the story or information from previous pages, but the content is not clear enough to transcribe accurately.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAH

Lambatay

Parsonic: ED. Alonzo "The Source": ED. Nary, "The Source": ED. Alonzo "The Raincoat": ED. Alonzo "The Shawl": Yee (The Old Creator's Point Of View)

41. He also gives you the third point of your plan; off vessel image called Reptilizer.

41. The Moonlight Knight has originally called Glamor May Shallow, was found from Tianlong Bank 120000000000000000000 years ago.

42. As recounted in the Sonna Club from span of the Anantara with Sunwar Han's keen trumpet which are darkened.

43. There is no limit to the point at which you have encroached on the vector, or consumed by the lamps.

44. And to remove the anger by the creature, and to be here for the attack.

45. In the battle to be the remaining, then, by the hand of Keeps, Great mammal.

46. In the parents to see the otherwise, the parent and the parent, the parent.

47. "I have made you join to the assembly of the Anantara.

48. Here alone with the Anantara. I have given power. Yes, you are expected.

49. There gives Keep's "The Table of Contents," and she nano it on its him.

50. Keep's was drained, and he had remained with them at the place.

51. This means, "If Hanover on piano gives Keep's back, it's alright."
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 2:53

out of-line consort. In the ensuing
celestial battle.

54 Tiamat was split in two: one half
was shattered; the other half,
accompanied by Sheshgi, was thrust into
a new orbit to become the Earth and its
Moon.

55 And Kingu, who had become chief
among them, Murduk made shrink, as a
Duggae, "Mass Of Lifeless Clay." Yet it
had life in its seas.

56 Murduk took from Kingu the Tablet
Of Destinies which was not rightfully
his;

57 And sealed on it, his own seal, and
fastened it to his own breast.

58 Deprived of its orbital momentum,
Kingu was reduced to the status of a
mere satellite— a Moon. This is the story
of the birth of your moon, as recorded
in the Enuma Elish

59 You have seen me from the day I
was born and you have tested me again
and again.

60 Too long have I felt your tortuous
swords of doubt piercing my heavy
heart.

61 We the Anunnaki being born before
your AFSU, the sun 76,000,000,000,000
trillion years ago,

62 And your star the sun being born
93,000,000,000 billion years ago, placing
it by the way of 554 million tons of
hydrogen changing into 550 million tons
of helium each second,

63 4 million remaining, creating planets
such as yours.

64 Your sun being placed 93,000,000
million miles from Tiamat.

65 The explosion of sound travels at
the speed of 1,124, 1,100 feet per second.
It being 853,474 miles in a diameter,

66 Thus, aligning itself with your

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 2:77

Earth in the time when it positions
itself, in the location of revolution Earth
in the Lunar Logging of 1982 in the
Gregorian Calendar, and in the year
1983 in the Gregorian Calendar,

67 When the alignment of the great
vortex will open again, in the Lunar
Logging of the year 1993 in the
Gregorian Calendar, and then in 2003
A.D. when Nibiru will arrive for the
144,000. It will depart in 2030 A.D., of
the great vortex, and it will open in
2043 A.D., and we, the Anunnagi will
depart forever.

68 Its light, sun reaching you every 8
minutes and 20 seconds,

69 Which allows life forms to flourish,
which gives growth, life.

70 The provider of the earthquakes
after the meteorite showers that brought
the darkness upon the face of the deep
after crashing down on the tip of the
Yucatan.

71 Look into the light and there you
will see me standing at your door,
knocking ever so lightly, for me to
originate in the pure darkness with
ANU.

72 I will hear and welcome you in my
grandfather ANU's, house in the Orion
star constellation, houses of many
rooms;

73 Which is a Great kingdom of
thrones; fit for rulers alone.

74 In each, 7 in all, or 7 to the 7th
power of 7. His, ANU's is 9 to the 9th
power of 9.

75 Woe to those who turn away, and
are impatient with me,

76 Know that I, Malachi am walking
you in the valley of fear.

77 So fear not, for persecution is a sign
of truth.
78 I will let you drink from the cup of everlasting truth.
79 And I suffer to protect you from the hissing ones who whispers disagreeable suggestions,
80 Placing questions of doubt about the galactical heavens in your heart.
81 So fall not into their treacherous grips as did many who were chosen before you,
82 Asking that our father ANU, manifest before their weak and vain eyes, calling Yaaqub their father.
83 Woe unto you, daughters and sons of Izraa'el, the tribe of Enqi.
84 Where are you now? Where have you gone? For we see you no more.
85 Who can you turn to now for manna and quail?
86 No more parting of waters and the sending of seven plagues for your sake.
87 For you have been wiped from our sight.
88 So, think about and ponder the scriptures, El Torah, before you.
89 Do not question the pages of my servants. These present wisdom. The Holy Tablets. 
90 Don't differentiate between the wise that are sent to you. Make no distinction, one between the other, be they religious, Abram, Mose, Buddha, Krishna, Confucius, Hermes, Yashu'a, Muhammad, or be they philosophical, such as Plato, Khalil Gibran, Edgar Cayce,
91 And submit yourselves by throwing your lowly flesh to the Earth in prostration and Taful and seek protection in your Master, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
92 Remember there was once a worshipper whose name I will leave out for your thoughts to seek out. He worshipped and agreed to obey Zuen, who is also called Anzu, or Shaytun,
93 This Shaytun, asked him to prostrate at once before him in the name of Kadmon's progeny, his daughters and sons.
94 At that point in time, his judgment was removed.
95 He didn't know whether he stood or sat, he arrived or departed.
96 Yet, he cried out to this Shaytun, asking, why have you beguiled me?
97 Any of you who think that you can do without the yielding and the merciful master of all the worlds,
98 You shall be cast from the garden of delight and the swords of the Garubaat shall be crossed on the gates.
99 But when she, Nekaybaw, who is also called Hawwah, or Eve repented by way of Seth, he yielded,
100 Ordering the Garubaat to raise their crossed swords,
101 So that those of her seed who obey may re-enter the tree of eternal life and read El Lawuh Shil Masury "the Tablet Of Destiny" which sits beneath it.
102 He's called the Yieider because he yielded at the gates of the garden.
103 Often was he merciful to you in the name of ANU the yeilder, the merciful.
104 Nakhash said unto him, on highest, you are trying to betray me and your own soul for even I spoke,
105 Shaytun knows no one can disobey the master of the worlds, and you have no right to have the ability to procreate.
106 Nakhash said, I have taken on many forms in all places, called Rabbi, Preacher, Pastor, Guide, Imaam, Sheikh, Guru, Sage, Wizard,
107 Soothsayer, Mystic, Mother, Sufi, City, Place, Father, Friend, Pet, Food, Habit, Drink, Hobby; you find me in all these things.

108 You must Protect your soul, slide not into binding partners with The Most High, ANU.

109 But merely close your eyes, contemplating the wonders of The Most High,

110 From the cursed Shaytun "satam" for this is the heart of Wahedess, "oneness" of A’lyun A’lyun El, the Most High, as Murdusk as Al Khidr, Malachi-Zodoq York-El made it known to all.

111 And Shaytun will flee from every part of you at the sounds of these words, for you cannot think past The Most High, El Baaruf, "The Knowing."

112 Those were his very own words. Haylal who is called Shaytun used to go through all the 7 heavens calling out for helpers, and 200 of my Malaa’ika, angelic brothers followed him, residing on Al Ard, the planet Earth in the land called Nod.

113 They would listen at the doors of heaven, learning, and at the recitation of the Revelation of El Garun, before they were sent down in the 19th point in El Layul Shil Gadur, "The Night Of Power."

114 Spoken are these words which are read sealed on his holy pages therein.

115 So, bring forth the imagination, for only he could have learned from you.

116 On the conception of Tammuz as Horus or Krishna, or Maitreya, or Yashua, or Isa, or Jesus, the galactical heavens were banded, still, he used to go to the fourth heaven.

117 Then on the conception of the seal of El Nabuyaat, "the news bearers," of that blood line of Ahmad who is called in tones Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin, and Haylal’ entry into all the galactical heavens were banded.

118 Calling him in his Garun, Shaytun 88 times, Iblis 11 times, and Taaghwut 8 times.

119 The system of scaring him away by the flaming Garubaat was instilled.

120 At the grace birth of Kadmon, Shaytun shouted to his offspring and all rallied around him.

121 They asked as to what bewildered and perplexed him so.

122 Khannaas, who is Shaytun said, woe is to me.

123 Because of this birth, I will witness great changes in El Leuluat, the galactical heavens and on El Gi the planet Earth,

124 From the early shadow hour until this time.

125 Verily, some rare but powerful thing is herald.

126 I have not seen a color change of this dimension, and the likeness of this,

127 Since the time of that magnificent ascension to the galactical heavens, and to the fall of 1/3rd of the stars from his grace.

128 At this point, the Jinns, disagreeable Angelic Beings sons of Shaytun,

129 Trusted that he would show them those things that are repulsive to their master.

130 Everyone dispersed into different directions in the planet Earth in the year, 5,430, of earth time, for on that hour was a light born.

131 Recalling all events, they reported that they couldn’t discover any pure light in anything.
132 Hayal entered the world from the beginning by impregnating himself into the flesh of several tones, by tones, it meant several beings with different names that lived on Tiamat.

133 I will mention here: Cain, Caesar, Alexander, called The Great, Herod, Attila the Hun, Marco Polo, Napoleon, Louis the 14th,
134 To mention a few, Abu Lahab, and Yazid.
135 Still, there are some in this world to come 30 in all.
136 And here now around 1400 years later, in the revolution of the planet, the pure green light returned to behead the hissing one, Dajjal.
137 Shaytun cried out, in the one born, Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin, is a seed, Malachi Zodoq York-El, destined to rid the universe of the likes of me.
138 So as prophecy would have it. Shaytun says "women shall bruise my head, and I your heel."
139 Set off Shaytun circling the galaxy from Anshar, Saturn. Anshar, Saturn is the 6th planet in order from the sun.
140 Its diameter is 75,111 miles, 6 times the size of Earth.
141 Second largest in this galaxy, you can see this disagreeable beast with an unaided eye.
142 Its period of rotation is 10 hours and 14 minutes.
143 6,000 rings are interwoven around Anshar, Saturn, and there, the planet for Anshar is the disagreeable gas,
144 An electro-magnetic forcefield encircles the planet as a vapor shield.
145 Its distance from the Afso, the sun, is 886 million, miles.
146 And at its closest approach to Earth, Saturn which is approximately

793,246,123 miles.
147 Saturn has 10 moons.
148 It takes about 10,759 Earth days, or 29 1/2 Earth years to circle the sun,
149 To 354 Lunar or 365 solar days, or one year of the planet Earth’s time.
150 Sacred year of 269 days; Venusian year of 584 days; the trueSolar year is 365, 2,422 days.
151 My daughters and sons, the called in tones, the Mayans, they calculated 365, 2,420 days.
152 Saturn’s axis tilts at 27 degrees from the perpendicular position.
153 The atmosphere of Anshar, Saturn is hydrogen, helium, methane, and ammonia.
154 The Greeks, from which the last of the 10 kingdoms of the son’s of Javan son of Japheth son of Noah.
155 This Javan took Iris and they gave birth to Java Man.
156 This brotherhood derived from afar and shall come again and the beast will rise up out of the sea having 7 heads,
157 And 10 horns, named Anshar, Saturn after Cronus. Cronus, a Titan who ruled the universe until he was dethroned by his son Zeus, who came to remove Shaytun.
158 As mystery signifies the hidden system so Saturn is the hidden deity. The Chaldeans called it Satur, and that is Stur or $=66 T=400 U=6 R=200$. The apocalyptic number "666" which replaced the real letters zayn zayn zayn for zig zag zig. The name Lat, the hidden one, this is Apollo the sun, called also Apolleon or Siva, which is Sheevah, the destroyer called Shaysh or Shish - Shaw, father of the 6th from Aramic. Which he is one of the true
Trinity, and it was so, Latin came from Lat and this Titan.

159 Titan is also the name of the 10th planet. Anshar, Saturn also bears the names:

160 Sagoush, Kainanu and Horus the bull.

161 His wife was Ops, the female deity of lust and harvest.

162 He had 7 children: Hestia, Laya, Demeter, Hera;

163 Hades - hell, Poseidon - Greek deity of the sea, and Zeus.

164 Because of Cronus swallowing his children, he is frequently identified with Baal Saturnus. This was their El.

165 The halo on Jesus' head, as depicted by the Christians, symbolizes the rings of Anshar, Saturn, as bright as the sun or the Sol of the Solar System. When the sun of deity died with a Crown of the thorns on his head, the Crown of thorns on his head is symbolic of the sun's rays.

166 For the Romans regarded Saturn, as a deity. The pope symbolizes Mephistopheles, who wears the fish head of Dagon upon his head called Mitre.

167 Each year, the Romans worshipped Shaytun with a festival, called the Saturnalia celebrated December 17 for 7 days.

168 Making a ring around it, then encircling Earth.

169 Encircling the planet Earth 6 times increasing in speed by 6.

170 Then he, Shaytun, is aware of the 666 that marks his time:

171 In the location of the revolution of the planet Earth, in the Lunar Logging in the 1966th year of the Gregorian Calendar; being Saturn is the 6th planet from the sun.

172 When they opened the 6th vortex, to let the disagreeable beings in this world; which was the rebirth of Zuen.

173 The sun represents everlasting life. El Tama-Reaat "The Egyptians" have faith in as long as the sun come up, the Earth will live. El Tama-Reaat The Egyptians nurtured the sun and it would continue to proceed on its journey of growth. The sun or son of deity represented everlasting life on this planet, now called Earth.

174 The son was giving up his life for you, and he was to rise again. This "son" in Egypt was called Horus. So you have horizon, or Horus rising.

175 There will always be light on the planet called Earth as long as the sun continues to show itself. And as long as the sun shows itself, there will be everlasting life. For 3 days, the sun is fixed on the sundial at the same place. It then moves again in the Lunar logging in the 25th points in December; this was its rebirth, the sun was reborn. It begins its annual journey in the Lunar logging in the 25th point in December.

176 And as you know within the false religion of Christianity, you are taught that Jesus was supposedly born in the Lunar logging in the 25th point in December. This is all symbolic of the sun in Christianity that was born or reborn. It's called solar biology or simply Horus scope, horoscope.

177 When the sun comes up behind the water, it proceeds to walk across the water, and this is symbolic of God walking across the water. They always dress Jesus in red and blue. The red is the sun, the blue is the water. This gives the appearance of the setting of the sun.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 2:177

of God walks away, and the sun goes away and comes back.

178 Oh you, elated ones, praise your master and shed tears of gratitude; for now is the time to shed the soul of this vicious bacteria that plagues your body, and come up in degrees of thinking. Raise in density, in degrees of patience, in degrees of purity in heart.

179 Give freely of that which the provider has provided you: The purifier, to take the head of the beast, and adorn their heads with manna, the mushroom, for the day of Saturn or Saturday.

180 I will bruise him on his mark 666, oh coverer of truth who bears, the mark on his forehead.

181 I'm called in tones Al Mukhas, destroyer of Khannaas. For, after I have rid you of the evils, which you so freely partake from this tree of sin, in the Enclosed Garden of Delight;

182 And once I have removed religion, which controls the minds of my people, 1. Judaism, 2. Christism, 3. Muhammadism, 4. and all the other Isms, and I have casted out Shaytun's children, and removed his head and summoned the knowledge of all false things, that made you see other than The Most High, ANU in this Earth's domain.

183 I will employ no less than 7 billion angelic messengers as your servants, to wash you in the pure spirit of Shafu'ane for 1000 years.

184 I will lock Haylal in Kurnugi, the bottomless pit for a short time. I chained him for 1000 years, in that he was restricted from his evil activities, for the time the 144,000 are with the Lamb in the Crystal City. And cast him into The Bottomless Pit, and shut him up, and set

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 2:195

a seal upon him. This seal was placed on the pit, so the malevolents ones would not be able to lead the nations into darkness anymore with his evil acts, until the one thousand years are finished, and after that he will be able to emerge for a very little time, in which this time elapse was from 1966 A.D., when the war started. The beginning of the end of his rule ended on June 6 1996 A.D. and will end on June 26, 1999 A.D. In the year 2003 A.D. the vortex will open allowing the Shams to come to the earth to pick up the worthy 144,000. This pick up will occur until 2030 A.D., and then the Mother Plane Nibiru will depart in 2043 A.D.

185 On the first gathering of the heavenly body and our servant, name by tone, Ahmad,

186 Being under the inspiration, spoke before the multitudes.

187 Come you all, out of the world,

188 Do not drink of the intoxicating spirit of Shaytun.

189 Come you all into the world ruled by the master, for he is of the father, and the father is in him.

190 Blessed are they who learn true love.

191 Rewarded are they who share true love, in their father's name.

192 I question you. Why has all this befallen us at this point in life's time?

193 The Bad is dressed in the garb of agreeable and false as an imitation of truth, that has slipped into the garden changing it by flattery into devileishment.

194 Can we destroy him? A star is an enormous ball of gas, mostly hydrogen;

195 Atoms are jammed close together in the center; which is nuclei that create
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 2:195

the heat of light of each star, symbolically the Jinn, for that light of a star is a form of fire.

196 A star is born every 7,000 light years.

197 A light year is equal to $E=mc^2$ or Energy = matter times the speed of light; from energy changed to matter.

198 As a spaceship approaches the speed of light which is 186,272 miles per second,

199 Objects that they approach will take on a red glow.

200 Time will begin to slow down.

201 When they have reached 99.999 percent of the speed of light they could travel to a star 37 light years away.

202 A light year is the distance light can travel in one Earth year;

203 That is 186,272 miles every second and 5,874,273,792 miles every year.

204 He became matter in the physical and from matter to energy you will become spirit.

205 You in your time equals the distance light travels in one year, be it solar or lunar.

206 Depending on the mathematicians or individuals located north, south, East or west on Earth, multiplied times the speed of light,

208 186,272 miles per second, by the amount of days in Earth’s lunar or solar year.

209 A light year is the distance light travels in one year.

210 The formula: 186,272 miles per second times 365 days.

211 Derive the exact time per day based on the sun, be it now:

212 23 hours, 56 minutes and 6 seconds.

213 Stars are born in cycles of 7; out of

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 2:229

black holes that are at the last stage in the life of very large stars.

214 They are products of a physical aging.

215 The gravitational collapse of the star culminates in the formation of a black hole when the star’s radius shrinks to less than itself.

216 Black holes give off no light. The fate of a star depends on its mass.

217 The more massive the star, the stronger its internal energy.

218 The larger its gravitational attraction and the greater its collapse.

219 At the center of a black hole the star that dies is crushed out of existence by the force of gravity.

220 Any stray matter or energy that passes too close to its horizon will be drawn into the whirlpool, which is the black hole.

221 There are so many stars with masses significantly larger than your sun.

222 There are numerable black holes in space,

223 Thus black holes are able to influence stars, that are a distance of light years away.

224 Then if you add the amount of days in light years,

225 You will come up with the distance which light travels in one year.

226 Digit, digit, digit, digit, digit add it if you wish, 6 trillion is the starting point.

227 If you take this figure you have the distance of most stars.

228 Sunlight must be at least 10 to 5 astronomical units away—or more than 16 million km.

229 One kilometer equal to 1000 meters, 3,280.8 feet, or about 5/8ths of a
mile.
230 The distance light travels in one year, be it solar or lunar,
231 And times 7000, then times itself by 7000 is the exact time 1 star is born.
232 The birth of a star is contraction of interstellar gas.
233 Its outer parts are attracted towards the center by the gravitational attraction of the atoms in the cloud as a whole.
234 Slowly it heats up and contracts until nuclear reactions begin in the center.
235 Energy nor matter cannot be destroyed by man nor woman, only changed in its appearance - moving from:
236 Person to person-place to place-planet to planet-galaxy to galaxy- eon to eon and then on.
237 Only A'llyn A'llyn El, The Most High can destroy him.
238 We must avoid him so as not to give him more power, thereby avoiding his pull.
239 The seed of flattery is planted deep into Earth.
240 The Earth having many flowers of many colors;
241 So beautiful to the weary eye. So prosperous to the disagreeable; so acceptable to the needing woman and man.
242 They seek to crucify me. Please forgive them.
243 Be ever so willing to die for my sake? For I have died a many times for your sakes.
244 And I will give you the cup of eternal life for even at this moment your name has been re-entered into the tablet of eternal life.
245 No mortal can do this thing by

246 Mold yourself well in Right Knowledge, Nuwauub.
247 While your soul is like a full cup running over.
248 Clothe yourself in the best of garments, make the sun your crown of gold,
249 And put Shesh-gi, The Moon under her feet that no more unclean or impure spirits may enter into the Sun,
250 For the highest and best life is still yet to come.
251 Yea, it's with me on the right of your father and my father.
252 To love your father is what I bring to you; to love your sister and brother as yourself in all means is your key to eternal life:
253 For he, the ever so compassionate, and sharing, created you virtuous and in pure happiness with no needs, or desires.
254 There was nothing for you to seek after.
255 Ponder on this thought: Corks need not learn to swim.
256 The Holy Tabernacle is a pool of learning, still waves un-distressed.
257 The breeze against the leaves creates the Anunnagi music.
258 Music is composed of 2 sounds, and an assimilation comes to the real matter by putting ones behavior in harmony with A'llyn A'llyn El, The Most High. This format of life is created in the harmonic grid with tones of vibration.
259 One, three, five...
260 Laahuwt, Malakuwt, Naasuwt, the 3 realms on Awum, Aum, or Om. A sound you all make when seeking a thought Um, "Aum".
261 Harmony is seeing the heavenly
hosts around the 24 elders in number, who are controlling the soul of the air, and earth, and the beasts of the field, man, and cow.  
262 Harmony is even coming forth from the throne.  
263 Agreeable works, agreeable deeds, agreeable people. And what will make you know the meanings of these words.  
264 I am your Comforter in these last days of discomfort.  
Come ye lost but now found in the west unto me: for I am your light in these last days of ignorance.  
265 Your Assurer.  
266 For those who are torn by doubt; behold me, I am.  
267 For I have come to you from afar with a pure soul, agreeable, in truth, and as a servant of ANU, who I called for you Allah.  
268 Awake and walk beside me.  
269 Behold my hand stretched forth unto you, and my heart is there in it. I place my trust and my heart in your care.  
270 You were love, my love. And now my heart is broken for your children are yet unborn.  
271 Oh lost like salt; lost you your savor many a year ago.  
272 I weep more tears than all your seas.  
273 I pleaded for your salvation, and the ever forgiving granted me but a short time to be with you.  
274 Oh you, couldn't you but know me?  
275 Merely look up with the energy eye, and behold my rainbow is encircling your dwelling.  
276 You have showed me the face of hate for my love.  

277 The sword clothed in my blood for your freedom.  
278 Sweet vision, look down on them, that my voice may dwell in them, and that they too may partake of the love in you without doubt.  
279 Even in hell have you called them.  
280 Seeing the spell, I will break it; and despite the cross,  
281 I will un-crucify them so that they may resurrect from the dead, and all eyes will behold your glory, ANU.  
282 Many times over for them will I break it: the wicked spell.  
283 This is the vision that came to me while I was in the flesh on ANU, The Most High's day, in ANU's hour, and in the midst of the enemy.  
284 Come you to the arms of my love that I may teach you of these things forgotten by the time:  
285 The compassionate, ever loving, all merciful, provider. Help these weary bones that I may shine forth and raise a new light of submission in them. This is spoken by Amunnubi Rooakhtptah, Atum-Ra.
ants,
6 Since, 4/5ths of all living creatures are insects?
7 I think they could have overstood better than these vain-glorious human beings.
8 O A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, my ruler, forgive me for this question?
9 It is the cry of this half-human nature you gave me in your work.
10 O my beloved grandfather ANU, do I have your permission to cry for those who do not love you;
11 The hurt, the pain they are doomed to receive for their transgressions? For they cannot see, nor hear you.
12 I know, O my father, that you gave them senses with which to praise you.
13 O ruler, who has the power to extract the salt from our tears,
14 And the savor from the salt, divide also the disagreeable from agreeable in our hearts.
15 Part again the Reed Sea called the Red Sea by those who need to re-think. Part again agreeableness, and disagreeableness in the Earth,
16 And let us walk your path; the path of those before us.
17 Oh my father, I see the path, and I want to teach them to walk on it,
18 For the love of you and not because of fear. Help me! Help me!
19 O seal of El Nabuyaat, prophets, "news bearers," Muhammad, the comforter, I see you have glorified Yashua's name, Rawuh Shil ANU.
20 He has sent you to them, but they do not have faith.
21 I still love them so very much.
22 Shaikh Khidr, thank you for your time.
23 Again green is our destiny in Earth,

for it is as refreshing as the birth of grass,
24 The growth of trees and flowers, the sound of birds; and the signs of summer.
25 You put the Illustrious truth into my humble heart.
26 Now I even desire to help the cursed people, for they too need my help.
27 Clean them not of their cursed disease, but of the sins of their hands and feet which keep them pointing and walking, as if to say: I cannot see A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High.
28 But they do!
29 Please take their hands off the faces of my foolish brothers and sisters, daughters and sons – let them see please.
30 Let me blink for the whole world, and when my eyes are open again, let me see Nusqu, who bore the title Gabri'El and his host before you.
31 For you and only you are the provider of all things, that we see and cannot see,
32 Plus what we miss, and try to miss, is what I speak to all the world.
33 I am here for you, and I am the lamp which will light your way to A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High.
34 Look this way! Look this way!
36 I am here to teach love!
37 Love of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High!
38 O ANU, The Most High forgive us all!

Tablet Four
The Wanderers
(19 x 12 = 228)

Lo! While in this planet, I stretch forth
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 4:1

my hands to all flesh, importing on you the comforting spirit.
2 The self same spirit that lights all that live, passing from one world to the next, and even many others.
3 Continents float, yet pebbles sink; none know save ANU, The Most High the strengthener, our father who are in the skies; Oh holy ANU, The Most High, eternal and alone, all seeing.
4 Trust me, worship him as though you see him; truly at all times he sees you.
5 Put the captive bone of your right hand on your nose; all fingers pointed upward, and try and describe your hand without memorizing it.
6 It is too close to see. That's what happens with the world. You are too close to see its evils, be one fungus under a rock in the middle of the deepest ocean.
7 He sees you through the eyes of all plant life. The world, never silent; totally balanced by his command.
8 Yamum, Sea-life, or Yaam known as the deity of the Sea, the Reptilians, the serpents, or snakes those beings that whisper, not hiss, the creatures that whisper into the hearts of human beings.
9 Those of you who will never see, though you crowd the Earth, killing, stealing, lying, and destroying in attempts to put out that very light shining in the ignorance, your temple, because you don't understand it, the pure black light.
10 Can't you perceive my birds, take flight with grace, and my bees alighting down lightly on leaves less its weight.
11 The bee: fearfully and wonderfully made. Fearfully, because of five eyes: 3 simple in a triangle on his head; 2 compounds on the side of 1,000 single eyes. The bee cannot focus because he has no pupils.
12 He cannot see the red flowers. Only blue, yellow, and ultraviolet, just as the rays of the sun. The man fears the stinger. It is poisonous
13 This is his only means of self-defense, in which his 22 muscles control it. Even when it has been pulled out of the bee's body, he dies at its loss. But the Queen survives it, it has 5,000 nostrils.
14 Its wings vibrate 11,400 hundred times per minute.
15 By the time it has gathered one pound of honey, it has traveled a distance of 50,000 miles—the circumference of the Earth; 24,896 miles: 49,792, remarkable! The bee is deaf.
16 Natural communications who share their knowledge, work all things.
17 Alerted to danger, workers stand guard over the hive against invaders.
18 They sacrifice their lives for the safety of the community: Both the bee and the faithful.
19 In flight, they travel forward, backwards, sideways and hover.
20 10,000 kinds in the species: communal and solitary.
21 The solitary bee is alone trying to make it by himself, it is neither devoted, nor as faithful.
22 It baffles man as to how the bee knows what to do, and when to do it.
23 Wonderfully, because it makes honey and beeswax. This long tongue, it possess, is designed to suck up nectar into its honey stomach, not too much bigger than the head of a needle. She would have to make 60 trips to collect one thimbleful; and the hard workers would make up to 1,000 visits. Stop and reflect on the industry of the bee the
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 4:23

next time you eat the mystical honey.
24 She collects pollen, and molds into a solid mass for transport on the back of one of her legs, at such an incredible speed that it is impossible to detect each movement.
25 The honeycomb is a mass of hexagonal, 6 sided cells for the storage of honey and eggs. It is made of beeswax, a type of wax produced by special glands in the worker bee's abdomen.
26 It oozed out through pores onto her abdomen, where she collects it and after chewing it, turns into beeswax. It is produced only when needed. The hexagons are geometrically perfect; representing the 6-pointed star.
27 Honey is an overlooked miraculous food created by A'l yun A'lyun El, The Most High for mortals: A popular medicine and the principal part of ointments and plasters.
28 An anti-bacterial: fermenting at 60 degrees and absorbs moisture when stored at 60 percent relative humidity. Composed of highly concentrated H2O solution of 2 sugars:
Levulose C6 H12 O6 A carbohydrate, high energy source. Other sugars are 12 in number: Isomaltose, Furanose, Maltose, Nigerose, Kojibiose, Leucrose, Melextose, Erlose, Kestose, Raffinose, and Dextrose. Honey contains 11 minerals: Potassium, Chlorine, Sulfur, Calcium, Sodium, Phosphorous, Magnesium, Silica, Iron, Manganese, and Copper.
30 It is said of our servant Ahmad, When he reached the 7th heaven and met our servant Yashua, Tammuz, or Jesus, or Isa, he was offered a cup filled with honey. Paradise has rivers flowing with honey.
31 There are signs in this for those who have an ear to hear and eyes to see. The honey cures the body naturally of its ailments: Nuwaubu cures the soul of falsehoods and confusion.
32 ANU, The Most High created the society of the honey bee and established the intricate laws by which it is governed, The Holy Tabernacle.
33 The life of the honeybee is the life of the people: Adaptable to all extremes of climate and are fed and made secure through hardship and tribulation.
34 The hexagon and thus the 6 pointed star are symbolic of ANU'S protection: I seek refuge in ANU from the cursed, Shaytun.
35 The life of a bee represents a life of discipline. The individual honeybee is important only when it is part of a colony or community.
36 So it is with the faithful; they are of no importance as an I, or an individual, but as we, collectively. That's why we hold firmly to the rope of ANU, The Most High together as one. The beehive's dome is the same structure as the crown's dome.
37 It's another sign, the structure of the Holy Tabernacle community called in tones Ansarullah. The colony of bees consists of one leader bee, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, or just Imaam Issa, and thousands of worker bees. The Holy Tabernacle is symbolic of this great community.
38 In that society, she is the most powerful and makes all decisions. Our leader and teacher known to us as Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, is the example and a person in whom the qualities of advancement of the true way
of life, and the strengthening of all Children of the Alhumum, in the community are essential and one. The workers are builders.

39 And our servant Ahmad received in El Gadush Garun, “the Holy Qur’aan” the sacred reading, 16th degree, verse 68:

And your sustainer/Alhumum who is Rabb
has inspired sent weh/wahy unto the
‘Nabl’ Bee that they are to put hom-hives
into the mountains and into the trees, and
in the places, man constructs.

40 So they were cause to work in ways of your love humbly. There goes out from its innermost parts, bellies, a drink that is different, its color; in it is a healing cure for the people who use it. Surely, in that is verily a sign for a nation of people who think. The many colors are: dark brown, light brown, yellow, clear, and many others.

41 The yellow is that of Saffron, the dried orange stigmas of the plant, used for cooking and dying, crocus satius. It is said of our servant Ahmad saying: There is a remedy in three things: The incision of a cupping glass, a drink of honey, a cautery by fire, but I forbid people to cauterize.

42 It is also said of our Noble servant Ahmad, that at the feast of his wedding with Safiya, the main dishes included honey, dates and cream.

43 On the occasion when he received the injunction for salaat, worship, he was given vessels from which to choose of wine, milk and honey. He took and drank of the milk and Nusqu who bore the title Gabriy’el said to him: ‘Milk is diyn; you and your people will be of it’.

44 Once the time comes for man to live a real peaceful way of life, the sweetness of honey suddenly becomes hard to live.

The bitterness of truth is living to see all that was prophesied come to pass!

45 Once a rose asked me, she said: master about my thorns. Our father knew this, being a man.

46 Tell me why man who in his selfishness, rips me from your pure Earth, raping me of my home in the name of expressing his synthetic affections.

47 My beauty, which he A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, The Glorious, The Seer, The Bestower, has thrown upon me the same, gave me the thorn to protect my beauty from all to see his gifts. I being a symbol of resurrection.

48 Oh how I envy the dandelion. Yet she, believing in face value beauty, envies me. For in his gifts the half time of the sun each time I blossom again,

49 In time with the moon and the stars cycle as they wax around your heavens. Remember the beauty of my sister Sarah, the rose and the duration of my sister Hagar, the dandelion, also known as The Tama-Re Deity Hathor, for she was of that school.

50 The rose with a crackle of sadness in her voice, she said, master I ask you send to me a helping protector for the parents of beauty is ultimate deception.

51 Why? They outwit me, cut me down by modern means, she sighed as the wind blew and cried.

52 I turned deep into my own spiritual heart. Time passed and with a tear glittering like the sun in my right eye I comforted her with thoughts of peace in the Enclosed Garden of delight, the gardens of Paradise.

53 I apologize in every way I know for human beings from Kadmon, also called Zakar and Adam, to Ahmad for tearing
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 4:53

down the surrounding gates of the first garden of Earth: Eden.
54 Yet, could I make no excuse for him that fell from grace, ever so beautiful in the heavens. And yet so ugly in his heart, the female deity of fowl, the peacock entered by disguise into our garden.
55 My thoughts walking on in the cool of the sunlit day, I stood upon a lofty hill admiring the scenes, the wind was still, the grass was ever green.
56 I closed my eyes. Silence of the day turned to shadow hour. I beseech you after TAFUL, Oh master of masters, creator of all created things, how can I? How can I?
57 For it seems he takes pleasure in turning light into fire, water into toxic beverages, stones into weapons of destruction,
58 Wisdom into lies, elements into molecules, destroyers and atom splitters.
59 Protector, air into poison. Fruits seedless, our animals into his pets, love into lust, necessity into greed, people into devils, angelic beings into jinn, the learned into fools, and religion into actors parading in the garb of righteousness.
60 Even I, oftentimes confused and beguiled by the tricks and deceit of that which lurks in their chest,
61 Desire to help them with all that you have given me. Many a time more than they can count, if each being added a million years to his life, even so now I cry more tears than all the waters of all the seas together.
62 I vex more than all the war of all the worlds of myself, for I, I, I know.
63 I suffer more than all the diseases that plague life. For I, I, I feel.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 4:70

64 I hurt more than all the broken hearts of the deceived in all the worlds. I, I, I ached.
65 Yet, still again and again, I love them even more and will carry out your truth in your name.
66 To see but one face shining in truth is fusion of helium and hydrogen. Birth of a new sun in my life. Their young ones, oh how they know so well.
67 I, in all my efforts, will see to it that they be joined with you again.
68 Oh ANU, The Most High, add more time to the second and in the minute, and the minute in the hour, and the hour in the day, and the day in the week, and the week in the month, and the month in the year, and the year in the decade, and the decade in the century, and the century in the eons, for their sakes! I seek your grace, that I may make them see your splendor.
69 O Yelder, O Merciful, why? Is it that the real El Garun was hated by them from one cover, the first to the other, the last. They even made a false Qu’raan, or Koran to fool the fools. Is life truly made clear? Why must they have it their own way? O holy seal of all the prophets of the seed of Kadmon, did you know this small thing would be? Over it are 19.
70 Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin, your sprout, successor Amiyur Mu’miniyn Ali, knew his sprout, successor the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad Ibn Abdullah, the 19th Imaam, and he knew, mother Earth. The laws of life and death, and when flesh returns to you, when you die, it is too late to beseech forgiveness. Quicksand is our carpet over hell, people will be drawn into hell. But it’s only the man not of
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 4:70

the jungle, those not part of the evolutionary process from Genus Homo to Homo Erectus to Homo Sapien. These beings in human form are only here to do harm.

71 Even so, from this moment on they must start to live in truth.
72 Give them one dot as given to me. It will suffice. From a dot to a diagonal line, the line downward forms a wall. The wall forms then a cube - the Kaaba, the navel of this Earth to the Muhammadans. All Muslims, world over, try and move in any other direction. All life moves as the Kaaba - the navel of the planet Earth, now in the hands of the evil ones.
73 Oh sweet sword, double-edge, ever so sharp, cut lies, then within our nature may we heal wounds with the water of Shafu’ane, for the once fooled. Find them wherever they may hide in this one garden. Confront them with their own selves.
74 Show your pure crystal light unto them, that they may be known, and the men will not be deceived.
75 There are some that say, they have faith, and they think they are in peace by that alone. Yet with heavy hearts, he tied a 6 knot thrice, increasing by their diseased calling through prayer in the name of Allah, who is also called El Eloah and Ilah. Their prayer was never leaving this atmosphere, neither was it heard in the heavens, but their iniquities have come up before us.
76 Calling you, even more.
77 You know yourselves better than I. What you claim besides ANU, The Most High, will be your hell, and if you claim in the name of ANU, The Most High, dropping all other things it will be your salvation, once you pass.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 4:83

be your salvation, once you pass.
78 He, Haylal, has turned rough roads smooth for the traveler seeking the shortcut.
79 Standing at the end as a pot of gold, eager to help stop ANU, the Most High's words from flowing even now, through my spirit, I am nothing but a prayer. I want nothing but to worship for many shadow hours, thousand to one, one to a thousand, none better than one shadow hour of power in our world. But in their time, they don't understand the little verse.
80 By, for a surety they are losing.
81 They don’t see the abundance that has been bestowed upon them, or by the web of that one spider weaving that shelter cave. I seek protection with you from the acts that live in their minds, and they leave their bodies painted in red, burnt black faces. Leopard hearts, yet with room to slander, and hate me, none of them knowing of what they have become, and who they help.
82 I can’t worship enough, I can’t ask for your forgiveness enough for my wrongs. Oh ANU, the Most High, you alone have sent me more miles than they can count in all their times. Just to be with them, to eat the bread, and sip of the wine un-fermented, I am willing to go yet still further, for you have prepared after my anointed, after my incarnation into flesh, a table before me, before the eyes of our enemy. Going on, I’m ever seeking the purifiable ones;
83 Their eyes never see, or know anything of the other worlds. I cohabited as a visitor to maintain my sanity with the whale that carried our servant Yonaw, Jonah, also called Yunus, and all the fish. We are together.
We laughed together, and we spoke concerning the first deluge, and our servant and his family are spared. Oh Utunashtim who is also called Noah, remember when the fish asked ANU, The Most High that you being perfect in your generation shall be spared. Man never pondering on why the fish did not perish in the flood. They showed me the boundless colors of the kingdom of the seas.

84 Melchizedek is the Angel of Righteousness, the first High Priest of The Order of Zodoq, also Zodok, an order initiated by A'LYUN- A'LYUN EL, the Most High, power, maker, possessor, and sustainer of the heavens and Earth, the first Zodoqite to establish the order on Earth for the pious age of human kind for Cain, who failed this test to walk with the Aluhum as an upright being.

85 This Melchizedek was born in physical form as a divine manifestation which was recorded in the Scroll of Adafa, called also Idriys and Enoch.

86 Before the flood of Utunashtim also called Noah, Melchizedek was returned by craft back up into paradise, which resides in Shehaqim, the third heaven.

87 After the flood he descended back to Earth to build the great Yarushalem, a city of peace, also called Jerusalem, and to bless and teach Abram the Syrian born in Ur of Chaldea, a great prophet, the first to cross over and be called a Hebrew.

88 Abraham, as Abram was called, was given the promise from A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High power, that through him would come the promised seed down to Tammuz called Yehoshua who himself was after the

Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek.

The Birth Of Melchizedek

89 And Mathusalaam said to the people, "Here is Nir" also Nunamnor Nunam-Nir the vessel by which he was to be born on Earth, being without earthly mother or father.

90 He will be in front of your face from the present day as the guide of the princes of the Earth. The Children of the Aluhum whom the chosen people of Israel shall worship.

91 And the people answered Mathusalaam, "Let it be so for us, and the word of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Most High, be just, as he said to you."

92 While Mathusalaam was speaking to the people his spirit was convulsed, and kneeling on his knees, he stretched out his hands to heaven, praying to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Almighty Creator.

93 As he was praying, his spirit went out.

94 Nir and all the people hurried and constructed a sepulcher for Mathusalaam, and they placed around him incense and reeds, and many holy things.

95 Nir came with many praises, and the people lifted up Mathusalaam's body, glorifying ANU; they performed the service for him at the sepulcher which they had made for him and they covered him over.

96 The people said, "How blessed is Mathusalaam in front of the face of the Aluhum and in front of the face of all the people!"
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 4:96

97 From there they assembled, and Nir said to the people, "Hurry up today.
98 Bring sheep and bulls, turtle doves, pigeons and ostrich, so that we may
make a feast of the sacrifice in front of the face of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who
is ANU, the Almighty Creator, and rejoice today.
99 And then go away to your houses."
100 The people gave heed to Nir, the
Zodoq Priest, and they hurried and they
brought their sheep, bulls, turtle doves,
pigeons and ostrich and they tied them
up at the head of the altar.
101 Nir took the knife of sacrifice and
he slaughtered them in front of the face
of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is
ANU, the Almighty Creator, and he did
have them prepared as a feast for those
who were without fortune.
102 The people ate well, and they made
merry, in front of the face of the
Aluhum all that day.
103 They glorified ANU of the
Aluhum, the savior of Nir.
104 In front of the face of the people,
and from that day there was peace and
order all over the Earth in the days of
Nir, 202 years.
105 Then the people turned away from
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU,
the Almighty Creator, and they began
to be envious, one against another, and
the people went to war against people,
and race rose up against race, and they
struggled and insulted one another.
They created names for those idols they
worshipped, names such as Yahweb,
Adonai, Baal, Dagun, and they took
these names and supplanted them over
their idols of ignorance.
106 Even if the lips were the same,
nevertheless, the heart chose different

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 4:119

things.
107 For the Luciferians, that is the
Nakhashites, became rulers for the third
time, and Haylal, their ruler, calling
Nakhash ANU's Aluhum.
108 The first was before paradise;
109 The second time was in paradise;
110 The third time was after paradise,
and continuing right up to the flood and
on after.
111 There arose disputation and great
turbulence.
112 Nir, the Zodoq Priest heard and
was greatly aggrieved.
113 He said in his heart, "In truth I
have come to overstand how the time
has arrived, and the saying which
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, Who Is ANU,
the Almighty Creator said to
Mathusalaam, the father of my father
Lamech."
114 Behold the wife of Nir, whose
name was Sufanim, is barren and she has
never given birth to a child by Nir at
anytime.
115 Sufanim was in the time of her old
age, and in the day of her death.
116 She conceived in her womb, but
Nir, the Zodoq Priest had not slept with
her, nor had he touched her, from the
day that A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is
ANU, The Almighty Creator, had
appointed him to conduct the liturgy in
front of the face of the people.
117 When Sufanim saw her pregnancy,
she was ashamed and embarrassed, and
she hid herself during all the days until
she gave birth.
118 Not one of the people knew about
it.
119 When 282 days had been
completed, and the birth had begun to
approach, and Nir remembered his wife,
and he called her to himself in his house, so that he might converse with her.

120 Sufanim came to Nir, her husband;
121 Behold, she was pregnant, and the day was appointed for giving birth was drawing near.
122 Nir saw her and he became ashamed.
123 He said to her, "What is this that you have done, O wife?"
124 Why have you disgraced me in front of the face of the people?"
125 Now depart from me, and go where you began the disgrace of your womb, so that I might not defile my hands on account of you, and sin in front of the face of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Almighty Creator."

126 Sufanim spoke to Nir, her husband, saying," O my Adonai, behold, it is the time of my old age, and the day of my death has arrived.
127 I do not overstand how my menopause and the barrenness of my womb have been reversed."
128 Nir did not have faith in his wife, and for the second time he said to her, "Depart from me, or else I might assault you and commit a sin in front of the face of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Almighty Creator."  
129 It came to pass, when Nir had spoken to his wife, in this manner saying Sufanim that Sufanim fell down at Nir's feet, and died. For the thought of distrust laid too heavy upon her heart.
130 Nir was extremely distressed, and he said in his heart, "Could this have happened because of my word, since by word, and thought a person can sin in front of the face of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Almighty Creator?"
131 Now may ANU, the merciful, have mercy upon me!
132 I know in truth in my heart that my hand was not upon her.
133 So I said, glory to you, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, Almighty Creator, because no one among humans knows about this deed which A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Almighty Creator, has done."
134 Nir hurried, and he shut the door of his house, and went to Utnafishtim his brother, and he reported to him everything that had happened in connection with his wife.
135 And Utnafishtim hurried.
136 He came with Nir his brother; and he came unto Nir's house, because of the death of Sufanim, and they were discussing between themselves how her womb was at the time of giving birth.
137 Utnafishtim said to Nir, "Don't let yourself be sorrowful, Nir, my brother; for A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Almighty Creator, today has covered up our scandal, in that nobody from the people knows this.
138 Now let us go quickly and let us bury her secretly, and A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Almighty Creator will cover up the scandal of our shame, for he alone knows that there is a divine in her womb, and he shall be an incarnation of Michael, himself.
139 They placed Sufanim on the bed, and they wrapped her around with black garments, and shut her in the house, so she was prepared for burial.
140 They dug the grave in secret.
141 A child came out of the dead
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 4:141

Sufanim.

142 He sat on the bed at her side. Utnafishtim and Nir came in to bury Sufanim, and they saw the child sitting by the dead Sufanim, and wiping his person.

143 Utnafishtim and Nir were very terrified with a great fear, because the child was fully developed physically, like a 3 year old.

144 He spoke with his lips, and he blessed A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Almighty Creator saying, "forgive them for they know not what they have done."

145 Utnafishtim and Nir looked at him, and behold, the badge of priesthood was on his chest, and it was glorious in appearance.

146 Utnafishtim and Nir said, "Behold, ANU is renewing the priesthood from the blood related to us, just as he pleases."

147 Utnafishtim and Nir hurried and they washed the child, and they dressed him in the garments of priesthood, and they gave him the holy bread, and he ate it.

148 They called his name Melchizedek.

149 Utnafishtim and Nir lifted up the body of Sufanim and divested her of the black garments, and they washed her, and they clothed her in exceptionally bright garments, and they built a shrine for her.

150 Utnafishtim and Nir and Melchizedek came, and they buried her publicly.

151 And Utnafishtim said to his brother, Nir "Look after this child in secret until the time, because people will become treacherous in all of the Earth, and they will begin to turn away from

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 4:161

ANU, and having become totally ignorant, they will put him to death."

152 Then Utnafishtim went away to his own place. Great lawlessness began to become abundant all over the Planet Earth in the days of Nir.

153 Nir began to worry excessively, especially about the child, saying, "How miserable it is for me, El Olam, The Everlasting that in my days, all lawlessness has begun to become abundant over the Earth.

154 I realize how much nearer our end is, all over the Earth, on the account of all the lawlessness of the people.

155 Now, El-Roi, the vision giver, symbol of the eye, what is the vision about this child, and what is his destiny, and what will I do for him?"

156 Yah Shamayah, the hearer, heeded Nir and appeared to him in a vision in the shadow hour.

157 He said to him, "Nir, the great lawlessness which has come on the Earth among the multitude I shall not tolerate.

158 Behold, I desire now to send out a great destruction on the Earth, and everything that stands on the Earth shall perish but, concerning the child, don’t be anxious, Nir;

159 Because in a short while I shall send through him the Arch Angel, Michael, and he will take the child, and put him in the paradise of Eden, in the paradise where Kadmon was formerly for 7 years, having the heavens open all the time up until when he became disagreeable.

160 The child will not perish along with those who are perishing in this generation, as I have revealed it,

161 So that Melchizedek will be the priest to all holy priests of The Ancient
And Mystic Order of Melchizedek, simply called AMOM, the vibration of all creation, and I will establish him so that he will be the head of the priests of the future.

162 Nir, rose from his sleep and blessed A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, who is ANU, the Almighty Creator, who made appear to him his host, saying, "blessed be ANU, of the Aluhum of my fathers,

163 Who has told me how he has made a great priest in my day, in the womb of my wife.

164 Because I had no child in this tribe who might become the great priest,

165 But this is my son and your servant, and you are ANU "the great one."

166 Therefore, honor him together with your servants and great priests, and with Seth, and Enos, and Rusi, and Anilam, and Frasidam, and Maleleil, and Serukh, and Arsuan, and Aliyam, and Adafa and Mathusalaam, and myself, your servant Nir.

167 Behold, Melchizedek will be the head of the 24 elders who existed before.

168 Afterward, in the last generation, there will be another Melchizedek, the first of the 12 elders.

169 And the last will be head of all, a great arch priest, the word and power of ANU, who will perform miracles, greater and more glorious than all the previous ones.

170 He, Melchizedek, will be priest and king in the place Akhusan also called Agharta and Shamballah, that is to say, in the center of the Earth, where Kadmon’s birth plan was created, and there will be his final grave.

171 In connection with the arch priest it is written how he also will be buried there, where the center of the Earth is, just as Kadmon also buried his own son Hebel, also called Abel there, whom his brother Qayin, also called Cain murdered,

172 For he laid for 3 days unburied, until he saw a bird called the Jackdaw, which is a Eurasian crow, and he imitated that same method of how it buried its own young.

173 I know that great confusion has come, and in confusion this generation will come to an end;

174 Everyone will perish, except Utanishtim, my brother he will be preserved.

175 Afterwards there will be a planting from his tribe, the Shemithe, the Hamite and the Japhethite, and there will be another people, who fathered the Hebrews, who became the Ishmaelites, Midianites, and Israelites, and there will be another Melchizedek, Malachi Zodoq York-El,

176 The head of priests reigning over the people, and performing the liturgy "a ritual" for A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, who is ANU, The Almighty Creator."

177 When the child had been 40 days in Nir’s tent, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, who is ANU, The Almighty Creator, said to Murduk, who is also known as the angel Michael, "go down unto the Earth to Nir, the Zodoq Priest, and take my child Melchizedek, who is with him, and place him in the paradise of Eden for preservation.

178 For the time is approaching, and I will pour out all the water onto the Earth, and everything that is on the Earth will perish."

179 Murduk hurried, and he came down when it was shadow hour, and
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 4:179

Nir, was sleeping on his bed.
180 And Murdük appeared to him, and said to him, "thus says A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, The Almighty Creator:
181 "Nir! send the child to me whom I entrusted to you."
182 Nir did not realize who was speaking to him, and his heart was confused.
183 Nir said, "when the people find out about the child, they will seize him and kill him, because the heart of these people is deceitful in front of the face of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, The Almighty Creator."
184 Nir said to the one who was speaking, "the child is not with me, I don't know who you are."
185 And Murdük, he who was speaking to Nir answered, "don't be frightened, Nir! I am one of the Aluhum. I shall seat myself firmly in the heart of this child.
186 ANU has sent me, and behold, I shall take the child today.
187 I will go with him and I will place him in the paradise, Eden, and there he will be forever.
188 When the 12th generation shall come into being, succeeding the 12 Imaams, there he will be born in that generation a righteous man who will be titled El Mahdi, "The Guide" and in 1870 he will established the community of the Ansaar at Abba Island. Muhammad Ahmad Ibn Abdullah was born in the year 1845 A.D., and in the year 1885 A.D. he departed from this physical world in the Sudan.
189 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, The Almighty Creator, will tell him that he should go out to that mountain where stands the ark of

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 4:200

Umafishitim your brother; that is in the land called Turkey today,
190 He will find there another Melchizedek, who has been living there as a Muslim for 7 years, staying away from those people who sacrifice to idols in the name of Oneness, so that they may not kill him.
191 He will bring him out, and he will be the first priest and king in the city Salem in the style of this Melchizedek, the originator of the priests and they shall call him Al Khidr, "The Green One".
192 The years will be completed up to that time, 3,432 from the beginning and creation of the albino Adam, Libana, also called Canaan. Their Adam was born in the 4th moon cycle in the 18th thousand year, that is 3 sets of 6,000.
193 From that Melchizedek the priests will be 12 in number until the great one, that is to say, the leader, will bring out everything visible and invisible."
194 Nir overstood the first dream and believed it.
195 Having answered Michael he said, "blessed be A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, The Almighty Creator, who has glorified you today for me!
196 Now, bless your servant Nir! for we are coming close to departure from this world, and take the child, and do to him just as ANU said to you."
197 Murdük took the child on the same shadow hour on which he had come down;
198 And he took him on his wings, which is a craft, and he placed him in the paradise of Illyuwn, on the planet Rizq.
199 Nir got up in the daylight hours.
200 He went into his tent and he did
not find the child.

201 Nir was greatly grieved, because he had no other son except this one.

202 Thus, Nir ended his life.

203 After him there was no priest among the people.

204 From that time great confusion arose on the Earth, and A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is ANU, The Almighty Creator, called Utnafishtim onto the Mount Ararat, between Assyria and Armenia, in the Land Of Arabia, beside the ocean.

205 He said to him, "make there an ark with 300 lakets in length and in width 50 lakets, and a height of 30.

206 And two stories in the middle, and let its door be of 1 laket.

207 Also of their lakets, there should be 300, but ours also 15,000;

208 And so of theirs 50, but of ours 900, and of their 30 laket, but of our 50."

209 In agreement with this numeral, the Israelites keep measurements to this day, of Utnafishtim's ark, just as ANU said to him,

210 And they carry out all their measurements in the same way and all their regulations, even up to the present.

211 ANU A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is Anu, The Almighty Creator, opened the doors of the heavens.

212 Rain came onto the Earth for 150 days, and the Earth also did burst asunder, spitting forth much water and all flesh died.

213 And Utnafishtim was 600 years old during this flood. He was the father of Shem, Ham, and Japheth by Na'ama, and also before them, Raya, who was born to Waala.

214 After the deluge, Melchizedek came to Earth again and he headed the priesthood to initiate Abraham into The Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek and he departed.

215 Then again, he returned for the initiations of Moses and his brother Aaron.

216 Then again, for Joshua. Then again, for Ahmad, then again, for Al Mahdi. Finally, in the last day he, Melchizedek shall incarnate to seal up the lies and reveal all facts.

217 You think praise belongs to you, right man? But why? Because if you toss a cat into the air, each time it will land on his feet.

218 O you, all in all, you have done all this for me, I have the remembrance of it, and all I long for is to return to your bosom, remembering only the sweetness of your presence, long before this rock grew life by your mercy.

219 O father, your son is weary. I tire of this cross, and of the many crucifixions, and the willing crucifiers. The many deceivers, O Judas, I die daily, yet resurrect with the hopes of being with you Allah, The Most High.

220 Your will, must be done on Earth as it is in the heavens above.

221 He offers them dreams of gold, yes your gold which only you have created. He gives them dreams of diamonds, glitter; yes, your diamonds which only you have made. The world wars over your oil. By the value that he placed on it.

222 Yet, I give them a string of beads with your names. One for each element, 99+1 in all, which belongs only to you. Yet, they became absent with words. I fear that I tarry too long here, becoming ugly.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 4:223

223 One of the spirits strong.
224 But want of matter, hurts me.
225 I love you, O father, you, you are love, and I love your children in you.
For I am not of his world. And love is not of this world. Save those who’ve inclined themselves to thee. Yet, I will go on in your work until you call me home to Rizq.
226 I will try to bring on Ezekiel’s wheel, on Elijah’s chariot, as many with me who will obey.
227 Oh Allahu Al Aliyu, The Most High, forgive me for these tears, this thing, emotion, I never felt until I saw beings with eyes wishing not to see.
With ears wishing not to hear. With brains wanting no truths.
228 This sign melts my heart.
Strengthen me with an undying strength that I may remove the seals from their hearts.
That I may roll back the heavens that they may see glory of being with you. One is one. I’ll eternally be your son.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 5:15

3 All of these beings in me were moved to pity of a deep kind. All the elders that speak through me to you were hurt by how little you know.
4 Being asked by one of them: why have these things befallen me? As with Job I answered: righteous is the still man of faith.
5 Taken from him all things edible of Earth. Pains cover pains with agony, can give anguish in his heart, yet still without a sound or complaint.
6 Then one of our brothers, fallen from the illustrious light become engulfed of this envious fire. Dug his claws ever so deep into the flesh of Job, turning and scratching at his faith.
7 Loathsome and never knowing one another, the likes of them as did my servant Job, he defiled his tongue and yet still in his inner heart.
8 Teach me to be as a mountain, ever so firm he cried out, for I will hold firm to my true secret. He exclaimed reaching for his own tongue, holding it with a death grip, hold thee fast.
9 Help me in my thoughts only, he cried: to understand in that where I have erred.
10 Loose your tongue my servant, for you have done no wrong.
11 Why! then, asked he; be I held responsible for this body of mine?
12 You and your flesh are assigned to all of your kind, and we are a clear proof that in faith there is hope. Haylal can’t tolerate another the likes of you.
13 Yet another suffering for another reason.
14 All suffering is born on a reason.
15 What you the blind leading those that are blind, the dark in sight, seeing not the pages of your Revelations?

Lo! The deformed, lame, the disfigured body - not hearing with the sound waves, not seeing at prism light; incurable disease, these are physically inherited sins of the father, suffering upon the sons; Powerful.
2 My first perception of this abode, only 3 matters form a quite small star which they depend on for life, called the Sun. Oh how they feel it is the biggest, revealing by their small perception. They’re calling it, not merely a sun, but the sun.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 5:15

Because in previous lives, they refused to read. How will they be judged? Blind, they are now born blind for they are not reading the writing given to them in their previous incarnations.

16 Of death, but never hearing nature’s sounds seas, the rushing waters against the shore, nor humming birds. The deaf — now for not listening, nor hearing the call at 5 points sessions, the 5 prayer of a true Muslim, who follows Millat Ibrahiym, lead by agreeable lights called Imams; after our servant Abram (Ibrahyim).

17 He with his tongue held fast from birth, speechless in this world for knowing words of great pages, and keeping silent, not speaking them to the needy.

18 His legs could not hold the weight, nor carrying to and fro at choice. The limbs never did run to the place of prayer, the best place on the planet Earth to merely say thanks for abundance of agreeable.

19 They say only 5 prayers lessened from 50, as was given to Moses, remaining 7 1/2 by choice yet, be ever watchful of Khanzab, another title of Shaytun.

20 Ducking seconds seeking to hide from time, not counting for surely unto us you shall return.

21 I know deep within myself, I must be about my Father’s work, who is known to you as Allah or God or Yehweh; until my business for which I was sent unto the planet Earth is complete or, completes me.

22 Getting a late start, yet arriving early will accomplish plenty in the instructions of the ancient ones.

23 Twenty four now making 144,000

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 5:33

24 Then on to another sick world, drunk in sin.

25 I never divorce from your love. Ever trying planet to planet, galaxy to galaxy, not to disappoint you.

26 Always being mindful of the slightest slur knowing of the seed that bred the Fig Tree and the Olive Tree; knowing also indeed what you sow, so shall you reap. O you Supreme, Allah, Glorious Most High, none has Majesty. None has power to sustain, except you.

One Of The Most Beautiful Names

27 Asmu Ul Husna, All The Most Beautiful Names, Husna, Beautiful, Wal — Ayat, and the sign, the verses.

28 He makes all things from his essence, all of you.

29 In the midst of children, jeweled bright eyes, called Huri, black pearls to say, just think, and we will provide your needs.

30 He ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL never formed, but created all forms, one in many, many is one created many delicate treasures.

31 In the midst of the secret of creation. The Manifestation Of Creations

32 Then you will find the essence. Here in it is a gift of Right Wisdom, yet those born wise see it in depth. Numeral 46, 23 chromosomes + 23 chromosomes = 46, 2+4+6, 2 sets of 23 makes up 46. Half of 4 is 2 and half of 6 is 3, giving you 23. So there is much wisdom in the number 46. The numeral 46 is only for the all wise giver of Right Wisdom. Each created of his will, not to be seen, the ultimate wise one.

33 If you knew all the things in the
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 5:33

planet Earth and not have to serve ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL; you’d still not be wise.
34 Silence, listening, reading, watching, are the schools of the wisemen. Few it is who practice it or pass Hadith "the tales of men". The mysterious ones of the secret ones being 24 in number, coming down to Earth dressed in pure white robes of linen. For you to be one, you have 3 tests of years from age 30-33: 1) Persistence 2) Endurance 3) Strength. Having 3 teachers with the secret wisdom:

1- Rabboni 2- Rabbi 3- Rab

Mind Spirit Soul

Disciples, the disciplined body. His school ending on the planet Earth in the Lunar Logging of the year 1970 A.D. in The Gregorian Calendar. His school called Qumran then, and Ansaar now, having many preserved in pottery jars hid from the Romans in caves, the Dead Sea Scrolls. Having the secret key to the overstanding of the Scripture, this day, before your weary eyes, right now. The scroll of Habakkuk we have given them that they know they didn’t follow him. Herod The Great, feared our brother Manahim called by some Essenes, healers, we be helpers, for faith is the healer. They that meditate upon it and love it, shall live for everlasting ages,

35 A treasured gift, never to part with,
36 Your body has 2 ears, yet 1 mouth.
37 Commandments: Listen twice as much as you speak, there is wisdom that he that has an ear hear. The infant says,
38 Yod on all parts of the planet Earth, yet you seek out this tone of sound for that is the language of us. The hand that inscribed the scripture. Yod and that is Yaanuwn as Ya (ן) or Yod (ו).

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 6:10

Lo! Let me, Yanaan, speak to you about Zuen, called by you in the Ashuric, now called Arabic language Azazl. Born of fire, out of anger, the being that fell from grace,

2 In the same 6th day that human beings were created in the likeness of the Anunnagi, the light of Sarufaat.

3 Creatures being already in existence, did make a pact and pledge with him, the evil whisperer, as did Kadmon, with his father Atum.

4 They listened to his evil whispering, of a period of time, and then transgressed the divinely set barriers that kept them pure and apart.

5 Because they defiled their creator, Al Baariy, The Maker, they fell from grace, and the love of ANU vanished from their hearts. They themselves are a part of the Ahum as Garubaat,

6 Leaving them degrading the truth and coveting falsehood because their nature underwent a profound metamorphosis.

7 Even at this very moment when I am about to open your eyes to his, Azazl’s most recent appearance, he endeavors to prevent my pen.

8 For I know him as he knows me; and he has come in the person of the pale seed the Lepers, or the Ghost and holly they are not. They are of the 6 ether essence.

9 Nine ether produces 6 ether, and 6 ether produces ghost.

10 Nine ether becomes 6 ether through
time and age and 6 ether becomes ghost through time and age.
11 Six ether is 9 ether in death, and ghost is the death of 6 ether.
12 After the death of 6 ether called the moon or ghost cycle, 9 ether rises again.
13 Hence, 6 ether is adverse to 9 ether, just as death is adverse to life.
14 Nine ether is ether in its youth, strength, and old age, and 6 ether is ether in death.
15 Therefore, ghost is the death of death.
16 Like everything else, when death gets old, it dies, and ether comes back to life in the person of nine ether.
17 For he forever tries to wrestle with the heart of the first human being; infecting it so that he, Azazl can win a place for himself.
18 And we came out of triple darkness, 76 trillion years ago, of the planet Earth's time at the height of our history. We resided in air pockets, in the form of floating gases while creating this universe, yet he lives within ammonia near the Earth.
19 We created 10 air pockets in space and beyond space called spheres, which gave each planet its distance of proper rotation around your sun.
20 Neither energy nor matter can be destroyed by you or him. It merely changes its appearance.
21 So ponder this ever so deeply, for he is the arch deceiver.
22 Constantly they scream for human dignity, for they know deep in their hearts they're not dignified, nor are they just human.
23 They use the full extent of their power to keep you at a distance and from afar: For once you have come close enough; you see from their eyes to their hearts,
24 And there you will find an empty space for no soul sets there, just a life spirit.
25 No treasures, no wisdom, no logic: merely hate, envy, and greed.
26 There was a man sent, whom you called Butrus Peter, and he was given a scripture called Jude.
27 In it we described the disobedience of those Anunnagi who fell from grace, because they sinned.
28 Haylal also originated the blasphemous practice of sun worshipping.
29 Because his planet is Anshar, Saturn he had elected Saturday as the day of worship.
30 Thus, Saturday and Sunday has been set aside for their days of worship.
31 So remember, he draws all kinds of unsaintly displays and carves all forms of demons that he remembers from his past, for they are locked in his evil heart and it is an extricable part of his architecture.
32 But if you travel to the western part of our residing spot from Becca, you will find throughout the land of Arabia,
33 And Qodesh which we now call the east Jerusalem, and Iraq, the most holy city with our language, Arabic praising the name of our father.
34 The beautiful Mosaics describing the Anunnagi, and the creations, and our arrival here on Tiamat, now called the planet Earth.
35 A person's nature is reflected in their art, and this alone, should tell you how important it is to separate yourself from this human-like creature.
36 Remember our son Moses, called in
tones Mosheh and Muwsa, the student of Thoth, also called Tehuti, for he also received the law, Ha Torah for his children, and those after him.

37 He is not to be mistaken for Noah, called in tones Utnasfitim, Noakh, and Nuwh's children and not to be mistaken for Abram who was changed to Abraham and called in tones Ibrahimim's children.

38 And they are not to be mistaken for Isaac who is called in tones Yitshak and Ishaaq's children,

39 And not to be mistaken for Ishma'El called in tones Yisha'ma'El and Ismaiyl's children.

40 For all of these are of the seed of the Anosites who lived before the law of Moses.

41 It would be a strange thing for them.

42 Herein you will find, undisputable directions that all beings on Al Ard are not classified as brothers.

43 Being created from a single male and female; yet made tribes and families.

44 In this is wisdom for him that is wise.

45 This is in no way to be overlooked.

46 Nevertheless the practice of intermarriage is constantly being encouraged by the fools on your side, and the wiser on theirs.

47 This was a command from the galactical heavens enjoining creatures to fast!

48 Both human and beast, as well as herds and flocks, will refrain from eating and drinking.

49 However, it is very important that you overstand that this proclamation was addressed only to human and human beast.

And then there was another very important point in time for man. You know him as our servant Yoonus or Jonah son of Amittay and Re'vewmah. We sent this message in Jonah the third degree, seventh, eighth and ninth verses. "And he caused it to be proclaimed and published through Nineveh by the decree of the ruler and his nobles, saying, let neither Adamite, "mortal man" nor Behaymaw, "beast of the field," herd nor flock, taste anything. Let them not feed, nor drink water." "But let Adamites "mortal man" and Behaymaw "non-speaking mammal" be covered with Saaq "sackcloth, a garment worn in mourning," and cry mightily unto Alhum: and, let them turn everyone from his Rab, "disagreeable ways," and from the Khamsas "violent cruelty", that is in their Kaf "palm of the human hands:" who can tell if Alhum will turn and Nacham "be sorry and repent," and turn away from his fierce anger, that we perish not?

50 In the second part, only human and human beast is mentioned, not the herds nor the flocks, and the domestic animals;

51 For human and human beast were to put on the sackcloth of mourning,

52 Both man and beast were to cry mightily unto The Most High.

53 This is a very important point; for it implies: cry unto ANU,

54 And that they should pray and that they should dress.

55 But there is no beast in the Earth that needs to dress, and no other creature in Tiamat, now called the planet Earth, save human, that can speak.

56 So the point being made is that the original Nuwaubian P'thite Ethiopians, Cushite was there residing beside a
Figure 183
The Deity Thoth
human beast, a Flugelrod.
57 We know that Jonah was sent to Nineveh, Babylon, the city where the people of Nod migrated under Nimrod,
58 Where he by ego transformed from the best of servants to desiring to rule the very heavens.
59 Changing Calneh from the fortress of ANU, to the seat of his selfish desires.
60 He did rule over the curse seed of Canaan, the Albino race, melanin recessive who mixed in with the Halabbeans, Flugelrods or Hulub, to become the human beast, that speaks and dresses,
61 Under one of our own called Nimrod, who fell from grace like Lucifer; for he also fell from grace,
62 But he fell from grace for questioning the divinity.
63 Tiamat, now called the planet Earth has known his presence ever since.
64 Woe unto the inhabitants of Tiamat, now called the planet Earth by way of this truth.
65 Both human and human beast were to return from their evil ways and refrain from the shedding of blood.
66 But nay, Nimrod endeavored to conquer the whole world, for he was a master and advocate of violence;
67 And there awaiting him was an abode of fire wherein he will find no helper abiding therein everlasting.
68 So I question you,
69 Who are the beast who have hands, but differently than the 4 footed domestic animals?
70 These beasts who were to put on sackcloth, petitioned the Aluhum for mercy.
71 They were to pray and ask the Aluhum, to forgive them, and turn them from disagreeableness.
72 In other words they were creatures who were sentenced to the physical form on Tiamat, now called the planet Earth, and as a result, they had to cover themselves in sack cloths.
73 For ANU, The Most High, was giving them a chance to repent.
74 Haylal was called also the most subtle of all beast of the field, when referring to the enclosed garden of delight.
75 ANU, The Most High, commanded The Anunnaki Kalka’el to speak to Kadmon, and Nekaybaw saying:
76 “I have appointed this garden for your abode.
77 It will shelter you from the cold and the heat;
78 And from hunger and thirst.
79 Partake of it as you will, save one fruit, which is an abomination unto you.”
80 This was ordained so that man could learn to exercise will.
81 But this injunction was prior to human becoming cognizant of his ability to utilize will, knowingly.
82 For this attribute was an inherent part of human’s nature,
83 And was therefore, locked in his genes as a manifestation of his power to do the will of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High.
84 Beware! That you transgress not this first and one command and watch out for the slanderer, the flatterer called Khannaas.
85 For he is a whisperer; and he is your open enemy overthrown on your account.
86 For he wanted the wisdom that you possessed, and he desired to be as great
as you and beware of the trick of will.
87 Will being a gift, like fire, can be used positively or negatively.
88 Like water, it can be used positively or negatively; and like the spirit it can be used positively or negatively.
89 So be ever watchful of will.
90 For its cunningness is infinite.
91 And its aim is at your destruction.
92 Kadmon and Hawwah, a newly created pair, obeyed Anu’s words and they lived in paradise, without approaching the forbidden tree.
93 But Haylal, the Reptilian also listened to ANU, The Most High, and resolved to lead human in sin;
94 So he constantly walked on the outskirts of the Enclosed Garden, seeking a guide to lead him into paradise.
95 For he was forbidden entrance, although he continued to look for some way to penetrate its divine gates.
96 But the gates were shut and guarded by the Anunnaki Aluhum, Kalka’El Rudwaan, son of Azari’El and Rafiki’El.
97 Khannaas is also known as the beast of the Earth that would rise up in the last days with what they will call the number 6, 6, 6,
98 But in reality could only be the Aramic Hebrew letters Zaiyn, Zaiyn, Zaiyn,
99 Or the Greek letters Zeta, Zeta, Zeta.
100 Which is simply Zig, Zag, Zig, so his seed is called the Zionists.
101 And our servant Daniel received, the 12 chapters of the writing of the prophet Daniel,
102 The 11th degree, verses 21, 32, 34, and 35:
And in his estate shall stand up a Bazah “worthless vile” person, to whom they shall not give the honor of the kingdom:
But he shall come in Shalwah “quietly,” and obtain the kingdom by Chalaqqah “flatteries.”
103 Now when they shall fall,
104 O you, find it all defined in the scripture,
105 Which was given to one of our sons, Tammuz, Yashua and also Jesus, the scripture, which the Muhammadans call the Injil, the evangel the 7th degree the 12th verse.
106 And when he referred to the living beasts:
And when those living creatures gave glory and honor and thanks to Melchizedek that is seated on the seat who lives for ever and ever.
107 And when those beasts give glory and honor and thanks to the Aluhum that sat on the throne, who lives forever and ever.
108 Fall down before him that sat on the throne, and the four living creatures said, Amon, giving thanks to Amun-Ra.
109 And the 24 elders fell on their faces and prostrated for him.
110 And Yashu’a was after the order of this Melchizedek as was Moses and Abraham, for Yashu’a is called the first
Figure 184
Dani'El, Son Of Jarah And Gebbar
(618-529 B.C.)
and last;
111 And everything we do and say we do in the name of the first and the last.
112 This was recorded in the scripture called the genealogy of Isis or simply Genesis the 9th degree, the 25th verse,
And Noah son of Lamech said Ham, the curse will be upon your son Canaan the Albino, a slave, Abd of slaves, he will be to his brothers, the Shemites and Japhethites, the non-Albinos.
113 Which was given to one of our sons, whom you know as Moses, there is a description of how the beast will take the form of man,
114 And how he will imperil your life, and shape your life with his wicked hands.
115 For this beast of the Earth and of the field is well aware of your terrestrial contacts;
116 And he knows that you were fashioned after the likeness of the creator and so was he. He to is in human form.
117 And he can be commanded to abstain from squandering the blood of human, by the divinely sent powers.
118 So remember Cain and Abel.
119 For when they both reached the age of maturity, ANU commanded our son, Kadmon to ordain his eldest son Cain to marry Aqlimitayah, Abell’s twin sister,
120 And his younger son Abel was decreed to marry Lubuwdah, Cain’s twin sister.
121 Abel complied with his fathers mandate, but Cain, who was consumed by jealousy, desired to possess his twin sister, Lubuwdah,
122 And to impede her marriage to Abel, his younger brother.

123 For Lubuwdah was extremely beautiful and wise, and Abel feared his brother would exploit the excellence of Lubuwdah, and consequently, attain greater heights of glory.
124 Cain, which means possession, inherited the vile and venomous nature of Hayal. For he displayed attributes of inferiority, such as: envy, lust, jealousy, greed, and hatred.
125 Cain and his sister Lubuwdah were the physical personification of negative and positive will.
126 Similarly Abel and his twin sister were the physical personification of negative and positive will.
127 Thus, Cain and Abel were the embodiment of negative and positive will, respectively.
128 So in order to sustain the spiritual balancement of the world, one positive child was mated with one negative,
129 Thereby breeding will into the genes of a human and determining the natural order of things.
130 Persistent in his rebelliousness: Cain accused his father Kadmon of loving his brother Abel more than him,
131 And this gave Cain provocation to ferment evil feelings against his brother Abel.
132 Kadmon, refuted this unholy accusation: I act in conformity with the wisdom bestowed on me by ANU, The Most High, by way of the Anunnagi, Nusqu, Gabri’el Zodoq.
133 So, do not mistake the strong love I bear for Abel, as hate for you, for I love you equally.
134 Because it is incumbent upon worshippers to obey their master, we exalt his name:
135 Filled with hot poisonous wind, an
Figure 185
Gabriy'El Son Of Rasi'El And Zamma'El
of Zodoq; it was not the best of his crop.
151 This made Cain hot with anger.
152 It showed as his face fell into a frown.
153 Gabri'YEl Nusqu Yahuwa said to Cain what are you frowning for?
154 Why are you angry?
155 If you would have done the right thing and the best thing, then you wouldn’t have a frown on your face.
156 For even if you still do the right thing, you will be approved and accepted into the Holy Order.
157 But if you do that which is wrong, then Nanna, the evil one called Sin sends Hamarteeah son of Apolii.
158 To wait kneeling down like a snake, a Reptilian at the door to enter you into the order of Sin.
159 You will become disagreeable by nature not needing it to guide you wrong.
160 So Cain in anger spoke with Abel and when the right time had come,
161 When they were both on the right side of the Enclosed Garden in the fields, Cain stood over Abel and struck and killed him.
162 This Nanna has her own story.
163 Hayal' wife Anak and Hayal' spoke on the cunning and mischief making of women.
164 Anak happened to meet Khannaas the beast by her scheming and she asked:
165 Are your devastation's greater, or are my evil-doings greater in Tiamat, Earth?
166 They mutually decided that they should work all through the day and come together in the evening.
167 And we shall then determine whose course is greater in devastation.
BEHAYMAW

168 They both set off to cause confusion and turmoil.
169 What do I mean by the beast?
170 It must be understood that he’s a living creature.
171 And he associates with human.
172 But he’s a beast and not of the 4 footed kind.
173 Or what is commonly referred to as a Quadruped.
174 He is a two footed animal: a biped and contrary to what he advertises,
175 This trait is not a unique characteristic for his species.
176 It is a basic possession of the order of primates which include their ancestor.
177 The Qirdun, ape family: chimpanzees, gorillas, gibbons, etc.
178 Walking is a very complex activity involving the joints and muscles of the whole body in its performance,
179 His kind will never be able to walk totally upright due to his leprosy.
180 This is why his stature is exactly the same as the chimpanzee.
181 We have already established, from the scriptures given to our servant Jonah, that this beast has intelligence, reasoning and the power of speech.
182 Yet, his intelligence is not equal to that of a chimpanzee, and his mental capacity cannot be equated to the high degree of intelligence possessed by the original human.
183 Almost every part of his body is covered with hair,
184 This is called Hirsutism, and his hands and feet are covered.
185 His hair follicles, the thinness of his lips are comparable to the hair follicles and lips of the ape.
186 If you were to remove the hair of any other ape of the same species,
187 You will see that he has the same pigmentation speed.
188 It must be made very clear that the beast is of an ape order.
189 The beast called Roman, gives an account of his past: lovers appearing as asses and serpents.
190 Also there are accounts of females having sexual encounters with gorillas, bulls, bears, wolves, goats.
191 This proves that this lecherous creature, Satyr, who is half man and half goat is no myth; this beast is human, but an animal.
192 He has weakened pigmentation; an albino.
193 He is called the albino.
194 If you notice in the jungle, he’s closely related to the apes.
195 He loves to keep the monkey or chimpanzee and the canine around him for he finds himself therein.
196 The Anthropoid ape species is derived from the Genus Gorgusoid, who entered Tiamat, now called the planet Earth after the ark, by way of Leprona living in the caves.
197 You’ll find this reflected in the scriptures we sent down to one of our servants, Ahmad, who descended straight from Noah’s son.
198 Khanas spread all over Tiamat, now called the planet Earth and they carried with them the Caucasian, who desired to rule the world.
199 As you look in history you’ll find no intellectual civilization that was founded by this ape like man,
200 Who still bears a stub of his coccyx, tail, extending from his spinal column.
201 He has not a civilization, for he can never be civilized.
202 We have come to the time of our servant Utnafishtim, Noah, who is known for the great deluge.
203 The moment he emerged from the ark and there was Ham, one of the three triplets.
204 This is what was said; and we will find it in the scripture of Moses.
205 I behold, I establish my covenant with you and with your seed and after you.
206 With every living creature that is with you:
207 The fowls, the cattle, and every beast of the Earth with you from all that go out of the ark, to every beast of Tiamat, now called the planet Earth.
208 It is to be noticed that the beast of the planet Earth was mentioned twice:
209 First to Utnafishtim, Noah our servant, and A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, said:
210 To every beast of Tiamat, now called the planet Earth that resides with you.
211 In the second instance, the final two words do not appear.
212 Instead the beast are included as those going out of the ark.
213 Does this indicate that Utnafishtim, Noah, had serpents with him?
214 Yes, Utnafishtim, Noah's very son;
215 The beast resided within him.
216 He was in modern terms, possessed by the demon, and his name being Ham.
217 To shed some light, on the issue give an ear to what our servant Ezekiel received in the 29th degree, the 11th verse of the scripture of Ezekiel.
218 No foot of Adamites "mortal man," shall pass through it,
219 Nor foot of Behaymaw "beast of the field" shall pass through it.
220 Neither shall it be inhabited.
221 This quote is speaking of a special place,
222 Hell for Mizraimites, Egyptians, El Tama-Reaat and it must be that it did mention foot.
223 We know that animals have paws, claws, and hoofs, but not feet.
224 So you're talking about the beast that has feet.
225 The only beast that has feet is called a biped;
226 His feet as well as his hands are similar to limbs of the ape.
227 This beast then was with mankind, who would be with man.
228 The people of Israel were standing before the mount of Sinai to receive the law from their ruler Yahuwah of the Alhum.
229 Moses was instructed this way:
230 You shall set bounds unto the people round about saying:
And you will set bounds to the nation of people in the circle saying: take heed to yourselves that you may not ascend up into Har, the mountain, or touch the borders of it, whosoever touch Har, The mountain they will be surely put to death.
231 Take heed to yourselves... They are speaking to you, the human beings, the true seed of Abraham:
232 The Israelites, Ishmaelites and Midianites.
233 That you don't go up into the mount, or touch the border of it:
234 Whosoever touch the mount, shall be surely put to death.
235 There shall not a hand touch it... notice it was saying hand and not paw.
236 But he shall surely be stoned or shot through; whether it be beast or
man...
237 So now we have found out that this same beast had hands, has feet, not paws nor hoofs or claws,
238 He speaks, he has intellect with which to reason, and he dresses himself.
239 This does not describe any other creatures except man; and if you are from the seed of Abraham,
240 Whom we know to be a man by way of his lineage, then we know who the beast is.
241 And the beast takes on many forms.
242 In the scriptures of Exodus which we gave to Aluhum Moses, you will find evidence that these men were in Isra'El,
243 And Mizraim, ancient Egypt, originally called Ta-Mara.
244 But we will find this written on the walls of El Miraat, the pyramids,
245 Many times when describing the different people, and man who was a servant there at the time.
246 One of our servants, Joseph, of the house of Isra'El, blended in so well that his own family knew him not.
247 So it tells you that the Israelites and the Mizraimites were of the same nationality and color.
248 Remember Aluhum Moses who received the scripture Exodus the 23rd degree, the 10th and 11th verses in which it was stated:
And six years you are to plant your part of the planet Earth, and will gather in the produce thereof. But the seventh year you will let it rest and lie still: That the poor of your nation of people may eat: And what they leave those that live in the outer fields will eat in like manner and you are to deal with your vineyard, and oliveyard.
249 What must be made clear is that no domestic animal or beast eats olives, and grapes other than man.
250 So you cannot turn creatures, horses, cattles and sheep to a vineyard.
251 But it says that man, which is the beast, he will eat the food of the field, the gardens, the orchards, the vineyards,
252 And everything else that animal will eat and will not injure it.
253 Thus, he will know how to pick and choose.
254 Speaking of his father Canaan, who was driven out from the house of our servant Utnasifthin, Noah
255 And upon entry into a land he was found guilty of committing gross abominations in the sight of the Aluhum.
256 In the scriptures of Leviticus the 18th degree, the 27th verse, in which Aluhum Moses received it states:
For all these abominations have the Enosites of that part of the Planet Earth done, that were in front of you, and that part of the Planet Earth is defiled.
257 So their heavenly father Yahweh warned Isra'El that their continued possessions of the land given to them through their forefather, Abraham, depended upon their strict adherence to the moral laws handed down to them.
258 Amongst the divine commands was the injunction prohibiting miscegenation or integration with the beast.
259 Here's what's mentioned in the scriptures Of Leviticus the 18th degree, the 23rd verse:
And you will not lie with any Behaymaw to defile yourself with it: Neither will any female living being stand in front of a Behaymaw, to lie down with it: it is confusion.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 6:260

260 Integration is an abomination with the beast of the field.
261 In the scripture of Leviticus the 20th degree, the 15th, and 16th verses, which was sent to the Alhum Moses as he is called in Exodus the 7th degree, the 1st verse:

And Yahuwa said to Moses look at yourself I have permitted you the right to be an Alhum, for the pharaoh and your brother Aaron he will be your prophet.

262 So Leviticus the 20th degree, the 15th, and 16th verses, it states:

And if a male living being lies with a Behaymaw, he will be put to death: And you will kill the Behaymaw. And if a female living being approaches unto any Behaymaw, and lies down thereto, you will kill the female living being and the Behaymaw: They will be put to death; they blood shall be upon them.

263 This reference of the beast as being almost like a man is mentioned in the Qur’aan degree 69 which has been changed to 18:

And you will come to the conclusion, that they are awake and they are really asleep and we, Alhum, Anunnagi turned them to the right side and to the left side; and their dogs are stretching their paws right in front of the cave. If you were to take a look upon these Enosites you would certainly turn and run away from them escaping, and you would certainly become full of fear and terror from looking at them.

264 He is cited as being hairy- like a dog,
265 And you would not want to approach.
266 He assumed many of man’s characteristics,
267 And shares his moral responsibilities, but he is not a man.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 6:282

268 Remember our servant Ahmad who received the Garun: and he reckoned them awake and on guard, and they were lying down to rest.
269 We turned them about.
270 Possessors of the right and possessors of the left,
271 And their dogs were spread out by his two forearms in the threshold.
272 If you rose or ascended on them, you would have turned your back in flight fleeing from them.
273 Verily you would be filled with terror from them.
274 The violations of the law and the failure to apply its penalties brought into being, a race of humanoids.
275 Now when they began to integrate, they bore a race of Humanoids called Mulattos or Albinos, which are a far reaching consequence now to be faced.
276 Meaning that the original beast, the beast like creatures, the ape like creatures eventually mixed with other people and brought forth an Albin race.
277 Albinism, a curse which was given to Canaan and his descendants, is a sign of recessive or weak genes.
278 The extreme of the physical manifestation in their characteristics are: blue eyes, yellow and white hair and pale complexion.
279 We know that this curse is the Caucasian race,
280 Caucus Asian Tammahu, because the Nuwaubian man has olive tone skin, woolly hair, and dark eyes, which are genetically dominant traits.
281 Whether the Nuwaubian parents are male or female,
282 The Nuwaubian characteristics will dominate and the offspring will be
recognizably Nuwaubian.
283 For we have many colors in a garden so don't be quick to judge and fool yourself.
284 The Albino is a carrier of many recessive traits,
285 And he has identified 250 of them.
286 To you, many of these traits affect the person negatively.
287 So, there is nothing good to be inherited from a lack of melanin.
288 If anyone could benefit from miscegenation, it is the Albino himself;
289 In order to keep his dying seed alive, he had to mix with others.
290 Among the dominant genes are those of the following: white forelocks, also called piebald trait.
291 This specific gene interface with pigment formation in the scalp,
292 And the other parts of the body causing a patch of white hair in the head and spots of unpigmented skin.
293 Then there are the genes for web toes or Syndactyl, also Anchondroplasia,
294 Which is the impairment of growth of specific cartilages in the body, while the bones are being formed. This results in dwarfism.
295 The disadvantages of race mixing are many because the Tammahu possess defective genes and at one point in his ancestry, he had his seed mixed with the jackal.
296 His webbed toes are characteristics of animals, which are a result of his genetic intermixing and so is Hirsutism, which is extreme hairiness.
297 Thus, race mixing is to the Albino's advantage.
298 He is thinking of the best ways that he can make himself physically perfect.
299 He needs, for example, the clotting factor, Fibrin to help his Hemophilia,
300 And he needs some more Melanin for pigmentation to protect his weak skin from the sun.
301 The Albino needs superior genes so desperately that he has given birth to a new science called genetic engineering,
302 Which allows him to predetermine the genetic composition of a fetus.
303 He has even gone so far as to test the cells of the human embryo for abnormal chromosomes,
304 And defective genes in an effort to eliminate genetic disorders such as mongolism, idiocy.
305 You, the Nuwaubians, are the salt of the Earth.
306 A'lyun A'lyun El The Most High, has bestowed an abundance on you physically, mentally and spiritually;
307 And he has preserved you in the odd years of your sojourn in the west, from many of these Albino curses.
308 And if you want to mix your precious seed with the cursed devil, know that your offspring will suffer.
309 Since the Tammahu came into being, he has been trying to control the most fertile lands of the world.
310 Because fertile lands are a source of power.
311 This day, he controls Gog, Azar or Haaruwut and Magog, Azayil or Maaruwut.
312 These two nations are the two horns of the bull: Dhul Qarnaiyni.
313 The devil's objective is to make you first: have faith, that there is no hell, that the devil does not exist,
314 The life on Tiamat, now called the planet Earth is all about the love of money.
315 It is narrated that the first two
coins, the Dirham and the Diyana, were made under the auspices of Nimrod, carved in gold and silver, respectively.
316 He intentionally named the second coin Diyana, and her institutional religions,
317 Because he wanted people to worship money instead of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, and after molding these two coins — the Dirham and the Diyana,
318 Shaytun kissed both of these coins and put them to his eyes;
319 Gold on the right, and silver on the left, while saying:
320 I shall gain control of the righteous and the unrighteous with these 2 objects.
321 He thanked Nimrod for his ingenious idea.
322 The Tammahu cannot find peace on Tiamat, for they are the sons of Canaan, and Azazel had made his home, originally on Titan the planet of Saturn, for he is not of this planet, an Extraterrestrial.
323 They are the synagogues of Shaytun; for they roam Tiamat, now called the planet Earth, spreading their false beliefs.
324 Again, one of our servants Jeremiah, Al Kust, tells you that Nebuchadnezzar was a king of Babylon.
325 In the scripture of Jeremiah the 27th degree, the 6th verse it says:
   And you, have I Nathan "given," all these 'Erets "whole Earth, into the Yad "hand" of Nebuchadnezzar, the ruler of Babylon, my 'Ild "servant;" and the Chay "living beasts" of the Sawdeh "outer field" have I given him also to 'Abad "serve" him.
326 If you remember the scripture of Genesis, the 9th degree, the 25th verse
where it says:
   And Noah son of Lamech, said to Ham, "the curse will be upon your son Canaan the albino a slave, Abd of slaves. He will be to his brothers the Shemites and Japhethites, the non-albinos..
327 Meaning that, first you will serve him, and then he will serve you;
328 For when your time comes when you will awaken back to the reality of who you are and you will reign on your throne of glory,
329 And then he shall serve you, like the 4 Beasts on the 4 corners that bowed down with the 24 elders, before A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High.
330 It says in the scriptures of Revelation the 3rd degree, the 9th verse:
   This is it, I the Messiah Jesus will give you the community of Hayal the physical evil one. Reptilian Nakhsh or Shaytun, the state of Israel, who say that surely they are of Judah and they are not of Judah, but are liars.
   This is it. I will make them come and worship at your feet so that they will know that surely I love you.
331 Our servant Yashua, also called Tammuz, who received the scroll of Revelation, spoke unto you saying:
332 Behold I will make them of the synagogue of Shaytun, which say they are of the Tribe of Judah... and are not.
333 But do lie; behold I will make them to come and worship before your feet.
334 To know that I loved you.
335 Then Jeremiah also mentioned:
336 So Jeremiah wrote in a scripture all the evil that should come upon Babylon, even all these words that are written against Babylon.
337 Then shall you say, O Master, you have spoken against this place, to
cut it off, that none shall remain in it, neither man nor beast, but that it shall be desolate forever.
338 So, here again the distinction between man and beast.
339 Today Iraq, the mighty ruins of ancient Babylon is surrounded by people seeking to unfold the past.
340 On these ancient edifices are wild animals, and four footed serpents inlaid in stone.
341 But the beast of the field, the Tammahu, the Canaanite, as he’s commonly called,
342 And human himself are no more nor will they be again.
343 The vestiges of Babylon depict all types of creatures, as he stand there in the midst of them.
344 And another of our one enlightened servants spoke to you concerning this.
345 His name being Daniel the 4th degree, the 32nd verse:
They shall drive you from men and your dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field:
They shall make you to eat grass as oxen, and seven times shall pass over you, until you know that The Most High rule in the kingdom of men, and give to whomever he will.
346 Nebuchadnezzar was to dwell with the beast of the field.
347 In Babylon, the Tammahu served him, and lived with him in his quarters while he was insane.
348 They would make him eat grass like the oxen.
349 They would force him to remain in the open field without shelter from the sometimes austere elements at shadow hour.

350 For this was their dwelling place.
351 And this is exactly what the beast of the field does to you today.
352 He makes you eat all kinds of filth and things that animals should only eat,
353 And he has you living in conditions that are unfavorable to human nature.
354 Jeremiah foretold that the beasts of the field were to be given to Nebuchadnezzar to serve him.
355 His Tammahu servants cared for him day and shadow hour, as they did Nimrod,
356 And they undoubtedly protected him, as during his 7 years of madness from enemies who would have slain and killed him, and seized his kingdom, Babylon.
357 The story does not end sadly, the ruler Nebuchadnezzar’s sanity was restored to him by the grace of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, and this is what he said in the scroll of Daniel the 4th degree the 36th verse:
"At the same time my reason returned unto me; and for the glory of my kingdom, mine honour and brightness returned unto me; and my counsellors and my lords sought unto me; and I was established in my kingdom, and excellent majesty was added unto me.
358 "All the same time that my reason returned unto me and for the glory of my kingdom,
359 My honor and brightness returned unto me, and my counselor and my Rabbreawn, princes sought unto me and I was established in my kingdom,
360 And an excellent majesty was added unto me.
361 The ruler had arrived at the height of spiritual understanding following his
humble experience and he left this record for all to read.

362 Now, I Nebuchadnezzar praise and extol and honor ANU, the ruler of heaven, all whose works are truth.

363 His ways are judgment; and those that walk in pride."

364 Using the very scriptures that have been sent down to you, and brought and delivered to you,

365 We have warned you of his physical manifestation on the Earth.

366 We have told you of his falling from grace, so, be ever so watchful of him.

367 He takes many forms. But you were created, and fashioned in our likeness.

368 I want to leave you on this subject, and with this thought for one of the self proclaimed apostles Buwlus, who is called Paul, whose real name is Saul, he mentioned that there's different orders of things.

369 Let all things be done decently and in order.

370 Then the first scripture says all flesh is not the same:

371 This is clear proof that there are distinctions between them and us.

372 The master deception he uses to encourage racial integration is found in the book of Acts the 17th degree the 26th verse, where the self proclaimed apostle Buwlus proclaims:

And hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation;

373 And have made of one blood all nations of men to dwell on all the face of the Earth,
in humans, the Rh factor, along with other blood antigens, must be taken into account in blood transfusions. Blood from an Rh-positive donor will cause an Rh-negative recipient to produce antibodies against the Rh factor. The antibodies will cause a hemolytic transfusion reaction if the recipient again receives Rh-positive blood. The hemolytic reaction destroys the donated cells.

378 So the Qur'aan says: from one parent did all people come. From a single clot of blood.

379 Surely we gave to our servant Ahmad, El Garun, The Qur'aan saying:
380 "Oh you the people, surely we created you all from a male, Kadmon, and a female, Nekaybaw, and we made you all tribes, a large family."

381 It is mentioned that our servant Kadmon did not pass on to a higher life,
382 Until he had seen 400 of his children and his descendants.
383 The number of his own progeny amounted to 23 males, and 22 females.
384 And it is known that our servant Seth was the first born of a single, meaning he was not a twin.
385 A nation for you to know. From our servant Utnafshin, Noah, to our servant Abraham. Both of them were perfect in their generation.
386 Out of the loins of Abraham came the newsbearer Ishma’El, and he had 12 princes. They are: Nebajoth, Kedar, Adbeeel, Mibsam, Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadar, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah:
387 Out of the seed of Ishma’El sprang the seal of the newsbearers, our servant Ahmad.
388 And his descendants are the most noble of people. The Ansars of Sudan, the Mahdi of Dongola.
389 Also from the seed of Abraham came the tribes of Israel; 12 in number. They are: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Dan, Naphtali, Gad, Asher, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, Benjamin, and a daughter Dinah.
390 But forget not that Abraham has a son named Midian, who had 6 sons. They are: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbakh, and Shuah.
391 The Israelites, the Midianites, and the Ishmaelites all came from the seed of Abraham but the Ishmaelites reign high above all their brethren:
392 For the seal of newsbearers, our beloved Ahmad – was an Ishmaelite.
393 Surely the most noble of you are with A’lyun A’lyun El and ever fearful:
394 For surely The Most High is the best of knowers.
395 Many have sprang from just 2, Kadmon and Nekaybaw.
396 Hence, the flesh of Haylal on Tiamat, now called the planet Earth did come by way of Ham, who descended from our father Kadmon.
397 So from one race, Nuwbun, Negroid, did we all come, Mongoloid, Caucasoid, and all others from them, but the best amongst us is the most righteous.
398 We cannot find a holy bone in his, Haylal’s, most wicked body.
399 The scripture called Genesis the 2nd degree the 7th verse, describes you in all your glory:
   And A Yahwea of the Eloheem Yawwur 'Shaped' - Kadmon - Ha-Adam 'The Adam' from Ninti’s Awaafaw 'Clot Of Granulated Blood, (dust)' from Ha-Adawmaw 'The People Of The
sounds and sad ones,
422 He became the Shofer, bearer to the sound of the trumpet on the final day.
423 Then the Almighty dispatched Izraa’El, Enqi, to converge on the Earth.
424 When the Earth caught sight of him, they began to lament and he entreated him to have compassion.
425 But Izraa’El retorted; it is more incumbent upon me to obey the nourisher than to take pity on you.
426 And as these words resounded throughout the heavens,
427 Izraa’El collected a handful of black mud of different hues and properties and formed the olive skin of Kadmon. There was 14 breeds of beings that made up Kadmon.
428 Then the mighty Anunnagi, took the white and Blue Niles and transformed them into white and red wines, made from unfermented grapes. These are the blood types.
429 He mixed the white and red wines with the enriched blackened soil of the Earth; creating clay while giving birth to the body of man, the genetic breeding.
430 With the assistance of ANU’s beaming sun, the clay baked, yielding olive tone skin.
431 The inevitable fermentation of the grapes ignited the soil of Kadmon.
432 But A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, forbade the Anunnagi to shape the head and heart of Kadmon from the same Earth used to shape his body, choice breeding is unlawful.
433 The Anunnagi was commanded to take a handful of soil from that portion of the planet Earth which supports the holy Kaaba for the heart of Kadmon, a spiritual for his spiritual side.

434 He made the head and the facial features of Kadmon, from the land that is positioned between the 2 Niles; a person of melanin skin tone.
435 He used the water from these 2 eternal rivers to combine the mud.
436 The juices of the white and Blue Nile symbolizes the two sides of Kadmon’s nature, mix blood:
437 The bitter white wine symbolizes negativity, Hindu and the sweet red wine symbolizes positivity, Nubun. This is why Kadmon had straight wavy hair, and aqualine features, for he was a mixed breed of flugelrod, from the graftation of the Hindu, and his color, black, was from the Nubun seed.
438 All of this is the symbollic story found in the scriptures plagiarized by Tammuz for the seed of Seth taken from the true story of cloning of Kadmon And Nekaybaw by the Anunnagi.
439 Psalm degree 8 verse 5 we bestowed on our servant Dawiyd, also called David, the son of Yishay, (Jesse) and Hilmah,
440 You have made him a little lower than the Anunnagi, and have crowned him with glory and honor.
441 Once the Anunnagi had formed the flesh of Kadmon some of the Anunnagi passing by the gate, where the sacred records are kept in Illyuwn, saw him and marveled at his beauty.
442 For they beheld Kadmon from the galactical heaven in long silence and wondered, as they were in the Hall of Records, they passed by the lab and saw the body of Kadmon.
443 They revealed in praise of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, the creator of Kadmon:
444 Kadmon, who was so tall, his head
they resided.

481 Before them, 1/3rd were cast out of the 4th heaven under Tarnush, and they took residence in the Orion sky constellation.

482 However 11 of Haylal's son of Tarnush, followers came to the planet Earth before it was shaped and then again into the body's of the unholy family of Libana, who is also called Canaan, to make them do evil in the Earth and shed much blood.

483 The scriptures of Genesis the 3rd degree, the 1st verse, tells you that the serpent was the beast.

Nakhbash (Haylal) the Reptilian and son of Shakbar, a Reptilian originally from Maldek also called Valkun who relocated within Orion, a 6 sun, 6 star constellation and his wife Mylitta an Anunnaki who was raped and became the evil spell casting whisperer, being the shrewdest of all the world outside the Enclosed Garden spoke with Hawwah, the daughter of Ptah and Anath and said, "Did the Ashluh Kalkael tell you that you are not to eat anything in the Enclosed Garden you desire?"

484 Now Haylal in the form of the serpent, appealed to the senses of the woman. So he appeared as a temptation to Nekaybaw.

485 Haylal expired a deep sigh; the first of which manifested as envy flowing from every living beast.

486 Why are you so cast down; and why has your countenance dropped so low beloved Taniyn, inquired Nekaybaw, who thought this to be her playmate;

487 For she did not know that Haylal, Khannaas, had inhaled in her, he got to her emotions, and possessed the Taniyn, which had heard that unholy sigh.

488 I am exhausted for the future destiny of you and your husband, replied Haylal imitating the voice of the Serpent Taniyn.

489 How is it that we do possess all that we desired in the garden, exclaimed Nekaybaw.

490 True said Haylal, dropping to a whisper: for this tree bears the best of fruits from the garden, and the only fruit which can portray you in all your perfection:

491 For perfection and wisdom in life and death have been denied to you.

492 But have we not fruits in abundance of every taste and color, why should we then seek more? Exclaimed Nekaybaw!

493 If you knew why this fruit is denied you, all the rest would afford you no pleasure, Haylal said whispering.

494 Know you the reason? asked Nekaybaw.

495 I do, assured Haylal, and precisely this knowledge is what fills my heart with grave distress; for all the fruits which are given to you, imbred with them infirmity, disease, old age, and death.

496 This is the entire cycle of life that the forbidden fruit interrupted with the gift of eternal youth and vigor.

497 You have never spoken of these things until now beloved Taniyn, where have you derived this incomparable knowledge.

498 And the Taniyn answered: an angelic being by the name of Gamli'El whom I met under the forbidden tree, blessed me with this wisdom.

499 Nekaybaw replied, then I will go and seek him out. For I too would like to be a witness to the this incomparable
knowledge.
500 She left her tent and hurried towards the tree. At that instance Azazl knew of Nekaybaw’s curiosity, sprang from the Taniyn’s mouth and stood under the forbidden tree.
501 And awaited her in the form of an Anunnagi with the face of a human being.
502 "O Gamli’El, O beautiful who are you, O singular being?" inquired Nekaybaw, "for I have never seen the likes of you before." Azazl replied: "I was a human being but I became an Anunnagi."
503 "By what means?" questioned Nekaybaw. "By eating of this blissful fruit, the Anunnagi had forbidden you to taste, for fear of you becoming greater than they.
504 I long submitted to their envious command for fear of human beings.
505 But when I became old and frail, my eyes lost their luster and grew dim; my ears could no longer hear the precious sound of the universe.
506 My teeth decayed, and I could neither eat without pain, nor speak with distinction. My hands trembled, my feet shook, my head hung down upon my breast.
507 My back was bent and my whole appearance became distorted and frightful, so that all the inhabitants of the garden of delight fled from me.
508 This is called the age of death, and I longed for death, and I expected to embrace it soon.
509 So I stretched out my hands and took of this fruit and when its sacred powers had caressed my lips,
510 Then I became strong and beautiful as in the beginning. And though many thousands of years have since elapsed I am not sensible of the slightest change either in my appearance or in my energies,
511 And I have the gift of wisdom equal to they which created you."
512 "Is this the truth?" asked Nekaybaw. Haylal answered: "By A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High who created me, I speak the truth."
513 When they speak of this occasion, they say: being more subtle than all the rest.
514 This means that Haylal was the shrewdest of all the beast of the field, out of his whole family.
515 In their language they allude to him as Nakhash. But they have no reference in the Hebrew idiom.
516 In the Arabic language he is Khannaas, sometimes misrepresented as Chanas or Khanas which denotes: He, and he has a gender, departed, meaning he was not allowed into the enclosed garden of delight.
517 It also means: he feeds off men, he lays in wait, he hides, he seduces, and he slinks away. This root comes from Akhanas or Khanasa and Khanasuws, all meaning an ape or Satyrus, or any creatures of a similar Genus, or of the Sinai or ape Genus; beast.
518 So, we have conclusively identified Nakhash as a highly intelligent beast of the field, in which he who is most assuredly.
519 Remember, this deceptive being took the form of an old man under the forbidden tree.
520 It is very important to note that the linguistic root of Khannaas, the devil, is similar to the linguistic root of the ape.
541 So he worked by whispering into the heart, which means its a letter that is enunciated by using the tip of the tongue as a snake.

542 It also means non vocal and its pronounced with the breath only, and without the vibration of the vocal cords.

543 How to stop him is called a form of 90 degrees, where one faces the direction of the Kaaba in Mecca, the east, which is called the Qiblat, in the position of the Muslim salaat, called Ruku, when one bends, putting both hands on their knees, the back straight, creating a 90 degree angle, and the Muslim say, while in this position, Samiy Allah Li Man Hamada, "Allah listens for those who praise him".

544 With this you put out his fire Saturnidies, Saeter-Daeg or Saturday which are all names for the deity Saturn. Saturn is also considered by the Romans to be the god of fertility and planting.

545 It is the 6th closest planet to Shamsun, the sun, and like Shaytun, it is one of the most beautiful of it's kind. It's proclaimed by Khannaas and those who adhere to his religion that the solar system was organized by forces operating and emanating from the great rings of the Saturnian sphere.

546 Saturn is also known by the skeleton of death which holds the reaper's scythe. Saturn's image is also symbolic of the old man who lives at the north pole and brings a sprig of evergreen, the Christmas tree, to the children of men.

547 His name is Santa Claus. Shaytun's festival is Saturnalia, which is also known in the Christian Religion as Christmas. It is held on December, 17th, and lasts for 7 days.

548 It is also to hiss, to whisper... sooth sayer. His enchantment, omen, Mormon augury. By his spirit he has garnished the heavens. His hands have formed the crooked serpent, The Devil walks and talks, and is alive.

549 He has many names Zuen, Shakhar, Humbaba, Ha-Shaytun, Diablus, Drakown, Diablo, Lucifer, Beelzebub, Haylat, Khanhas, Zaan, Taaghwut, Shaytun, Haarith the Devil and many others: the original name of Shaytun is Azaaaziyl. His nickname is Abu Murrah.

550 The plural of Haylat is Abalis, and the feminine gender of his name is Abalesah. His wife, who was created in the form of an egg, was named Anak.

551 He is scheming, cunning, and a liar, and he has an entire race who works solely for him. Before the spiritual creation of Kadmon, in the Canaanite Heavens.

552 Haylat was loved by the Anunnagi because of their mutual nearness and commonality. But actually he was not of the same species as the other Anunnagi. He took the form of the Halaabins, Hubuls, or Hulub which were created, on Tiamat, Earth 8,400 years ago. This was before the curse of Cannaan, 6,000 years ago; the Cannaanite's Kadmon.

553 Haylat was a manifestation of this primordial creation. When Kadmon was to be created, all the Anunnagi asked A'l'yun A'l'yun El if he would make mischief and cause evil, as all those with their own will.

554 ANU sent Murduk, and the host Aluhum to Tiamat, The Earth. Kadmon wished to have the fruit of the Garden, so the Almighty, A'l'yun A'l'yun El, sent
him down two seeds: one to grow the white grape and one to grow the black grape.

555 Kadmon planted these seeds and 2 grape vineyards grew, and as the grapes ripened, Haylal wished to have one for himself. Possessed by avarice, Haylal seized one of the vineyards; and then raised a wall around the vineyard to keep it from Kadmon.

556 Kadmon then asked him what right had he to construct a wall around the grape vine. Haylal replied, that these trees were really meant for him and not Kadmon. Kadmon then said, that he was lying, which was the nature of Khannaas.

557 Khannaas honored his decision and replied: Let us ask Malachi Zodoq: The Holy One. Kadmon narrated the complete story to Malachi Zodoq, The Holy Spirit, who responded by pointing his divinely inspired Shoba, staff, which sent forth flames consuming the vineyards.

558 Kadmon and Khannaas thought that the vineyards had been destroyed by the raging flames when two birds emerged from the fire; one was the raven, and the other was the dove; they both of flew away.

559 The nature of will is personified by these two birds: the raven represents Nusqu who bore the title Gabriy’el and the dove represents Haylal. Both characters emanated from the same nature: the grape - be it white or red.

560 The bitter white grape is symbolic of Ibilys. They slew most of the race of disagreeable beings, Jins, but many sought refuge on Saturn.

561 Awaiting the decline of Tiamat, The Earth, 200 of them concealed themselves in the Earth’s caverns, bowels as a strategy against man, and as a plot to save themselves.

562 Haylal alone was to remain with the exemplary Anunnagi: for these Anunnagi supplicated before the Almighty ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL. Haylal, however, this actually was from the species of the disagreeable ones, the Jinn, and was transformed into an Anunnagi of light.

563 He did not want Kadmon to rule the planet Tiamat, Earth: for this would mean that there would be a race of humans inhabiting the Earth.

564 Haylal wanted the Earth for himself, so that he could raise a race of evil spirit beings, Jins. And because he was created before Kadmon, he felt Tiamat, now called the planet Earth, should be for him and his wicked offspring.

565 Haylal was designated Jaan, because he is the father of the Jinn. He was created of fire, whereas Kadmon, the father of man was created from light. ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL made Khannaas from the fire kindled from the green tree.

566 This green tree grows from the Earth. The name Jinn comes from the root word Janna meaning “to hide, to cover, to conceal and to veil.”

567 In the Galactical Heavens, Haylal was amongst the Anunnagi, and the Anunnagi thought him to be one of them: for Haylal worshipped the Almighty ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL in the company of the Anunnagi. But Haylal was not one of them, and his true nature manifested, when Anu enjoined all the angelic beings to prostrate unto Kadmon.
568 Once the Anunnagi had formed the flesh of Kadmon, some of the Anunnagi passing by the gate, where the sacred records are kept, saw him in his incomplete form; but, nevertheless, they were marveled at his beautiful form. Malachi Zodoq said: "the same applies unto fire: merely add water to fire, and it extinguishes its flames permanently, but clay can be rejuvenated, but fire cannot without the aid of an additional variable."

569 This proclamation caused animosity to manifest the fight in the Galactical Heavens between Malachi Zodoq, and Khannaas which ignited and thus eventually Khannaas was cast down to Earth-that old Drago. As a result, the Anunnagi discovered that Haylal was not of them. For ANU, A'lyun A'lyun disclosed his hidden posture: he ANU, A'lyun A'lyun made it known to the Anunnagi that, Haylal was an open enemy to them and Adamites.

570 Don't you see how ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL debased him because of his pride? He made him an outcast. His flaming fire in the hereafter, and his abode in the hereafter was flaming fire.

571 But ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL created the essence of Kadmon's soul from a brilliant light that dazzled the eyes, and that penetrated his flesh. Its glow enlightened the heart of the Aluhum, and even Haylal.

572 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL created the essence of Kadmon with the essence of rose and musk radiating from his body. Being Ninti is the daughter of ANU then the essence of Kadmon comes from ANU, and the cloning through the seed of Ninti. The rose was aromatic as if it were a very beautiful, and enticing flower.

573 But this fragrance was also very deceiving, for it was exploited by the devil as a sign of compassion, when in reality it was an instrument of trickery to lure one into unrighteousness.

574 For the rose had thorns as well as a compelling scent. Its beauty captured Adamites, but when he touched it, he was pricked by its inconspicuous thorns, and the devil was delighted.

575 But when Adamites fell from grace, as a result of his disobedience, he lost the essence of rose that issued, from his body. Then Adamites were ordained to perform ablution and bathing, for they always had to be in a state of purity.

576 Yet the Almighty ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL tests his creation with truth of which his creatures are most ignorant. Be you warned by what ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL did to Haylal!

577 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL made naught of one whom he had sustained. So worship, struggle and take refuge in ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL for at a moments notice ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL will test your pride.

578 Little do the people know that Haylal worshiped ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL for 6,000 years. Remember the self proclaimed apostle Paul, Buluws who recorded Ephesians: for we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities,

579 Against powers, against the rulers of darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. The Reptilian who beguiled
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 6:399

Ground, Earthling'. They gave him the Neshawmaw 'Breath' of Khayeem 'Divine Life' and Kadmon Ha-Adam 'The Adam' was born a Nehfesh Khay 'Living Spirit'.

400 Aluhum said, let us make man in our fashion, and after the likeness of the Aluhum,

401 Let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and of the earth,

402 And over the cattle, and over all of Tiamat, the Earth, and over every creeping thing that creep upon the planet Earth.

403 El Rabb, "the sustainer" A'lyun A'lyun El formed Kadmon of the dust of the ground; and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and Kadmon became a living soul.

404 Your stately and sublime father Kadmon, was created on a Friday.

405 Three Anunnagi to four corners of Tiamat, to gather souls of various hues and properties in order to form the flesh of Kadmon, who yielded a glow similar to the blackened beauty of newly formed coal.

406 In the beginning, Nusqu, Gabriy'El, alighted upon the surface of Tiamat, by the command of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High,

407 And he stretched forth his virtuous hands in an effort to secure a portion for the formation of Kadmon's flesh.

408 But the planet Earth was reluctant to yield to this divine command;

409 Then he addressed Nusqu, Gabriy'El, beseeching him in the name of their El Rabb to abstain from this grievous activity, that might cause great disorder, and turbulence to embrace the planet Tiamat's surface but Nusqu, Gabriy'El, rejoined:

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 6:421

410 The sustainer of glory intends to create a human from you; to dignify his head with the diadem of successorship to adorn his stature with the robe of magnificence.

411 Tiamat, now called the planet Earth, was unrelenting, and so she expelled these frightful words: I seek refuge from you, Kadmon;

412 And I implore you in the name of the sustainer to forsake this ill gotten adventure.

413 Lest there be created from me an individual who would, like the sons of Jaan, strive in the name of disobedience and un-righteousness.

414 After hearing the wailing of the planet Earth, Nusqu, Gabriy'El, had pity.

415 Hence, he returned to the Galactical Heavens and presented his findings to the Sustainer your Creator.

416 By the leave of A'lyun A'lyun El, the Illustrious Creator of mankind he descended to the planet Al Ard, now called the planet Earth;

417 As did the one before him, he drew near the planet Tiamat, now called the planet Earth only to weaken by the sound of Tiamat.

418 The Earth's weeping, penetrated his holy being. By leave of A'lyun A'lyun El the Illustrious Creator of all beings,

419 Another angelic being Israfiy'El son of Hamat'El and Fadi'El descended to the Earth and as did the one before him, who drew near the Earth,

420 Only to weaken from the sound of the Earth weeping his penetrated holy being.

421 So he became the angelic being of sound, controlling good music, happy
**CHAPTER SIX**

**BEHAYMAW**

Tablet 6:591

591 The four angelic beings that went to the four corners of the Earth were Nusqu, Gabriy‘el, Zodoq son of Rasi‘el, and Zamma‘el, Murduk Zodoq Son Of Enqi and Damkina, Isra-ayyil; Enqi Zodoq son of ANU And Id, and ANU, A‘LYUN A‘LYUN EL told them they have permission to go shape the body. Kadmon means A=life, Dam= blood.

592 Man has four chambers to his heart because of the four Anunnagi. ANU, A‘LYUN A‘LYUN EL put enmity between the seed of Nakhsh and the seed of woman. The curse of blood shall be on the hands of Nekaybaw, and Nekaybaw shall be visited by the quarters of the Moon. And the blood of Kadmon shall haunt her in mensturation for she have crucified, him.

593 Nekaybaw bore Cain and Lubuwah, and Abel and Aqlimiyia. Cain killed Abel and ANU, A‘LYUN A‘LYUN EL grieved for he recognized the devil’s influence; The devil envied the Adamite’s ability that Kadmon acquired in the garden, which was a result of Kadmon and Nekaybaw partaking of the forbidden fruit.

594 Even so Nekaybaw bore again and Cain was cast out. He went to Nod and associated with Haylal and his 200 fallen Anunnagi. And Tarnush, the great Drago was cast out, that old Reptilian called the Diablos, and Haylal, which deceived the whole world: He was cast out into the planet Earth, and his 200 disagreeable Anunnagi were cast out with him.

595 El Istanjaal, the Revelation, called by Muhammadans Injyil (Evangel) the 9th degree 1 states:

*And the fifth of the seventh Anunnagi*

**THE HUMAN BEAST**

Tablet 6:599

Alahum blew his trumpet and I saw a light like a meteorite star fall from the Orion Skies upon the Planet Earth and it was given the key of the bottomless pit.

596 The millennium, 1000 years, begins when Shaytun is locked in the pit. There is a continual war being waged between the devil and Enoshites, through woman and her Zera “seed.”

And I will stir hatred in the midst of your descendants and Hawwah’s descendants. Your hate will be cunning and conniving: As to approach from the lower heel as a snake when it bites, and their hate will be to bruise your leaders.

597 And the creator of peace shall bruise Shaytun under your feet shortly. His hate will be cunning and conniving, as to approach from the lower heel, as a snake when it bites. And their hate will be to bruise your leaders. The scripture of Romans, which the self proclaimed apostle Paul Buwlus, inscribed himself, he removed the high places, and break the images and break in pieces the brazen serpent. He called it Nehushtan. The Nehushtan was created by Moses as sympathetic magic directed against the fiery snakes sent to bite the people.

598 It was made of brass and it had the power to cure the people of their snake bites. In Numbers degree 21 one verse 8, as received by Aaron: "And Yahwu said to Moses, fashion you a fiery serpent, and set it on a standard: and it will come to pass, that everyone that is bitten, when he sees it, will live".

599 In Second Kings, the 18th degree verse 4 we find that Ezekiel destroyed the Nehushtan, that is also called by the Hebrews, the copper serpent:

*He removed the high places, and brake the images, and cut down the groves, and*
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 6:599

Brake in pieces the brasen serpent that Moses had made: for unto those days the children of Israel did burn incense to it: and he called it Nebushtan.

600 Along with the word serpent you find the word fiery: Arabic fiery serpent Hebrew fiery serpent. The Hebrew word seraph is the general name for poisonous snakes, whose poison sore burns the body. Soref means "burning," scorching, stinging. The Arabic word for serpent, which comes from the word to flow forth or as applied to water and to blood, flowing, running or streaming, is a kind of long serpent: a great serpent. It also refers to the male and female.

601 These words refer to the red, resinous, thick juice called dragon's blood. It is extracted resin from different plants used to stop bleeding. Gazelle the first fifth of the rising son: Brazil wood, Khannaas is the prince of the world, and he is alive and is commonly referred to as the Angel of light and the prince of darkness.

602 For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostle of the Messiah.

603 No marvel, for Shaytun himself. Therefore, it is no great thing. The self proclaimed Apostle Buwlus inscribed second Corinthians, the 11th degree 13-15th verse.

For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 6:608

604 Going about on all fours, he was compelled to take his food from the dust of the Earth, the seed of Adamites. His destiny ordained that he take abode in caves, cave men, and be like the ape, apeman. This was Khanaas' curse for prompting the fall of woman, in the Enclosed Garden.

605 And then the ultimate words were found in the scripture of Genesis, that was given to our noble servant Mosheh that was talking about Khanaas. When we look up the word for seed in the Aramic/Hebrew record we find Zera, Hebrew translated meaning "to sow, to disseminate, prosperity."

606 This can be nothing more than the actual planting of a physical seed; or as the Greek version of their Bible has it, Sperma, meaning "seed", which is actually semen or sperm. The enmity between that which is secular and that which is spiritual. The seed sown by Khanaas was the sensible, lustful seed of the woman, which was to be ultimately incarnated in the form of a person; that person was Kham, "Ham".

607 When that seed was rightfully placed, he brought forth his race down on all fours, men acting like beast, and then upright; then they, the Canaanites, seed of Ham were civilized. They tried to have their way, for it is recorded that he said "I will take the heights of the heavens":

608 In his estate he shall stand up a Bazah "vile person" to whom they shall not give the honor of the kingdom: But he, Khanaas shall come in peace, and obtain the kingdom by flatteries.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 7:1

_The Seventh State_

(19 x 8 = 152)

Lo! Oh these from the midst of the believer 7th, 7 tablets of the Enuma Elish.

2 While in the 7th state of slumber thinking on this, being his body works on 7 organs,
3 His being works on 7 principles, 7 seasons, 7 periods of time, 7 stages of purification, of which it should only become if it's purified as upright. His body works corresponding to 7 metals.
4 As the brain ~ Afsu, the sun (1)
5 As the heart ~ Moon (2)
6 As the lungs ~ Mercury (3)
7 As the liver ~ Jupiter (4)
8 As the kidney ~ Venus (5)
9 As the gall bladder ~ Mars (6)
10 As the genitals ~ Saturn (7)
11 The 7 life processes vitalize everything, and pulsate through 10-12 senses. They are:
12 Breathing-(1), Warming-(2), Nutrition-(3), Secretion-(4), Conservation-(5), Growth-(6), Reproduction -(7).
13 In the Embryonic stage, which is development of the human being, the life body comes into play after 7 weeks.
14 The soul body takes hold of it in, or about 7 months.
15 After the 7th year, the second calcium (Ca) appears ~ the 2nd set of teeth.
16 After 14 years ~ puberty occurs in, or about, this period of time; that's 2 sevens.
17 At 21 he comes of age and overstands time. That's 3 sevens.
18 In and near 28, he begins to cease to

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 7:32

lengthen.
19 In or at 35 midway of life's time, now he arrives at his physical prime. That's 5 sevens.
20 Like Earth:
7 x 7, = 49 years
1 = 1,000
7 = 7,000
7 x 7,000 = 49,000
21 It, oh, it is but the size of a mustard seed in our eyes.
22 Physical ~ body ~ life body ~ soul body ~ ego principle.
23 Principle ever raiseing from ignorance to knowledge, guiding hands stretched forth, willing to teach the lost pilgrim to walk the filament of those on the other side.
24 Think past and before all this, and you will be with the Creator, ANU, The Most High.
25 All things great and small ~ revealed and hidden here now and are destined to happen is real, and it is made known. Then and then is always now.
26 Think freeze and cold has no sting. Think burn and hot becomes a companion.
27 Think truth and the lie cannot prevail over thee.
28 Think the Spreader ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and the gates of your soul are locked from Shaytun.
29 Oh you beseecher of nothing, wanter of much of nothing.
30 Fall on your face, prostrate to the dust, from whence you were taken, pour out your heart in the hands of the loving.
31 Purify yourself in these facts beyond any doubt which is truth.
32 The true word, this Holy Tablets, was sent to you and you can’t fall,
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 7:33

33 For there is no doubt found therein. Thinking from the heart of he in whose hands we placed, our final scriptures El Garun to the seed of Ahmad.
34 He accepted in faith only three kinds of beings; supernatural in his words.
36 By no means did he by his own words know where to draw the line.
37 Often you have assumed one to be a man, when in reality he is a demon. Hearing from his lips the practiced words without words, nothing creates except Allah, La Illaha Ila Allah, ever so well, did they listen at the gates, did they listen for their words to mislead man thereby.
38 Walking in the midst of man without flesh color. Eyes blue, hair yellow, made manifest that you may know the curse seed of Canaan, and Albinoism, or the grafted seed, the Halaabeans, Flugelrods or Hulub of Yaaquub, from the original Nuwaubian Ptkhite, Ethiopian Cushite, the Melanin-ites. So you have Caucasoid and Negroid demons, and devils in human form.
39 We created your first successor, Najuh Kadmon, after the burning of this planet ~ from the carbon. After the burning had stopped and all that remained was rich black mud, so we fashioned him of this black mud into shape.
40 Breathing the breath of divine life, khayyim ~ the ever living pure life that he may become a living soul.
41 The better class of angelic beings concerning whose pedigree there is no doubt they spend their whole time in praise of Allah.
42 Their foods consist of the repetition of the words: Glory be to you Allah. Their drinks ~ Allah is the Holy.
43 We sent Ahmad to you. You call him Muhammad, a clear sign,
44 Descendant of Abraham; Imam of all my nations.
45 The galactical heavens cracked asunder, and it cannot but crack, for there is not a hand’s breadth of space to be found there without an Anunnagi bending or prostrating himself, or herself before ANU.
46 The 4 seat bearers are in the form of: man, bull, eagle and lion.
47 The 1st of humanity: intercessors before the Adonai, master,
48 The 2nd: supplication on behalf of domestic creatures,
49 The 3rd: controls the birds of the air.
50 The 4th: tamer of the wild beast; also therein find 24 as the hours in a day and the 4 wind holders at the 4 corners of his throne:
51 The 4 mentioned will be the last to die at the end of the world!
52 Gabriy’El, being the one by leave, take flesh to plant his holy seed in a mother chosen above ladies of the world.
53 Daughter by ‘Imran and Hannah, 2 of our most loved servants.
54 Reared by Zachariah and Elizabeth, loved in our eyes.
55 Gabriy’El, bringer of our words his special assignment to manifest before the prophets with the messages of ANU.
56 Each time in a new disguise, formed because he is so awe-inspiring, that the physical mind of mortals confronted by
him would be unable to concentrate on his words.

57 Oh Ahmad, remember once you entreated him to reveal himself as he really is.

58 He consented to do so. When your weary eyes, oh seal, he who bears, of the great prophets of Adam’s seed, saw his immense wings covering the whole of the Galactical Heavens. He could fly in his craft, a great and large craft. Oxygen (O) removed itself from your brain and you did rest into slumber. He passed out.

59 Ask, to make known all his powers, he informed you.

60 O Ahmad, on my 2 wings, I bore the countries of the people of Lot. 2 crafts visits Sodom and Gomorrah.

61 It carried up into the air so high, that its inhabitants could no longer hear their cocks crow, the crafts abducts people.

62 Then turned it upside down. I, having no less than 1600 wings. Throw time gate to another dimension.

63 Colored consonance as green of the greenest olives, hair: ebony black 9 ether as thick as the lamb’s wool eyes: as the flames of the fire piercing directly into the hearts of the unfaithful, and ridding it of any blemish. A description of Gabry’el.

64 A star shining having 7 points from mine eyes is how the craft looked.

65 A moon and stars are deep out in space, set in the universe as the darkness of the shadow hours as it took off for Orion.

66 I plunged deep into the Yamum, sea of light, 360 times every day and upon my wings 1 million drop which becomes spiritual messages bearing peace and perfume. His craft docks beneath the seas of Earth many, many times.

67 I, Murduk, Miyka’El, also taking the form of time, ever so gentle a speech father of the heavenly hosts, as an old man,

68 Illuminating the chlorophyll \(\text{C}_{55}\text{H}_{90}\text{Mg N}_{4}\text{O}_{6}\) crystal green light, that gives vitality to all living things 360 times and more.

69 Providing all forms of food for the body.

70 All forms of knowledge for the mind — ruler of the forces of nature called by some, Father Time.

71 Shedding daily 1,000 tears from each eye. Each precious drop giving birth to Garubaat. As out of my love I teach the truth, disagreeable are changed to agreeable.

72 They take charge of every plant and every tree and every drop of water.

73 Don’t seek him, for you are of the worthy, and he has already come to you. I am here.

74 Enqi, also known as Izraa’El, Angel of Death whose hands gathered the mud, and then shaped a shell for Kadmon’s spirit.

75 ANU created his essence, hidden for no less time than 1,000 years. That is 1 day of on earth.

76 But at last he showed his handy work before all the Anunnagi, Alubum.

77 Beholding him and fulfilling his assignment, they all felt faint that lasted not less than 1,000 years.

78 Being so immersed that he is everywhere at once.

79 Yet ANU, so mighty that his light is less than a dot in the center of his hand, and he cannot execute the decrees inscribed upon you without him.
80 Oh, well guarded Lawuhaat Shil Masury, "Tablets of Destiny", without permission from ANU,
81 Who does not grant this until the leaf with each person's name in tone, written from the hand of the same, from El Lawu Shil Masury "The Tablet of Destiny,"
82 Doing the complete shadow hour calling for no less than 100 prostrations on the powerful and illustrious shadow hour.
83 Fall from the sacred tree standing by the throne, each soul's destiny known alone by Izraa'El.
84 In the month selected Sha'baan called Al Nisfu Min Sha'baan. The 8th month, Sha'baan, directly precedes Ramadaan. During this month you are to prepare yourselves for the upcoming fast. Approximately 2 weeks before the first day of Ramadaan, you are to spend your shadow hour in salaat. This special shadow hour is called An Nisfu Min Sha'baan. This is how we practiced it while in the school of Muhammadans, the third school. 100 prostrations is completed by the believer in his devotion of his creator in Diyn l' Islaam or Millat Ibrihiym, or Diyn l' Allah.

And this is how this event was commemorated in the 3rd school of Nuwaubu called Muhammadism:

Midway in the eighth month of Sha'baan, under your new calendar in the fifteenth shadow hour of Sha'baan all the Children of the Alhumb gather at their perspective temples or at the central. There is a spiritual lecture on the above subject followed by not less than one hundred prostration of prayer. The continuation of the shadow hours is in a state of awokeness. Children under the age of thirteen, those pregnant, and those ill may sleep. But those of sound mind and healthy body should spend complete shadow hours awake and when dawn comes chant hymns of praise together.

Ane Azwelu Shahud Dek Loe Shaayu Sofa Kawun Iza Allah Lam Khalug Zi, Hu Izu Wahud, Loe Sharukaat E'nd Hu,

I Bear Witness That Nothing Would Exist If Allah Didn't Create It, He Is Alone, No Partners Has He.

Ane Azwelu Shahud Dek Kull El Rasulaa Atth Rasulaa Shil Allah.

I Bear Witness That All The Apostles Are Apostles Of Allah.

Yaa Allah Wa Rasulaa-Hu Ena Ent Atha Karumaws, Rahummul, Ent Babub Liyya Yagus, Samub Min Nee.

O Allah And His Messengers Surely You Are Generous, Merciful, You Like To Pardon, Excuse From Me.

This zakurane and du'aa should be recited as many times as one can, during the fifteenth shadow hour of Sha'baan. This confers many blessings on its reciter. Breakfast should be enjoyed together. There's no exchange of gifts and it is not compulsory to the point of being a sin. Families return home and pray together on behalf of all they know in hopes that their leaf hasn't fallen for this year and that they will have a healthy and prosperous life throughout this year, thus ends the commemoration of Nasah Min Sha'baan.
85 Izra"el's presence reveals that he has 4 faces, sees and visits north, east, south and west, 1 head east; consequently the 3 remaining are placed severely on his chest, back and feet, north, south, and west.

86 The first face is reserved for the regard of the Anunnagi, Aluhum and the great teachers, east.

87 The second face is for the faithful with the brightness of it as Afsu, the sun as it appears looking from Tiamat, the planet Earth, West.

88 The third face is for the unfaithful ones burnt black with the fire of their destiny; darker than the darkest solar eclipse, north.

89 The fourth face for the Jinns, red and yellow as the flames of the fire, south.

90 He Izraa'El, also having 70,000 thousand feet, foot soldiers, 4000 thousand wings, crafts, and an eye for each person that ever has and ever will be begotten into this world. Records on all born.

91 Ever full of tears for those that die not with peace.

92 For when each being dies, the very angel closes an eye.

93 Certain great teachers being given the power by ANU so that it only be a wink and then open again.

94 One such being Yashua, and Lazarus, brother of Mary of Magdalene and Martha.

95 But even at the end of this world's time, Enuqi, Izraa'El will not be blinded.

96 It will end while some men will still be alive, and others dying swiftly; and even others not yet born.

97 At the ends end,

98 There will be 4 arch Anunnagi and the 4 throne bearers, see upon him still 8 eyes open.

99 Faithful being gathered in pure white raiment, scented of musk and rose, and myrrh.

100 Transported in that manner to the heights of the heavens.

101 Yet, oh you coverers of this truth, never will we surrender to your weakness and your un-beliefs.

102 You shall be all about, tarred ragged, and cast into the depths of your dreams, yet you shall never be fulfilled burning perpetually.

103 Israfi'el standing every point in time with a shofer, trumpet to his gaze fixed to ANU's face.

104 Ever waiting to sound the trumpet of woes, the 7 thunders, the call of doom. For that moment which our Creator, The First was here at the beginning, and will be here again at the end, the Last,

105 The opener, he began this time cycle, and the closer, he will end this time cycle, when ANU gives him the nod to ascend and let loose the first blast.

106 A blast of terror will extract life from everything on Earth, and in the Galactical Heavens except the 4 Arch Anunnagi and the throne bearers.

107 Yet the Arch Anunnagi will pass through a black hole one at a time in their assigned order, coming to earth.

108 Gabriy'El being first, Izraa'El being last.

109 And after 40 years, the Angel of Death will raise to blow a second woe.

110 A blast that will ring the bell of his trumpet numerous as the grains of sand that fly before the wind storms of the desert.
111 Through 6000 years of souls plus 6000, all that have lived and passed will fly to their bodies; for this is the blast, the day of resurrection.

112 After Enki has completed his work, the human being’s bodies lie lonely in the tomb, ever listening mournfully to the retreating footsteps of his friends.

113 Two unpleasant angelic beings called Munkar, one of the 200 that fell of their own will.

114 The second called Nakir heading also one of the 200 Anunnaki accompanying Haylal from the planet Titan of their own will.

115 Identifiable by bodies burnt black from Saturn’s heat and eyes blue from Shaytun’s.

116 These two souls shall come and sit by each being’s side tormenting his peace in an unlit grave questioning his faith.

117 Silence of the universe cracked with questions: What do you say of Ahmad? In a very beguiling manner.

118 The past men left alone and cold in the dark sepulcher is glad of a little friendly converse.

119 Truthfully either I bear witness that Ahmad is the servant and messenger of Allah.

120 In which case the ignorance turns to knowledge, and the cold to warmth, and comfort and his loneliness is quenched by the presence of the other faithful.

121 But woe to the man who’s answer is: I never knew that man,

122 Or I simply repeated concerning him what I heard from the others, never once letting it enter my heart.

123 Thus bearing witness of himself that he’s a false believer.

124 Being allowed to have a peep at the place reserved for him in paradise, then after he’s given a glimpse of the seat in hell he has been spared.

125 Seeing many relatives and friends and loved ones, so he may rest a while without anxiety.

126 False faithful, to you be your way and me mine.

127 However, he’s to be treated to no peep or glimpse instead he is beaten with iron rods,

128 And raped of his skin till he utters a cry that can be heard by both ends of the universe,

129 And then he is left to think the matter over.

130 Strange to say but those who die on a day of assembly, Juma’a are spared this postmortem, given the ankh and the guide to walk the Sirat ‘I Mustaqm’, and open the door to paradise.

131 In this life, every true Muslim and coverer of truth alike is guarded shadow hour and day by 4 inferior angelic beings. That’s why they are called and greeted in peace: Al Salaamu Alaykum, not Alayka, Peace be upon you all, and not just you.

132 These Angelic Beings are called hafaza: guardians, four they number ~ North, South, East, and West.

133 The Learnt, Al Hafiyz, he who is a preserver of all his scriptures, a rememberer of the created things says the taslim not less then 16 times each day for it will have his protection as a defender,

134 Number 83 here in 100 times, 138 for as the water is the enemy of fire so will you have a protection from the Jinn.

135 This shall man need. By the 4
corners of Tiamat, the planet Earth. 4 x 4. 16 in all 4 x 4 = 16 The Bestower.
136 Two of the Anunnaki by day, and 2 Anunnaki by shadow hour.
137 Only changing guard by the appearance of the rise of Asuf, the sun and the appearance of the setting of Asuf. For it only appears to rise and set, for it is your planet Earth, that rotates around the sun.
138 Those who have been on duty returning to headquarters before the relief sets out.
139 So man is left alone in the semi light, which is when the Jinn or prow say, I seek refuge from the breaking of the day, Qul A‘uwduhu Bi l’ Rabi l’ Falq.
140 The true faithful one makes haste to commence the day light hours or dusk period prayer. First, because the performance of the ceremony of the daylight hours or dusk period prayer.
141 Secondly, in order that he, a retiring guard may inform ANU that their charge has started his pious exercise.
142 The coverer of the truth is in very grave danger during these hours. Because Haylal and his sons are always on the look out.
143 Give to each new child on the 40th day The Reckoner, Ya Hasib said 40 times – for he, Allah, 40 times, for Allah alone will be the satisfier. Giving him the 4 by 4, as a guardian.
144 Always remember the Jinn are a race of evil beings and are spirits considered to be the offspring of Nar l’ Samuwm – the smokeless fire their king who wants you in his kingdom.
145 As our servant Solomon, son of David and Bathsheba, speaking with an ant, Sakir sent an ‘Ifrit to bring Balqiys to complete her throne.
146 Calling help of our birds – not of this world. Sealing the Jinn this fisherman’s net, copper vase in with a lead seal.
147 As soon as he opened it, up arose warlocks - Balqiys gives herself up openly to impiety.
148 For they need of your wisdom, Ahmad to see the knowledge of Al Islam and on to the other side of the elements; that is on the etheric side. You, Ahmad as our servant keep our duty to us and your reward will be given.
149 Helpless you are Ahmad to one who misuses your words, like Yazid and others to this day. O Ali, you are the protector of the real Garun; for they have forged a Koran and they say this book is without doubt.
150 O how they hurt us, and how they hurt our beloved Hasan and beloved Husayn, and we took for his own protection Al Muhsin and brought him near unto ourselves that he might be your guardian protector from on high that all the Ahlil Bayt may be protected. Forgive them for they know not what they do. It is the Reptilians called Khannaas in Al Qur’aan who is Shaytan, father of the Jinn that did step in and provoked Al Islam from its pristine purity to its adulteration and sectism. Only a true Ansarulallah knows these secrets.
151 Ya Fatima, your hands, 5 fingers for the sacred person. See, hear, taste, smell, feel, and the higher 4: clairvoyance, intuition, telepathy, and psychometry all from one, activated from the pineal gland which triggers the higher senses through the melanin. See
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 7:151

O Ahmad the Anunnagi, hear Faatima’s cries.

(Facts Beyond Any Doubt In Truth)

Taste O Hasan;
(Poison)

Feel O Husayn;
(Pain)

Smell O Ali;
(Blood)

152 Yad allah “Hand of Allah.

Tablet Eight
The Artist
(19 x 8 = 152)

Lo! O you builders not better than the real artist and you governor no better than the artist;
2 O you physician no better than the artist;
3 O you thinker, you are the artist;
4 Let me tell of the artist.
5 O that poor artist, she sits there trying to capture a point in time, in a season as beautiful as it may be.
6 Dear master, ANU my father can I impart on this artist the truths that even thinking, consumes time?
7 Can I tell her time won’t permit such an act,
8 Or shall I let her just paint on?
9 Fools they are, thinking from a mind of no thought, from a heart of no feeling, from a hand of no talent.
10 Yet, you watch her ever so careful the season, ever trying to capture her expression.
11 As she turns second by second to
dip her brush, the centuries pass in the form of second and the face of nature never again to be the same.
12 And the color of the leaves changed.
13 O Provider, can I provide her with this small truth?
14 She is going in 4 different ways.
15 At once I came upon brothers, and sons of mine, Peace be unto you, As Salaamu Alaykum, O Nusqu, Gabriy’El son of Ras’El and Zamma’El, O Rafa’El son of Waqabi’El and Figra’El, O Kalka’El who is also called, Rudwaan, and Uri’El son of Azari’El and Rafiki’El and O Enqi, Izraa’El son of ANU and Id.
16 Even then, one fallen brother Azazl, O how his light was changed to the fire of hate, he is so full of hate.
17 Yet they love him ever so much. Not knowing who he really can be, pulling them over downward and they’re loving it more each day.
18 Even I see now, the crying souls of the children of beings, who are yet unborn, yet they suffer for what they do now.
19 Once, a voice cried to me to help it the year of the time of the Lunar Logging 1983 in the Gregorian Calendar, from the faith, hollow place to help in that location where there is revolution inside the planet Earth,
20 I turned to another place, a dark hollow hole, turning again to an abd, slave of ANU, yet upon him I could smile for his grace.
21 Glory be to ANU alone. He has perfected him from his parents that live till this day on Tiamat, the planet Earth and he answered me saying:
22 All the praise be to ANU, and as for you who are other than loyal, that is
### CHAPTER SIX

**BEHAYMAW**

Tablet 8:22

those which come from the second part, well. I cry very loud for them from Malakuwt.

23 Looking back, I will find in the mental state, the beginning of what they call time.

24 I came to Earth again in the Lunar Logging of the year 1970 A.D. of the Gregorian Calendar at age 25, I had been to Earth many times before the scriptures.

25 I saw evil waiting for Kadmon to be born.

26 As a pollen lighting every time in different female being, impregnating my self into a human being in the lunar logging of the year 1945 A.D. in the Gregorian Calendar,

27 Growth, feel, eating, and strange burnt things spiced.

28 Eating and making odd gestures to describe what is called feelings, now I feel as they do. I think as they do, and I eat as they do.

29 I pull my spirit from on high into my yet unborn son, ever so high then down to the planet Earth,

30 Looking through the lens called the 3rd eye,

31 Look at the pyramids from above, we laid every stone.

32 Who are we? We are you and me in one, the Aluhum.

33 I’m not in power to say more, O, the giver of power is ANU.

34 May I tell you of sending the sound, the very words lack to describe the holy scriptures.

35 I think your name in the way only you overstand it. Read on in this Holy Tablets, for in it is the true story of all that happened. Not overstood that way, again we had said, come up. Let this

---

**THE HUMAN BEAST**

Tablet 8:47

exact moment, with tears in his eyes, with a cleansed heart. Show him our home, so we did take Jacob son of Isaac and Rebecca up to show him.

36 Then I said, remember Ahmad, marked by the mole on his back.

37 They sent us to him, of our better parts. Facts beyond any doubt, and a truth unchangeable, and not to be much in this world, let not use you, and don’t you use it.

38 Not overstood that way, we again said come up.

39 Let this exact moment, with tears from his cleansed heart, show him our home.

40 Remember the one we called Yashu’a, known as Tammuz,

41 Called by you in the Latin language Jesus or Ieous in Greek, that is Issa in Arabic, whose spiritual name is Sananda.

42 He was a different member, being mixed from this to that world

43 Matter, yet not matter, human being yet not human being, speak as a babe with Bah, the holy soul as a helper and his strength.

44 Remember the one you called Musa son of Amram and Jochebed? From fire like light, did Yahuwa of the Aluhum speak unto him from what looked like a burning bush. A mere lamp out of its time.

45 One of you he was whole, he had completed the degrees of perfection from a rought ashar to a perfect ashlar.

46 We taught him how to build, and how to control his speech.

47 Then he communicated with Moses son of Amram and Jochebed, for his seed, the seed of Abraham, teaching him about the creation and giving him the
tablet of truth, which is called light as they turn to worship as the confused Egyptians and disagreeable Babylonians a heifer, a bull, a cow.

48 Remember, the great one called Abram son of Terah and Nuwna, called by you Ibrahiym in the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) language? More faith and fruit than any other.

49 O how we loved him and his sons also; a covenant made in him love, hate, agreeable, disagreeable.

50 Leader, follower, him and his way of life.

51 I myself talked with this one many a time. With Kaf (ω).

52 Remember the one you called Utnapishtim, called by you Noah son of Lamech and Kamyelah,

52 As a human being in the body and a sign of family? Truth for all in him, but the fish told us for their salvation we will save this world.

54 They have done no wrong. Truth, they speak unto us. So we were destroyed with the flood.

55 Remember the one called Adaf, Idriys, called by you Enoch son of Jared and Silham?

56 Call him to see the room, in "Orion", paradise.

57 I myself have cleaned many times with these self-same hands.

58 Enoch arrived there, he resisting so well. Finding his peace.

59 Hadn’t done no wrong on Earth before our eyes, he said, rent on with the abode.

60 Remember the one you called Kadmon, my own son?

61 He was from one of us. Cast down with that rebellious Haylal, whose light turned into fire; where beauty turns into ugly. Yet even now as I speak, his seed is at work against me and our heavenly father.

62 The work must be done. Think now, let’s return. Breathe: Allah Al Hayyu 1, 2, 3. The fresh breath of life; the human being is born again.

63 Now I will tell them of the sinner, fiery.

64 They know not that they are sinners; for sinners when they pass, are put in the Earth for judgment of a lifetime, many millions of times.

65 Why they slay and are slain. As they slay and are slain, as they live complete.

66 Transgression and transgressor shall they be.

67 Trust in this division that has been made for all souls; even yours not yet born.

68 Now the Scroll of the Living will be open before your eyes. Before the Torah, the Enuma Elish, existed. The Torah is the child of the Enuma Elish and the family of the Enuma Elish they are:

1. The Akasha Records 1000
2. The Enuma Elish 7
3. The Atra-Hasis 3
4. The Tablet Of Anzu 3
5. Nergal And Arishkegal 1
6. Tammuz And Ishtar 1
7. The Descent Of Ishtar 1
8. The Tablet Of Etana 3
9. The Tablet Of Adaf 1
10. The Gilgamesh Epics 12

69 You will see your father before he is born. Yet destined to sin by his own hands.

70 Yet your Tafulat as the holy souls is not in vain.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 8:71

71 I will, for you, call them by their names.
72 O hope, where are you?
73 O chance, come quickly!
74 O help! O assistance! O protector!
75 And that this oath might be over them '19 by 7 by 3 is one.
76 The 12 minor great teacher's names, chapters are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Chapters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hosea</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obadiah</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonah</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micah</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nahum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zephaniah</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habbakuk</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggai</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zechariah</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malachi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


The first Tawraat, Suhuf of Abraham, 10 scrolls:

1. The Early Years Of Abraham
2. The Ebony Seed
3. The Story Of Noah, Son Of Lamech
4. The Story Of Enoch, Son Of Jared
5. Abraham Son Of Terah
6. The Ka'aba
7. The Sons Of Abraham
8. The Story Of Thamud, The Second

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 8:77

Ad
9. The Story Of Anak The Wike Of Sama'el
10. The Destruction Of Ad

The second Tawraat, The Law.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genesis</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deuteronomy</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Neb'im: The Scrolls Of The Prophets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joshua</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Samuel</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II Samuel</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Kings</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II Kings</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obadiah</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonah</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micah</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nahum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habbukuk</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zephaniah</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggai</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zechariah</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malachi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ketubim: The Holy Writings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Psalms</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# CHAPTER SIX

## BEHAYMAW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tablet 8:77</th>
<th>Tablet 8:79</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Song of Solomon</strong></td>
<td><strong>The Letters of John, Just Letters To A Girlfriend; Not Holy Scriptures.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ruth</strong></td>
<td><strong>I John</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lamentations</strong></td>
<td><strong>II John</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ecclesiastes</strong></td>
<td><strong>III John</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esther</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daniel</strong></td>
<td><strong>7</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ezra</strong></td>
<td><strong>Apocrypha: The Hidden Books Of The Bible</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nehemiah</strong></td>
<td><strong>1. The Third Book of Esdras</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I Chronicles</strong></td>
<td><strong>2. The Fourth Book of Esdras</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>II Chronicles</strong></td>
<td><strong>3. The Book of Tobit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>4. The Book of Judith</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The New Testament</strong></td>
<td><strong>5. The Book of Esther</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matthew</strong></td>
<td><strong>6. The Book of Wisdom (Solomon)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mark</strong></td>
<td><strong>7. The Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luke</strong></td>
<td><strong>8-9. The Book of Baruch</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>John</strong></td>
<td><strong>10, 11,12. The addition to Daniels</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>James</strong></td>
<td><strong>13. The Prayer of Manasses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judah</strong></td>
<td><strong>14. The First Book of the Maccabees.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15. The Second Book of the Maccabees.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Faker Books of the Black Devil</strong></td>
<td><strong>16. The Third Book of the Maccabees.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>striving to mislead Yashu’a’s True Followers:</strong></td>
<td><strong>17. The Fourth Book of the Maccabees.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acts</strong></td>
<td><strong>18. Among the other Apocryphal writings of the Old Testament maybe enumerated:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Romans</strong></td>
<td><strong>1. The Book of Jubilees, or the Little Genesis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I Corinthians</strong></td>
<td><strong>2. The Book of Enoch</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>II Corinthians</strong></td>
<td><strong>3. The Assumption of Moses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Galatians</strong></td>
<td><strong>4. The Ascension of Isaiah</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ephesians</strong></td>
<td><strong>5. The Apocalypse of Baruch</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philippians</strong></td>
<td><strong>6. The Sibylline Oracles</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colossians</strong></td>
<td><strong>7. The Psalter of Solomon</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I Thessalonians</strong></td>
<td><strong>8. The Urantia Book 4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>II Thessalonians</strong></td>
<td><strong>9. The Testament Of The Twelve Patriarchs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I Timothy</strong></td>
<td><strong>78 El Istanjaal, The Evangel- 22</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Titus</strong></td>
<td><strong>79 El Garun, The Reading- 114</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philemon</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hebrews</strong></td>
<td><strong>I Peter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I Peter</strong></td>
<td><strong>II Peter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>II Peter</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 8:80

80 El Raatub, The Unshakable-6
Katub Shil Nawur, The Scroll of Light,
a spiritual upliftment from Nayya
Malachi Zodoq York-El.
81 Mary, the sister of Moses was a
Prophetess, Deborah the wife of
Lappiydowth. She was a judge of the
Israelites.
82 Hildah, a Prophetess wife of
Shal'um, son of Tiqwah. She was an
authoritative figure in Israel,
83 Eber son of Shelah and Hudith with
Amram son of Qe hath.
84 Ishma'El called in tones Yishma'El,
son of Abraham and Hagar with the
well.
85 Jethro son of Le'ummiym and
Adiyba, with the daughter for Mosheh
son of Amram and Yowkebed, our
prophet.
86 Jacob son of Isaac and Rebecca
with the ladder.
87 Joseph son of Jacob and Rachel with
the dreams.
88 Aaron son of Amram and Jochebed
with the priestly robes. Ruth a
prophetess, Hannah prophetess.
89 Lot son of Haran and Jurdana with
the 5th.
90 Eliyah called in tones Ana'El, the
Angelic Being with the chariot. Esther
called in tones Hadassah, a female
Messiah.
91 Bilaal son of Rabaa, The Caller, The
Scepter Bearer.
92 Ahmad the son of Abd-Allat and
Amina with the prayer.
93 The 12 Imams, Imam Ali And
Fatima (Commander of the Faithful).
94 Imam Husayn and Imam Hasan,
95 Imam Ali Dhain Al Abidin.
96 Imam Ahmad Al Barir.
97 Imam Jafar Al Badiq.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 8:118

98 Imam Musa Al Kadhim.
99 Imam Al Rida.
100 Imam Ahmad Al Jawad.
101 Imam Ali Al Haadi
102 Imam Hassan Al Askari.
103 Imam Ahmad Al Muntadhar.
104 Imam Abdul Kabir, the 12th Imam
after Ali,
The 7 Imams.
105 Imam Uthman,
106 Imam Yunis,
107 Imam Ahmad,
108 Imam Abdullah,
109 Imam Fahl,
110 Imam Sayyid Abdullah.
111 Imam Muhammad Ahmad Al
Mahdi, The 19th and seal of the 19
Imams.
112 Al Imam Abdul Rahman Al
Mahdi, The Lion, 1st Khalifah after Al
Imam Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi.
113 Al Imam Abdul Haadi Abdul
Rahman Al Mahdi the Martyr, 2nd
Khalifah after Al Imam Abdul
Rahmaan Al Mahdi.
114 Al Imam Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi,
The opener of the seventh seal in the
year 1970 A.D., The Purifier, Third
Khalifah after Al Imam Muhammad
Ahmad Al Mahdi.
115 That you are, Aluhum, that you
are, Rabbiyuwna, masters, being made
Rulers of Rulers. Being given the power
to pull the king off of his throne.
116 Being given the power to save the
un-savable.
117 Being given the power to raise the
un-raisable. All things given to you in
these lights.
118 Know you that ANU, A'LYUN
A'LYUN EL watches everso careful for
Figure 191
Miriam, A Prophetess And The Sister Of Moses
Figure 192
Deborah, A Prophetess And The Wife Of Lappiydowth
Figure 193
Gibeah, Mother Of Deborah
Figure 194
Shishia, Father Of Deborah
Figure 195
Hildah, A Prophetess And Wife Of Shal' lum
Figure 196
Hannah, A Prophetess
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 8:140

have provided a way straight to the resurrection; I only ask that ye, though we walk through the valley of the shadow of death that we fear nothing, for ANU will be with us.

141 You have provided the wicked with your rights to heaven, and disguise himself many a time.

142 In you, did he speak to me vain words, I find in your hearts. You have trod the galactical heavens under your feet and, you have sought to kill the messengers of his holy words.

143 You never did once feed the orphans, nor help the lame. Did you not know that old age was my gift? For in old age you lose the desire of this world and you prepare for the hereafter.

144 Know this. That human being's of time 2,000, and before by 30, may never see old, never enjoy crystal hair, never know retirement from lust, greed, and selfishness.

145 So hasten, now strengthen your soul on to Taful, for this day has ANU forgiven us because we prostrate to him and him alone.

146 For, according to the Muhammadans, before you were, was the words spoken nothing was created, except by way of Allah's Command.

147 Then Allah had placed his word in a temple we built with our own hands of the Earth and it became a living soul, fashioned and shaped wondrous that it may be able to climb the ladders back to heaven. In depth, so far beyond his own comprehension, that the very soul in him he knows not.

148 O you, you find yourselves, reflected herein look again for indeed the Anunnaki is talking to you. For on the day when that last trumpet is blown, and we gather all the cursed ones,

149 The flaming blue eyes, are envious for your success, on that day, you shall you be handed your records, you will be capable with all sincerity of heart to read them.

150 For time is a vacuum, in which truths are caught.

151 O you sons and daughters who live on what's called the planet Earth, all the words of all the holy scriptures did I give you that you may find peace of mind.

152 Humans you are, humans you shall be. Until the day of your return to the Galactical Heavens and regain your soul, body, and completeness.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 9:5

Tablet Nine

The Ass And The Camel

(19x5=95)

Lo! Now coming, soul to soul, being in the world of this new day, face to face, can I find in them one good and honest person?

2 I look back and see 76 trillion years of their time. Yet, we count, here, by our time, they beseech time to become as we are. They wish to come forth from it trusting. They are a kind that clings to the last end of the ray - light of the prism.

3 O hope giver, give them hope.

4 At this time, not one of them talked of, or even knew, what was to come into being.

5 From nothingness, the shadow hour is before the daylight or the light of the sun. There was light from the Creator and his host. First it was just ideas metamorphosing into thought, then on it becoming air pockets, they taught
themselves from A to A# sharp, to D.
6 This music is virtuous, and it is
wonderfully manifesting in the ability to
keep a grateful spirit in the heart of
pilgrims coming to the navel of Tiamat,
the Earth.
7 They grow only because of the life
force within them, rendered them by
you.
8 Time nor growth can stand still, in
that some of the children of change.
9 No mother would be pleased with
the maturing child, if by day to day -
year to year, she saw no change in its
growth.
10 In tenor or low C or high C the red
note-sound to B.
11 This spirit, it hears, it sees, it smells,
it tastes, and it feels.
12 Perceive all things by your own
eyes, giving you from his pot of gold,
only five pieces of gold per mortal mind.
13 Yet you seek out the ways of Azazl
just to do his will. To do disagreeable
acts, it is easy but to do agreeable acts is
very hard.
14 You are just like fish caught on the
baited hook of his music, swooned to his
will.
15 I following behind the other's
marching downward to the Earth.
16 Taste of the seedless fruits,
sweetened with his leprous sugar.
17 Candy sweet to the taste, begetting
cavities that burn in the heart. The
gluttons find themselves by way of
greed, to be fed in his sweet shops.
18 O ANU, let this man smell - his
sweet scent of the burning carcass as the
incense on your altar. They seek him
out, Hell for them, I can't tell?
19 Made by trickery to partake of a
fruit so good to the seeker of power.
20 But let us seek after only the musk
of the mouth of the fasting one - O
Ahmad.
21 Called them to the musk or rose, the
sweetness,
22 A guardian.
23 Yet they feel the warmth of lust hid
so deep in their chests.
24 Birth pains- our calling home, let
him enter with his mate.
25 If it be in pleasures name that 2 play
life's manifesting in the world returning
you on these mates.
26 These are the instruments used to
play life's manifesting in the world,
returning you on these mates.
27 Just humm, El Rahmun El Rahum.
28 O the hymn, harmony melody, and
rhythm; not necessarily in that order.
29 O father created thee and in your
small solar system, sound, life, and light
waves. Every part of your body vibrates.
30 Each abstract to the other, yet able
are you to respond to 7 distinct tones as
represented by the 7 tones of the scale.
31 C,D,E,F,G,A,B, and many of their
vibrations being both in major and
minor planes.
32 The Haala, aura, composed of vital
energy of mental bodies. All on 7 colors
or moods, that changes continually with
each being's emotions.
33 Be ever watchful with a close eye of
this highest power of spiritual, which is
termed here, in the Holy Tablets, the
will.
34 O Yieder, O Merciful, how fast it
developed from kun, "exist" to a word
faya, into its mate kun, meaning
"existence". From this, was all flesh
created. Therefore, it is most necessary
that of each, I teach of himself how to
tame it.
35 It has been made known to him before now, it must come from within to put it into practice geometrical matter, they are now composed of.

36 O Ruler, how many will want to rule one body?

37 A symbol of an outer and visible sign, one Earth of an inner and spiritual reality, symbols veil secret, holding beautiful mysteries.

38 All forces of your molecular of which particular kinds of things are composed and always moving - never being still, always vibrating to some greater or small atom.

39 Electrons or corpuscles are all moving and living together, it is either holding hands between forms of vibrating energy called matter.

40 Right hand agreeable - left hand disagreeable - the poles are a pair of opposites, the ALL is and yet is not, if you have faith in other than the oneness of ALLAH. Who has been appointed as your one deity, Tammuz, Yahweh.

41 Suddenly I wondered on my first perception of all this - light and dark being poles of the same with arteries extending from the heart, feeding it truth. Remembering my arrival I stood upon a lofty hill.

42 As I stood upon that lofty hill admiring the scene, the air was cool, and yet it was never still.

43 The grass was ever so green.

44 Above the clouds watching them sailing in the sky this very special day, in a distance, low singing birds went flying by, and gave me words to say.

45 Listening to the flowers in the breeze as they danced in the glade observing the beauty, the golden leaves under the trees, I laid rustled in the shade.

46 Coming closer, crystal waters, rushing in the stream, was rippling with a silver beam - having so much fun. The bee with the pollen on their wings were flying to their homes.

47 Yet closer, ants and other creeping things were busy at their homes.

48 Raising back to a human height makes even one like myself wonder how such things came about.

49 The willows at the river brink, and the fools that breath, and yet doubt.

50 I remembered the planets so high, moving in outer space, each one in its own universe, never losing its place. Wherever they are, is where they should be.

51 I thought of the numerous suns sharing their light with Tiamat, Earth and the Moon, on her usual course, and how she's the key to birth.

52 O I remember how this universe began, yet who made it? We all pondered. It's no accident, and mortal, nor Anunnagzi could create such wonders.

53 O ANU, Ruler of Rulers, this handy work is thine, none other could create such things master - to thee I resigned.

54 Then a sound, the same sound, scale the same scale, starting with $C$ you'll move upward until you reach another $C$ and so on.

55 I was here yet not here, you were there - yet not there.

57 Yet we are not opposites in his eyes, you're ever coming and in ever coming to and fro at the same time.

58 Think!

59 One of our servants, traveling Tammuz as Yashuah, traveling on an ass from one city to the next, willing to give
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 9:59

his life to save them. The Israelites of the tribe of Judah only.
60 They cast the palm leaves under the feet of the ass named Nuakha, upon which our holy one Yashua sat.
61 Remembering the palm, remember the rider, and forgetting Nuakha who carried the weight.
62 Never could we, like Abram son of Terah and Nuwna allow the willing to be sacrificed in that way, substituting the lamb for Isaac's blood.
63 As we substituted, the deceiver Judas, who was possessed by the evil one, which is the symbol of the ram for Jesus' blood; son of Mary and stepfather Joseph.
64 Yet, even now they wish to claim the right of his passing.
65 Never did they crucify one servant, but they worship in remembering the palm.
66 How many a holy one shall be brought to our last supper on an ass forgotten?
67 Think yet again of our servant, coming to a city that he had to sacrifice, riding on a camel, named Qaswa' from Mecca to Medina deceived by his own and we spared the sacrificial lamb - Al Rabbi Ali, The Lion of Allah, who is remembered to this day, for Al Rabbi Ali was a willing sacrifice for Rabboni Ahmad.
68 Rabboni Yitskhaq was a willing sacrifice, and Rabboni Yashua was a willing sacrifice.
69 The whole of the children from Rabboni Abraham to this day are willing to be sacrificed, but none will die in that way.
70 The very doors of heaven will open on the enemy. O seed of Kadmon your

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 9:89

time is at hand. The vortex will open.
71 They hate you for you are the chosen of ANU. Come and gather under the shield of Abram.
72 Pray together,
73 Stay together,
74 Build together,
75 Play together,
76 Fight together,
77 Rejoice together, for great is your reward in the garden of delight.
78 Look for the real true Messiah or Masih, or Mashiakh, to come and save you. Tamuz will return in the Great City craft, coming down to earth out of Orion.
79 How many a righteous upon returning home to Islam forgotten by the very families that persecute and sent them away?
80 Yet a few million light years away I was sent just arriving now.
81 How could they not see with all the light, knowledge of things, by all the holy messengers and prophets, seers and master teachers, that was sent, can I return back to Rizq, or must I stay here on Tiamat. I arrived in a star, craft, but they forget me, those that came with me stayed for a short time.
82 I sacrificed peace and how many, because you with all your bounteous generosity want so much for them- can I return?
83 They lack so much in feeling,
84 But they want so much to feel.
85 Infinite remembrance,
86 Yet forgotten by their own will.
87 Never have they looked truth in the face.
88 Never can they face the truth.
89 They talk of what they should see. They should see with the physical eye.
They ask to overstand you by physical means before they'll have faith.
90 O forgiver, forgive me for ever saying such Earth-like things.
91 For if it were in my hand, everything be the first day of spring. Every day would bring joy.
92 They need love for everything other than themselves, They have room to love everything save you. If they only but knew.
93 Test them as you tested us.
94 O Hayy, let's remove the air they breathe out of this world within, minutes - waiting one second, and then on to four.
95 They will glorify on breathing your name - ANU.

Tablet Ten
The Mortals
(19 x 10 = 190)

Lo! If I cry one real tear, do you think that they will hear?
2 Remembering my trials in this Holy Tablets, and being sent to human beings, one must be prepared for their nature.
3 An initiation is like a birth, and the key to overstanding it, is to overstand that each that is born is born of someone who themselves were born of someone. All of the pure ones have a link.
4 It is a link much like the etheric cord that stretches forth from soul to soul, and which keeps the channels from the higher realms, the etheric state, into the Earth plane opened.
5 When a mother and father have a child, that child is brought forth unto them in a bodily form.
6 That same child, however, has a spirit that extends back 76 trillion years.
7 For this reason, every mystic order has spiritual masters or beings from higher planes, whose responsibility it is to keep you (that child) in tune with the original spark since the beginning of creation.
8 Then on, one still shadow time, as I was walking alone, I perceived the presence of a superior being with me.
9 I turned around and I saw no one, but I began to fear inside. Then suddenly from me and through me at the same time they sounded my name saying:
10 "Yaunuo, fear not, for you shall be the bearer of the torch of light in the west, and shall save many souls. You are yet a baby, but you shall mature into a man more rapidly than you can ever imagine. Do not be afraid, for I am about to manifest."
11 Startled and overwhelmed, frightened and bewildered, I could not have faith that this was happening.
12 Suddenly, I felt a warm sensation two inches above my navel. A feeling shot upward toward the center of my chest from my solar plexus and then a tingling feeling centered between my eyes.
13 Immediately, a crystal green and white rays of light slowly appearing and there he stood, magnificently.
14 How can I make you feel what I felt? How can I make you see what I saw?
15 He was strong, he was powerful. He was gowned in what seemed like a whitish green flowing robe, and there was a glow about him I had never seen in any other person, a sparkle, bright as the stars.
16 I looked into his eyes and I was no
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 10:16

longer afraid. For in his eyes I saw depth, I saw warmth, I saw compassion, tenderness, overstanding and kindness.

17 I knew I was safe in his presence. He made me feel comfortable and secure. He spoke and his voice was as the voice of the angelic beings.

18 He said: "Your soul lived over 76 trillion years. You have witnessed many cycles and now you have begun to grow. You are of the ancient ones. You are an Ilah Murajassid (An Avatar). You may not at this time overstand what this means, but as time passes and you begin to grow from your inner self outward, you will begin to perceive and overstand these things. The spirit of your father has awaited its rebirth into this Earth plane, and now it is your calling."

19 I was speechless. I tried to stare into him in order to decipher who, what, and from where he came, for I did not want to boldly ask him.

20 As if he knew what I was thinking and feeling, without a seconds thought, he said that he belonged to the ancient ones who had descended upon the planet during the time of master Utuafishtim son of Lamech and Khamiyelah and even before, millions of years prior to the birth of your Kadmion.

21 It was called Project Blue Rock, infested by the Ashtar Command. The inter galactic legion of this side sector 3 placement, 7 from end circle.

22 I bare you on eagle's wings and I brought you unto myself. This being was highly involved in the upper worlds.

23 He said many had come here to Earth and planted seeds in the Earth. Their children this very day are called star people and some of them are called the watchers or Aluhum on their own planets.

24 Some of them are highly reputable in their own galaxies and dimensions. He and those with him are as real as you are in the alliance of the space confederation.

25 There is one by the name of Ashtara. He is a commander in the highest in this hemisphere. He is also the commander of his mother plane or star ship, a crystal ship coming for their own.

26 The Anunnagi elders are approaching a time of crisis so 35 million strong will assist you.

27 They will lift up and reserve you, and they will hold you in safety for up to 1000 years. If needed you will see the magnetized solar flares now present around the sun in its position in conjunction with the planetary alignment that is presently coming into its final position, in the Lunar LOGging, the 5th point of May in the year 2000 of the Gregorian Calendar.

28 It combines to create a strong tendency to pull the planet Earth in, toward motion, the polar shift twenty three degrees of its true existence has been greatly lessened by the action of our scientific helper from the mother plane of this planet called Terra.

29 Then he told me that the era had come. I did not know what he was referring to and so he began to explain:

30 That 93 million of miles away from the planet Earth, is the sun; that great star that shapes the lives of those on Earth.

31 It takes the Earth, 1 year to revolve around the sun and that one year is

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 10:31
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 10:31

divided into 12 months.
32 The sun and the other planets that make up your universes, orbit around a galactic center called a central vortex; and just as the one year that the Earth takes to revolve around the sun is divided into 12 months, so is the time that it takes the universe to orbit around that galactic center divided into 12 periods.
33 Each period consists of 2075 years totaling approximately 25,000 years, which is the time that it takes the universe to make one complete rotation around the galaxy.
34 Each period or era has a name according to the monthly signs, and in reverse order. For example, the universe is now passing out of the era of water, the era governed by all that is physical, known to many as the Piscean Era, and it is now entering into the era of air, ether, mind and power, known to many as the Aquarian Age.
35 This new age is a spiritual era that the world is now ready to accept, and you have been chosen to teach the light of The Ancient And Mystic Order of Melchizedek to the new souls who are waiting to receive it.
36 Those new souls who realize that there is more to human beings than what he thinks to be his 5 physical senses.
37 Those souls who realize that there are extra senses, that there is an astral body, an aura, and that communications can be made with beings outside of this planet.
38 The 12 eras from the Piscean Era, moving counter clockwise have eight doors that open up.
39 When the 6th door opened in the

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 10:47

lunar logging of the year 1966 of the Gregorian Calendar, disagreeable beings descended down into the Earth in many forms, including the human beings from the Ashtar Command, the ancestors of the disagreeable Halaabites, Flugels, or Hulub who now seek to control the planet under the name Children of the Light, simply the Illuminati.
40 Then the 7th door opened in 1970 A.D., and agreeable beings, the Anunnagi from Nibiru descended upon the land in order to help you. This was my year.
41 Thirty years from the 2000 A.D., which is the year six thousand. You have 60 seconds in a minute and 60 minutes in an hour ...666.
42 Sensing that I was afraid for fear that I would not be able to retain all that he taught me, he said: "Try not to retain all that I have taught you, but rather relax, and it will settle itself in your subconscious mind.
43 Once it's in there, when you need it, it will burst forth like the sun in the daylight hours. If you have faith without a doubt,
44 And put your trust in Anu, you will find that we the Aluhum will open you up and all the answers to the universe will reside in your chest"
45 Having said this, he was gone from sight. I stood there frozen. Where did he go I thought, and why didn't he tell me his name?
46 I waited for hoping that something would happen and a lady passing by said: "Are you alright mister? You look ill."
47 I spoke back saying: "I am fine, thank you," and then I proceeded to walk away.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 10:48

48 Suddenly, while walking, fear overtook me. But why was I afraid? Immediately I realized that it was because he was withdrawing from me. And seven minutes later I heard a voice from a distance say:

49 "Seek me and you shall find me! Ask for me, and I will be there! Knock and I will always open this side of the world to you.

50 And then the voice faded away. I called! I looked around! It was gone. I cried all the way home.

51 Seven months passed before I heard from him again. Then one day while meditating, and in a state of profound tranquility; when my mind and soul were in communion with the kosmos, I began to feel his presence.

52 I was sure that he would manifest, but he did not. Instead, a name appeared.

53 My room was dimly lit by candles of the sabbath, but there, just above my head in a cloudy, yet visible form was the name Al Khidr, which in Ashuric/Arabic merely meant green.

54 I stared at the name for what seemed an eternity, and slowly thereafter, it disappeared.

55 I sat there in the stillness of the room, contemplating my thoughts, who was Al Khidr? If Al Khidr was the name of a person, who was that person and what important role would he play in my life?

56 Was Al Khidr the name of he who made his presence known to me? I knew I had to find the answers to my questions.

57 So, I went to the library in search of books which could give me some enlightenment.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 10:65

58 Later I questioned various Sudanese Arabs that I had been acquainted with. In my quest, I learned that there was indeed a supreme being who was called by the Muslims who knew Nabi Khidr and the Green one, my spiritual father.

59 He was referred to as the Green one, for he possessed a green light, a force that he directed which could sustain every physical form and heal every disease known to human kind.

60 Suddenly, the pieces of the puzzle started to fall into place, for you see, I knew that I had been endowed with a green light which made it possible for me to heal the sick. For many times, people would come to me ill and I would make them whole again.

61 But it was not until then that I had inherited that ability. It was a gift from ANU by way of Al Khidr, The Green One.

62 I could not wait for my visitor to return. I wanted to tell him all that I had learned.

63 And so, anxiously every shadow time, I looked for him. Then one shadow time, while alone in my room, I felt him staring down at me.

64 "Appear!" I thought to myself, "I want to see you!" Suddenly without warning he manifested. He said: "I am here," and as my eyes gazed upon him, I felt a surge of energy run through my body, my stomach quivered with excitement, and a chill went up my spine.

65 He looked at me, and proceeded to tell me that "he" was indeed Al Khidr, and that he was known by many other names: The Ancient Of Days, Nabi Khidr, Father Time, Shaykh Khidr, Melchizedek, Malkiy Saaduq, Murduk,
and Micha‘El.

66 Yes, he was Miyka‘El son of Enqi and Damkina, the head of the Anunnagi who raged war against the bad Anunnagi (Azazl later called Haylal, Jaan, Shaytun, Devil), those who were created of 180 degrees of evil, fire, who rebelled when the foundation of the world was being established.

67 He said that he was also the head of the material order of the Anunnagi to which the Essenes belonged.

68 The Essenes, he said, were a group of people who lived around the Jordan area all around Jerusalem and they were taught the lesser mysteries as opposed to the greater mysteries.

69 He also spoke of master Yashua, for like me, he was an Ilah Mutajassid, avatar who was caught between two worlds.

70 He said master Yashua belonged to the Ancient And Mystic Order of Melchizedek.

71 "In the last days" he said, "I, Al Khidr, will intervene for the special people, Nuwaubians, when evil religions comes to triumph" I will use you as my vessel to communicate my message of the green light, Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom, and Right Overstanding, Nuwaubu.

72 Fascinated by these words that caressed my overjoyed soul, I knew I had found a friend, someone I could depend on.

73 He remained silent for a moment, as if in deep contemplation, and then he told me that I would be given an initiation which would prepare me for all that I would encounter as the spiritual guide of human beings.

74 He told me that I would be summoned when it was time, and I would then have to journey to Sudan and seek him at the junction of the two Niles, Tuti.

75 Thereafter, he referred me to the section in the Qur‘aan which speaks about his meeting with the Alhum Moses, in the 69th degree, which was changed to the 18th degree verses 60-62, and his meeting with master Abraham in the book of Genesis chapter 14, verse 18 at the Idiglat-Furattu, or as you say, the Tigris-Euphrates river.

76 He then explained the meaning of the sacred water, the fire, and the sacrifice. As he departed, he told me that he would not see me for a while but that when I needed him, he would be there, and he was gone…

77 Months passed before I heard from him again, and during that time, my life took a drastic change.

78 It was as if I were a huge magnet drawing all kinds of people towards me.

79 Answers to questions I never thought I could answer started pouring forth out of my mouth.

80 My Earth family was amazed. It was obvious, at those moments that someone of great wisdom had inhabited my body and that through me he was speaking.

81 There were times when I would sit in my room and cry, because I felt I was being asked to do something I did not understand.

82 I felt at times as if I had no control over my actions, my thoughts, and wondered if I could indeed give sight, to those who appear blind; give hope to those who appear hopeless;

83 Bring faith to those who appear faithless and most of all; teach them to walk in love, not hate or fear; teach
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 10:83

them to walk right, and not disagreeableness! Could I remove the veil from before their eyes so that they once were back into the Alhum.

84 I asked myself so many questions, I began to think I was going crazy. Shaikh Khidr had not made his presence known to me in so long, that I began to wonder whether I had imagined everything that had happened.

85 "Did I indeed see this majestic being? Was he real? Or was he a real figment of my imagination?" But he was real alright, for whenever that strong sense of insecurity would overshadow me, I would feel Al Khidr’s presence and he would comfort me.

86 Finally, in the lunar logging of the year 1973 of the Gregorian Calendar, I was summoned to take my journey. I was told to go to the Sudan and that once there, I was to go to the Grand Temple in Khartoum and seek a human being by the name Mahmuwd.

87 I was told that his name would be Mahmuwd, for he belonged to the final part of the 3 letter miymds (mum) of the name Muhammad. Ahmad before the prophet actually came, Muhammad son of Abd-Allat and Amina when he was here and Mahmuwd when he had finished his mission; that is Ahmad in prophecy, Muhammad in birth and Mahmuwd in the end. I knew then, I was not always to be a muslim, but it was one degree in my studies.

88 As I prepared for my journey I was very excited, for I realized that this journey would mark a change in me, and that would affect not only my life but the lives of all the people I touched.

89 I knew that the journey would be a long and tiresome one, but I faced everything that was to come with great anticipation.

90 When I arrived in Sudan, I felt as if I had returned to my home, my land, the land of the Ancient Egyptians where there is pyramids. The month of June in Sudan marks the end of the hot summer months and the beginning of the rainy season.

91 Therefore, the weather was not as hot as I expected it to be, but rather comfortable.

92 In fact, the early hours of the daylight are rather cool, and during the afternoon the sky is very clear and the sun is very bright.

93 It is then that the great sun reached its peak. In the dusk period, and just after the sun appeared to set, one is overwhelmed by the sight of the sky, for it looks as though it has been stroked by an artist’s brush.

94 Its color is vivid red with shades of orange and yellow. There are no high buildings to hide the wonder of ANU, therefore you can watch the sun and the beauty that surround it until it disappears completely. It is a beautiful sight to behold.

95 There are not many street lights in Sudan, so when the stars come, they are very bright against the blackness of the shadow time.

96 The people in Sudan prefer to use lights only after it gets very dark so that they can enjoy the beauty that mother nature bestows upon us so generously.

97 Having settled down and relaxed for a few hours, I then went to the Grand Temple in Khartoum, or The Grand Lodge in Egypt, and sought out The Grand Master Mahmuwd, the Most Worshipful One, as I was instructed to
you at the junction of the 2 Niles?" He replied: "You are at the junction of the 2 Niles." I don't remember how I got there.

122 Mahmud and I spoke a while and then suddenly I felt a sensation rising inside of me. He said: "Step".

123 I took one step and immediately I was transformed from that state before a tremendously beautiful temple.

124 The temple had a long hallway of doors and its floor was of marble. He said "Follow me"; and I did.

125 As he took me down that majestic corridor, we approached a door.

126 He opened the door and there before me was a huge room. The walls of the room were white and they appeared to emit a soft flowing light.

127 The room was bare, except for twelve rugs which were arranged in such a manner that they formed a large circle.

128 In the center of the circle were three rugs, I was told to sit in the center of the circle on the middle rug. I took my place and then Al Khidr manifested and sat facing me.

129 We did not speak to each other, but I cannot tell you how happy I was to see him.

130 Suddenly, other men began to manifest; men I had never seen. As they appeared each one would say his name. Alhum Khanowk Zodoq, Alhum Eliyah Zodoq, Alhum Yashua Zodoq, and this went on until each of the twelve mystics had said their names. There were still two rugs left on either side of me.

131 Then Alhum Al Mahdi Zodoq appeared to my left and Alhum Muhammad Zodoq appeared to my right.

132 They greeted me, and I smelled the scent of Rose from Alhum Muhammad Zodoq and the scent of Musk of Alhum Al Mahdi Zodoq.

133 And the Alhum said: "The initiation will begin, suddenly I felt as if I were tumbling backward, but actually, I and everyone else in the room was levitating."

134 I couldn't believe my eyes! Then to my surprise out of the center of their foreheads, straight to the center of my heart, different colored beams of light came from each one of them.

135 All around my body I could feel this energy surging through my being. I cannot find the words to describe how I felt.

136 And neither can I go into further detail about my experience during this initiation, for I cannot betray the secrets I swore to maintain.

137 After the initiation, as we were preparing to leave the temple, Mahmud signaled to the sky.

138 I looked up, and there in great splendor I saw a Lotus. In the center of the Lotus was a 7 pointed star resting in a crescent.

139 Within the 7 pointed star was an inverted heart and the word Huwa inscribed in its middle.

140 All around the symbol, there was a green light waverings brighter and brighter against the dark violet hue of the sky. I was elated....

141 Mahmud then proceeded to explain the meaning of the symbol, and told me that it would be the seal of the Universal Order of Love: The Sufi Order of the Sons of the Green Light. First step to 3 steps.

142 He said that this order would come
forth during a time of great turmoil, to restore hope in the hearts of human beings, thereby, teaching him the essence of his true nature.

143 "As the sun is the axis of this solar system," he said, "and all the planet revolve around it; so will you be the axis of the planet Earth and all the people will revolve around you.

144 You will be their spiritual guide and you will nourish them with love and wisdom. Hence, your name will be 'Al Qutb, The Axis, The Spiritual Guide.'

145 And then I was given the sign of the Kosmos which followed my initiation,

146 I returned to my dwelling. As I was preparing to return to New Babylon, America, I was told to go to Egypt for another initiation.

147 When I arrived in Egypt I was told to go to a great pyramid in Giza where I would have to pass the test of the humans.

148 We arrived at a pyramid, where none of us knew our guide. He was the wisest of the wise standing at the threshold of the entrance.

149 The Aluhum with a comforting voice, reminded us of the test before us.

150 He said, "Trust in Anu in everything, have patience; though you don't see a thing, it does not mean metamorphosis, it is not destined to manifest.

151 Ever so eager to enter the pyramid and pass the test we barely listened. He said, "Anything that you wish, or feel you would need merely think this thing, and it will be manifested before you.

152 So I being one of the 24 reflected back on Earthly needs.

153 Quilts manifested before our eyes, and heavier garments, they too manifested.

154 We need wicker stones, thinking that we had passed because we didn't ask for candles.

155 We will need dry foods, again feeling agreeable within ourselves, for not asking for fruits and vegetables and quails.

156 O water, we'll need plenty of water. We'll need papyrus to write down what we seen. We'll need quills to write with, and of course ink.

157 By this time, we were all well weighed down with our needs.

158 The Guide, with a slight smile said, 'You are about to enter into the doorway of your first test.'

159 The door raised from the bottom upwards and all we saw was darkness.

160 Stepping through, First, the Aluhum assured us that it was safe. I rushed forth second, only to find the first step was a long slope, that was hastened in speed by the pull of gravity,

\[ F_{d} = \frac{GM_{1}GM_{2}}{d^{2}} \]

which equals 16 feet per second square, as a result of having such a heavy load.

161 When I arrived at the bottom I saw there was already light; nor was it cold, nor was I dehydrated, nor was I in need of food. I heard a voice say, 'You now have failed the first test.'

162 Spinning to the Aluhum to ask, 'What do we do now?' After I shed myself of all the un-needed weight,

163 He smiled! And repeated, 'What do we do now?' You have now failed the second test.
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 10:164

164 Immediately, a great wall appeared right before my eyes, and I heard a voice from the other side, and I remembered, that it was the Aluhum's voice!
165 It called, and said, 'All that you seek to know, and will ever need to know about the humans is on the other side of this wall.'
166 Immediately, my eyes scaled from corner to corner, center, top to bottom.
167 It was a huge onyx like wall that appeared to have no entrance.
168 I asked, 'How shall I get to the other side?' The voice from the other side answered, 'You have failed the third test.'
169 Immediately in rage, I thrust myself out of anger, with myself at the wall,
170 Only to find myself on the other side,
171 In triple darkness. For as my pupils dilated, I saw nothing; this was the first stage of darkness.
172 I blinked, and opened my eyes slowly to look at my immediate environment.
173 Still I saw nothing; this was the second degree of darkness.
174 My eyes, turning them to reflect back in the optic nerve, then to my own heart,
175 Third degree of darkness. But I saw a long forgotten friend, fear.
176 He called out to me, I yelled, but there was no answer.
177 A voice inside said, you failed the fourth test.
178 I began to run forward. he called to me, this could be a cliff.
179 I stopped, and a voice inside said you have failed the fifth test.
180 I began to step sideways and feel.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 11:3

181 He called out to me, this could be an edge. I found myself caressing him in fright.
182 A voice inside said, you have failed the sixth test.
183 At this point I thought of the one helper, and I yelled out, 'O ANU, Help Me!'
184 Up ahead, the size of the great teachers ring.
185 I saw a speck of light. In joy I ran towards it.
186 As I approached the light, its size increased, and I thrust myself head on into it.
187 I found myself back outside at the threshold of the pyramid.
188 The Aluhum said, you failed the seventh test with that same smile on his face he said, in failing the seventh test, you have passed the first test, for now you know what it feels like to be a human.
189 We are about to enter into your first test, anything that you feel that you need or will need for your test merely think it, and it will manifest.
190 Turning to the Aluhum, with his smile on my face, I said, 'I already have ANU, I need nothing!' I passed the test.

Tablet Eleven
The Identification
(19 x 2=38)

Lo! I am the seventh star which ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, holds in his right hand.
2 I drink of the same cups as he.
3 ANU gave me the right to the staff and the crown. I am the bell of life, the truth, I sound. Fear not things which you shall suffer: for if you know, and
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 11:3

you have faith in the facts beyond any doubt you shall receive "The Crown Of Life", I am the bell of life, the truth will sound.

4 Give me evil, and I'll turn it good, I'll even exchange 6 into 7 1/2 of 12=7, 7, VII = XII.

5 I am the star at the tip of the candle light which brightens the kosmos and burns forever more. I am he that will behead Azazl, the evil one, and lead you into the holy war.

6 I built the cell which became the Amoebae.

7 I quote the Scroll of All. I hovered above the Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem, and I counted each shield of solid gold: 3,392 is the number; you count them, if you can or just hover overhead. Don't fall.

8 ANU, A'LUN A'LUN EL empowered me, for he is the magnetic center of the universes.

9 The infinity above all mathematics.

10 ANU gave me the key to all living science; all which is in the circle of the universal mind, and for the mind to seek.

11 But he also gave me responsibility for the ones that fear death, the weak.

12 He knowing not whatever is near, to him it's unseen.

13 The all immortal soul resides for all the boundless universes in life. There is no-one that really dies.

14 Once the blind can see,

15 The deaf can hear,

16 The dumb can be made to overstand,

17 And that dust man treads becomes life for all life to be.

18 Yes, all of this ANU, gave to me, identity.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 12:4

19 I came to a city, where people crowded around and they said:

20 In what company do you travel?

21 What is your bequest?

22 They said:

23 Whom doth you overstand?

24 They said:

25 What is your pedigree?

26 They said:

27 What is your doctrine?

28 They said:

29 Who knows all of your doctrine?

30 They said:

31 Who has no doctrine at all?

32 They said:

33 Where are you from?

34 I said to them:

35 What seems to you simple is not.

36 What seems to you to be many is one.

37 What seems to you complex is easy.

38 The answer to you all is. I be not an I, but a we.

Tablet Twelve
The Master Of Change
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! By your love kindness will they be saved? Or will they kill that too; by using their 2 eyes, Old Testament, and New Testament, and not the one, the HOLY TABLETS.

2 Now we look down from above at the tip of the great obelisk needle, of which he guided all of us, those who are arriving here, and to what time we shall be in Wahanee.

3 O Alhum, I can also remember when my mind was as theirs and I thought I could count the grains of sand on a beach.

4 A light year of numbers it took me to
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 12:4

see. I asked for your forgiveness and you forgave me. I, MURDUK was of the disagreeable; yet my better half Balat, on behalf of you, made me see the true light.

5 I should ask, will you do the same for these who still count snow flakes while they melt in their hands?

6 O, what fools these mortals be!

7 As I look through the cone from the open point to the great circle of the universe, the vortex, tunnel. I count all the stars, that the Anunnaki created for them to see. It’s a worthwhile thing I do for them.

8 Even those things which they worship, I lived by guiding time. Their gods also live by time as it pass.

9 Throwing small flame-lit metal apartments at your moon, by your space programs of NASA.

10 Helper of helpers; O ANU make me understand your gifts. For they see not, how you answered the deeds of Babel of before, and you wiped it out.

11 Also, they forget how you dealt with Ad, Thamud, Sodom, Gomorrah, Rome, Greece and the cities of many other worlds, and how you wiped them out of this small but evil one. The western world and its hate of truth.

12 These race of Jinns are trying hard to return to their home, they’re trying hard to get to other planets.

13 Nakhash thinks that from the 6 points of this galaxy, Saturn’s planet Titan, power would be in his sinning hand; what a laugh!

14 For as he planned his plan, we too plan our plans because our father, ANU created his father, Haylal, from pure light, falling by pride to fire—rather breathing not in a living soul: Nafs, but rather poisonous wind: Samuwm, into open chests of the living.

15 O you, first; and last, we being between the first and the last, do not have our own set time in space. Give me faith, that I may make them also faithful to you.

16 I found 1 point in this thing they call time, 30, that is the 30 years between 1970 and the year 2000. 1500 hours or 3:00, and 3x5=15, as the 3 eighths that make up the 24 hours in a day, not merely the morning, you have 8 hours in a morning, and not merely the evening, and you have 8 hours in the evening, and not merely the night, you have 8 hours in the night, which altogether makes up 24 hours. 3x8=24 hours. Intake, assimilate, and dissipate.

17 My rented body fell to Tiamat, the planet Earth: physical pain I experience then.

18 O, how I pray they all get up so that putting their bodies in your care may heal them of this fear of death, realignment, transformation.

19 O you, taker and giver of time, and giver of time and life. Why fear they of the one thing they know nothing of, death.

20 Is it being in the cup full of the physical, does he want to be served by desire?

21 Pearls get their beauty from the sky, but they look not up; yet they are found deep in the shell of the oyster. The soul is the real you, not the body.

22 From such filth comes such beauty. Only you ANU, can make such wonders.

23 From the west comes such truth, that is so pure. This Holy Tablet, and all the works of Nuwaubu. Why is it honey
and cane? They never ask about sweetness, or how the silk and skin are one and the same.

24 But, how they scan your heavens. Ask them all about what egotists these Earth beings be! To think he is alone and that he is all that matters.

25 Infinite body, destined soul.
26 Infinite wants, destined gifts.
27 Infinite pain, destined peace.
28 How can I teach them of your love, if they don’t love.

29 Even now their own loved ones,
30 Without reason of their own.
31 All this is extractable, inconceivable, and receivable from whence, if we truly be one.

32 ANU is the bestower.
33 Say: La Illah, nothing creates, with your eyes closed and nothing truly exists.

34 Now, open your eyes, saying: accept Allah Illah Allah. All of it is here.
35 Can’t they even see that small truth?
36 ANU, is the majestic.
37 Why does not the single hump camel hold deep in his heart the jealously of the 2 hump camel?
38 For does not the lesser creature of each of their environments praise them for their duties Rendered?

Tablet Thirteen
The Illuminous
(19 x 10 = 190)

Lo! Oh you who are faithful, concealers heed not to the Right Knowledge, though you spend effortless hours in their behalf.

2 Our father has placed a seal on the doors, to the 3 most needed perceptions, they being inner hearing, inner seeing, and inner understanding.

3 Their hearts are plagued with a disease, and it grows moment by moment by the command of ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.

4 Wandering Bedouin in a desert at high noon, with no water blinding from the light of the creator’s sun.
5 Oh you who are faithful, it is expedient upon you, that you share the things given to you in this planet Earth.
6 Coming in having nothing, but hopes, and that you make salaat (worship), 7 but not less than 3 periods in every 23 hours, 56 minutes, 6 seconds; and that you restrain by waiting from the appearance of the sun to its disappearance in the appointed time in the lunar logging called in tones Ramadaan, "hot month", for 30 days remembering the undeprived in this the planet Earth.

7 If for health reasons you’re not able, then offer freely provisions for 60 beings, and if given the strength before you leave this state, that you visit the navel of this planet Earth, where once the tree in the midst of the Enclosed Garden of Delight did stand.

And This Is How This Event Should Be Commemorated While In The School Of Mohammadism

The purpose of fasting for spiritual preparation for a sacred meal, preparation to induce spiritual impressions or visions and provide vitality during times of human or natural infertility. The great wisdom of fasting is the protection of the soul and its education. It is also to keep away the passions and evil ways, so the soul and body will always be with Allah.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 13:8

Every negative passion should be dead in this great month of Ramadaan. In fasting, the person feels hunger everyday. This hunger should give one compassion for those who must deal with it everyday. During the month of Ramadaan, one has the chance to burn out their desires; as one of the objects of the fast, is to generate power in the self and to guard against disagreeable. It is said that one who fasts during the day should not spoil the benefits, of his fast in the shadow hours when the fast is not in effect.

Fasting is mandatory of all males, females, and children age thirteen and over. Exceptions are made in cases of those who are sick or insane, or those who are traveling in the desert. The beginning of the fast is started by reciting:

Ane Sanub Istanyaat Dek Ane Sawum El Bukra Min El Shahru Shil Ramadaan, Khaluheet Liyya Ent Fa Wafuj Min-nee, Yaa Allah, Ena Ent, Ent Atha El Samu'at, El Barufat.

I make intentions that I fast the morrow from the month of Ramadaan, obligatory to you so accept from me, o Allah, surely you, you are The Hearer, The Knower.

The breaking of the fast is made official by reciting:


Oh Allah, for thee did we keep the fast, and upon thy provision have we broken it. So accept it from us. Surely you are the

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 13:9

Hearer, The Knower,

Yaa Allah, Ena Ane Sawamtu Li Ent Wa Ane Sanabtu Thabutun Istasmaaw Ala Ent. Wa Ane Kasartu Sawumeet Bi Towbessuk Ena Ent, Atha El Ghaafur, El Rahum-Mul.

Oh Allah, surely I have fasted for you and I have made a firm resolution on you. And I have broken my fast by your goodness surely you, are The Forgiving, The Merciful.

Following the intentions, are the intake of 3 dates and a glass of water. If dates are not available, water is sufficient to break the fast. During the shadow hours of the month of Ramadaan, The Resting Prayer, El Raabuy Taful, is performed. In it, the congregation sits and rests after every fourth raka'at is completed and every second salutations is performed. You are to recite from the Holy Tablets, afterwards, the congregation breaks up into groups and they speak on such things as law. The complete shadow hour is spent in the remembrance of the constant blessings that Allahu Subhaana wa Ta'ala has bestowed upon us. At the commencement of the fast of Ramadaan, the fast is broken by what is called The Feast Of Breaking The Fast, simply the festival of the breaking, meaning the fast. Gifts are exchanged. There are festivities of music and dance, everyone is dressed up, and a tiding of one tenth of your yearly earning is given as a free will offering to the central tabernacle.

8 Let me speak to you of the fields (parts) in your physical, Earthly form.
9 You may be regarded as physical bodies, that having a sister part under
nature’s same laws and the plane of force.;
10 I see you are deep, (look deeply) into this knowledge, for it comes to you from my own self (Enqi), to help guide you to a better understanding of the 7 fold you.
11 One of you is discipline,
12 Two of you is faith,
13 Three of you is sacrifice,
14 Four of you is Firmness,
15 Five of you is patience,
16 Six of you is forgiveness,
17 Seven of you is peace.
18 Each star has its own light, the first is the spiritual self (ether), the second is life self (living), and the third is spiritual man (soul).
19 There are Seven Galactical Heavens within each of you.
20 The best is the brightest seed of all. The Master placed it there that you may keep it pure. The Sun at your solar plex, is your true inner light.
21 Before we, the 4 wise scientists, Ninti, Enqi, Nergal and his wife Arishkegal bred you, the children of the Anunnagi were initially bred to be what is called Lulu Amelu, “primitive worker”.
22 We worked on breeding the Genus-Homo, who were the Ptalites or descendants of Pthah, the father of Nekaybaw. Her seed evolved from water beings, and they were bred with the Shaggies "Enkiduites" from one of the planets in the sixth star (sun) constellation known as Kesiyol (Orion), which produces Homo-Erectus: A species that stood up straight, and erect.
23 In these beings we placed a clot, (seed of procreation) water, carbon, and clay, to form your shell, your body.

24 For the spirit is of you. It belongs to us, and unto us will it return.
25 It is the best part of you. The light shining in the darkness, yet you comprehend it not. Your inner light seat at the solar plexus area.
26 The soul having 7 dimensions in you. Your soul is held in your body by the electrons and nervous system.
27 It was made by the magnetic bind of mud and spirit. It is the magnetic forcefield that keeps all atoms and cells together.
28 Tied (confined) and the soul is forever waiting to return unto the Anunnagi, the Aluhum.
29 Our world was in existence long before yours was a thought.
30 We the Anunnagi lived in peace.
31 But by his merciful love ANU created another being, Enqi, to share his grace.
32 All the stars, Malalaikat, Yah (Saruafat), Weh (Garubaat), the Galactical Brotherhood Of The Galactical Heavens was created by him, ANU, in the light of The Heavenly Hosts called Ra, the Anunnagi. They had 360 degrees of knowledge of the physical realm, as opposed to 360 degrees of darkness of the spiritual realm. Yet, in our likeness was one destined to fall.
33 Even you mortals, being one time in our likeness, as Etherians in The Galactical Heavens.
34 The fallen, Haylal (Iblis), sent his hosts (the Wehans) to dwell in the void and darkness upon the face of the waters. The Wehans set up continents on Qi before mortals were cloned. As previously recorded in Chapter 2 of this Holy Tablet, verse 59-65:
CHAPTER SIX

BEHayMAW

Tablet 13:34

"I (Ninti) have created! My hands have made it! the first Adam (not Adam Zakar). Now enough clay was prepared to start pregnancies in the fourteen birth Annumaqis at a time: Ninti nipped off fourteen pieces of clay, seven she deposited on the right, seven she deposited on the left; between them she placed the mold, now the procedures were genetically engineered to come up with seven males and seven females at a time. The wise and learned, or double-seven, the birth Annumaqis assembled. Seven brought forth males, seven brought forth females; the female Annumaqus brought forth the wind of the breath of life. The creation of the Lulus Amelu, Primitive Worker, The Homo Sapiens came about through a feat of genetic engineering and embryo-implant techniques.

35 Yet, unborn lesser lights (Garubaat) disagreeable spiritual beings dwelled in the darkness of the planet Earth.

36 Then we called forth, and made known that we were to create a mortal being called Kadmon (Qadmon) of carbon and water, by fashioning him, Kadmon, into shape and placing our spirit, the spirit of the Anunnaki; as it says in the Qur’aan, the 54th degree verse 28 that has been changed to the 15th:

So when I, (Yahweh of the Alhum) sawwayutuhi 'made' him (Adam a perfect mortal) and I nafakka 'blew' of my Ruwh 'soul into him (he was part Alhum); so you (Alhum) are to fall down saajidiyn 'prostrating' (in respect to him)."

giving Kadmon life, and at that time they were commanded to prostrate before him, as it says in the 54th degree verse 29, that has been changed to the 15th degree:

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 13:38

"And when your rabb 'master', said to the messengers. (Alhum, Anunnaki): 'Surely Enqi am about to Khaaliqu 'create' a bashar 'mortal being in skin' from Hamaain' Hamite, black substance'. Masmun 'molded (into shape by cloning)

37 Yet, we keep the 4 winds (4 angels) to keep the planet in order before the Yamum, the sea.

38 Blow into your place, four crafts at 4 strategic places called the four angels of the four corners of the Earth. O how I rejoice being in such joy; North South, East, was I and West, the other. He, Tammuz was assigned to protect the dragos under the water of the planet. He headed the fleet referred to as the Theoris, having both lungs and gills. He was of the dragos being the son of Ishtar and Dumuzi, the son of Enqi. Tammuz is the original writer of the text of Genesis. El's Holy Torah. Genesis 1:2 states:

Because the planet Earth also called Tiamat, had become to-hoo 'empty' and bo-hoo 'desolate'; and no sun light shined through the dust clouds on to the surface of Tiamat's waters for 6,000 years, which was created by the great meteorite that hit the planet Earth, and the wind of the Alhum ship called Nibiru hovered upon the surface of the water and blew and moved the black dust cluds that blocked the sun.

The King James Version 1611 A.D of the Bible in Genesis 1:2 states:

And the Earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters.

So the Earth was without form and void and darkness was upon the face of the deep. "Deep" is making reference to
water and the Aramaic/Hebrew word "faneem" means "surface". Again, "and the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters." The being that is writing this, is beneath the waters to see the craft of the Alhumum moving above the surface of the waters and then it makes reference to what he heard the Alhumum say in chapter 1 verses 3-4 of El's Holy Torah.

And these beings pleaded and said to The Most High "yeh-heb" 'let exist' ore 'light!' And the light existed. And the Alhum Anunnagi saw how tobe 'agreeable' the condition will be the light with light again, So they haw-dal 'separated' the light from the kbo-shek 'darkness'.

The King James Version of the Bible in Genesis 1:3-4 states:

And God said, Let there be light: and there was light. And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light from the darkness.

Deity said "let there be light" and he says in verse 4 "and God saw that the light was good". This individual is talking about the Alhumum and what they were doing. He also talks about when they first arrived here in verse 2 and the condition of the planet and the discussion that the Alhumum are having about what they plan to do here. When he gets to chapter 1 verse 27 of El's Holy Torah he says:

And the Alhum Anunnagi, Nudimmud Enqi, Izrassael, the one appointed for the breeding appointed the Alhum Anunnagi Ninti, for pro-creating people, Homo-Sapiens of Ha-Adam "The Adamites" from the Homo-Erectus to Tshe-lem look like herself using her own divine seed, Ninti; and acting like herself. And the Alhum Anunnagi Bara 'Pro-created ' them into one they called Kadmon-Adam (Zakar) and Eve (Nekaybaw). This is how she, Niniti, Bara 'Pro-created' Athum 'Them' of her own seed.

The King James Version of the Bible in Genesis 1:27 states:

So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created be them.

"So god created man in his own image." Again, talking about what God created man, so we are now talking to another being of the completion of the heavens and the Earth, and the host of them. He discusses the creation of beings that live on Earth and in the heavens, as the host then separates himself from Nakhsh by chapter 3 verse 22 of El's Holy Torah when he says now, it is speaking about a specific point in time.

A Yahwua of the Alhum said to the Alhum Anunnagi, sarufaat and cherubeems "look at the Adam, He has become just like Ekhassad 'one' of us, He Yawdah 'knows' will, having the ability to make decisions between that which is tobe agreeable and rah disagreeable: using his four high senses: psychometry, clairvoyance, intuition, telepathy; he is free to think for himself without the commands of the Alhumum and now at this point we must be aware or he will take, and eat also of the tree of divine life, read the scroll of All, and live forever; So lets remove his harathary gland and main him and his seed after him with the spell of Kingu Leviathan."

The King James Version of the Bible in Genesis 3:22 states:

And the Lord God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat,
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 13:38

...and live for ever:

When he says The serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God has made, he separates himself from the Lord God, and Nakhash further separates himself from Kadmon, and Nekaybaw. El's Holy Torah 3:1:

Nakhash (Haydal) the reptilian and son of Shakar, a reptilian originally from Maldek also called Valkun who relocated within Orion, a 6 sun, 6 star constellation and his wife Mylitta an Anunnaki who was raped and became the evil spell casting whisperer, being the Au-room shrewdest of all the world outside the Enclosed Garden, spoke with Hawwah, and daughter of Ptah and Anath and said, did the Aluhum Kalkael tell you that you are not to eat anything in the Enclosed Garden you desire?

The King James Version of the Bible in Genesis 3:1 states:

Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?

So this Luciferian who lived beneath the sea with the ability to come on land to survey is the original writer of this text who is he, Tammuz who is taking the Enuma Elish and re-writing the 7 days, where there are 7 tables and why there are 7 days of the creation stories, which it speaks about at the Shabat. Tammuz was ruled, and he ruled reptilians, the way his mother worked as Sin Naana, a high priestess amongst the Luciferians under the sea serpent deity Leviathan. Tammuz has reptilian in him as most of the Rizqiyians who left Rizq to dwell in other stars.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 13:45

39 O you, who are created of black mud, remember when we called Ahmad, son of Abd-Allat and Amina, up to us to show him our board. And appointed for him his helper in our house. As it says in El's Holy Qur'aan, in the 50th degree verse 1 and has been changed to the 17th:

"Glorified is he who went upward with our slave (Muhammad), one shadow hour, from Masjid Al Haraam 'place of prostration that is the sacred one', to the Masjid Al Aqsa 'place of prostration that is the farthest.' He it is whom, We (We not He) Aluhum, Anunnaki, put blessing all Hawlihu 'around him' (a circular craft); so that perhaps We, (Aluhum), will be able to show him our (Our not His), signs; because surely He is Al Samiyru 'The Hearer' Al Basyir 'The Seer;".

40 We revealed to him Buraaq, a circular craft.

41 The Bright one, in the hour of the ascension, appearing illustrious as Asuf, the Sun, sharing the size of an ass and a mule, having two wings, called at times before Gryphon, riding him by shadow hour from the sacred city of man's birth, Mecca to Spiritual Jerusalem.

42 Then he revealed to him one of us, (Gabriyel) having 70,000 thousand faces looking in all directions at once, 70,000 thousand devotees in his order. 70,000 thousand heads knowing the secrets 70,000 thousand mouths spreading our wisdom. Each mouth 70,000 thousand tongues. Each devotee having 70,000 thousand devotees.

44 Each tongue speaking 70,000 thousand different tones, yet all sing praise to the master.

45 They, knowing every prayer and they have mastered all the words.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 13:46

46 Where there is 11,000,000,000,000,000 quadrillion tones that are different.
47 5,000,000,000,000 trillion mouths in all, which 2,200 tones sang from each mouth.
48 In time, I will speak to you of the mystery of these things.
49 Woe, unto the hour and the falling of the Anunnaki, and what will make you overstand what the falling is?
50 Cast by the tail of Haylal, 1/3 of all were cast to the Earth. Before it was completed, 200 hundred fell into that darkness on their own, who wanted to be his helpers.
51 Our sacred number and shield for the righteous is the symbolic number 19. Will I give it to you as your protection from them. Simply pray and be willing to sacrifice, and they, the Wehans will be cut off.
52 The chiefs of the 10, those being: 1) Samaya, 2) Azazil, 3) Sarial, 4) Rumiyil, 5) Dandal, 6) Turil 7) Kubalil, 8) Gadriyil 9) Belel and 10) Duma.
53 The chiefs also state in the laws, that while in the Earth, that they, the Wehans, have called out to help him, Haylal, against you, mortals, many times.
54 You, Nakhash, fell to the Earth, not seen by the physical eye, before you mortals.
55 Nakhash's, seed in the Earth, with her, Nekaybaw's seed. One to one, even before man was there, he had ruled the Earth.
56 Things were commanded to Enqi from the highest place, Alyun ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL who is one of the Yahwehs of the Aluhum, said, 'Shape a mortal that I may place my spirit within him.' As it is says in El's Gadush Taw, El's Holy Torah, 2:4:
"And a Yahweh of the Aluhum yawsar 'shaped' Kadmon ha-Adam 'the Adam' from Ninti's Aawfaw 'clot of granulated blood, (dust)' from Ha-Adawmaw 'the people of the ground, earthling'. They gave him the Neshawmaw 'breath' of Khayeem 'divine life' and Kadmon-Ha-Adam 'the adam was born a Nefeshkay 'living spirit'.
57 The 200 fallen angels had no fear, about this mortal beings, being made, but they did fear the fact that he was created. They asked, 'O you merciful and all powerful being, what is the need of this new thing? What is this?'
58 El Najjuhr, the Successor, Kadmon in yet an unborn Earth, he will be to you, Enqi. Will he, Kadmon, follow the law of the Yahwehs, so we will be as we were before, the fall? Will he make sin more than we had before, the fall? Will he be fighting more than we had before, the fall. He will cast one of you even further from your presence, O ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
59 Tell us if you have decided that they will be executed, dwelling in Tiamat, the Earth fashioned like unto you.
60 Yet we having fallen from grace, it was your spirit craft, we watched move upon the waters, and in the heavens long before he, Kadmon, was. Why shall we bow to it (a mortal)?
61 Because the secret of creation is yet unknown unto you, Wehans, all 200 of you as a number is very few. You being merely a point in my plan, neither the beginning, nor the end.
62 O you, O mighty, O wise, we, Wehans, do not question your authority, but one whom you have
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 13:62

placed amongst us, to rule us called by the name Jaan; But as Jinns we would not dare to question your rule.

63 Ya Jaan, what saith you of these things?

64 I wish to know why if you created us before making him, must I bow to him or her, yet undecided, he being of mud, and I of energy? Yet I have never before questioned your will.

65 Having seen this thing, Kadmon, let me speak about his weakness. He shall:

1) Want before they have,
2) Give me before they give,
3) Make things to break things.
4) They ask, help me with things I don't need.
5) Want all.
6) Will take anything and all.
7) Kill your creatures for pleasure. This thing, Kadmon, being better than I, Jaan, and shall I make obedience unto it? And I was in worlds of rejecters long before his thought.

66 You, Wehans, are of a strange fire, in and out, you breathed anger in and out at his birth.

67 All the hosts of the Wehans here fear him, Kadmon, but not I Jaan, I beseech you, O Merciful one, to keep a watching eye on me, and grant me, by your command, that I may test him, Kadmon, as you tested us before?

68 Granted! Till the day made known by me only, granted. Only in the last 6,000 thousand years of the clock yet unmade.

69 But of the ones in the last thousand years, unto them will I, Haylal, put my heart; into them. Doing all in my will, making them parade in the garb of righteousness, throwing pebbles at your heaven, and making a mockery of your

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 13:79

law.

70 Like asses carrying your revelations on their backs, bowing in prayer, yet having no fear, calling themselves believers, never sharing these last days; for these will I make disagreeable fair-seeming.

71 If they smell the scent of hell with flesh burning eternally of those who turn away from you, they would rather not breathe.

72 Physical life is nothing if psychological life does not tempt it.

73 Truth is nothing if it is balanced by untruth. These things will they get trapped by. They will always ask; But, why, how come, who said so?

74 Their favorite sport, because of me, Nakhash, will be whispering, slandering, backbiting, pride, selfishness, greed, ego, envy, deceit, jealousy, hate, preparing for themselves through these attributes their reservation: hell.

75 Oh sons of man, you are the food of the Jinn, How you dress your own souls for his table.

76 The glory of Haylal is in the weakness of man. When he aimlessly breathes in, he sucks in all the fools of the Earth.

77 When he puckers his lips, you willingly run and embrace and kiss him. All these, and all are sleep. Therein you find beardless guards, kings with no thrones.

78 If you, children of deities, do not raise above him, woe unto you and your kind.

79 The pain of a child passing into this Earth, as the womb of the mother yields to the eye of the head, the acting, increasing by the seconds is nothing from what is yet to befall you for
turning away from ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
80 O ye daughters of Nekaybaw, mate to Kadmon, mother of all living, share that which they and no wives can feel or overstand, for you are the mother of pain and know you even now, while in Earth you know what hell is like.
81 You were already given the ease of childbirth in the form of comfort; yet, you suffer the pain by your desire to be like ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
82 Of the fruit of the tree made pleasant to the eye, yielding a flower agreeable for food, spiced for taste and desired to make one wise, rising above time's responsibilities.
83 Yet, he, Kalkael, commanded that you, Kadmon, go not near it, and you and she, Nekaybaw did eat thereof. Intoxicating your everlasting life, and trapping it with birth and death.
84 Blame not us, Yahwehans; blame only your own souls. From then to now and on, you shall have shame.
85 One third is with you now.
86 There is 133, 306, 668 sarufaat, and even more than that. We, Jinns, are now 266, 713, 942, and you mortal beings are 144,000 thousand at the time to come, according to the lunar logging that is in the year 1970 A.D. of the Gregorian Calendar, so short a time in our day.
87 Names of Jis Mastima, Bylaiar, Belal, Duma, Gadriyl, Azazil, Sammail, Angel of Edom, King of Doom, Wretched One.
88 The ugly one, falling from beauty can take on many forms as: a gazelle, the peacock, an old woman, a beautiful woman, an old man, a beautiful man;
89 A young man, a dog, a snake, your mother or father, your best friend, or you.
90 Be, you, ever watchful and careful for you know not when he comes.
91 Sarufaat, be the highest order of Yah, Angelic Beings unceasingly in time.
92 Holy, holy, holy is ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, almighty of love, of truth, of light, we Enosites beseech you, protect us from Shaytun the cursed and of the fire.
93 Number these four as the four winds of the world.
94 Four faces and six wings called by one of my sons, which were Sarufaat. You remember them being recorded in the book of Isaiah to the Hebrews, and Isha'ya to the Muslims.
95 Some called them fiery serpents, when as Sirafiyl, Yihual, Matatrwn, and even, Jaan, before his fall, must have spoken to you of the 6-winged Sarufaat, hurrying Kadmon, to the Kawthat's lake and washing him in the presence of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
96 He roared as the lions, having in the fifth hour of the day his most power.
97 On that day you called Thursday, the green light, comes nearest to Earth. Wait for a lost prayer, El Taful Shil Usir, "the prayer of Osiris" in remembrance of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and your prayer will be answered.
98 Having with him the writings in Khurm "The Manuscript".
99 Seven great planetary Jinns,
100 One fourth Ramfata - friend of Anshar, Saturn,
101 Fi yasu - friend of Kishar, Jupiter,
102 Irtsi - friend of Lahmu, Mars,
103 Firi - friend of Afsu, Sun,
104 Sururth - friend of Lahamu, Venus,
105 Fi Hirmis - friend of Mummu,
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 13:105

Mercury,
106 Fiyah - friend of Kingu, Luna, the
107 Yet they tried to hide one, the
tenth planet in all of this.
108 Zarkyl - also called Titan, over
Anshar, Saturn.
109 390 heavens, 70,000 thousand
worlds.
110 365 heavens on the other side.
111 955 heavens yet unborn.
112 There are ten now here in eight for
you, and seven heavens are seated on a
great white throne surrounded by
winged Garubaat.
113 All of you must know that ANU,
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL created seven
angelic beings before he created the 7
Galactical Heavens and the seven Earths;
meaning 7 planets in.
114 Then he created the Earth and the
Galactical Heavens. Then ANU,
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL sealed up your
messages and placed seven angelic beings
on the doors of the heavens and made
everyone of them a door-keeper in
heaven.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 13:125

that which has his pages of intentions,
which is his alone. His obedience to his
Tafult, "Prayer" and his Saawum
"Fasting", and what he abstained from
and did not abstain from in all of his
works for that day.
118 Even more than that, there comes
from him, all kinds of labors and even
more obedience, for his obedience is a
shining light. The Angelic Beings over
the planet Earth called Yahwehans, or
Eloheems become moved by emotions
when the laws are truly obeyed until
they take the soul of each being from
the beginning to the end of the physical
heaven.
119 The Anunnagi, standing by the
door of the second heaven, says in a loud
voice, stop and hit the face of the
servant,
120 And tell him that ANU, A'LYUN
A'LYUN EL didn't forgive him, and he
has cursed him in a long duration,
because the companions and his work is
a companion of envy.
121 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL
made me guardian of this door and
never made me pass the work of envy to
the other side from the time his
Anunnagi created Kadmon, and his
generation until Yawum El Baagum "The
Day Of Standing."
122 The guardian ascends with the
work of the servant who is delighted
with the lights and how the servants
shine because of his use of more kinds of
obedience to the law.
123 So to the door of the third heaven,
124 The Anunnagi at the door said in a
loud voice, stop and hit the face of this
servant,
125 Tell him that ANU, A'LYUN
A'LYUN EL didn't accept it from him
and that he didn’t forgive him and he cursed him a long time, because the companion of this work, is the companion of backbiting.

126 ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL made me pass the work of backbiting.

127 ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL made me guardian of this door, and he never made me pass the work of backbiting to the other side. From the time his Anunnagi created Kadmon and his generation to the day of standing. This was done in the manner to the seventh heaven.

128 As for the guardians of those who are in the seventh heaven, they veiled all of what came to them, covering the facts beyond any doubt and he separated them from the things prohibited, even though it is as small as an atom’s weight.

129 Because the Anunnagi will come up on behalf of the intention of the servant and his secrets.

130 But he will not come up on behalf of what is in his heart.

131 The guardian ascends with the work of the servant, he which rebels with ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL in secrets and rebels in public, but only until they come to the end, for the end belongs to ANU.

132 O my Anunnagi, you are the guardians of each servant’s works, so repeat it because I am the watcher of what is in the heart.

133 So the servant didn’t make pure his heart with good works to me; so write his Katub In Sajun. So they write it in Sajun.

134 ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL has protected us, and all of you from that, and hastened us to success of what he loves and what he is content with.

135 From what your brother, the evil one whom he hates and detests,
136 From the Seven heavens,
137 Seven angels,
138 Seven prophecies,
139 Seven woes,
140 Seven plagues,
141 Seven days,
142 Seven deaths,
143 The seventh is the soul not born yet, Kadmon.
144 The Seventh is Shaitun, Hakail, Shaitun, Shidam, Mazikiym, cock-footed male being, and female being called, Lilin, Layat, appearing once as my spider and another time as ants, also dwelling in the water, and as Shakziyl.
145 Shamayim, Mikil or Qimuul, is the first galactical heaven and the home of their shams “sun”.
146 In delight we created you Kadmon in the fourth heaven, the mental plane of seven degrees. Each plane sub-divides into seven sub-planes.
147 We divided your life into seven year cycles.
149 Recognizing this adding of digits is the spiritual rhythm of the one by one. Man!
149 Called the Seven year periods.
150 The organic relationship of spirit, soul, and body in the individuals is as each stage is reached.
151 I shall speak to you of before youth, to youth on into growth, and then onto old age, the riddle of the Sphinx.
152 In you yet unborn, 3 rhythmic 7 year periods in the life of the child being: ages 1 to 7, ages 7 to 14, and ages 14 to 21.
153 Each must be taken into account.
154 Childhood is seen as a descent from the spiritual single eye,
155 Open to the physical world. In which the child dreaming, helps descends even more deeply into Qi, the Earth matter.
156 Then he's more fully within the physical life.
157 How unfair is it to them if you have nothing of the spiritual to give to them?
158 Then on to age three where the thymus or human being is related to the moon sphere.
159 The physical body is built up.
160 The child works at the formation of his own body,
161 At the bone system, which is 206 or add more, which hardens and raises it from mud to an upright position.
162 O what I would not give for just one to see the true light.
163 Your ever ~ loving light.
164 Your secret music.
165 The expression of true emotions.
166 You can witness around the seventh year 354 days by lunar, 365 by solar.
167 The flesh form has acquired a certain firmness.
168 At the seventh year, the babe becomes a person. When the babe is yet one moment into existence, its etheric body is supplied by the etheric Sun. At the moment of birth you move from the ether to crossing the bridge into hydrogen. 99 ether is hydrogen one.
169 The etheric cord is transformed. The etheric being moves from ether on to hydrogen, or from the spiritual world or the life body into the physical body, and it becomes free.
170 Change is the only truth, if they would think on it.
171 The appearance of the calcium, teeth, is a sign that the life forces of the body have completed this first task,
172 Then there's the making of the physical organisms, and they are ready for the next.
173 From then to puberty at 13, 14, 15 the life forces are made available for thinking, memory and imagination.
174 The human being has gained ground, as it were against the hereditary powers, in his body during the first 7 years, and a kind of liberation of soul forces from the body occurs.
175 The thought forces now released are not of an intellectual nature.
176 It is a kind of thinking related to the time of 76 trillion years ago.
177 The time of the ancient otions and Sages, or Wiseman those who tell the future,
178 And it is permeated with feeling and imagination.
179 In the whole time from the seventh to the fourteen year, the child is given up to a more physical element than that of the sense.
180 Impression 99 per cent of 100 takes rule over the 1 per cent.
181 Al Baariy, twelfth point.
182 But, he forgave at the fourteen point, El Ghafur.
183 From the seventh point, or at seven years old of a child's age El Hadun, The Protector, protected its growth with these elements:
184 H\(^1\) hydrogen, He\(^2\) helium, Li\(^3\) lithium, Be\(^4\) beryllium, B\(^5\) boron, C\(^6\) carbon, N\(^7\) Nitrogen.
185 O\(^9\) oxygen on to S\(^16\) Sulfur,
186 Life thus from 14 on to 21 years of age are affected by Sc\(^\circ\), scandium,
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 13:186

having an atomic weight of 44.956
187 Ni²¹ nickel, Br²₅, bromine ages 21
to 42 Mo²⁴² molybdenum, having an
atomic weight of 95.94 49. Then on into
Br²₅ Barium having the atomic weight
Of 114.82, 56 the age of a Zagun,
"elder".

188 Besides Be⁴, Beryllium, The fact is
that it doesn't take its strongest hold of
the limbs, until the human being is 21.
189 The sentimental soul of the being
at this point becomes free, yet not free.
190 El Istakhlaag, The Creation.

Tablet Fourteen

The Secret
(19 x 9 = 171)

Lo! The best sounds before the ears of
ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL is that you
give thanks.
2 The worst of sounds that you will be
called as individuals, Ruler of Rulers.
3 Once if you become one with him
then you will be the successors in
Tiamat, the planet Earth, making you
Rabbiyuwna "sustainers" over the
creatures, and rulers over the other
beings.
4 But always remember ANU,
A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, is the Ruler Of
Rulers.
5 Be ever so watchful of the sounds in
the Universe.
6 For the sacred sound is:
7 Yaa Hum, Yaa Hum, Yaa Aluhum,
Entum Atha Fi EL KULUWM,
8 O They O They oh eloheem, you are
all in THE ALL.
9 Hu is the source. Sometimes referred
to as the supreme name and the most
sacred of sounds known only to those
who accept Right Knowledge, Aum.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 14:28

10 Sent by one of our servants Ahmad.
It could be found in his scriptures El
Garun, "the Qur'aan." A clear guidance
for those who have faith.
11 The three nearest thoughts to it for
you are:
12 Huwa
13 Al Hayy
14 Al Qayuwum,
15 He is the powerful; he who is the
life giver. Think on, he who is of the
Anunnagi; for there it is, before you,
referred to as,
16 El Dhata.
17 For this is your universe, the world
of souls. The world of creation, The
Enduring, The highest galactical heaven,
the witness in the unseen world, the
rational world, and then the 4 stages our
chosen:
18 The present world physical, the
realm of physical things; Naasuwt,
19 The world of the Aluhum,
Anunnagi Malakuwt;
20 El Jabaruwt, the State of Power,
21 And Laahuwt,
the State of Absorption.

In The Divine Principles

22 You know that his throne of the
mighty, the wise has 8,000 thousand
pillars and the distance between each
pillar is a 3,000,000 million miles to the
throne. These are the leading names.
23 The seven principles or names and
titles of ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL
that stand out foremost for you:
24 The Living,
25 The Powerful,
26 The Hearer,
27 The Seer,
28 The Speaker.
29 For before me is a great task; a cleansing of your soul of all the disagreeable thoughts placed there by that disagreeable Reptilian, Al Khannaas, and his helpers, who whispers in the hearts of the mortals the human beings, by way of his Jinns, disagreeable Aluhum, or his Jinns in those disagreeable human beings.

30 For he removed from the state Al A'raaf of knowledge. And between this state he mentioned as between heaven and hell and between the two, there shall be a veil on the elevated places. There shall be human beings who have the mark and they shall call out to the dwellers of the garden, peace be on you, they shall not have, yet they entered it, eventhough they hope.

31 All of you, born in the western part of the world with eastern hearts are caught between this state, and you must be raised.

32 The wise of the world identify their creator as having 3,000 thousand tones of his own.

33 3,000 thousand attributes, 1,000 thousand are only known by the Angelic Beings, the heavenly host in Malakuw, 34 1,000 thousand are only known by the prophets.

35 There will be 300 hundred in the holy Pentateuch, El Gadush Tawrah, The Torah,

36 300 hundred in the writings of the ruler David El Qadush Zabuw, Psalms,

37 And 300 hundred in the twenty two chapters of the Holy Scripture of Rabboni Yashua, El Gadush Istanjaal, Revelation Injyl, Evangel Revelation;

38 And 99 plus 1 in the Qur'aan of Ahmad. With the exception of the one sacred name. We will have 2,999 attributes.

39 There is a name that has been hidden for only the wise to find by Anu.

40 That name which has been hidden for only the wise to find by Anu, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, is the greatest of names called the supreme name.

41 All of ANU’s names are of 2 kinds:

1. The Rulership
2. The Compassionate
42 For when a person asks you what is Anu? You are to change it to you mean, Hu is Anu?

43 Many an Enoshite in many a land have tried to define Anu in many a way, but to no avail!

44 For even Khannaas himself called you to say Anu. Hu has no derivatives,

45 ANU’s name cannot be improvised, it has no derivations.

46 Cursed be he who called ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, DEITY!

47 There is no such word, it is man made, and a failure on the part of those who band together. The Kufars, failure on the part of the ones who see, Basrans, which means to be high or to prevail, to be worshipped, to be perplexed, to turn for protection. Aramic, Hebrew Syriac, Phoenician, Sabean, Arabic.

48 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL is alone, no one except him. All other names as Rab is called which are the names of rank.

49 Cuneiform is the pure language which the Anunnagi gave to Adamites to speak, that expresses his essential name ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

50 The essential names of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, from his attributes cannot be pluralized or translated.
Therefore, you should not refer to ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL as deity, Baal, Buddha, Krishna, or any other man made interpretations of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

In modern Hebrew, the creator is called Elohim that is one of his titles, learn it well.

In the original Hebrew, the name of the creator is Ilah.

There is no 'aiyn in the original Hebrew, but a vowel produces the 'aiyn sound. Alhum means "these beings".

El Rabb means "The Sustainer" or "the one who takes care of all".

Alhum goes back to Eli meaning my creator, a combination of El, creator and I.

In the time of the Alhum Moses, the children of Israel were not allowed to call ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL by his name because of their countless transgressions and disobedience to the laws of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

They were denied this privilege. Only the high priests of the tribe of Levi knew the secret name of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, which even so, was said as, Hashem or Adonai or The Alhum, which originally comes from the Arabic expression: Allahumma.

Allahumma means O Allah and these beings. Alhum created Adam fashioning him. In the scriptures the us or we is speaking about in Aramic the Alhum or in Ashuric Allahumma meaning "these beings" or "them" or "Anu and his attributes" or "angelic aiders" called Malak'ikat.

The attributes are called the excellent names.

Alhum is not only applied to Anu, but it also means Allahumma, O ANU and them. His attributes. Al Rahman, The Yelder is from the root arhaam, meaning the womb or that which yields for life when broken down.

As a result of their transgressions, the Children of Israel had not called on the Creator by his name for such a long time, that they only knew how to call him Adoni, Adonai- pronounced, ah-doe-nay it means "my master".

Jews pronounce it Adoshem, Ah-doe-shem derived from the Hebrew Ha-shem the name of one the triplets Shem born to Utnapishtim and his wife Naama.

Adonai was mistakenly combined with Yahweh when the Torah was recollected and recorded after the Babylonian bondage. And later it was translated into Latin.

Yahuwah resulted in Jehovah, Jehovah which is a bad translation for Yhwh is not the original word. Yhwh is a derivation of symbolic letter, and the results of misinterpretation from Yahuwa to Jehovah.

In writing the name of the creator, the letters YHWH were used, since his name was considered sacred, and to be mentioned only in solemn prayer.

Yhwh represents the attributes of the creator. Each of these letters bears a numerical value.

There are 4 letters for Earth, air, water and fire. The four sources of life, the four directions, north, south, east and west, or blood, born, flesh and mind originally the name in ancient Babylon was Yah = good and Weh = bad.

For the purpose of pronunciation, vowels are added, to make it Yahuwa. Y or Yod (י) represented all manifested
Diagram 71
The Modern Hebrew Letters Yahweh Make The Image Of A Man; For If Man Is In The Image Of Yahweh, Yahweh Is In The Image Of Man.
power of the hand.
70 It is symbolized by the extended finger of the right hand. As a word, it
denotes potential manifestation in con-4 distinguished to the real intellectual
duration.
71 Its numerical value is ten. Hai (ח) represents the breath of man, the
spirit and soul.
72 Everything that vitalizes air, life,
and being. It is also used as an air hole or
lattice window. Its numerical value is
three.
73 Waw (ו) signifies the ear and is the
symbol of the sound of air, and the
wind. As a consonant it is the emblem
of water, and the appetite.
74 As a vowel it is considered to be the
image of profound mystery and most
incomprehensible; the symbol of units,
and the decreasing line between being
and non-being. The word means hook.
Its numerical value is 6.
75 Hai (ח) or H means the same as its
first occurrence. In conclusion, Yod (י) is
10 and stands for the remnant of the 613
commandments; only 10 of these were
used by the Israelites.
76 H is three principles in the creation:
the Creator, Man and the Devil.
77 Yhwh is referred to as the
tetragrammaton. Tetragrammation is a
Greek word composed of tetra-
meaning "four" and gamma meaning "letter" and
has been variously transliterated as Jhvh,
Yhve, Jhwh, Yhwh, Yahweh, Jehovah.
78 It is the European pronunciation of
the creator, to be found 6,823 times in
the Hebrew scriptures.
79 The name Jehovah should not be
mistaken for the correct name of the
creator Ya Huwa. It, when spelled
Yahweh with the modern Hebrew

script, borrowed from the Phoenicians it
creates the symbol of a man.
80 Aum is one of the most exalted
sounds in the universe and when hearing
this, Al Khannaas the whisperer will
respond to the meaning of his name, by
withdrawing.
81 So include it in all of your prayers.
82 The most precious names of ANU,
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL are adjacent to
the existence of human beings, and their
life. All of the names and all aspects of
life can be seen clearly through the
ninety and nine principles.
83 From the first name El Rahmun to
the other side of El Rahmun you find
Akasha Ether then you can compare El
Rahmun to the opposite side on the
atomic level hydrogen (H₂) is a starting
point into the physical world.
84 The other side of Al Rahman is the
etheric world, and it has ninety and nine
attributes going out into the spiritual, as
well as, ninety and nine attributes
coming into the physical.
85 The ultimate in respect of ANU,
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL'S name will
precede it seven hundred times.
86 Begin first by being in the state of
total purity. Your environment should
be cleaned and you should wash your
body. You should be in a quiet and
secluded place for the repetitionist,
87 When Khannaas responds to the
meaning of his name, he withdraws.
PREFERABLY THE PERSON SHOULD BE ALONE,
OR IN A GROUP OF PEOPLE IN THE SAME LIGHT
FEELING, BUT HE MUST BE WARNED! FOR YOU
HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF HOW TO USE A
SWORD, YOU MAY INJURE HIMSELF.
88 The story is found in a human being
named Uthman. He repeated the name
Ya Kharubat "oh destroyer". After the
manner until he became obsessed by the name. If he had thrown a piece of cotton at someone, and it hit them, it would have killed them.

89 The people feared him, so they went to the wiseman and asked what should they do!

90 He told them to take a piece of cotton up and toss it at Uthman. When it hit him, he turned to the wiseman and said: you have killed me, and he died!

91 Don't wish for the power eagerly for it will never come to you. He who wants to be on the outside will be on the other side of that. He who wants to know all things will know all things about nothing, he who wants to be the wisest amongst you, is truly the fool.

92 The best way to inherit the gifts of attributes of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, is to be amongst the pure in heart. Be aware, for Azazl may try to creep into your mind as you recite these names of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High.

93 If you find for one second that you are disturbed by outside forces or that your mind drifts, merely sit and wait in silence, looking back into your heart and trying to rid your mind of these wickedness, before you proceed with the repetition again.

94 For these attacks may imply that you are seeking Al Waali, The Friend, which is what you see and Al 'Araaf which is beyond the reach of Shaytun.

95 You should have been on an empty stomach, never touching the flesh of other animals. Remember A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High hears what is in the minds of the human's heart. Whether he speaks loud, or he has silent words.

96 For A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High is, and there is none comparable to him.

97 There is no difference for he knows what is in your heart. The beginning of the Sirat, road is A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High. The center of the road is the way to A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High. And the end of the path is with A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High.

98 What leads man into disaster? Not remembering A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High. The tongue must be a slave to dhikr. But the heart must also have overstanding. Herein is wisdom that he that has overstanding count.

99 For with this power, he can stop the very devil in his tracks. But remember A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High does not fit into the heavens or worlds. Yet he fits into the hearts of men.

100 This story is about the student and his teacher, and the recitation of La Ilaha Illa Allah when they were building the Muhammadan school.

101 This is how the people of the town didn't want them to have the abandoned building, for they had a big masjid on the other side of town, and these people were poor.

102 So they came, the student, and the teacher were begging in the town, and the people of the town scorned them for begging.

103 But they had no pride, for they laid down all their manhood in the name of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High.

104 Finally the people of the town said okay, there's an old shack on the outside of the town, laughing at them saying: "you can have that."

105 "What do you want it for?" they asked. They said "a school." "What kind
of school?” they asked, “just a school”. So the two beggars, the student and his teacher, went out there.

106 As they were leaving the people laughed and scorned at what they could do with this abandoned hut. After a while it was built up and the people were coming far and wide, then eventually the townspeople came out and asked them:

107 "Tell us how did you do this? What is it? How did you build it so powerful?"

108 And the student looked at his teacher, and the teacher nodded with confidence. And the student turned to the towns people and said give an ear.

109 He said, we merely said: La Ilaha, and the whole structure disappeared, and it returned back to the state it was originally, and the student and master stood there like beggars again and when the people of the town opened their eyes they saw the time lapse, and they asked what does this mean?

110 He told them to bind their peace, and he said: Illa Allah. And the whole thing rechanged back into the most beautiful place full of students learning and he told them: this and by this alone can you build all things. So whenever you worship after this say:

111 Worship Allah as if you see him, for surely if you don’t see him know that he sees you.

112 Why 100? One for A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High is odd, being one. The one in the being is odd, being ninety-nine without the one.

113 Therewith, the 99 attributes being an odd number is one and A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High is one with the odd attribute.

114 Muhammad our servant spoke only that which Gabriy’El Zodoq had given him from the ruler of the worlds, without commandments of his own, because without A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High’s permission he would not have spoken a word.

115 One day Gabriy’El had thought he brought 7,777 verses through Ahmad. He claimed that he brought the message to each news bearer,

116 I was the messenger for each of them. I brought the commandments to all of the news bearers that was the idea which came from Gabriy’El.

117 A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High knew all his thoughts for he had no knowledge, except what A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High had given him.

118 A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High summoned Gabriy’El, and he said, go give Ahmad the tasliyem, and give him this verse to recite.

119 Tell him to say: Al Sabuwr, The Patient tell him to give this as a sign for his followers. But the carrier forgetting his place, he brought forth the principle I.

120 He brought forth arrogance, or what is known as the I. Gabriy’El came with that thought.

121 I am the one who gave you such and such - so and so. I am the one!

122 He was suppose to be bringing forth the Al Sabuwr principle as A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High had said; but for Gabriy’El, all he had was the I.

123 I myself am bringing this, he thought. He addressed Ahmad, then the news bearer said, Al Salaamu Alaykum "El’s peace be upon you all” and Gabriy’El said A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High sends his salaams to you.
124 Did he?, Have you seen Allah? Who are you, asked Ahmad? Who are you? Then Gabriy’El said, O. Ahmad, do you not know me. I am the one who brought all the Ayats, all the signs to all of the other news bearers. I am:
125 Jibril
126 Jibriyl
127 Jabrai’yl
128 Jabraa’l
129 Jabreel
130 Jabraybil
131 Jabraa’iyl
132 Jabrayl
133 Jabriyl
134 Jabraall
135 Jabriyn
136 Jibriyn
137 Jibra’El
138 Jibraiyl
139 Gabriy’el
140 Gibrael
141 Gabryal
142 Gabriy’El
143 Gabreeale son of Rasi’El and Zamma’El
144 Then Ahmad said: I have never seen you before nor heard your many names, I have not seen you at all.
145 Gabriy’El said: A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High told me to say this to you.
146 Did he? Have you seen A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High asked Ahmad? No, I have not seen A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, how can you tell me what A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High has said? How can I accept it? I have not seen you before, and I do not accept the words which you bring now. I would not accept the words of one who has not seen A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, and I have never seen you.
147 Gabriy’El was shocked. You have not seen me earlier, but I brought you so much.
148 Now! I have not seen you. But I am Gabriy’El. I have not seen you, I do not accept you. You have not seen A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, so how can you know A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High’s words; how can I accept what you say?
149 Gabriy’El went back and complained before the throne of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High with tears: Ahmad said he has not seen me before.
150 I brought him the signs, the seal. But he did not accept it. He asked me if I had seen A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High and I said that I have not seen you.
151 He said: that if I had never seen you before, that he could not accept the word of one who had not seen A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High.
152 Gabriy’El then asked: O A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, Ya Rabbi, O Sustainer what shall I do at this point?
153 A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High said: verily, look at the wall of the soul. Then the wall of the soul opened, and there was 1000 veils. An indescribable veil was there. It’s description had no limit.
154 All the divine rays radiated from the veil and the second veil was behind it. Green lights were illuminating and radiating from it. None of the rays of this green light could describe the powerful light of each piercing gray penetrated from this world to the world of the souls.
155 Then the third veil opened, and it was an emerald green, with pulsating light beams, spreading coldness
everywhere. Then the fourth veil opened and the brilliance was there.

156 It is impossible to speak about the light, for from it came a vibration, a sound. The Aum sound came from the light, the 'aiyn principle. So go say this, go tell to Ahmad: that was the sound light. When Gabriy'El looked he could faintly make out an image emanating from the light.

157 Gabriy'El asked, who are you?
158 El Hayyu he said: Yaa Al Hayyu are the wonderful words. Yaa is praise and Hayyu is life. Al Khidr, Al Khidr, they are secret words. Amongst some of the words, there are secrets, said the voice:

159 Then A'lyyun A'lyyun El, The Most High asked: did you see what that was Gabriy'El? Did you see who it is?

160 I am the light. The light I am. I am who I am. Ya Huwa. They are not two, but one. This form is the Dhaat, the grace it is within me. And I am within it. It is the completeness which is illuminating the sounds. I do not speak. It speaks. I exist within it, and it exists within it, and it exists within me.

161 I speak my words, and I speak its words. I explain things to my creation, through this light. The one who is there, and the one who is here are one. Looking deep into this light, and you will see 3 Miym.

162 This is the reason I have made you to carry the revelations as a witness, because I don't give form of what is formless. I created you to speak as a witness to provide the proof. But what did you say when you left the last time when you were going, Gabriy'El?

163 You said: I, myself, taught the 124,000 news bearers, 315 apostles, if you overstood where the revelations came from? Who it came from? Why it was going? Where it was going? Who was the one speaking?

164 Then you could have overstood El Sabur. Gabriy'El! which you were bringing because you did not overstand, because you went to Ahmad bringing the "I" principle, and he did not accept you. Then A'lyyun A'lyyun El, The Most High said, go now tell him this. But first, you must overstand Al Sabur.

165 Then Gabriy'El said, we will go! Arriving before the Earth, Gabriy'El saw Ahmad sitting in the cave ever so patiently awaiting. He addressed him: Peace Be Upon You apostle of Allah, and Peace Be Upon You Gabriy'El messenger of Allah, The Most High, why are you just arriving now? We came before Gabriy'El.

166 Gabriy'El said: O! I did not see you then. Who saw you? Gabriy'El said. There was something that we have to pass on to you; it has the power to control Shaytun. It's the seal. Give it to your followers and Shaytun will not triumph. Then Muhammad told Gabriy'El: "You must accept El Sabur within yourself. Then give El Sabur to me."

167 Then we will make it exist in the hearts of other mortals. There are secret grace which exist like this when a revelation is being received from A'lyyun A'lyyun El, The Most High. What exist within A'lyyun A'lyyun El, The Most High goes to the whole world.

168 Humans have written many things about the attributes of A'lyyun A'lyyun El, The Most High. Many, many humans have tried to describe the 99 with the absence of one. In their ways of
many scriptures and tablets, but the secrets of certain forms within the
Asma, and the Husnasa, which is the Dhaat contained within the Asma, were
fashioned by A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, long, long, before.

169 Now it is something written. Recited by mortals; you are to say
A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High’s name 3000 times and you will receive such
benefits:

170 Recite another name 7000 thousand times and your benefits, and
your sicknesses will be relieved. If you say it another 6000 thousand times or
another 7000 thousand times or another 10,000 thousand times for a cure, or just
10,000 thousand and he will grant you a baby.

171 Or say the same 15,000 thousand
times, and you will receive some power.
Or recite the name 40,000 times daily
for 3 months, and all difficulties will
erase from them. But to find the secret
name, is to say it one time. The grace of
A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High will
settle upon you.

Tablet Fifteen
The Dajjaal
(19 x 28 = 532)

Lo! In the latter days he shall appear in
the flesh. His companion, the sign of the
concealers of the truth.
2 Only to the eyes of the purified ones.
3 His mark will be in your right hand;
the symbol of the evil one:
4 Six hundred and sixty and six. The
number 666,
5 Three stages of the number six. 666 A
gift for the barterers with Azazl, rather
than accepting the truth, the 613
commandments.
6 In reality the facts must be found
only with the realization that there are
no numbers in ancient Hebrew,
7 But rather the ten first letters, thus 6,
6, 6, is zaiyn, zaiyn, zaiyn, simply
Zionist, the Rothschilds.
8 Benjamin Disraeli,
9 Moses Montefiore,
10 Rabbi Kalisher of Thorn,
11 Moses Hess,
12 Karl Marx,
13 Arnold Ruge,
14 Jacob Venedy,
15 Frederick Lassalle,
16 Gabriel Risser,
17 Lord Reading Isaacs,
18 Herbert Samuel,
19 Asher Ginsberg,
20 Nathan Birnbaum,
21 Theodore Herzl,
22 Mack Norday,
23 Chaim Weizmann,
24 Nahum Sokolow,
25 Louis Brandeis,
26 Alfred Mond,
27 Samuel Untermyer,
28 Leon Blum,
29 Albert Einstein,
30 Helen Blavatsky,
31 Adam Weishaupt,
32 Martinez Pasqualy,
33 George Felt,
34 Albert Pike,
35 Adolph Hitler,
36 King Saud,
37 Richard S. Nixon,
38 30 in all and their many sons,
daughters and devotees. Zion, zion,
zion. 6, 6, 6. Ze-iyon, the nucleus of
light and fire.
39 He, Azazl, led into ignorance those
that dwell on the planet Earth by way of
Figure 197
The Symbol Of The Beast
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 15:39

his signs, which he, anti-christ, does right in front of the beast.
40 This is a saying to all who dwell on
the planet Earth, that they should make
a picture of the beast, which was hit
with a sword but lived.
41 He had power to give spirit to the
image of the beast,
42 And that the image of the beast
should both speak and cause as many of
the people who would not worship the
image of the beast would be killed.
43 The beast caused all nations of
people,
44 Both big and small, rich and poor,
free and slaved, to get a stamp in their
right hand, or in the space between their
eyes.
45 So that no one would be able to buy
or sell except for those that had the
stamp or the name of the living beast, or
the number 6, 6, 6 of his name.
46 This is true wisdom, so let him that
has a good mind count the number of
the living beast.
47 For it is the number of a human
being and his number is 666.
48 After that I saw another
Anunnagi "Those who ANU sent from
heaven to Qi, Earth" descending down
from the Kesiyil, Orion, skies and he had
great authority,
49 And the planet Earth was lit up by
his brilliance.
50 He cried in with a great voice saying
Babylon, the big is fallen and it has
become the dwelling place of demons,
51 And the prison of every unclean and
hated bird.
52 Because all nations have drunk of
the intoxicant of her punishment of her
fornication,
53 And the rulers of the planet Earth

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 15:66

have all become very rich by way of
her luxuries.
54 And I heard another voice from the
Kesul, Orion, skies saying:
55 Leave her, O my kindred, so that
you don’t become a binder of partners
with her in her sins, so that you all will
not get her plagues.
56 For her sins have piled on top of
each other so that they reach right up to
the Kesul, Orion skies, and the Thehos,
remembers her wrong doing.
57 Reward her the likes she rewarded
you and give her twice as much the likes
of her own works in a glass, which is
mixed with a mixture of her own sins.
58 As she glorified herself and lived
luxuriously in comfort, as that, give her
suffering and weeping,
59 Because she says in her heart, surely
I sit a queen and I am not a widow, and I
am not going to experience any sadness.
60 Just for that her plagues will come
in one day.
61 There will come death and weeping
and starvation; and she will burn by a
fire because ANU, he who is above, The
Heavenly One, has power and he has
passed judgment on her.
62 There will be crying and weeping
because of her.
63 The rulers of the planet Earth who
fornicated with her and enjoyed the
comforts of life, when they see the
smoke of the fire of her burning,
64 And standing from far distances
because they are in terror of her
torment, saying:
65 Plague, plague is the great city
Babylon, the city which had so much
power just because of one hour has
come your judgment.
66 The businessman of the planet Earth
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 15:66

will cry and weep because of her, because no one will buy any merchandise from them anymore.

67 The merchandise of gold and of silver and precious stones and pearls and silks of purple and silks of red.

68 All kinds of expensive woods and every pottery from ivory and every pottery of precious stone and brass and iron and marble,

69 And cinnamon and merchandise of frankincense and perfumes and intoxicants and oil and fine flour;

70 And wheat and livestock and sheep and horses and chariots and slaves and the very spirits of nation of people.

71 Fruits that your spirit lusted after, are separated from you and all kinds of things which are small and needed, disappeared.

72 The things which made the businessman rich are now standing far away from them because of the fear of pain, that they cry and weep.

73 Saying: Plagued, plagued is the great city which was wrapped in silk and purple, and red colored mask of gold and precious stones and pearls.

74 Because in one hour she will be destroyed, her great riches, and her leaders, and all those who accompany with sailors, and ships, and all who work in the sea, they too will stand far away.

75 They all cried, when they saw the smoke of her burning.

76 Saying: Who resembles this great city,

77 And they cast dust upon their heads and they cried in a loud cry weeping,

78 Saying: Plagued, plagued, at last the great city with whom they all became rich which had ships in the sea from buying by way of her costliness, because of this, in one hour it will be destroyed.

79 So, be happy because of her.

80 O you who are in the Orion skies,

81 O you who are the holy apostles and prophets, news bearers; because ANU sentenced her for you.

82 There rose a strong Anunnagi, with a very large millstone, and he cast it into the sea saying:

83 By violence will this city Babylon receive her destruction and will he not be found anymore after that.

84 From now on, we won't hear any sound of the plagues,

85 Nor the sounds of the harpers, nor of any musicians, nor any flutes, nor any trumpeters, and of no craftsmen, or skills of any kind will be found in you;

86 And the sound of the millstone won't be heard in you after this.

87 The light of the lamp will not shine anymore in you after that;

88 And the voice of the bridesgroom and the bride will not be heard in you after that;

89 And your businessmen who were the heads of the planet Earth, by the way of their sorceries, they have deceived all nations.

90 In her can be found the blood of the prophets, and the holy ones, and all who were killed in the planet Earth.

91 6 be an imperfection because 6 days is 1 day short of a week, which consists of 7 days.

92 7 being perfection and 6 be one short of 7.

93 9 being total, complete and without need.

94 There exists a sacred formula overstood on different density levels,

95 To function as a mathematical ankh,
the formula is expressed. As I was taught that the higher evolution, is working with the grid structure of the great Ahram, "pyramid."

96 The ahram uses this formula to coordinate the great ahram with the other grids of celestial light.

97 The formula includes the following mathematical arrangements: 1.3.1, 1.1.1, 9.3.9, 9.1.9, wherein 1 and 9 are imposed upon the same space.

98 This arrangement is used to create electromagnetic propagating functions in the midst of the Latus formation.

99 The inscribed words of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, deemed seven perfect because the Mother Earth was created in 7 periods called days.

100 7,000 thousand years to 1 day; 7 last plagues in Babylon.

101 Be you ever so careful of this great beast, who is the master of flattery and deception.

102 For in that day you will have forgotten what or who the evil one be, or how he will come.

103 You think only in terms of vision.

104 A dual meaning has the mark; triangular interlocking triangular, that is a pair of threes, called the Mogen Dawiyd, "Star of David" and a dual people will bear it.

105 The eye above the pyramid Pyra means "fire" and Mid means "in our midst, giving order to chaos," E pluribus Unum.

106 Or out of one many, the great seal in Sanskrit, the language of the Indra or the disagreeable beings who came to Earth with their chaos.

107 The great seal is said "Mahamudra" and stands for the union of all apparent dualities, and the supreme joy that comes with the realization of the mystical unit.

108 Mahamudra equals Muhammadan and the invasion of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the - Shrines, began by the first test, "Are you a noble of the mystic shrine?"

109 "I have traveled the Arabic path."

110 "At what shrine did you worship?"

111 "At the shrine of Islaam,"

112 The Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine was instituted by Muhammadan Kalif-Alee, may his name be praised. This Kalif-Alee is not to be mistaken with the real Amirul Muminiyn Ali Ibn Abu Taalib, husband of the daughter of the Prophet Muhammad, Hadrat Faatima. Amirul Muminiyn Ali Ibn Abu Taalib was he who carried the real seal of the real prophet Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin which was the 6-pointed star and upright crescent as seen on the ancient banner head.

113 Their Alee, is the son in law of the Prophet Mohammet. That being the false Mohammet whose proper name was Musaylimat Ibn Habib Al Hanafi.

114 In the year Hijra 25 A.D. 656 A.D., at Mecca, Arabia worshipal Master of the Scottish Rites of Freemasonry referred to as the Masonic Lodge. William J. Florence made the link in Arabia in 1871 A.D. and placed it in the hands of Dr. Walter M. Fleming.

115 He with William J. Florence;

116 With Edward Eddy,

117 With Sherwood C. Campbell,

118 With Oswald Merle D'aubigue,

119 With George W. Miller,

120 With John A. Moore,

121 With William S. Paterson,

122 With John W. Simons,
Figure 198
The Thirteen Original Founders Of The Order Of The Mystical Shriners
Diagram 72
The Symbol Of The Ancient Arabic Mystic Order Of The Shriners
123 With Albert Pike Moriarty,
124 With Daniel Sickels,
125 With James S. Chappell
126 With Charles T. McLenachan established the Sacred 13,
127 The secret number as found as the seal, Mahamudra, or Mohammedan, in the back of the dollar bill.
128 Found as 13 steps on the pyramid, 13 letters in Annuitt Coeptis,
129 13 stars forming the 6-pointed star, 13 5-pointed stars equaling 65;
130 Which is 11, for the 11 tribes of Canaan,
131 13 stripes, 13 olives, 13 olive leaves, and 13 arrows,
132 Symbolic of the original 13 colonies, the Phoenix bird transformed into the eagle.
133 You have the eye above the pyramid absent of the corner stone,
134 For the eye sits in the corner stone.
135 The eye of Osiris, father of Horus, husband to Isis, who is called Diana, Artemis, Phoebe, Cynthia, Cybil, Ishtar, and Ashteroth.
136 She is the symbol of the crescent moon.
137 The ancient Greeks used the crescent as an emblem of the universal mother of all living things,
138 The virgin mother of all souls.
139 The jewel of the order is a crescent formed of the claw, of the royal Bengal Tiger united at their base in a gold setting,
140 Which includes their tips and bears on one side of the center, the head of the sphinx.
141 On the other side a pyramid Urn, and a 5-pointed star publicly, 6-pointed star privately.
142 They greet with Es Salum

143 And the motto is strength and fury called the Order of the Eagle or the Skull and Bone,
144 With the great owl as their overside and the eye of the owl as a symbol,
145 The light renders the Illuminati a member of the Illuminatii. But a new light other than the fire is here.
146 The keys to future luminaries are called the Ancient And Mystic Order Of Melchizedek, are electromagnetic forces.
147 These forces affect the rhythms of life, and the appearance and extinction of a species, within the Earth's magnetic field.
148 The "higher evolution" will give a better overstanding of how electric forces alter biological rhythms,
149 This will allow Adamites in this consciousness time zone to receive "whole light beings" who will give instruction of the next ordering of evolution in our universe.
150 The key speaks of how the Earth's species has a direct light arc.
151 This direct light focus which controls its biological rhythms.
152 Enosites will soon learn, that his life system is not directly dependent upon the solar magnetic field to regenerate their biological rhythms.
153 A new source of light is now reaching our solar system and interpenetrating Earth's magnetic field, altering the biological rhythms. Its color is emerald, green light contrary to the amber, red light.
154 This is forcing the species to leave behind, its old time-cell of perception on
### RITE D'YORK RITE ÉCOSSAIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ordre des Templiers</th>
<th>Sublime Prince du Royal Secret</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ordre des Chevaliers de Malte</td>
<td>Grand Inspecteur Inquisiteur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordre de la Croix Rouge</td>
<td>Chevalier Kadosch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Excellentissime Maitre</td>
<td>Grand Ecossais de Saint André</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maitre Choisi</td>
<td>Chevalier du Soleil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maitre Royal</td>
<td>Grand Commandeur du Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maçon de Arche Royal</td>
<td>Prince de Merci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Très Excellent Maitre</td>
<td>Chevalier du Serpent d’Airain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maître du Passé</td>
<td>Prince du Tabernacle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maître de Marque</td>
<td>Chef du Tabernacle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maître Parfait</td>
<td>Prince du Liban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maître Secret</td>
<td>Patriarche Noachite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maître</td>
<td>Vénérable Grand Maître</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compagnon</td>
<td>Grand Pontife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenu</td>
<td>Chevalier Rose-Croix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEGREES OF FREEMASONRY IN FREEMASONIC CODE

Diagram 73

The Degrees Of Freemason Lodges
Diagram 74
The Masonic Symbol Of The Compass And Square
Diagram 75

The Great Seal That Is On The Back Of The Dollar Bill And The Eye Of Osiris Over The Pyramid
Diagram 76
The Standard Is The Original Symbol Of Islaam - The Six Pointed Star And Crescent
Diagram 77
The Bengal Tiger

Bengal tiger
9½ feet
Figure 199
The Moon Goddess Dina. Notice The Crescent On Her Head.
Figure 200
The Great Seal With The Phoenix Bird As An Eagle And Symbol Of The Thirteen Stars
the physical, emotional, mental, and spiritual levels.

155 This must take place before the species can go into a new time cell of consciousness.

156 As the arcs of light begin to change, a different light force is beginning to work with the electromagnetic forces.

157 This is causing the magnetic fields of the brain cavity to be sufficiently raised to a higher mental frequency.

158 Allowing the Enosites to receive "whole light beings" upon the reinsertion of the barathary gland and the reactivation of the supreme melanin.

159 It has previously been thought that the light forces of the Earth's magnetic field control the rhythms of life of all biological species.

160 And all living cells need only the light of our own portion of the electromagnetic spectrum to survive.

161 Enosites will have the brain of an electromagnetic computer, and will be forced to adapt to an enlarged electromagnetic spectrum.

162 The new electromagnetic frequency is an astrobiological threshold by itself.

163 Your sun, by virtue of being a variable star, will be seen as having great limitations for future evolutions.

164 This will be seen by a visible exchange of the solar polarity fields and by the magnetic mapping of inner-solar magnetic lines rotating faster than the surface of the sun.

165 These changes will also affect the rotation of Anshar, Saturn.

166 This will be seen as a periodic effect which will be noticed in the activity of the band of Anshar, Saturn, called its rings.

167 These changes are the result of new biological light that controls being introduced by the new administrative order in conjunction with the council of ether.

168 These changes are necessary to prepare our mortal evolution to overlap with "whole light beings" of advanced creation in the evolving of new astromutations.

169 New astromutations will take place where new magnetic lines bring about the balances in the energy coupling from a proton-electron-proton grid to an electron-proton-electron grid.

170 Here, the bioenergy field of the body inherits a new electron and positron pair and the blood circulatory system inherits new magnetic lines of force.

171 The ionized field around the blood cell, loses its proton-electron-proton relationship to a new electron-proton-electron field as the life form is moved into the next phase of the electromagnetic spectrum.

172 In other words, Enosites will be able to participate in higher evolutionary worlds because his hemoglobin chain will shift with his phylogenetic tree, to a new system of balance whereby a singular, group.

173 In order for Enosites to work with the next electron orbital level of the universal mind,

174 Your molecular density level will have to become less dense and grow more transparent.

175 Enosites must be completely remade, anew by going through the energy grids that control his present biological arrangement, so that he can
be revitalized into new grids of attunement.

176 The Enosites must go through the energy grid controlling cell division on his biological level of organization,

177 A planetary biomagnetic grid controlling the collective species of evolution.

178 When Enosites go through these energy grids, they will activate the new magnetic fields, and they will displace his old planetary biorhythms.

179 Contrary to what present day geneticists say, the ultraviolet radiation will be controlled, and it will not destroy the sensitive genetic code, coded melanin.

180 It has already been claimed that ultraviolet radiation, when applied to the DNA at specific intensities, causes thymine to dimerize.

181 When the embryonic growth is placed in an artificial environment,

182 Which is subject to prolonged current-magnetic injection, the former embryonic “magnetic lines of force” in the body can be changed.

183 Through this process, the whole body can biomagnetically be re-coded, and to adapt to a new biological environment without ever having to experience pain according to the human physiological network.

184 This process uses a fifth circulatory system which opens the pain coding mechanism and properly realigns the blood, lymphatic and nervous circulatory systems to function in different biological environments.

185 This is done in the event that a transfer of the species to a new environment is necessary for the survival of the Nuwaubians.

186 This is why our electromagnetic stage of evolution will itself be changed to allow for new patterns of ongoing evolution.

187 Merkabah mechanisms give the cue for the timing of biological change by the Earth’s magnetic cycles.

188 These changes can take place in a matter of hours and remove whole species that have evolved in a geological time frame.

189 In order for Enosites to work with the next electron orbital level of the universal mind, THE ALL, your molecular density level will have to become less dense, and grow more transparent in order to participate in multidimensional realities.

190 Enosites must be completely remade anew, thus you have Nuwaubian or the new-being.

191 Specifically, Enosites must go through the energy grid controlling cell division on his biological level of organization.

192 Before the larger electromagnetic change happens, Enosites will also overstand how new growth effects will be the result of electromedicine which uses electromagnetism.

193 Enosites by using the “light surgery” of electromagnetic penetration into bone marrow, they will be able to create new bone growth.

194 Your planet is no different than any other form of life that must renew itself; it is like an “energy molecule” going through renewal and being restored to a new existence. This is called the Entropy of Gaia.

195 All of this must be overstood that you may, through the Ancient And Mystic Order Of Melchizedek, learn to
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 15:195

raise your density level,
196 And stimulate your melanin to awaken dormant energies of divine making it impossible for you to be enslaved mentally.
197 This will help you create what is called psychic self defense.
198 Important be it, the distinction between the mark of the concealers of truth and the mark of the faithful.
199 The first be the Mu'min, faithful.
200 Their mark be in their foreheads by striking their head upon the ground in worship; I don't mean like the Mohammedans.
201 As we revealed to our servant Ahmad in the Garun, the 48th degree, 29th verse:
Muhammad is a Rasulat of the source, El Eloah and those who are with him are strong, firm against the concealers of the facts. Yet they have a yielding mercy between themselves. You see them bowing Ruka'a and prostrating Sajjd desiring the Fadl, preference from the source El Eloah; and content pleasure, Ridwan, their marks are in their faces from the traces of prostrating that is their likeness in the law of Moses, Thutmose. And Aaron and Joshua, the Torah and their likeness in the Evangel, Revelations given to Jesus Christ as a seed of a plant that brings forth a stork, so it supported it and after that it becomes thick and strong and stands upright on its own trunks. It amazes the planter, so that be, the planter by way of it would enrage the Kuffaar, "concealers of the facts," for The Source, El Eloah as promised for those who have faith and work to perfect themselves from amongst themselves, and rewards from them with a supreme reward.
202 In the writings given to Yashua,

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 15:214

Tammean, the pamphlet of Revelation the seventh degree, the third verse:
And this Anunnagi of this craft was saying don't harm the planet Earth, nor the sea, and none of the trees until the servants of El Eloah, Anu have been marked on their foreheads,
203 The seal of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High be the mark of distinction; impressed upon the forehead of the enduring righteous as a result of constant prostration in prayer.
204 These be the upright people, the faithful seed of our servant Abraham, who are the true ones of peace congregation of the resurrected 144 thousand, Ansaaru ANU.
205 Al Mu-miniyn, The Faithful, who prostrate before ANU, and they bear the mark of prostration, Sajdah.
206 The sons of Shaytun will be of the second, they will have the mark of the beast, 666 on their right hand or on their forehead.
207 The mark being multiple digits, calculates as: 666.
208 The symbol of the Babylonian visa, political and religious power had the number cleverly repeated in its measurement.
209 It being an image of an old of the beast, having the number of his name.
210 Also the letter S, whose birth is in the Serpent. The hiss will be in his name, the sound of the snake.
211 Given the numerical value of six in coinage the letter S in series of three on emblems.
212 Using 6 ounces of brain waves when 7 and one half ounces of brain power should be used.
213 Brain weight is 52 ounces.
214 The figures of the image dura are
made clear so that in what we gave one of our servants, Daniel. Twelve chapters of the writings of the Prophet Daniel, the 3rd degree, the 1st verse, revealed 536 B.C.E. It reads:

Nebuchadnezzar, the ruler made an Tsehlem “idol” of gold whose weight was ninety feet by nine feet and he sat it up in the plain of Dura “the dwelling” in the province of Babylon, called Iraq today.

215 The followers of Dajjaal, sons of Shaytun, will be impressed on their foreheads as if it were stamped with a ray of light.

216 A laser will be used to place the Kharagmah “engraved mark” on the Metopon “space between the eyes, the forehead,” or on the Klire “hands” of his followers, or injected beneath the skin. If you beg his wealth, and not work, you will be numbered, also your new born will be numbered.

Those who took the mark of the beast and those who prostrated to his image. Both of them were cast alive into the lake of fire, which is burning with sulfur, and the rest of them were killed with a sword which came out of the mouth of him that sat on the horse and all the birds were filled from the flesh of them.

But As For The True Ansaarun Anu This Is Their Promise.

And I saw seats so they that were sitting on them were given the wisdom, and I saw the spirits of those who were killed. For bearing witness of the Messiah Jesus. and the word of ANU, “he who is above, the Heavenly One,” and those who did not worship the beast nor to his picture and did not get his mark on their foreheads, or in their hands and they shall live and

became rulers with the Messiah for one thousand years.

217 It has been prophesied that the Dajjaal, has numbers and controls the beast, the computer that calculates the numbers of Enosites, 666 in that day, all Enosites will use the computer,

218 And it will spit forth a ray of light, a laser.

219 The computer works in multiples of 9, that ones, and ciphers, together it makes 9. The binary code of 9 the 9th power of 9 will give the new holographic computer no limitations.

220 In reading the numerals horizontally, across, vertically, up and down and diagonally on all sides.

221 Three is the square root of nine.

222 The joining lines reveal the 8-pointed star and the inverted 5-pointed star: Ram’s head, symbolic of Satanic worship.

223 The numerals in sets of 5: 5, 10, 15, 20 form a Christian cross.

224 The numeral 5, 5 is that numeral. 1 is either added or subtracted, the numeral 6 results.

225 An example of this is: 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6.

226 The mark of the beast, the numbers 666 is seen in the center of the diagonal boxes.

227 The 6 is trapped within the four fives in the center of the diagram. It illustrates how to trap the devil.

228 One of his signs is the pentagram: 5 pointed star, the sign of the cloven-hoof.

229 Even with the moon at it's feet or back or side or head, the God of Mendes set with two points up.

230 The worship of Shaytun, being called Tetragrammaton, with continually interlocking lines,
Diagram 78
Pentagram And Hexagram Inscribed With The Hebrew Language Showing The Zionist Relationship
231 One name of the beast is Leviathan meaning "Levi" equaling law, Athan equaling Sin, simply the laws of Sin, also called the Spell of Kingu, or the Serpentine, a beast of imperfection, 232 Khur which means "driven away in defeat."
233 The mark of the beast on the coverer of truth's forehead, is the original mark given to Cain and his descendants.
234 The story of Cain and Abel describes how the evil of the Adamites had become so great that he would denounce the Alhum Gabriy'El, Nusqu Yahuwa and take the life of his own brother.
235 The Alhum Gabriy'El, Nusqu Yahuwa placed a mark in the form of a cross on Cain, so that he could be identified and thus no one would kill him.
236 The cursive design on the original swastika reads in Nubic Ya Fattah which translates: Oh Opener, victorious, beginner of evil, is written on all sides.
237 This figure has been referred to as a Grammation.
238 In Ashuric, Arabic, this mark be called Simat, in Aramic, Hebrew it's called Uth, in Greek the mark is called Kharagmah meaning "a signal, sign, mark, or graven."
239 In India, this mark would be the Swastika.
240 The word Swastika is a derivative of Swasti which comes from "Su" meaning "well", and the verb Asti which means "it is."
241 According to Buddhist tradition, the swastika represents the first of the 65 marks which distinguish the master's feet.
242 The Nandywarta is similar to a structure containing an intricate network of winding passages: Maze.
243 The two soles of the feet of Buddha had two symbols of the swastika on it.
244 This symbol is held sacred by the Buddhists.
245 It represents the soles of the feet of Osiris. Osiris' body was mutilated into 14 parts,
246 Some say 16; his head, his arms, his heart, his interior, his tongue, the soles of his feet, his bones, his arms, his eyes, his fists, his fingers, his back, his ears, his body, etc.
247 The Anglo-Saxons called the mark flyfoot from the Norse, fiol, meaning foot.
248 This is significant of the numerous feet in illustrations depicting homosexuality.
249 The shape of the swastika symbolizes that the male is meant to work the Earth and to submit and serve The Sustainer,
250 And that the female is in the position to receive the urogenital pains of childbirth, and to breastfeeding.
251 The iron cross which is derived from the swastika symbolizes homosexuality.
252 Our noble servant Ahmad has prophesied that there would be people amongst his followers that would be coverers of truth.
253 Though they bear the title Muslim and prostrate to A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, they are only using the Islam to shield their diabolical innermost secrets.
254 It is said: He that lulls after money and flattery by the flatterer, surrenders
Diagram 75
This Cursive Design Read Ya Fattah

Diagram 79
An Old Mahometan Symbol
Diagram 77
The Nandywarta Buddhist Swastika

Diagram 80
The Two Feet Of Buddha
Diagram 81
Different Evolutions Of The Swastika
Diagram 82
Swastika Totem Of The Tribe Of North America
Diagram 83
The Iron Cross Which Symbolizes Homosexuality
Diagram 84
The Swastika And The Evolution Of The Swastika
Diagram 85
The Great Bear Constellation Is In The Shape Of A Swastika
Why Most Extraterrestrial Use This Emblem
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 15:254

his soul.
255 Remember the Qur’aan which our servant Ahmad received, stating that wealth, and the offspring of the concealers of truth shall not save him from A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High.
256 They shall be driven to hell. As was revealed to our servant Ahmad in the Qur’aan the 3rd degree, the 10th verse:
Surely, those who conceal what they know to be facts, by no means will neither wealth, nor their children suffice, and save them from the source, Anu in any way; and these are those who shall be fuel for the fire.
257 A Mushrik is one who sets up partners with A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High.
258 The Wahhabis apply the term Mushrik to any Muslim who observes ceremonies which are not clearly enjoined in the precepts of Islam.
259 Surely, those who conceal what they know to be facts, by no means will neither wealth, nor their children suffice, and save them from the source, Anu in any way; and these are those who shall be fuel for the fire.
260 For example: visiting shrines, believing in the trinity, or being an Atheist.
261 A Mulhid, one who abandons the faith; from an apostate: one who deviates from the truth is another type of concealer.
262 Apostasy is defined as abandoning what one had faith in, as a faith, principle, or cause.
263 Ikrimah, a recorder of what our servant Ahmad spoke and did state: Apostates were brought to the Khalifah Amiryul Muminiyn Ali Ibn Abu Taalib

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 15:268

and he burnt them alive;
264 But Ibn Abas heard of it, and said that the Khalifah had not acted rightly.
265 For the prophets has said punish not with Allah’s punishment, but whosoever changes his religion, kill him with the sword. These are the words of the blind leading the blind, for if one finds that the faith or religion they were born in is not the total truth, then by all means abandon it and seek the truth.
266 A Zundhiq, is defined as a free thinker, Atheism, coverer of truth in the world to come and in a deity, or the unity of the creator.
267 The Zundhiq are a sect in Islam who say that the world is eternal and there is no judgment.
268 A Munafiq, the hypocrite was the name given to those coverers of truth, during your noble servant Ahmad’s time, who outwardly professed to have faith in his mission and they secretly denied. Those who dwell in his holy land Mecca today do not have faith. They are the biggest of Hypocrites as was revealed to Ahmad El Garun in the 6th degree, the 5th verse.
So indeed they, the Desert Arabs, denied the facts beyond a shadow of a doubt; the scriptures and tablets, when it came to them. So there shall come unto them the tidings of what they used to make a mockery about. When you came to them with the clear proof of all the scriptures and the religion of Abrahah; they make a mockery about the Israelites; portion of the scripture; and exalt the Ishmaelites’ portion.
And again El Garun the 9th degree, the 97th and 98th verse:
The desert Arabs are the most severe, concealers of the facts, and the most
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

**Tablet 15:268**

hypocritical, the worst, they don't know the limits of what was sent down by the Source, El Eloah upon his Rasulaat, "One sent," Muhammad, and The Source, El Eloah is The Knower, The Wise." And from the Arabs of the desert - Red Arabs who take what they share willingly as a lost regret and they wait for all to be afflicted, but the affliction will be upon them and The Evil; El Eloah is The Healer, The All Knowing.

It makes it clear that the desert Arabs who are working with the Illuminati are Hypocrites. It is again In El Garun the 9th degree, the 99 and the one 100th verse, it makes it clear that the Nuwaubian Arabs are those who have faith.

And of the Arabs, Nuwaubian Arabs, there are those who have faith in The Source, El Eloah and the last day, and they take those offerings which they share willingly in El Eloah's presence, and the salutations of the one sent, Muhammad. Except surely, it is an offering for them, and The Source will cause them to enter in his yielding mercy. Surely, The Source, El Eloah is forgiving, most merciful, 269 They were the intents of the chapter of The Hypocrite.

270 He conceals in his heart another religion of Mammath which is wealth, power, and greed.

271 A Murtad, renegade, apostate of Islam or one who abandons the faith, is another kafir, concealer.

272 A Dahri, Materialist, Atheist, Free thinker. This coverer of truth believes in the eternity of matter, and asserts that the world always will be, 273 And lastly in that day of resurrection, and judgment day it will never come.

THE HUMAN BEAST

**Tablet 15:290**

274 Lastly Wathani, a Christian is a heathen or graven image worshipper.

275 Esus: is the Greek interpretation for Jesus, he was of the Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek.

276 Zesus, also spelled Zeus is simply Jesus, not the Anti-christ.

277 Masih Al Dajjaal is the lying Christ, coverer of truth, he is the Anti-Christ.

278 The interlocking Kaafs illustrate the swastika, or mark that was placed on the forehead of Cain, coverer of truth.

279 Kaafir is a form of ignorance.

280 And of the Kafirs is Dajjaal: the Anti-Christ.

281 Our servant Ahmad prophesied that the Dajjaal would rise up in these last days.

282 70,000 people from among my followers will follow the Dajjaal.

283 And I saw a person with short curly hair, whose right eye was blind.

284 I asked who is this?

285 I was told it was the Anti Christ.

286 The following quote indicates that the Dajjaal will be visible and with him will be a stream of fire, and they work all over the Earth,

287 The Dajjaal will make his appearance and with him be stream and fire,

288 Whosoever plunges into his stream, his burden becomes due and his burden is removed.

289 The fire is smokeless fire which A'lyun A'lyun El, created the devil from representing negativity and imperfection.

290 It will be these wrong doings, and imperfections that the Devil will make fair seeming, to those who be ignorant and cover the truth.
Diagram 86
Interlocking Kaafs
291 Whosoever plunges into his stream, his burden becomes due, and his reward vanishes... means those who plunge or willingly accept Shaytun's evil ways will lose or forfeit his reward with ANU, A'Lyun A'Lyun EL in paradise.

292 And whosoever enters his fire... is in reference to those ones of peace who will have to enter or come in contact with the fire, but his faith in ANU, A'Lyun A'Lyun EL, as the creator alone will keep him from being consumed by the fire.

293 In this time of the Dajjal, the true believer will be in the world, but not of the world.

294 A saying of our noble servant Ahmad behold he will be blind in one if his eye... and between his two eyes is written Kafir.

295 It is said that he will be the third sign of the coming of the resurrection.

296 From where he be? From the Mount Safa and Marwah at Makkah.

297 It is said that the appearance of the beast, which shall rise out of the Earth, in the temple of Makkah or on Mount Safa.

298 This beast will be sixty cubits high, 299 And will be a compound of various species,

300 Having the head of a bull,
301 The eyes of a hog,
302 The ears of an elephant,
303 The horns of a stag,
304 The neck of an ostrich,
305 The breast of a lion,
306 The color of a tiger,
307 The back of a cat,
308 The tail of a ram,
309 The legs of a camel,
310 And the voice of an ass.
311 Many evil people will come together in Arabia, to fight and shed blood on Earth.

312 She will appear three times in several places, and she will bring with her the rod of Moses and the seal of Solomon;

313 And being so swift that none can overtake her or escape her, will;

314 With the first strike all the faithful on the face, and mark them with the coverers of truth on the face likewise with the word kafir, that every person may be known for what he really is.

315 The same beast is to demonstrate the vanity of all religions.

316 It is recorded that our noble servant Ahmad said: When Dajjal appears, his complexion will be white and his right eye will be blind, while the left eye will shine like a bright star.

317 Who is Dajjal? A swindler, a cheat and an imposter!

318 He will cover the Earth with the largeness of his numbers.

319 He will say things which are contrary to what is in his mind; and he will cover his real intentions with falsehood.

320 Dajjal is a physical being who exists on Earth. He is the physical devil.

321 Remember our servant Ahmad who received the Qur’an the 20th degree, the one 102 verse stating:

On this day, ‘Yawm Al Akhir’, the last day in which the trumpet will be blown, by the Alhum Rapha El, we, Anunnagi will gather the guilty blue-eyed.

322 There will be a Dajjal in Europe, cursed, possessing the evil spirit of the Azazl, Devil, Shaytun, Lucifer.

323 Dajjal began his re-takeover in the Lunar Logging in the year 1966 of the Gregorian Calendar.
324 Since then he has been growing, in numbers and power.
325 His voice will be heard all over the world.
326 This is not the physical voice of Dajjaal but the voice of radio and television. Today it is called the Internet, an international network for communication and control, and now recently Telstar, which can be heard directly from one end of the world to the other.
327 His followers die not easily. Too strong.
328 But the stronger the faith of the faithful ones, the sooner he and his numbers will not be.
329 They will discover Earthly treasures, comfort or luxury.
330 This is why our servant Ahmad said that the brightness of the left eye, love of life; and luxury is, to divert man from the straight path and take him to hell.
331 It is recorded that our servant Ahmad saith:
332 Some will, unseeing, accept his flatteries out of ignorance, and some, they say, for the sake of survival.
333 Dajjaal has you believing that if you do not put your trust in the Devil's system and follow his life style, you wilt not be able to buy or sell those things which are considered valuable in his society. It's called sanctioning.
334 If you are a true Muslim, striving to return to the bosom of the Creator, then this is the most valuable thing to you.
335 That undying need for material things will decrease in your life.
336 The Evil One provides for those who sell their souls to him, whereas A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High provides for those who are true to him.
337 Only the faithful will be able to see the evils and falsehoods of the Dajjaal; he will have the whole world deceived except the very elite.
338 Only they will know who he, the Dajjaal is.
339 Polaris is the brightest star in the constellation: Ursa minor, Big Bear.
340 Polaris breaks down to: Pol+Aris, Aries the ram: sign of the devil.
341 Polaris be also known as the North Star. Sirius is another bright star in the constellation Canis Major. It is also the center of attraction.
342 Other names for bright stars were, amongst the ancient Romans: Hesper, evening.
343 Amongst the ancient Greeks: Hesper, evening, west.
344 Morning star,
345 Phosfor,
346 Aldebaran.
347 And Lucifer shown brighter than all the rest of the heavenly hosts.
348 While he was bright amongst the agreeable Eloheems, his name was Haylal, or Azaaziyl: the bondman of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High.
349 Then when he fell, he became Iblis,
350 Shaytun, the destroyer,
351 Beelzebub,
352 Belial,
353 Prince of Darkness,
354 The Wicked One,
355 The Dragon,
356 Father of Sin.
357 He was the son of the Tarnush, the Great Evil One, created before Kadmon.
358 The Greeks called it Cyrannosaurus or dog's tail. Related to
Diagram 87
Polaris ~ "The Center Of Attraction"
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 15:358

Cyrannosaurus is Cynosure, which means center of attraction.
359 The original Canaanite has labeled the top of the Earth which tells you about Shaytun and how he attracts all things to himself.
360 Where can be found Polaris?
361 Two stars on the outer edge of what you call the big dipper point the way.
362 At the north celestial pole in the heavens, one degree from the North pole is an opening to the underworld Shamballah, the city of Agharta wherein many beings from inner and outer space live.
363 North geographic pole: near the center of the arctic ocean; latitude 66.6 the number of the beast.
364 The place of the abyss.
365 All points on the Earth lead to the devil.
366 Instantaneous north pole: the point where the Earth’s axis meets the surface, or the devil’s doorway.
367 Your Earth wobbles as it turns on its axis, shifting the devil’s doorway.
368 North pole at balance: locates the North geographic pole. Moving slowly towards America where be located some of the Devil’s capitals.
369 Where his followers will be able to call him forth instantly at his doorway.
370 North magnetic pole, the point where all compass needles point to.
371 Again, it is the center of all attraction of evil.
372 Geomagnetic North Pole, the point that Earth’s magnetic field points to all the forces of the Galactical Heavens, and Shaytun gathered many followers to help him focus mischief on that point.
373 It produces enormous power and energy.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 15:389

374 Tiamat’s magnetic field directs particles from Shamsun, the sun towards the North magnetic pole.
375 Colliding with atmospheric particles and changing their electrical charges, the display spans the skies one hundred and forty miles up.
376 Behold, the Aurora Borealis. The northern lights.
377 Shaytun’s star is the demon star.
378 They weren’t following the true star from the east, the star that followed Herald, Shaytun’s child born at the same time, the heavenly child was born two thousand years ago.
379 The South pole be the opposite end. You cannot see Polaris from the southern hemisphere.
380 It’s sign is: the southern cross.
381 Shooting stars and meteorites are cursed by A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High.
382 Confuse not the southern cross with the false cross: Decoy.
383 A road sign: two bright stars pointing to the south pole.
384 But it has no starlight: coal sack black.
386 Between 66 and 6 degrees North and 66 and 6 degrees South, in all seasons, all time moves East by the stick, and the shadow.
387 A system used by the Elders, the Ancient. Set a stick perpendicular to the Earth, casting shadows according to the movement of the sun.
388 The Elders used what you now call Cleopatra’s Needle, with marks for a twelve hour day.
389 On the hour and the half hour.
Diagram 88
The South Pole
390 They marked the end of the shadow with small sticks or rocks with short spaces between the marks.
391 Draw a North-South line at a 90 degree angle through the markers.
392 At shadow hour the elders plotted the stars according to the position of Polaris, to chart their courses from traveling the heavens, and entering and leaving the atmosphere.
393 Ancient astronomical observatories included Stonehenge, Anghor Wat, a Temple at Amon-Ra at Karnak, Caracol temple at Yucatan, and Temple at Cuzco, Peru.
394 The shadow and stick principle used in Kemet, worked beginning at what appears to be a sunrise, when the crossbar was placed facing the east so that it's shadow would fall on the long arm at the place marked first hour, the first of the 6 hours till noon.
395 At noon, it was turned around facing the afternoon sun, and it was allowing it to cast it's shadow on the long arm measuring the time, till what appears to be sunset.
396 During the periods of worship, the color of the sky corresponds to certain elements of the Earth.
397 When these particular colors no longer adorn the heavens, that time, for that particular prayer is out for believers and in for Azazl’s followers.
398 The devil also prays as the sun appears to rise at Fajr, and makes prayer when the sky be blue steel in color; and at noon prayer when it is nickel; and at evening prayer when it is silver at shadow when it is gold, or when one sees it taking on a copper tone, to onyx.
399 There are two spots on Tiamat, the planet Earth, where all the clocks show the correct time regardless of whether they are slow or fast, or even spotted altogether.
400 The two spots are the two terrestrial poles, north and south which are incarnate on Earth.
401 All time zones converge at the poles where the meridians merge latitude 66.6 North.
402 At the poles, any movement is identical with the whole 24 hour period of the day.
403 So, if a person were to rise at nine to go to work in Alaska, he would go to work 12 hours.
404 Before a person is going to work at 9 in South America. Before daybreak can be the point before the breaking point of dawn.
405 This is the time when Azazl starts doing mischief for the day. Right as the first rays of the sun are coming up over the horizon.
406 Before you rise, Shaytan is already at work, he got a head start on you, having already figured out and plotted what you are going to do and say for the day.
407 The devil works in sets of 6.
408 The New Babylon acquired its dozen from which hours, minutes and seconds are derived and this is how he comes to you: every 6 seconds, 6 minutes, 6 hours, and 6 years.
409 This is so he will know exactly which of those third seconds of the six second interval to slide in.
410 Measure Shaytan’s time.
411 The sun on the 21st of June.
412 The sun on the 21st of December.
413 Zenith is the highest point above your head. Nadir, the lowest point.
414 The Zenith being the hottest point.
Diagram 89
The Sun Of The 21st Of June
Diagram 90
The Sun Of The 21st Of December
of your day when Shaytun prays, the 6th hour noon.

415 Then Nadir, is the darkest period or the lowest point when the Jinns and other creatures of the shadow time are most active:

416 The 6th hour: $999 = 900 + 90 + 9$,
or $666 = 600 + 60 + 6$.

417 Twelve noon midday be the same time everywhere on Earth. And every place has noon at a different time. Thus, the Zenith or noon never ends.

418 The Devil’s time to pray is always in.

419 The devil works in sets of 6:
Standard time zones: U.S. six; Canada six, World Time zone: 24 in number, symbolic of the 24 elders: $2 + 4 = 6$:

420 The four and twenty time zones are marked at intervals of 10 and 5 degrees longitude.

421 Eastern time zone: 75 degrees longitude.

422 Central time zone: 90 degrees

423 Mountain time zone: 105 degrees, $1 + 5 = 6$,

424 Pacific time zone: 120 degrees, $12 + 0 = 12$ two sixes,

425 Yukon time zone: 135 degrees, $1 + 3 + 5 = 9$.

426 Atlantic time zone: 60 degrees, $6 + 0 = 6$,

427 Alaska ~ Hawaii time zone: 150 degrees, $1 + 5 - 0 = 6$.

428 Worldwide time zones are divided at zero degrees, Greenwich, England; the home of the Queen, Harlot: twelve East and 12 west equaling 23 full time zones and two half.

429 The clock is divided into two 12 hour periods, four sixes: 60 minutes to

the hour;

430 Sixty seconds to the minute’s hand;

431 Five minutes for the minute hand;

432 Five seconds for the second hand.

433 When the International Date Line which is located at the middle of the Pacific Ocean, one hundred and eighty degrees longitude on the Western side of the world is on the opposite side of the Earth, away from Shamsun, the sun, it is twelve midnight or 12 o’clock shadow time at I.D.L. two sixes and it is 9:00 p.m. in Tokyo, who is the dragon in the sea.

434 Tokyo is the third six; thus 666 covers 3 fourths of the planet Earth at 12 o’clock shadow hours, the witching hour.

435 Also when this occurs, all places on Earth have the same date.

436 One hundred and eighty degrees meridian is the 180 degrees of the Jinn.

437 When on the West, you add a day.

438 When on the East you lose a day.

438 Who divided the equinox?

439 Ali Abdul Hassan of Cairo, Egypt.

He was a sage and soothsayer who divided the equinox into twelve parts.

440 What is the equinox?

441 When the day and shadow hours are the same length.

442 This established the sixty minute hour.

443 Before it had varied with the seasons for seven thousand years.

444 What of the star?

445 Lucifer was a star that exploded, or fell from the heavens, and like an exploding star, has not stopped expanding, falling.

446 In space there is no bottom. He's the center of attraction.

447 Like the nucleus of a star which
463 The small circle - dot beside the M is the ancient Egyptian hieroglyphic for the oneness of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High called the sundisk.
464 It was universal and all powerful representative of the life giving properties of the sun.
465 Thus, this symbol is directly related to its use in the symbol for solar mass: \( M = \text{mass} O = \text{sun} \).
466 One point four M is the limit.
467 Nuclear fusion is taking place and the process is begun.
468 The hydrogen, (H) 4 center of the star is now burning itself towards the exploding.
469 Seven cycles of burning, beginning with hydrogen.
470 Cycle one: Hydrogen burning makes the core grow.
471 At 2 million Fahrenheit (F) it creates a large core of helium.
472 Cycle 2: Helium burning, reactions begin with helium as the major fuel source.
473 The temperature is 100 million degrees, creating now 2 sources of energy:
474 One ~ Helium burning near the center, 2 ~ Hydrogen burning further out.
475 Cycle 3: Because of the helium burning, the core becomes oxygen neon, with neon being the major fuel source.
476 It increases in mass and begins to shrink.
477 All of these phases, burning off one element and the production of another, takes place one right after another, down to the seventh degree.
478 The more it shrinks, the more the temperature rises, from three hundred million degrees on up, and nuclear
activity is stepped up.
479 Cycle four: At 600 million degrees, the neon is eliminated and magnesium is produced.
480 Around this core of magnesium, neon continues to burn in its phase. Oxygen is also at the core with magnesium.
481 Now there are a total of four phases:
482 A) Oxygen and Magnesium B) Oxygen and Neon C) Helium D) Hydrogen.
483 Cycle 5: The nucleus shrinks again, temperature increases to 1 billion and 500 million degrees and begins oxygen-burning, oxygen being the major source of fuel.
484 This builds silicon and other heavier elements which feed the burning process.
485 Cycle 6: The phases have increased to 6.
487 Once oxygen burns out, the nucleus shrinks again, and the temperature rises to one hundred million degrees plus.
488 In excess of 1000 million degrees, radiation production steps up to 2-rays, gamma rays,
489 And pressure increases to 100 trillion pounds per square inch.
490 This intense radiation strips the nucleus of particles, forming other elements.
491 Cycle 7: The silicon core creates iron. The core shrinks again and the temperature continues to rise.
492 There are now 7 phases or regions encircling and inclusive of the nucleus:
494 The inside of the star now more or less resembles an onion. The higher the temperature rises, the faster the core shrinks.
495 At 5 thousand million degrees, the iron changes back to helium.
496 Thus, is completed the changing of 554 million tons of hydrogen into 550 million tons of helium,
497 With a loss of, only 4 million tons of material, mass in the process.
498 The nucleus is now too small to maintain itself.
499 It cannot any longer produce the energy that it needs to maintain the pressure required to stabilize it with the gravity of the star.
500 The gravity of the star overcomes the pressure at the core, and the star collapses.
501 The sudden collapse raises the temperature dramatically, and because it's too weak to produce the energy, it needs to burn off more material and balance the rise in temperature, as it explodes.
502 In the seventh cycle of the evolution of this star, it shatters, blasting bits of itself out into the farthest reaches of space.
503 Not destroying, but multiplying itself by the hundreds of thousands, dispersing into space as interstellar gas and dust.
504 The gas is mostly hydrogen. As gravity pulls temperature rises.
505 At 2 million degrees Fahrenheit, nuclear fusion begins and many, many
Diagram 91
Iron Group
more stars are born.
506 The sons of Shaytun, are born again.
507 They themselves are little centers of attraction to wickedness and the Law of Sin.
508 The escape velocity of these bits of gas and dust is 2000 to 3000 kilometers per second; the radiation rate is 200,000,000 million times that of the sun.
509 What ignorance can be greater than to pretend to be ignorant of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, the Creator, the Rabb, Sustainer of all the knowledge in the universes?
510 Humans look to his own body, the wonderful organism that works in the most superb way and uses it to achieve his own existence.
511 Yet Enosites overlook the engineer that designed and produced this machine.
512 The original creator who made this unique, living being of lifeless Earth, black mud, Carbon (C), Calcium (Ca), Sodium (Na) and more and put evolution into motion.
513 He witnesses a superb plan in the world, but ignores the planner. A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High planned every facet in the universe; no question about what’s right and what’s wrong.
514 If they had believed in A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High and had faith, there would have been no doubt.
515 All the prophets of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, were sent to guide the Enosites.
516 They knew that it is law for Enosites to wear the holy garb.
517 This is the dress that is mentioned in the scroll of Revelation the first degree, the thirteenth verse which states: 

And in the middle of the seven golden candlesticks was one who resembled the Messiah Jesus, son of Mary, the adopted son a male living being named Joseph, clothed in a long outer garment, down to his feet and he had a sash-like belt of gold around his chest.

518 The sash or "girdle" that is worn around the waist is the dress of the righteous. Is this a distinction between the Faithful and the Kafir?
519 The faithful know it is law not to cut off all of your beard, nor the corners of your head.
520 It’s prohibited in all the scriptures to partake of intoxicants.
521 As fishers of men, a true disciple casts his line, propagates the words of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, and he fishes out, reaches for those who are seeking the truth,
522 And he reels them into the tabernacle of the Most High.
523 But for the person who knows the law and is not teaching it, 
524 Seeks to deceive, to cover over,
525 To ride a thing,
526 To cheat,
527 To dupe,
528 To mislead,
529 But mainly to double-cross.
530 In their hearts, they shortchange others in truth;
531 By confounding truth with falsehood.
532 All will return to A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, humankind and human being.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHYAYMAW

Tablet 16:1

Tablet Sixteen
The Hell
(19 x 14 = 342)

1. We will speak to you on hell. The first thing I saw was two worlds, one upside down, and one right side up.
2. And I was told to you, have you seen the better world. That the last shall be first and the first shall be last.
3. Discussing on, we discuss punishment in the hereafter. I will tell of you of two classes of mortals.
4. The righteous who will enter everlasting life, and the wicked who will go to everlasting doom.
5. The souls which attain the required standard of perfection will start on their evolutionary journey in the next world.
6. The impressions of their righteous actions on Tiamat, now called the planet Earth will be carried with them.
7. They will enclose their souls in a garb of indefinable happiness; totally different than earthly happiness.
8. But on the other hand, the soul that has not utilized, the opportunities provided to it, in its earthly sojourn, and it has stunted the facilities, and become diseased and corrupted.
9. Hell will be one of the stages in the process of evolution.
10. What are the fools whose merits and demerits found to be even?
11. I was asked when weighed by the balance.
12. In that day people will come forth separately so their deeds may be shown.
13. So whoever does this one grain of good work will see it.
14. And as for him who does the weight of one grain of evil, he will see it.
15. For twelve months they shall have

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 16:28

to undergo purgatory processed in the fire of Jahannam, of hell,
16. Until you are sufficiently cleaned from the sins to be admitted into paradise.
17. Hell is not meant as a torture for souls, but a second chance for purification of the soul, for those who wasted their chance on Tiamat, now called the planet Earth;
18. The fires of hell are the fires of desire in Enotics. He will be tortured by his love for the world.
19. So he makes his own hell and no matter how long it takes, every good soul will eventually return to A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High.
20. But for one that has an abundance of mercy in this world, he will turn the scale towards that mercy,
21. With Tammuz as Yashua came everlasting life.
22. With this, we come to an understanding that it's better that a sinful Enosite had never been born.
23. For those of you that do not have faith, you will become food for the malevolent beings.
24. You will be put in a large pot and stewed, scalded and boiled,
25. Seared in pans, hung up in blazing trees, fastened to burning poles with fiery chains around your waist,
26. Pierced through your tongue with a branding iron, cut to pieces with a burning sword, boiled in blood and filth, bitten by maggots, toads and venomous snakes.
27. And you will be crushed, blinded, and choked.
28. You will hear your mother's screams, and your father's desperate pleas for mercy, which are ignored.

672
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 16:29

29 In your pain, you will bite your tongue to shreds, and you will tear your hair out of your head.

30 Murderers will be confined in a narrow place where they are covered with worms and maggots, and they will be attacked by evil creeping things.

31 Women who abort their children will be immersed to the neck in manure and their bodies will stand opposite them, with rays of fire shooting from their eyes which will pierce their skin.

32 Wicked people who took money from widows and orphans will be dressed in foul rags, and walk to and fro on hot, sharp stones.

33 The sorcerer will be hung on whirling wheels of fire.

34 The wicked shall show all the nations that turned away from A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High.

35 For you find in these words the condemnation of all the heathen nations,

36 For these are those who have forgotten the words of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High.

37 But my people shall be the righteous, called the Muhkhasina.

38 They shall inherit the land forever.

39 Where the dead will come to life anew.

40 For I, Michael, Yannan, called by some, being the awakener, will lead the resurrection of the mentally dead into the kingdom of eternal life.

41 Being given the last judgement presided over all, by the leave of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, himself.

42 Being one who will decide the fate of whose name will enter the Scroll of Life of All.

43 For I will decide as to whether they should enter into eternal damnation forever, accordingly called Jahannam,

44 Or to paradise which has been known from the very beginning of creation to be the destination of either the people who deny A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High. As the wicked ones,

45 Or those who live in submission to A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High called the righteous ones, or the worshippers.

46 The fires of hell are the fires of desire in mortals. The wicked will be tortured by their love for the world.

47 All manner of evil and foul things lurking in his subconscious will be his torment.

48 Eternal damnation lies in wait for those who have convinced themselves that their sins are so great that they will never be forgiven for them. Because of this, they will suffer in Hell forever.

49 For I had to descend into Earth called Hades, to redeem the souls imprisoned here. The torments last 12 months, like the tormentations of hell.

50 Hades is not to be seen, not to be looked upon, it is an outer realm, abode of the dead, state of purification. A pit simply means a pit grave.

51 It is the grave where everyone goes when they die; to wait a resurrection.

52 Hades does not have an eternal hold on those who spend time there.

53 After which your souls are to be redeemed, but the wicked are un-redeemed, were and will be consumed in the fire of Jahannam to become ashes unto the souls of the righteous.

54 But woe unto them-Munafiqun, referred to as the extraordinary sinners such as the turners away,
55 The rejectors, 56 The traitors, 57 The heretics, 58 And for the seducers of many. Hawiya is the hell for them and the Munafiqun.
59 There will be a pleasing fire for them, and what will make you, Ahmad son of Abdullah and Amina, perceiver of it is?
60 It is a very hot fire, but the merciful and compassionate creator of the planet and the heavens A’lyun A’lyun El, provided from the beginning Al-Janaynah, the paradise.
61 The power of repentance to enable Enosites to escape the former and inherit latter.
62 This is a story of a ruler who had sent two guardians for his garden. One who was lame, and the other blind.
63 Yet returning, he found the garden raped of its fruits.
64 Who called to encounter the one, he said of himself,
65 How could I have taken food being unable to walk?
66 The other said of himself, I am blind, how could I see the fruit on the tree?
67 But the Enosite placed the lame on the blind Enosite’s back, saying, you both committed wrong, acting as one.
68 In this same manner will A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High bring the souls and the body together at the day of resurrection as they were joined in life and punishment,
69 Then the great judgement day.
70 Let me speak to you of the seven hells and heavens called in a scroll given to Moses, Shuw-abbadin “pit of corruption, pit of horror, mold of clay, shadow of death.”
71 Seven folds of joy is before your face instead of the abundance of joy.
72 In accordance, 7 classes of righteousness are singled out for you such as: the shining glory of the sun,
73 Or like unto the moon,
74 Or like unto the stars,
75 Or like under the firmaments,
76 Like the lightning,
77 Like the torches,
78 Like the lillies,
79 Or like the golden candle sticks.
80 Speaking this way, there’s a glory of the sun or another like the moon and another of the stars.
81 So is the resurrection of the dead.
82 Eating and drinking, the servants of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High at the table prepared for the beloved of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High are spoken of.
83 Truly Allahu Al Aliyu, The Most High alone knows what he has prepared for him that waits on him.
84 How long shall this be?
85 Some say a millennium, others say 7000 years, others 400 years, others again forty years.
86 Nine hundred and ninety and nine out of a thousand shall go to the fire.
87 In the time of our newsbearers, we expected 90% percent of your facts.
88 Now it will take only 10% to enter paradise.
89 How great is this 10% being more than 9: the total of numbers.
90 For 3 generations even the sinner in hell is released from pain when they acknowledge the righteousness of divine judgment, while joining in the praise of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High by the righteous.
BEHAYMAW

Tablet 16:91

91 They that having respassed the will of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, dwell in the valley of weeping, which is in Jahannam.
92 Make it a well of the tears to quench its fine and their praise, raise him who decide the judgment.
93 This be the beautiful maiden who meets the righteous at the departure from the Earth. The black eyed maidens promised to believers as a personification of their virtues to fill him with delight.
94 They have the ugly maiden who meets the sinner as the personification of their guilt, to horrify him.
95 Paralleled by the law saying, that the righteous will be heralded by groups of good Angelic Beings. Black-eyed maidens calling out, he earned their peace. He walks forward to their goal.
96 And the sinner will be met by three groups of chastising angelic beings who will call: there is no peace for the wicked, no peace for the spirits suffering from spiritual diseases.
97 Cries of torment in the pit of darkness, with whipping and gnashing of teeth.
98 The pain of being roasted and barbecued. Boiled in oil, chained to the wall of a hot open furnace, the Azazl with a pitchfork standing by grinning and poking you with his hot pointed pitchfork.
99 Half-human, weird-looking monsters, with grotesque bodies of strange mingled parts, and heads of flesh-eating animals and birds.
100 Yield that the righteous may pass by you on the way to the garden.
101 They being entangled by the paths of their ways and go into desolation and perish.
102 They perish because they cannot attain everlasting life.
103 For even Azazl tempted our servants.
104 There shall be no Jahannam or hell in the world to come. But A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, shall bring forth the sun from the shade and cause it to shed forth its burning rays which will serve as a means of chastisement for the sinners and offer healing and delight to the righteous in accordance.
105 For you see Tarnush's son Azazl and his host, they are burned by the sun and the sons of the righteousness are given health from the rays of the sun, even in their abode.
106 For never will A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, Ala's majesty descend on the Earth for you.
107 But rather he has sent you his words by way of his angelic beings that you may find your way home.
108 Rise up to heaven, the heavens are the heavens of the Sustainers.
109 The Earth has been given to the Children of Enosites.
110 This is why you are despised by Hayal. Hayal refused to respect Enosites. In fact he became Enosites arch enemy.
111 Because he despises you so, he made his bound and duty to take you off the path.
112 He wants to make you suffer the humiliation and embarrassment that he suffered being ejected from the heavens.
113 For I will describe unto you the two gates of paradise made of carbuncle, where sixty million angelic beings keep watch.
114 When a righteous person arrives,
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 16:114

they clothe him with eight garments of glory, and place two crowns: one of gold, and another of precious stones upon his head.

115 And 8 myrtles into his hands and with the words, go and eat your bread in joy.

116 Lead him to the stream of Kawthar, holy water surrounded by all kinds of fragrance plants, from which flow rivers one, one of oil, two, balsam, three, wine, four, water, five, honey and six, milk,

117 Given a gold cup, served by the black-eyed maidens.

118 Over each of the righteous, a canopy is spread according to his merits.

119 A table of precious stones while eternal lights are everywhere.

120 There are 3 compartments: 1. childhood, 2. adolescence, manhood, 3. old age.

121 Going through the same, each during the 3 watchers.

122 The righteous enjoy the pleasures of each. There are myriads of trees, one more fragrant than the other.

123 In their midst the tree of life overshadows the whole of paradise while 7 clouds of glory overhanging it.

124 There are: 7 special compartments for the seven major newsbearers.

125 There are 7 other compartments for the seven classes of righteous.

126 The first class is the martyrs like: Ali, Husayn and Hasan, John the Baptist and the likes of them.

127 The second is for those who died by accident or drowning.

128 The third is for the great masters of law. The mortals, not prophets or apostles but those who keep the laws, such as the nineteen Imams and the seal of the Imams.

129 The fourth is for those covered by the clouds of glory, the one hundred and forty and four thousand.

130 The fifth is for the patient.

131 The sixth is for the child-like who prove chaste throughout life.

132 The seventh for the poor who admit the suffering attended to the law.

133 In correspondence to the seven hells, I saw pits replete with fiery lines and rivers of fire, and each compartment inhabited by ten of 70 nations of heathens. Presided over by one of the 7 hypocrites, they being doomed to suffer with their heathen nations.

134 Therein, I will tell you how I saw this that you may know to obey A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High.

135 I was brought to a gate of hell, and I showed human kind hanging by their hair, and this was told that these were those who let their hair grow to adorn themselves for sin.

136 Others I was shown hanging by their eyelids that they had followers, their eyes were lustful.

137 Others were hanging by their noses, and they had perfumed themselves in sin.

138 Others again by their tongue for they were slanderers. Others again by their skin, for they robbed to wear precious clothes.

139 Others, by their genitals, for they committed adultery.

140 Again, others by their feet for they ran in sin, and walked away from the
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 16:140

Holy Tabernacle when they heard the call of prayer.

141 Women who had bared their breasts, and not covered their shame before men, her sins were hung by her breasts.

142 Blasphemers were fed on fiery coals such as eating on fast days; they were forced to eat bitter gold.

143 Sinners with mouths had to eat fine sand until their teeth were broken.

144 Men who had abused the needy, who had asked them for assistance were thrown from fire to snow and from snow to fire.

145 Others were driven from hell to hell, like the sheep by the shepherd.

146 The sweat of the inmate of hell is a clay of putrid matter. It's deadly poison, the fluid squeezed, or was wrung or flowing from the inhabitants of hell, or from their sins.

147 They sit under the Zaqqum and infernal tree described in the Qur'aan.

148 It's yielded by the very bottom of hell, growing the heads of Devils as fruits, which will surely fill the bellies of the damned.

149 The flesh and blood of the tormented, yields a thick pus like matter; an ooze of water, blood and matter.

150 It was unfortunate ones who are likewise hung by their eyes, ears, tongues, feet, hands, and having sinned with the corresponding members of their bodies.

151 Whether against the mortals or the ritual laws of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, was greatly affected by the sight of these horrors, did I weep, falling to the ground, and seeking mercy for my people, knowing that the time of repentance had passed for them to enter paradise.

152 So sad a place, so sad a people, how great they were and will be again.

153 I fell on my face and prayed:
A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High for the power to release my people from this destiny for the terrible torment that would befall them if they did not run to grace.

154 I pleaded, and pleaded, that you be spared.

155 A voice said, my servant there is no respect for the person, nor taking of bribes with me.

156 Whoever performs good deeds will find his place in paradise. Whoever does evil, he will end up in one of the hells.

157 For he said, I am the Rabb, sustainer and I search the heart.

158 I try the ruins to give every mortal according to his ways, according to the fruits of his doing, not merely keeping faith in their heart, but in his practice and their actions.

159 Watching their dress, their manner of eating, for the righteous enter before the food, hungry, and still they leave hungry; knowing the world is not quenched.

160 Then I heard a voice hailing, we are the messengers turning to behold the Arch Angel, Gabriy'El, and under the guidance of an angel called Miya'ka'El, who first came to behold seventy thrones of gold, and silver, pearls and precious stones, amongst which was the
excellent one. All the rest was that of Abraham.

161 Seeing many others behind them, walking garbed in white, having shed the crowns of gold, and the eight robes for the throne, the rest was assigned the virtuous class of saints according to their ranks.

162 There were those who had, amidst affliction, having previously studied the law.

163 The blameless.

164 The patient.

165 The righteous.

166 Consisting of the righteous sons of the unrighteous, the converted.

167 Such was Abraham and the unrighteous sons of the righteous called Israel, who fell apart. Men who were saved by the merits of their fathers.

168 But you, even in this late time have a chance!

169 Then our servant Ahmad called mortals back to see the religion of Abraham; given in El Garun, "the Qur'aan", spoke of the delights of paradise, and the torment of hell in this manner.

170 Hell having 7 compartments of gates, one below the other and each gloomier than the other.

171 The one on the top is for the disobedient amongst the ones of peace.

172 The second for those called Jews, Israelites, Hebrews, and the likes.

173 The third for those called Christians, Seventh Day Adventists, Mormons, Jehovah Witnesses and the likes.

174 The fourth for those called Pagans,

Egyptologists, Numerologists, Occultists and the likes.

175 The fifth for Astrologists, Soothsayers and Magicians and the likes.

176 The sixth for the Idolators and those Muslims who worship a man called Prophet Muhammad, saying they follow his Sunnah, or Clarence 13 X, a defect from the Nation Of Islam, calling himself Anu, or W. F. Muhammad, whose real name was Noble Rofelt Pasha, deputy of the grand council of Arabia, and author of The Nation of Islam's doctrine, a Noble of the Ancient Arabic Order of nobles of the Mystic Shrine of Masonry, and they stone and swear by the Qur'aan, they don't and the likes.

177 The seventh, and this is quite characteristic.

178 Its keeper Malik called the ruler of burning fire.

179 He has the helpers that carry out the punishment, for the sins.

180 For the infidels we have chains and collars of burning fire.

181 He who believes not in A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High and fails to give concern to the poor, or to share his bread, shall feed on the corruptions, on the sores: the inmates of the fire.

182 Who, in their burning thirst, cry out to the inmates of paradise: pour upon us water please, exactly as does the rich one.

183 Paradise with one as his keeper has likewise seven compartments, each one with a different name. All built up of gold silver and precious stones.

184 There are also four rivers:
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 16:185

185 First pure water,
186 Instead of balsam.
187 The other of milk.
188 The third of wine,
189 The fourth of honey.
190 And to these last were added streams of various spices to be mixed with water.
191 Black-eyed maidens, unparalleled virginity, were the pattern like unto the wives of the faithful.
192 Beautiful youth who served the faithful from sitting under shady trees.
193 Angelic Beings of reclining on their costly couches in paradise.
194 Between hell and paradise, there is a veil and on the veil there are seats for those who while worshipping A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High had not done good works efficiently, or deeds to out balance their evil deeds to the so-called intermediates.
195 They look at the inmates of paradise with envy and seeing the inmates of hell pray that they themselves may be spared of the same pain.
196 But at last, by divine grace, they will be admitted to paradise. By merely saying: nothing would exist if A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High didn’t create it at the intercession for the newsbearer to release them, and after having bathed in streams of Salim, they will be admitted to paradise.
197 The 7 subdivided into 11.
198 There are eleven classes of sin as pointed out.
199 They are scandalmongers.
200 Liars,

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 16:220

201 Unrighteous judges,
202 The proud,
203 The Insolent,
204 The Hypocrite,
205 The False Witness,
206 The Unchaste,
207 The Misers,
208 The Slanders,
209 The Users,
210 The Fraudulent,
211 And most of all those who neglect their prayer, or disturb those in public worship.
212 While the twelfth class comprise the good and the righteous.
213 At the sound of succession of trumpets blasted by the Angel Israfiyl or Sarfiyl.
214 A great monster called the spy, will then come out of the Earth.
215 It will mark the forehead of the faithful with the stamp of Moses, as the white sign of life.
216 The noses of the evil doers.
217 With the signet ring of Solomon sign of the Jinn as the red sign for perdition, such as the mention of the beast who has the mark, 666 on the head of the unrighteous, and the mark by way of prostration on the head of the righteous, gowned in white robes.
218 All will be summoned to the temple, hill of Qodesh being the highest spot on the planet Earth. For the 144,000 have ascended to the fourth heaven.
219 Then the judgment will take place on a narrow bridge called the path from hell to paradise.
220. There shall no intercession avail,
except your faith and your deeds, according to the law,
221 The truth from Muhammad to Kadmon while you were all in this Earth.
222 The deeds of Enosites shall be weighed in a scale, as a scripture containing the records of the faithful. Kept in the 7 heavens, and it is extracted each shadow hour while the mortal lays to rest, and each day turning right to greet the angelic being to his left, were his books were ever present.
223 Those of the sinners kept in the lower part of hell will be read. The former to be held in the right hand of the faithful, the latter placed in the left hand of the sinner and tied on their necks.
224 Then shall paradise and hell be brought down. The faithful be welcomed by A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, and his angelic beings with the greeting,
225 While the unbelievers will be ushered into the wretched abode of hell, there to dwell eternally.
226 All mortals having 2 accompanying Angels through life, the one to his right, recording his good deeds; the other to his left, his evil doings.
227 When he departs from this world, the virtuous will see all his good deeds before him in the shape of beautiful mortals, to fill him with horror and dismay. This view will bring him great pain.
228 For you will be judged not for your sins, but by your sins.
229 Concerning our servant Ahmad and giving him the Qur’aan he questioned it.
230 Over, it, we have placed 19, that no man, nor image of the devil can calculate its error. For they will find no fault therein in its pristine state, but once the hands of man and the minds of mortals, and emotions of human beings have touched El Garun, it will be transformed into the Koran. A book of much contradiction, and doubt for this is indeed a scripture. There's no doubt for those who seek guidance in it's pure state, now in the hands of Mortals.
231 It is an actual ascension, from the soul to the heaven did we call Ahmad before our faces to show him the journey of man? He described his journey through the seven heavens under the guidance of the Anunnagi Gabriy’El. And through Jahannam, as he showed Malik the keeper of the first heaven.
232 He saw Kadmon as Adam, who in his survey of the ascendants knows the righteous, and blamed the evil doer. In the second, he saw Tammuz as Isa.
233 In the third he saw Zaphenath-Paanakah as Yusuuf.
234 In the fourth, Adafa, as Idriys.
235 In the fifth, Aaron as Haruwn.
236 In the sixth, Thutmose I as Muwlsa.
237 In the seventh, he saw Abram as Ibrahym.
238 For we did take him by shadow hour from our navel to our heart. For we took him from Makkah to Jerusalem to the remote place where shall be Aqsa. We pulled him into the spirit, and we made him like unto one of us that he
may see and show you. For we did send him a special coach from the heavens Buraaq, full of lights, and the size of the best horses, harmless as the mule.

239 But in all your fears of hell and Khannaas, don't allow yourself to fear the devil more than you fear A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High through love.

240 Be ever watchful of his demons, for he has helpers in many forms, constantly opening doors that you may walk into hell.

241 Fear not for you all have fallen into a death like sleep, but, he, who's carried into the heavens by the Anunnagi, he goes from strength, and then show him far beneath deep valleys full of fierce demons having four fires at different places.

242 One to burn the lovers of false

243 The other, the followers, the other brings us to the devil and the other of his servants.

244 He who follows him will be scorched by the demons as he passes by, but he was likened to he who passed on his way to heaven to be gowned in comfort.

245 Behold a deep and broad valley.

246 One half filled with the roaring flame, and other half of the storm, hail and snow.

247 Between which the unfortunate was tossed. To and fro as globs of fire mixed with terrible wearing yet this was only purgatory.

248 The real hell far below was far more horrible with the darts of fire in the very nearness, which scorched him deeper, and deeper in his soul.

249 Who has pain in his greatest form was pleasure.

250 Where suffering was welcomed, and where loneliness was never known. Where comfort was a long thing forgotten.

251 Then you will seek to prostrate, but you will find no helper.

252 I beheld on the other side behind, a great similitude of a wall of numerous people in shining garments enjoying the delight of the pure light, brighter than the sun and the moon and fragrance of flowers.

253 Looking through a crystal-like wall, you see the one hundred and forty and four thousand marching onto paradise.

254 I wept for those gowned in ignorance, beardless though they be Muslims, Christians, Jews, and the likes of Zoroastrians, Buddhists, or whatever.

255 Be a servant of ANU, The Most High.

256 The Christians, in their vain pleas for intercession exalt Zeus as Yashua, but this noble newsbearer and servant also never claimed to be A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High, nor to be his only son. Only a servant and an apostle. The Jews do it with the apostle Ezra: Servant of A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High was he, that's all.

257 Walking downward towards hell, shadow over their faces, with their beads in their left hand. But looking up, these, lift with the brightness of the realm resuming, and the sound of the angelic
beings, the real paradise. This I knew was for my people. The real purgators: The mothers who refuse to nurture, fathers who refuse to learn to teach their sons.

258 Husbands and wives who refuse to sacrifice for each other’s comfort, we’ll see hanging by their feet. Faithless women by their hair, severe punishment was triumphed upon. Mothers guilty of incest, other persons guilty of suicide, slander, false testimony, and theft.

259 From the borders of hell were these spirits tested in the shape of dogs, like lions spit fire out of their mouths to prevent escape-guarding the door of hell.

260 And over the fiery river, iron bridge was span red hot. Welcoming the weary souls to cross, but fear of the burning bridge they stayed in hell and moaned and groaned, and gritted and grind and cried, and asked why?

261 Yet cruel demons led the souls after they had passed the test of purification to the very pleasure fragmented, planned, and just tortured, tortured, and tortured.

262 Few souls escaped the joy, for in their heart was found truth. Calling the name of A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High, and acknowledging his servant Ahmad.

263 First circling the moon in Mars, the Sun, Jupiter, Venus spinning on Saturn, met by Cherubeems, surrounded the throne of glory in the sixth heaven.

264 The arch angelic beings, and the patriarchs, and all the great news bearers and apostles and the virgins, and all the righteous, and the unborn children, and those who died before puberty.

265 You can hear the ANUNNAKAI, singing the songs. And there were smiles of joy in everyone’s faces, for they knew they were in the presence of the ultimate A’lyun A’lyun El, The Most High.

266 All of this is received and passed on in symbolism for those who need to see the future through fear.

Tablet Seventeen
The Judgment
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! The day will soon come when you all will look at the sun.

2 Men, women, and children will all cry.

3 Fear and regret, sorrow and tears.

4 They’ll plead to the purified ones for not lending an ear.

5 There will be floods of blood from the weak that fell.

6 That become a part of the path for the wicked on their way to hell.

7 Some will try effortlessly to run to the colorless man.

8 They’ll ask?

9 What happened to the idol deities, it’s heavens in that fairy land?

10 O how could I have been so fooled, to have faith in all you have said,

11 About a new heaven in the skies with Jesus once we’re dead?

12 Yes, you were fooled, you wanted to be free, and you turned away from the truth to be like me.

13 It was written before your face, and handed down to you in the scriptures for you to read.
CHAPTER SIX

BEHAYMAW

Tablet 17:14

14 But you preferred dealing with me, and satisfying your greed.
15 Now that the day has come and the great star will fall to the Earth like the dropping of the sun.
16 Gusting smokes, to blacken the skies forwarded by earthquakes, hurricanes, and political dominion cries.
17 In the midst under the number 666, did I rise. One foot in the north, the other in the west causing confusion and strife in the middle east, doing my best.
18 The prostrator mark was deep in his head: The stamp mailing his soul to paradise once he’s dead.
19 But of you people, you did accept me, for wealth, and money you never did get.
20 I, Azazl and my host, will pay for all the harm we have done. But we will get our satisfaction looking at the concealer of the truth and know we have won.
21 Cup of heaven not even one-quarter filled, mostly with the martyrs of righteousness whom you did kill.
22 Cup of sinners over-run, your next abode you’ll have no fun.
23 For today is the day when we all will notice the sun.
24 Men, women, and children will all cry.
25 An odd-looking thing will appear in the sky. The rapture, O yes it has come with only enough seats for the righteous ones.
26 Enqi, Izra‘El, the Anunnagi of Death will appear.

THE HUMAN BEAST

Tablet 17:38

27 Having the book of eternal life present there.
28 He will call the names, and the Ansaars will say: Here!
29 He will say come and enter this ship.
30 For you the righteous have earned this trip.
31 Pausing time and moment, reflecting on the past.
32 A screen will appear like a crystal of glass.
33 The eyes will raise to behold its light, flashing from the day one to this very special night.
34 When all of these things have come to pass, and all the righteous will be given a golden glass. Waters of the rivers of Kawthar, and gowned in white silk.
35 Honey of heaven, sweetened paradise milk. Bathed in the waters of the rivers of Shafu’an.
36 Couches laid lying down beside green pastures.
37 The presence of black eyed maidens there for the asking.
38 When all the names on the list have been read, the big crystal ship will roar, and this material Earth will have fled, from its rear will be 6 great balls of fire, to plunge the Earth and end all wicked desire. Screaming and running to and fro, for suffering awaits those who took not the time to know.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using El Kuliwa or The All

Tablet One
The Living Soul
(19 x 19 = 361)


2 It was he who made the makers, and taught them all, who created the creators, and it was he who fashioned the fashioners,

3 He is the one who is the originator of the originators,

4 The Builder of the built things, before the first, and after the last.

5 Once you are out of love and compassion for yourself. Then, and only then, can you overstand the physical world in which you reside.

6 And what you perceive through what you think to be your 5 senses.

7 But in reality when you did lay in the laboratory of Shinti,

8 And time had gone by, there was your Barathary Gland, removed from you.

9 This maimed you and cut you off from random access to the divine.

10 Originally you had what was called Neter Ta-Ten,

11 The 7 senses that could activate 7 higher senses.

12 You could ascend even higher until you ascend back into divinity, but you are still trapped by one sense: touch,

13 Which is multiplied by deception to 5.

14 For to see, light touch nerve centers, to smell, particles touch nerve centers,

15 To hear, sound waves touch nerve centers,

16 And to feel you reach and touch things,

17 Which activate your nerve centers.

18 They multiply this one sense, the sense to really know, to see,

19 I hear, taste, smell, and feel.

20 The removal of the Barathary Gland removed the 4 higher senses which were:

21 Telepathy,

22 Psychometry,

23 Clairvoyance,

24 And intuition;

25 The senses are necessary for your random access throughout the boundless universe,

26 And they have trapped you in a state of cause and effect,

27 To and fro, up and down, good and bad, in this world of cause and effect, the world of light.

28 You were made human, given the lesser knowledge which controls you.

29 When things are being thoroughly investigated, the knowledge becomes complete.

30 Their knowledge being complete, has made their thoughts sincere.

31 Their hearts being rectified, and their self is then cultivated.

32 With their self being cultivated, their families were regulated.

33 Their states were rightly governed,

34 The whole kingdom was made tranquil and happy.

35 It is necessary for you to overstand the spiritual realm, and the world of darkness.

36 In which you would be using all your 7 senses.

37 Thereby rendering you an
58 And not the 9 months as you have been falsely led to believe.
59 The source of divine truth: the guardians or Anunnagi.
60 The Source Of The Mental Plane,
61 Plane of Akh - spirit
62 And Ba - soul where thoughts are formed.
63 The source of the spiritual plane,
64 Where the emotions are manifested.
65 The source of the plane of force:
66 Where the forces between voluntary and involuntary actions, which life substance is manifested.
67 The source of the material plane:
68 The governor of carnal desire, material, not spiritual like where ANU, El Eloh, who is also A’LYUN A’LYUN EL,
69 To rule over the heavens, and the planet Earth,
70 Who is called Yahaw or Jehovah by the Mitsraimites or those of Kham, Kemet "Egypt".
71 This became Yahweh from Yah = "agreeable" and Weh = "disagreeable."
72 He is being called the light of the heavens, and the Earth by those who worship the Sun.
73 This was placed in the heart of El Eloh, the Source, who is called ANU,
74 The Plane Of Force is a plane about which the human mind cannot conceive the knowledge concerning it,
75 For he, El Eloh, is the All Knowing, and the All Wise,
76 The Supreme Being,
77 He is El Eloh, and you should have no other El Eloh with him.
78 Say in your heart: I have faith by way of ANU, as he is;
79 By using all of his names and acknowledging all of his special
Figure 202
The Deity Khnum
qualities;
80 By accepting them in your heart and reciting it with your tongue,
81 Thus declaring: I would be faithful to ANU and all of the messengers or ANUNNAGI of ANU,
82 And all of the scriptures, and of all of those Rasulaat sent forth by ANU, who is ANU.
83 For guidance, and in a final day, when all actions will be judged,
84 According to whether they be agreeable or disagreeable.
85 All of this comes from ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL right up until death.
86 There are 2 lives. Life on Earth and life after physical death.
87 Death is the door which takes you from one stage in life to the next stage of higher life.
88 If the person was a highly spiritual person,
89 Their soul will pass at once through to the planes.
90 Or even bypass the planes and go into the heavens or other galaxies,
91 From where their soul and ether being originated,
92 With the help of the elder Anunnagi, the Igigi,
93 The heavenly host or 24 elders who sit around the throne called Shuyukh.
94 You should not weep at natural death,
95 But rejoice and welcome the presence of the Aluhum.
96 The Anunnagi bless you with old age, which allows the physical body to rest from the harmful activities that we indulge in every day.
97 Old age prepares humans for their inevitable judgment.

98 So escape not from the possibility of becoming elderly.
99 For it is a honored gift that everyone receives.
100 You may weep for murdered victims or accidents or illness,
101 And life cut off before old age.
102 You can weep for the pain they felt, but not for the transferred from this world to the next.
103 You cannot take from the All, and you cannot add to The All,
104 The All merely shares and you become.
105 The plane of divine reality is the mental spark, the true essence of being.
106 The light of the life in human beings,
107 A divine spark;
108 Reflected spark from ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High, The Highest,
109 Manifesting itself as effect. Light disturbed the supreme balancement of darkness and he created individualism,
110 Or a focal point, which manifests there, as opposed to here.
111 This spark is in each individual, making them a supreme being onto beings, known as Anunnagi, Aluhumaat, then onto Humim beings.
112 Onto human being, onto human, onto men, onto mammal, onto beast-like man, beast, onto demon.
113 As ether being rulers of the agreeable Anunnagi, Sarufaat, who can incarnate on behalf of human beings.
114 The disagreeable Anunnagi Garubaat, can incarnate on behalf of man and the man-beast;
115 Having both male and female gender.
116 For in the spirit, Kadmon, son of
EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 1:116

Atum and his wife Lillith, 117 And Nekaybaw, daughter of Ptah, and his wife Anath, are one being, 118 Thus, you, Kadmon, are Nekaybaw; 119 And you Nekaybaw are Kadmon, 120 He is also called Adam. 121 It is on this plane where the mental spark is formed, 122 The shell of the spiritual body of Kadmon, who is the ruler of Naasuwt, the abode of the Enosites. 123 A spark of divine consciousness, 124 Leading to the development of the human soul; 125 Being in the likeness of the Anunnagi and ANU, El Eloah, The Most Glorified And Exalted’s light as a child of the Aluhum. 126 This spark of consciousness. 127 This mental spark that radiates a part of itself to the planes below it. 128 It projects down to the spiritual plane and forms what you call "the soul." 129 It is the light of ANU, El Eloah, Most Glorified And Exalted becoming life. 130 The spiritual body or ethereal you is the shell of the soul. 131 The spiritual body will be visible as ethereal form to those close to the deceased. 132 This is the spirit together with the two and a half of soul, 133 And the breath of life, it’s the last thing to leave the body, following the soul. 134 The spirit then becomes drowsy and sinks into the preliminary sleep of the spiritual plane. 135 The spiritual body houses the soul of the spiritual etheric plane.

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 1:148

136 When the breath of life ceases to exist in human beings, 137 The ethereal cord and the spiritual body is cut, 138 This allows the person to live an extended, and independent ethereal life. 139 Much like when a baby is born, 140 The umbilical cord is cut from the mother, which he/she once depended upon. 141 The baby comes out and begins a whole new life. 142 The soul is greater than life because when life is no more, the soul remains forever, in that which the being has done that has affected others, his soul is his essence, and he’s remembered time. 143 The soul is greater, it gives you your will to live or die in the physical, thus the physical life of the soul is 1000 years in this realm, and the spiritual life of the soul, as the spirit is the shell of the soul is 43,800 years, but the existence of the soul in the minds of those affected is eternity. 144 When a person dies, the soul and the breath of life, is the last thing to leave the physical body. 145 Then being the human should live to 120 earth years, and 1000 as nature, and a part of nature, on the plane of force, which is the breath of life. His existence goes on to complete the cycle of existence, until, he or she is remembered no more. ANU is remembered, Humbaba is forgotten. 146 This soul is attracted by bacteria, and a form is shaped around it, 147 Which is a body, that is formed by the hand of the Anunnagi, The Most Glorified And Exalted ones, the benevolent ones, 148 On the arms of Enqi, Izat-El, the
Figure 203
The Umbilical Cord Connecting The Child To The Mother Is Likened Unto The Etheric Cord
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 1:148

Angelic Being of Death, son of ANU and Id.
149 Built on the atoms of the physical plane,
150 It manifests as a mortal:
151 Body and spirit,
152 Giving birth to a living soul.
153 The body, the spirit,
154 The living soul is the successor of the earthly plane,
155 A son of the Anunnagi, Kadmon.
156 You were born of the will of ANU, El Eloh:
157 A Living Soul.
158 The mental sparks all connected through the spiritual umbilical cord,
159 The etheric cord.

The Planes

160 The plane of divine truth,
161 Is of Spiritual perfection and attainment,
162 A plane exempt from all carnal desires,
163 Supreme spiritual bliss,
164 It is the level of consciousness.
165 Which is of the daily expression of those you call the ranks of angelic beings:
166 Kohane Zodoq priests, the 23 elders:
167 Akatra'El, Anafi'El, Azbuga, Baariyu'El, Kimu'El, Khayyi'El, Galgali'El, Hani'El,
168 Yufi'El, Yuhu'El, Matatrun, Ragu'El, Qaddisin, Raduari'El,
170 The 24th seat is open to all the newsbearers.
171 And the 25th is the one of the 24

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 1:185

who takes the seat of overseer,
172 As the 19th becomes the 25th in the renewal of history, as Yaanuwn becomes Melchizodoq, which takes place every equinox. when Yanaan personified in the year 1970 a.d., into Issa Al Haady Al Mahdi, called then, Imaam Issa, and he descended on the planet Earth, he took the place of the 25th seat, and another ANUNNAGI was placed in the 19th seat.
173 A nearness to the heart of ANU, El Eloh, Most Glorified And Exalted.
174 It is the school of the Anunnagi of the green light from where they have the ability to personify as x2 x12,
175 And it is here that one is translated from a mental state into that divine state.
176 The mental plane is the plane of the chosen.
177 Rejoice at the glad tidings!
178 The Chosen One, our master, has found the root of all evil, disagreeableness:
179 He has shown us the way of salvation, Nuwaubu.
180 The Chosen One dispels the illusions of our mind, and he breaks the spell of Kingu;
181 And redeems us from the fears of death.
182 The Chosen One, our master, brings comfort to the weary and sorrow-laden;
183 He restores peace to those who are broken down under the burden of life.
184 He gives courage to the weak when they are at times end, and they are ready to give up self-reliance.
185 And they hope the Chosen One has proclaimed the truth, Nuwaubu.
Diagram 93
The Seven Planes

1st Material

2nd Plane of Force

3rd Spiritual Plane

4th Mental Plane

5th Divine Truth

6th Divine Reality

7th Union With Allah

Eternal Bliss

Crown Chakra, and Mental Force Field

Prenal Chakra

Spark Of Life: "Havah" 
... And We Created ... 
Allah and Al Khidr (as)

Guardian Angels

Spirit And Soul: 
Thoughts Are Formed

Emotions Are 
Manifested

The Force Between Voluntary And Involuntary Actions Which Is Life Substance

Governor Of Carnal Desire
(Material, Not Spiritual)
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAUYH RAWUH

Tablet 1:185

186 Let the truth of the Chosen One dwell in your hearts.
187 Extinguish in yourselves every desire that antagonizes the Chosen One.
188 And in the perfection of your spiritual growth you will become like unto him.
189 Those of you here which cannot or will not develop into the Chosen One must perish.
190 For it is the source of your error; it is the cause of your misery.
191 It is those of you who, through flashes of intuitive illumination, from a higher source,
192 Have the ability to perceive that which the ordinary human perceives not.
193 The chosen is that one who finds his normal consciousness level.
194 Expressing a bright light from within the inner sun at the seat of the solar plexus.
195 This plane is the midway plane between the Human Being and the Supreme Being where all those of The Ancient and Mystic Order of Melchizedek spiritually meet. Where they adorn their crimson to black crown, and you listen to hear the tassel bell of happiness sound, where their heart is wrapped with The Noble Sash. A token of authority, dignity, power, honor and reward, worn as a symbol of glory and remembrance of their great path. As they raise in height from degree to degree, 720° is what they will be. 360° master the physical and all 360° opens the way to the spiritual hall, 27, nine to the ninth power of nine. At this point you become "Master" over space and time, knowing no depth, and no height, and you are raised from the darkness of

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 1:211

ignorance to the intellectual light, which endures all temptations when he is tried.
A crown that is his own. The jacket with the wings of an angel is worn.
196 Thus, you have your inner pyramid. Pyra means "the fire," mid means "the center."
197 The nose on the face inhales the oxygen, that ignites the sun in the middle of your chest, where the lotus breastplate rests.
198 And the son of the Anunnaki, Most Glorified And Exalted Ones;
199 Malakوت, which is ruled by Malachi Zodoq.
200 Plane of divine love,
201 A compassion not yet comprehended by human beings, but it will be,
202 Of which Earthly love is only a reflection.
203 A compassion that realizes not only the self,
204 But expresses a compassion which can encompass all.

The True Lights

205 The skin of the soul is the force field of mental substance manifested as the you or Akh or Nafus, spirit.
206 In the lower part of the mental force field,
207 The spirit forms the Khat, physical body as a lower aspect of itself,
208 And it builds the home of the Ba, Rawuh, living soul.
209 The physical form, then, is built around the lower aspect of the spiritual form,
210 The Ba, Rawuh "soul",
211 And the spiritual life determines the form of the body.
EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 1:212

212 The light of the soul as it perspires through the spiritual skin,
213 This is called "the true light;" a result from the light or sun that burns within your solar plexus;
214 It is the dictionary of your emotions.
215 The mental plane is the plane where spirit or soul are outgrown; or thoughts take form.

The Sub-Planes

216 Each plane is broken up into 7 sub-planes,
217 Which are broken up into 7 sub-planes,
218 Down to the 7th degree of 7.
219 The 4th sub-plane of the spiritual plane, is a battleground for the mind of human beings;
220 This is where an external and internal struggle goes on between his higher and lower mind,
221 And emotions are formed vibrating on their own selfish frequency.

Mental Intuition

222 Three sub-planes are the realms of your subconsciousness,
223 And the upper three sub-planes are the realms of your mental intuition,
224 Or the superconsciousness, of Kadmon, son of Atum.
225 It, your superconsciousness,
226 Is from where your soul descends into spirit and forms the body.
227 In the middle chamber,
228 The first,
229 The world,
230 The last.
231 Remember the various levels of the mind,
232 The walking conscious mind,
233 As it works through your everyday awareness,
234 And it is clothed in the matter of the physical plane.
235 The subconscious mind, operates through the sympathetic nervous system, which is the system of cells, tissues, and organs that regulates the body's responses to internal and external stimuli. In vertebrates, it consists of the brain, spinal cord, nerves, ganglia, and different parts of the receptor and effector organs.
236 The subconscious mind as it operates your faculties of intuition;
237 And the wisdom of the mind as it operates through you,
238 As yet, undeveloped qualities of divinity;
239 Are found at the end of the true seeker's path.
240 The plane of force is a plane largely composed of energy forces.
241 And etheric Ka, duplicates of the physical plane's objects.
242 The plane of force is not subject to the law of gravitation as you overstand it.
243 The plane of force is dominated by the law of attraction.
244 Upon the plane of force there is neither distance nor time.
245 There is no heat or cold,
246 Summer or winter,
247 Day or shadow hour.
248 It is a plane of aspiring desires, as well as carnal.
249 The physical plane consists of dense chemical regions of:
250 Solids,
251 Liquids,
the new body in her being,  
298 Not out as you did her Kadmon.  
299 She will be mother of all living, Nekaybaw.  
300 The life force ether also manifests activity in producing semen in the male, Kadmon.  
301 The spark of life,  
302 Be it male or female it comes from your likeness to the Anunnagi Most Glorified And Exalted ones, the benevolent ones.

*The Light Ether*

303 The light ether is the tunnel from which light from the plane of force penetrates,  
304 Spreads, and intermingles within the physical plane.  
305 The light blinds human beings' emotional nature.  
306 Which is to the emotional center in his physical form, which is located in the solar plexus.  
307 The solar plexus is 6 1/2 - 7" inches above the navel, or umbilical seat as the crimson crown stands 61/2 - 7 inches high.  
308 The emotional center superimposes the solar plexus area.  
309 The lobe of the light ether is always in perpetual motion.

*The Mental Ether*

310 The mental ether forms the bridge between the brain structure of the physical form,  
311 And the mental body of the physical individual.  
312 This mental ether is distributed through the brain centers,  
313 And throughout the cerebrospinal nervous system,  
314 Which produces mental waves throughout the atmosphere.  
315 It is by these mental waves that your thought processes function,  
316 And it is because of this mental ether, that thought forms are seen.  
317 The true light, reflecting your every thought.  
318 The mental ether is the channel for the transmission of thoughts,  
319 From one individual to another,  
320 A form called telepathy, "Tell-A-Pthite."  
321 Which will become increasingly responsive in these last days.  
322 In the physical form, the heart is the great center station of life's activity.  
323 When the heart fails to pulsate, the body is dead.  
324 The blood stream carries life throughout the channels of the body.  
325 Being sent there not alone,  
326 But by the pumping action of the heart;  
327 And also by the law of magnetic attraction.

*The Physical Form*

328 The physical form gives off energy from itself,  
329 As well as attracts energies into itself.  
330 From the marrow of the bones which flow the ultra gaseous matter, ether.  
331 It registers as a pale silvery mist throughout the physical form,  
332 With its concentrated points of activity, around all the vital organs.  
333 Its principal seat of activity is at the
Diagram 94
The Male Sperm
highest point, of the right auricle of the heart.

334 The physical body, when one dies,
335 Recycles from the ground in which it is planted, and it becomes life again.
336 It penetrates into the atmosphere as films, or dust particles,
337 And they are breathed into the nostrils of Human Beings,
338 Where they are recycled by triggering nerves in the sinus cavity beneath the pyramid, "nose."
339 That works like a kidney, to sift out the unneeded particles,
340 And that related the chemical composure of that, which is needed into the mother's blood stream.
341 The human flesh is re-animated.
342 This is the process by which a child is given form or flesh in the mother's womb.

The Etheric Double

343 Then there is the etheric double.
344 During the process of birth,
345 The atoms of the new forming physical form,
346 Stick fast to the atoms of the etheric form.
347 The physical form,
348 Without the vital etheric form interpenetrating it,
349 It is only an empty shell that possesses no vital life.
350 The etheric form, after rising out of the physical form at death,
351 Is also only an empty shell and, it disintegrates.
352 It requires the two of them to express life.
353 The etheric body is an interlacing network of etheric wires, that are knitted concentratedly at all the seats along the spine.
354 The principal point of contact is the navel or umbilical seat of light.
355 From there it extends into the spleen, by the nerve ganglia.
356 From the umbilical seat of all human beings', desires arise,
357 For this is an emotional center.
358 A principal station of the subconscious mind in human beings.
359 Though it operates under the influence of the pituitary gland,
360 Or the seat of light, of the third eye at the tip of the nasal pyramid,
361 The brow seat of Horus or Heru, the sun. The eye is at the corner stone of your own pyramid.

Lo! Kadmon, your seed's life will be governed more by emotions, than by will power,
2 Which means that they will think as much with their abdominal brain in the solar plexus,
3 As with the brain in their head.
4 At the present, desire is the motivating factor,
5 And the most powerful force in the human being's life.
6 There are two desires at the root of emotion.
7 Attract: human desire to possess or move towards something,
8 And retreat: human desire to escape something.
9 The spiritual aura extends beyond the outside of the physical form.
10 Since the emotions of Human
**Tablet 2:11**

Beings presently rule their life,
11 Their spiritual form is entering the height of its development.
12 Their spiritual sense organs are starting to speed up,
13 Which means that they are beginning to function on the spiritual.
14 During the hours when their physical consciousness is asleep,
15 With their spiritual sight, their hearing and awareness awakens the dormant spiritual self. This can be preempted by sleep paralysis, to simulate experiences that did not actually happen.
16 This spiritual form contains counterparts of your physical and sense organs.
17 The spiritual form has eyes, nose and mouth,
18 But its organs are not used in the same way as they are on the physical plane.
19 You see through the eyes on the physical plane, and on the spiritual planes, the perception is different.

**Tablet Three**

*The Spiritual Form*

(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! But on the spiritual plane one sees and perceives through the entire physical form, with the eyes, serving only as focal points.

2 Human beings on the spiritual plane far surpass the ranges on which the physical beings are capable.
3 The matter "energy" of which the spiritual form is composed, is constantly in rapid motion.
4 So the sense of seeing,
5 Hearing or tasting,

**Tablet 3:19**

6 Smelling and feeling are not stabilized through any particular nerve channel.
7 The spiritual form also contains a conscious,
8 Which is a counterpart of the physical brain, with this one difference.
9 The spiritual conscious is capable of remembering both your spiritual experiences,
10 And your physical experiences.
11 The mental forcefield embraces the upper part of the physical form,
12 Extending down to the root seat of light, at the base of the spine.
13 Its principle points of contact are the pineal-pituitary area,
14 The throat area,
15 The solar plexus.
16 The seat of consciousness is of the world of light and things focused in the brain, and it passes through the Medulla oblongata into the spinal column.
17 The spinal column is an elongation of the seat of consciousness. The seat of visions and senses in the spiritual world of pure blackness, the realm of the three imagination, and true understanding and bliss, which existed before the light of knowledge and chaos. This peaceful darkness is the hippocampus area of the brain. The seat of God.
18 In that it is a carrier of a liquid ether substance,
19 Which travels upward to the seat of the highest point of brain used, darkness or downward to the seat of light in the root or base of the spine. Liquid ether is equivalent to E2 + E8, which on the physical elementary chart is H₂O₂, that is, 2 hydrogens, and 1 oxygen, producing water. On the etheric chart it's two ether ones, plus one ether eight, to produce liquid ether.
Diagram 95
The Female Ovum
Diagram 96
Four Principles Hebraic Deity

46 TRILLION CREATED BEINGS

HUMANS (HUMIMS)

EXCEPTIONALLY BAD HUMANS

Messianh

CHERUBIM

SERAPEM

46 Is Equivalent To 100% Or All Created Beings

46 Is Equivalent To 100% Or All Created Beings

The Messiah

Of the Fallen Angels
(The Nephilim - Angel Azazel)

The Messiah

Of the Good Angels (Angel Michael)

The Messiah

Of the Human Beings (Half Angel Yashu'a)

Good Humans

Exceptionally Bad Humans

Un-
Conscious Sinners

Conscious Sinners

Good Angels

Seraphim

23 Trillion
Male/Female

23 Trillion
Male/Female
Lo! The ultra gaseous matter, "ether" in the physical form,
2 Is associated with the solids of the body.
3 Such as the structure of the body;
4 The life force, "ether" which is etheric form,
5 Is involved in the fluids of the body, called liquid ether.
6 Such as the blood stream,
7 And the excretions of the ovaries and testes.
8 The spirit is in the blood. The blood is liquid.
9 That spirit acts as a spark that ignites the life in the blood.
10 The life produces a light, which appears as an auratic shell.
11 It in-houses the soul which is the light messenger.
12 This messenger transports information to the conscious and sub-conscious being.
13 The sparks of life trigger the mind, that pulls itself from the mental reservoir of intellect,
14 Which is governed by the oversoul that is connected by an etheric cord.
15 All messages in light forms travel through the cords from the mental reservoir.
16 Etherians are the guardians of this reservoir of intellect called Akasha.
17 Each being receives light messages in their DNAs and RNAs from and through these beings, that are responsible for triggering each moment of thought and action in their existence.

18 So, a harmonious flow of energy and life in the form of light messages must travel to the being.
19 Rendering each being's inner self, etheric.

Lo! The law of health will be based on this fact;
2 It is simple to overstand all.
3 And require only that a human should open their eyes to perceive the great elementary forces which support health.
4 They are these:
5 The blood requires motion,
6 The great central organ of the stomach requires exercise, and a suitable diet,
7 The nervous system requires a regular amount of rest.
8 When the physical and etheric are balanced in a cell,
9 And in all cells of the body,
10 We have harmony,
11 Which results in good health.
12 When the balance between physical, and etheric life force is upset,
13 And too little of the etheric life force is in the cell,
14 And the tissues, and the different parts of the body, which depend on a balance flow of the etheric life force,
15 It will become affected, and you will feel abnormal, in some way and that's when you become ill.
16 If the abnormal, or imbalance condition between the physical and etheric is allowed to continue for any length of time,
Diagram 97
The Etheric Cord When Cut, Frees The Spirit From The Dependancy Of The Physical Body
Diagram 98
The Three Realms

ELOH
46 TRILLION BEINGS

EL LAAHUWT REALM OF ELOH

EL MALAKUWT REALM OF ANGELIC BEINGS

UN- HOLY CHERUBIM
HOLY SERAPHIM

ARCH ANGELS ELOHIM

FALLEN ANGELS THE NEPHILIM
SENT ANGELS THE SONS OF ELOHIM

EVIL HUMANS BLACK AND PALE EVIL BACKWARDS IS EVIL LIVES.

EL NAASUWT REALM OF HUMAN BEINGS

704
Diagram 99
Subtotal Of Will

33 1/3
Serapheem
(Serapheems)
Angelic Beings

33 1/3
Good Human
Beings

33 1/3
Humims
(Humans)
Human Beings

33 1/3
Evil Human
Beings

33 1/3
Qaaribeem
(Cherubeems)
Angelic Beings

Good Serapheem 1/3

Evil Serapheem 1/3
Producing Another Third

Will Power HUMIM 1/3

3/3 = 1 - 46 Trillion Beings
Diagram 100
The Messiahs
Diagram 101
The Seat Of Light Of The Third Eye At The Top Of The Nasal Pyramid
Diagram 102
The Light Is The Spiritual Spinal Column That Links
The Chakras That Shines In The Darkness
Diagram 103
The Brain Cut In Half To Show The Location Of The Pineal Gland (A)
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 5:17

17 Or by any force of circumstances, it cannot be changed very quickly,
18 Not only is the vitality, or strength, of the entire human body taken away,
19 But the person feels weak and distressed.
20 Many of the cells, in various parts of the body,
21 Will begin to break down into their individual strength,
22 And will easily be attacked by the germs or destructive cells that we take
into the body under normal conditions.
23 The result is then, that these imbalance cells throughout your bodies
become diseased,
24 And the disease of different kinds will break out in some inner or outer
part of the body,
25 Before you have an opportunity to know exactly what is wrong.

Two Classes Of Diseases

26 There are two outstanding classifications of diseases.
27 The first is that class based upon
colds,
28 Where congestion of the blood, and congestion of nerve energy occurs,
29 Because the normal temperature of the blood has been lowered,
30 And it ceases to flow and act in the normal manner.
31 The other class of disease is fever
and heat.
32 This is due to the fact that the harmony in the cells has been upset to
such a degree, that the disease germs are
attacking the cells,
33 And in the process of destroying and being attacked,
34 The blood increases in temperature
and we feel as though we are burning up.
35 Between the two classes of colds and
heat, there are hundreds of manifestations.
36 All-in-all it is the imbalance state
which exists between the physical world
and the etheric or spiritual body which
produces illnesses.

Power Of Vitality or energy

37 Each blood cell must have a well balanced power of vitality.
38 As it goes through the arteries, and
veins of the body,
39 This vitality results from a proper
relationship between the etheric form,
and the physical form.
40 When you breathe into your lungs
oxygen,
41 This is physical;
42 On the other hand, there is something else that is in the air which
gives you life and vitality.
43 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The
Most High The Highest puts it there;
44 It is a spiritual life-force called "the
divine breath".

The Divine Breath

45 As a red blood cell leaves the lungs
and goes to the heart, and it is pumped
around and through the system,
46 It throws off some of its oxygen and
vitality, and it picks up a little more of
the mental part that forms its outer wall,
or shell.
47 In this way it strengthens itself, in
the physical sense,
48 But it revitalizes itself as far as the
life force is concerned, in that the life
force is relinquished.  
49 It has distributed at the various capillaries in the physical form, and has given strength and vitality to the physical form in this way.  
50 Eventually, the blood cell starts its journey through the veins to the heart again.  
51 By the time it reaches the heart, it has a strong physical shell with, very little life force in the center of its body.  
52 It is then a revitalized cell,  
53 And the heart sends it up to the lungs once more to receive more of the life force in the center of its body.  
54 Then it descends from the lungs into the heart, to be redirected through the body on its job of distributing vitals and life;  
55 And each time the blood cell in a normal healthy body leaves the lungs, it goes to the heart to steer its great job of vitality.  
56 It is a well balanced, harmonious cell containing the proper proportions of ethereal life force.  
57 But after it has gone its way giving up the life force to the various parts of the body,  
58 And it's ready to come back to the lungs again.  
59 It is an imbalance cell, because its life force has left and changed the balancement.  
60 So it is important to make use of breathing exercises such as Hudu, or what the orientals call Tai Chi  
61 To breath in: A, and to breathe out: Lah;  
62 You need to come in contact with your spiritual self, your etheric form, remember this!  
63 Now you know the composition of your form of Kadmon, son of Atum and Lillith. Atum = A Lillith - Lah. Allah, male yang, Allat, female ying.  

The Seven Degrees Of Substance  
64 The body you wear is composed of seven degrees of substance.  
65 These 7 substances vary in vibration.  
66 Three are the main substances of the physical form,  
67 And 4 of them are the main substances of the spiritual form.  
68 The spiritual form is the body of your life force,  
69 Without it the physical form is without life.  
70 The spiritual form is the pattern upon which the physical form is built.  
71 It is the battery which recharges the physical form with life force.  
72 The form possesses force centers for absorbing, and digesting spiritual forces just as the physical form possesses organs to absorb and digest food.  
73 These vital force centers, you know them as the seats of light and darkness.  
74 The spiritual form is at all times taking tremendous psychic and spiritual forces through its various seats of light from darkness,  
75 And it sends them through the glands of the physical body as well as by the blood stream.  
76 The spiritual form penetrates every cell of the physical form.  
77 It must at all times be able to properly discharge its duties of operation,  
78 That is of properly absorbing and distributing the life force of the unlit universe through its own centers.
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 5:79

79 It must at all times be properly attuned to the dense physical form in order for perfect health to manifest in this lit up world.

The Force Centers

80 The force centers of the spiritual form lay upon, and thoroughly penetrate the glands of the physical form and draw in the solar energy, and life force of the atmosphere.
81 And put them into the physical form by their counterparts, which are the physical glands.
82 These force centers or seats of light, are the sockets into which the glands are plugged, in order for the life force to flow into the physical form, from the unlit world to the lit world.
83 When your body becomes ill, what has happened is the physical and the spiritual forms have somehow become disconnected.
84 The physical is cut off from its source of life force.
85 Some connecting wires between the two forms have been either severed or damaged, and your inner light dulls.
86 Your body begins filling with darkness.
87 The cells starve for the life force, vitality, energy and slowly die if the connection is not repaired.

The Process Of Healing

88 How do the Anunnagi or the angels of the green light fit into the process of healing?
89 How are the healings manifested?
90 What power is at work to help you regain your physical perfection?

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 5:106

91 Sometimes instantly, sometimes over shadow hour, sometimes requiring longer.
92 The great healing force which operates under the direction of the sub-conscious mind is available to everyone.
93 It is a life force which, if properly directed, you could keep perfect every physical form,
94 Which could heal everything.
95 It is the green light directed by MURDUK, peace and blessings of ANU be upon you, ruler of Malakwut.
96 The secret is to overstand how to direct his life force to release tension within.
97 This is to stimulate its vibration to bring all the cells of your physical form into harmony, one with the other.
98 Murduk, peace and blessings of ANU, be upon him, releases this same healing force within El Qutb, the center of the suns of the Green Light.
99 Through the mind power and focuses with a full intensity,
100 Upon the inner world, and upon the acceleration and direction of the inner forces.
101 Also you should employ the use of Tafutal and meditation,
102 And the Visualization of the presence of the green light,
103 And affirmation of the power of its presence,
104 And stimulating it through focalizing the thought force. This is the tremendous life energy within and surrounding the physical form.
105 Through this focalized mind power, the green light forces act like a magnet stimulated within,
106 It begins immediately to attract
From The Swirling Sea Of Ethers Around Us,
107 The sweeping current of green light which is awaiting to be drawn into any reservoir of life force. From the realm of darkness, the mental to the spiritual, to the plane of force, the seat of the green energy.
108 Thus when it is stimulated, the physical form becomes an electromagnetic force field surging with increased power, and it draws more and more potent currents itself from the surrounding ethers.
109 Every molecule, every atom which builds up the cells of the physical body, 110 Is built around a minute center of light, which is the spiritual force. Moving onto the plane of force, the life seat.
111 It is this infinite small light-dot, that is divine in aspect, the life of light from ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL The Most High, The Highest, 112 Which is the secret power that holds together the atom and the molecule, that manifests from the plane of force to the physical plane.
113 It is the center of the molecular solar system.
114 The atom is nothing more than a tiny solar system charged with electric and magnetic power.
115 If the atmosphere around you is completely charged with positive vitality, and the currents of life force is of joy and happiness, it is from the Anunnagi Sarufaat.
116 Kadmon, son of the Atum, our physical form automatically will take enough of it to supply a perpetual flow so that he would never experience illness.

Negative Mental Wave Lengths

117 However, human beings will consistently surround themselves with an aura of negative mental wave lengths, 118 A force-field of hates, 119 Prejudices, 120 And fears, 121 Doubt about The All; 122 This is from the Anunnagi Garubaat.
123 Anxieties about their future, and a complete lack of security and stability, 124 Low moral concepts, corrupted by spiritual values from Sama’El, who is known as the one who was removed from the skies, The Red Light.
125 He is a force field vacant of faith, love, and divine assurance.
126 These negative mental forces completely overpower the life force within the etheric spiritual form from Miyka’El, son of Enqi and Damkina, The Green Light.
127 Indeed the wonder is that the physical form of human beings can survive at all,
128 Embattled on every hand as it is by unpredictable mental forces that will not keep from changing long enough, to recharge and revitalize the cells of which it is composed.
129 The first step necessary to restore perfection on the body is to instill complete faith in ANU, El Eloah Most Glorified And Exalted,
130 And there, does exist a vast reservoir of spiritual and life forces awaiting.
131 It’s only the human being’s mental acceptance of them from the abode Malakuwt.
132 The home of the angelic beings,
Anunnagī sons and daughters of ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.

133 The first act, the act of having faith, is within itself a gigantic step forward, toward breaking the negative mental force field. We need not have faith if we know.

134 The Anunnagī Garubaat and Lucifer, Sama’El, also called Shaytaan and Satan the dragon or beast,

135 Have so crystallized around Human Being’s physical form that it is indeed difficult to destroy the power he, the evil one exerts.

136 This mental force has built a wall,

137 An invisible, but almost impenetrable wall,

138 Which prevents the inflow of the positive spiritual energies that are there.

139 When each child of your seed will be born into the earthly plane,

140 We will shield him from all evil at 30 steps like from the tree,

141 Only you let Sama’El and his 200 sons or Tarnush his father,

142 And the 1/3rd of disagreeable Anunnagī that were cast out of the skies at the very breaking forth of day, into the realm of your children.

143 Now I, Miyka’El, have shown you the secrets of life and breath.

144 If you will, you will become as one of us, Anunnagī again.

145 However, if not, you will go down into the Earth.

146 The gate will always be opened, the vortex which is the pathway, to you if you can climb the path to the pure green light,

147 Which will lead you home.

148 The crystal city awaits only the 144,000.

149 Each of you shall be called when your DNA explode in awareness, and at that exact moment is when you are truly not alone.

150 Your etherian parents have sent forth the Anunnagī to enlighten the chosen amongst you.

151 Once your mind’s eye is open, and you can truly see with your inner being, then you will be prepared.

152 And the ladder will be let down for you to climb each step to your place in the crystal city.

---

Lo! Sexual Reproduction is the union of 2 cells to form one or more.

2 This one formed cell, then grows into a new living being or beings.

3 The organs of the reproductive system may be divided into 2 groups:

4 The gonad, which means the male and female sex organs;

5 The testes and ovaries, in which they produce egg cells or oocytes, a cell from which an egg, or ovum develops by meiosis; a female gametocyte, in which that produces germ cells called spermatozoa,

6 And hormones called testosterone, estrogen, and progesterone.

7 And two, a series of ducts for the transportation of germ cells.

8 In the male, the penis is prepared to transfer germ cells into the body of the female.

9 In the female, the uterus is changed or arranged to support the growth and development of the new living being.

10 The spermatozoa, plus the secretions of the seminal vesicles, of the prostrate
Diagram 104
DNA - Deoxyribonucleic Acid
Diagram 105
RNA - Ribonucleic Acids
gland and of the bulbo-urethral glands, make up the semen, which is ejaculated into a woman.

11 This thick, grayish-white fluid has an average pH of about 6.5.

12 Semen or white blood is ejected by means of contraction of the smooth muscle of the prostrate gland.

13 And the contraction of a certain muscle in the urethra.

14 In the average male, each cubic centimeter of semen contains 777,777,777 sperm cells.

15 However, only one spermatozoon can fertilize an oocyte or an egg, and all that is left, the remainders will disintegrate.

16 The fertilized egg reaches the uterine cavity in about 27 hours after fertilization.

17 The frontal sinus is the cavity located between the eye.

18 This is the sinus which accumulates mucous between the eyes.

19 Women who are pregnant have a lot of sinus problems, and especially during the first few months of pregnancy.

20 And this is because she has a lot of mucus built up in her sinus cavities.

21 Which are responsible for sifting the particles so that they may be regenerated as flesh.

22 This process takes place in what is called the sinus erectus.

23 Which is a cavity located outside the cerebellum region of the brain.

24 Each follicle of hair has its own nerves, which are connected to the brain.

25 These nasal hairs filter particles that are breathed in;

26 Each particle is energy.

27 The fertilized egg is nourished during its passage from the fallopian tubes to the uterine cavity,

28 By the secretions from the mucous membrane lining the tube.

29 The uterus is a hollow thick walled, muscular organ.

30 Its cavity communicates with those of the fallopian tubes above, and with the vagina below.

31 The upper portion of the uterus is called the body.

32 And the lower constricted portion is called the cervix.

33 The portion of the body above the entrance of the uterine tubes is referred to as the fundus:

34 Which simply means, the upper part of a hollow organ, from the embryo stage of a fetus. The mucous helps to shape the body.

35 As the baby develops, it forms a gland called the aortic gland, which lie one on either side of the aorta in the region of the inferior mesenteric artery, develops.

36 The aortic gland measures about one centimeter in length;

37 By the 6th month of development, the aortic gland is at full development.

38 It helps the baby continue to develop its physical composition.

39 The baby can will its own death, and cause the gland not to continue to develop.

40 This gland will cease to function thereby causing what you call "still birth".

41 The size of the aortic gland will decrease in size with age, and after puberty,

42 Which ranges in different ages depending on the hormonal changes.

43 It can only be seen under a microscope.

44 The aortic gland will reappear
Diagram 106
An Electric Field And Its Nodes Surrounding
The Human Being's Body
Diagram 107
The Human Body Turning Itself Into A Ship
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Infinite Boundless</th>
<th>FIRST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SECOND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THIRD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOURTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIFTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIXTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEVENTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EIGHTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosom Of YHVH Elie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maker-Finisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Represents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentagon = Impeccal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And Four Points = 360° Degrees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Having Four Right Angles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptagon = Impeccal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Points Equaling 180° Degrees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Having Three Sides and Two Angles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between The Two Points Is The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circle A Line Whose Point Is Its</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite Boundless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 6:44

within 48 hours before a person dies,
45 And it brings on the setting in of the rigor mortis process.
46 Which is the temporary rigidity of muscles occurring after death.

The Kidney And The Liver

47 The kidney and liver work together to cleanse the body of its liquid impurities.
48 The liver filters poisons from the blood, and it is the largest gland in the body,
49 It lies across the width of the abdomen at the lower margin of the ribs
on your right side.
50 The liver has many functions which are important in the body,
51 Including the production of bile, a bitter, yellowish liquid necessary for the complete digestion of fats.
52 Bile is about 98% percent water.
53 Among the solid substances dissolved in the water are bile pigments,
54 Which give the bile a golden, brown color. Also in the bile are bile salts,
55 Which emulsify the fats in the small intestine.
56 This is a necessary step before the fats can be broken down into fatty acids
and glycerol.
57 About a pint to two quarts of bile is secreted daily by the liver.
58 The kidney filters poisons from all the other liquids in the body.
59 The two kidneys, each resembling a five-inch long kidney bean,
60 Are located on either side of the vertebral column, just under the ribs.
61 Two large arteries, the arteries pertaining to the renal organ, liver,
62 Deliver about one quarter of the blood discharged from the heart into the kidneys.
63 An enormous quantity of blood, about 1800, or 1900 quarts, passes
through the kidneys every day.
64 The kidneys filter waste substances-excess water,
65 Urea, mineral salts, and other products from the blood.
66 They return the blood to the heart through 2 renal veins.
67 The only substances that do not pass through the kidneys are those that are too large;
68 Red and white blood cells platelets, droplets of fat, and very large protein substances.
69 These substances return to the main blood circulation.
70 In each kidney the waste substances collect and are expelled in fluid form through a ureter.
71 Everyday the body produces about, two quarts of urine.

The Life Span Of A Human Being

72 The life span of human beings can vary from the death in the womb to no more than 120 years.
73 The supreme being or soul of the human being would live to the equivalent of 1000 Earth years.
74 For every one day for the Anunnagi of the 2100 years,
75 That would mean that there are 365 days in an Earth year based on the movement of your planet around your sun;
76 Each year of that would be 365,000 days at 1000 years per one of those.
78 Three hundred and 65 days of your 365 day year.
Diagram 109
Male Testes And Reproductive Organs
Diagram 110
Female Fallopian Tube And Reproductive Organs
Diagram 111
An Etherian Of Pure Energy
Diagram 112
The Human Kidney - One Of The Vital Organs
Diagram 113
The Human Liver - One Of The Vital Organs
79 So then you multiply 365,000 x 120 years and the answer is, 43,800,000 years that each human being’s soul lives.

80 The actual manifestations of the opening of the 7th seal was the sighting of the 6-pointed star.

81 It was there, that those Anunnagi listened to his diabolical plans to overthrow Miyka’El.

82 He seduced them with his disagreeable suggestions.

83 Some of the Jinn repented and ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, The Most High, forgave them.

84 They became protectors of the gate of Gan the enclosed garden of delight and the ark of the tabernacle,

85 They are the 4 beasts of hideous forms, from St’laat,

86 They protect the 23 elders.

87 One has the face of the disagreeable in the form of a male living being;

88 The next has the face of a lion with the nature of the disagreeable;

89 The next has the face of a bull with the aggressive nature;

90 And the next has the face of an eagle, having a treacherous nature.

91 After the defeat of Shakhar and his army, the Anunnagi divided according to the nature of their creation:

92 There were the Anunnagi Garubaat who fought against Miyka’El, son of Enqi and Damkina. They were created of poisonous smokeless fire, the amber light.

93 Then there were the Anunnagi Sarufaat who remained loyal to Miyka’El.

94 They all came together from all the points in Illyuwn.

95 All the planets of the father constellation before the birth of the planet Earth,

96 And were created from the pure illuminating violet light that shrouded their beloved angelic ruler, Miyka’El.

97 When his state for his green essence is of the physical state the life force of vegetation,

98 These ANUNNAGI began to live separately according to their nature,

99 And on that great day when Ninurta put Zuen to death, and all of the Anunnagi, the good Sarufaat rejoiced at the return of the Akasha Records, The Tablets of Destiny,

100 To the hands of the great Enlil, on that self same day did the son of Tarnush, who is called Zuen, vow vengeance on the creation of the Anunnagi called Adama.

101 He, Haylal, son of Shakhar, known also as Sama’El and Nakhash, who is Iblis gathered his 200 and cried, revenge must be!

102 And in time when the Anunnagi had placed these chosen beings in the enclosed garden of delight, Nakhash set out for his revenge to undermine Kalka’El and to turn him into a liar in the eyes of his creation.

103 By whispering evil suggestions into the heart of the female part of Kadmon did Nakhash accomplish his plan, and caused this great plan to foil. For man did begin to doubt the Anunnagi,

104 And refuse to give the third part of himself into their trust. Thus man fell from the grace of the Anunnagi, and into the clutches of Nakhash who is Iblis.

105 This Nakhash vowed to alter all the deeds that appear disagreeable and make them appear agreeable, to the seed of this third son.
106 Kadmon, who was once in the image and after the likeness of the Anunnagi,
107 Being both agreeable from his father Atum, and disagreeable from his mother Lillith.
108 Thus it is said, "now Kadmon has become like one of us,
109 To know his agreeable side and his disagreeable side, when at first, like a lion raised with sheep,
110 He knew only one side", thus he too had to be maimed; and this momentum had led to the removal of the Barathary Gland which produces the hormone serine,
111 A green substance that filters the chlorine through the body and activates the melanin,
112 Stimulating the nerve fibers in the hippocampus area of the brain, that opens the higher senses.
113 With this removed, he became maimed, and no longer a deity, a mere mortal.
114 His son, Seth's son, became a mortal called Enos, and he cut off from the courts of the Anunnagi from their presence, from their guidance, and from their voices was assigned but one, Tammuz who is called Yahweh.

Tablet Seven
The Forces Of Will
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! It is these 2 forces of agreeable and disagreeable that have a direct influence on the "Will" of human beings, yet they are but one force. ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High created the agreeable Anunnagi from the light, and the Jinn or the Anunnagi of the lesser light from the fire.
2 Thus, it is related that in order for ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High, to create anything spiritual or physical, there had to be a state to contain something. This condition was the state of nothingness.
3 So splendid and fine was the state of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High's existence, that it was not even included in creation.
4 So ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High created a state of nothingness in which to place the 99 elements that make up the "something" known. The sum of things, 'weight'.
5 Then he created something. That something was in a state of darkness; a state of supreme balancement. One of the first things which ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High The Highest created inside the darkness, was light in the darkness.
6 This light fathered objects, and objects create subjects, creating subjection. When the light manifested in the darkness,
7 It became the name of ANU, being he fathered light. In time light gained a purpose,
8 That was in opposition to the very darkness in which it was created.
9 In due time, that light wanted to rule the darkness too. In fact it emerged itself in the darkness until there was no darkness.
10 Yet, light must reflect; reflection has a point in time and space,
11 Thus the brightest of lights is merely a beam in supreme balancement,
12 Thus light can never remove the darkness,
13 But merely wear its garment and
dream of its authority. Thus, you have
the spark of life, the living.
14 One of the first things which ANU,
The Source created was the quill.
15 And of the first things which ANU,
who is, who is who he is, created, was
the intellect,
16 And he commanded as he pleased.
17 He said:
18 'By you I grant and by you I forbid,
19 By you I establish, and you I
appoint'.

_Table Eight
The Enosite (Mortal Man)
(19X3 = 57)_

Lo! All of you children of Nuwaubu,
who have embarked upon the name
Nuwaubian,
2 I, your Master Teacher, who, you
know as Nayya Malachi Zodoq
York-El, have been sent to you to break
the spell.
3 I am about to Impart upon your
mind, the mechanics of what you call
the master organ, or simply "the brain,"
which works with the mind.
4 Know that your mind was a special
gift given to you by your ancestors,
5 Whom I call your descendants,
6 For they came down to you from
above.
7 They are called Anunnagi, who are
the Aluhum,
8 And Al Malaa’ikat, The Angelic
Beings,
9 The Ruler of which is Al Maluk Ul
Maluk,
10 Who is ANU, called El Elohi, or
ANU, Allah and Yahuwa, or Theos, or
God to many.
11 All within the EL KULUWM,

THE ALL.
12 Within the confines of these pages,
you shall embark upon the knowledge
of The Mind,
13 In which is working with the brain
and the nervous system.
14 Three out of your whole body and
being.
15 The brain is one of the most
intricate of organs within itself,
16 And it was created by El Elohi, The
Most High.
17 This knowledge which I am giving
to you, has never before been taught to
you by any.
18 Remember, my dear Nuwaubian,
with Right Knowledge, you can receive
Right Wisdom, and a Right
Overstanding over all.
19 This is the science of your way of
life, Nuwaubu,
20 Which is the Millah of the
Anunnagi, the Aluhum.
21 Let me begin by giving you the
nature of the Humim,
22 Who is the mortal man, the human
being, known as the Enosites,
23 The children of Enos, the son of
Seth, who is called in tones Sheth, and in
rhythm Shiyth, and his wife Aqlimiyah.
24 Oh ye children of Enos, know that
ye all have fell from being to supreme
being,
25 To human being, to human,
26 To man, to mortal,
27 To mammal, don’t fall any further,
my children.
28 Study this small scroll.
29 When the enosites searches for
happiness, they invariably turn to
external objects, and events for
satisfaction.
30 They merely think, "if I can just
have that car",
31 Or "if I were just able to get that
job,"
32 Or "if I only lived here or there, then I would be happy."
33 They have no perception of the fact, that the mind may be still, and at peace
for a short time on attaining the desired
object,
34 But eventually, the mind becomes
tired of its newly made toy, and seeks
treasure elsewhere still in search of
happiness.
35 However, know this my child; each
time the external objects fail to bring
happiness,
36 The Enosite may acquire new
material possessions,
37 A position with more responsibility,
money and a new dream home,
38 Being locked in person, place, and
things.
39 However, my child, there always
remains the same mind!
40 However your mind is an elusive
animal to tame.
41 Many a theories exist as to how it
works, yet the human process seems to
remain intangible.
42 Why does one so often find him or
herself caught in the same frustration,
and the same problems?
43 It is said that this is a free society,
but in truth, it is each Enosite's own
desires, and emotions that blind the
Enosite.
44 Consider this enosite; a person who
smokes cigarettes daily, claiming they
are determined to stop "tomorrow,"
45 How many years has the enosite
been caught in this parade?
46 The Enosite truly wants to be free
of the habit,

47 But he/she lacks the necessary
control of his or her own mind.
48 In a sense, the mind is like a record
or laser disc.
49 It contains grooves, or impressions.
50 These impressions are formed when
certain thought waves become habitual.
51 The benevolent example would be,
"if an Enosite passes a bakery and sees a
chocolate cake in the window,
52 "How delicious, the Enosite says; I
will buy that cake."
53 If he or she ignores that thought
wave and turns his or her mind to
something else, then no pattern is
formed.
54 However if he or she identifies with
the thought,
55 The Enosite gives life to it.
56 The Enotics buys the cake, looking
forward to enjoying it as dessert for that
evening.
57 Now, suppose the enosite finds he
or she must pass that same bakery every
Wednesday and Friday.
58 Each time the enosite goes by, he or
she recalls that wonderful cake again,
59 And he/she purchases another.
60 Now ponder this: what was
originally just a flash in the mind has
become a force in his or her life.
61 Grooves in the mind are not
necessarily negative.
62 There can be grooves in the mind
which are uplifting,
63 And then there are those which
brings one down.
64 There must be a striving to develop
love,
65 Compassion,
66 A sense of service,
67 Cheerfulness,
68 Kindness,
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 8:69

69 And many other qualities,
70 Which not only make one's own life
happy,
71 But which radiates to others.
72 Everyone wants to be his or her
best.
73 Each person would like to think
that he or she is perfect.
74 Yet, despite these repeated
resolutions, every person finds out so
many times that he/she is less than what
he or she would like to be.
75 The cause of this predicament is the
"ego," or the ankee (אבק), which is in
Aramic Hebrew, or Al That (אלה) in
Syriac Arabic, and ego (εγώ) in Greek.
And as we say in Nuwaubic Thawut
(☎крлчєє).
76 The ego, my child is the cause of all
bondage, and it is the chief barrier to the
experience of reality.

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 10:3

6 And let him, or his followers not into
your hearts, for he and they would only
lead you through the doors of misery.
7 However, through the teachings of
the Ancient Mystic Order Of
Melchizedek, also known as A.M.O.M,
you can learn how to burn out the ego.
8 Through the journey of this Holy
Tablet, I will impart upon your minds
the works of the ego.
9 The ego, is the self-arrogating aspect
of the mind.
10 The ego is the greatest obstacle to
obtaining peace,
11 For it is that which occupies the
mind with whether we are better or
worse,
12 Possess more or less, and have
greater or lesser power than others.
13 The ego is attended by desire,
14 Pride, anger, delusion, greed, jealousy,
15 Lust, hatred, racism,
16 And leadership.
17 The ego is the most difficult aspect
of the mind to control,
18 For its nature is such that it deludes
even while one is striving to overcome
it.
19 When the ego is subdued, energies
can then be utilized constructively for
personal growth and the service of
others.

Tablet Nine

The Ego

(19X1 = 19)

Lol! Nuwaubians, one of the schools,
which I, your Master Teacher, known as
the Reformer, Al Mujaddid, Al
Mukhlis, Yaanuwn, Rabboni, Al
Imaam, and Melchizedek. I have many
names for the many cloaks I wear. I
must take you through, is the school of
the ego.
2 Know ye that, this is one of the
hardest attribute to destroy.
3 This is the attribute that is carried out
mostly by the evil reptilian one,
Sama'el, also known as Zuen, or The
Devil,
4 He who is the son of Shakhar and
Mylitta.
5 Reject him and his attributes,
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 10:4

4 Then there are those who are absorbed, by the negative and the depressed,
5 And they seem to actually draw energy out of people in their environment.
6 The reason for this my child; is because; there is a power contained in thought.
7 Know ye that it is very subtle,
8 Yet, it does exist and it is extremely "powerful."
9 Whether a person is aware of it or not, the enosite is constantly transmitting and receiving thoughts,
10 This my child, is why people have experiences of what you call ESP, or (extra sensory perception) from time to time.
11 Some wish to call these experiences coincidence, but they are not!
12 Every thought has weight, shape, size, form, color, quality, and power.
13 For example, a spiritual thought has a blue color, when you combine yellow and blue you get green, the green light.
14 While yet, a thought charged with anger and hatred bears the color red.
15 A thought is like an object.
16 Just as an apple can be given to your friend, or taken back,
17 So also it is possible to give a useful powerful thought to someone, and take it back.
18 There is a power, an energy, into which each person can tap if the enosite only knows it is available to them.
19 This force inspires, encourages, reinforces,
20 And gives strength to all those who seek to grow in a positive direction.
21 Many a enosites however, are unaware of this resource,

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 10:31

22 Or they have misconceptions about it.
23 They are like the farmer who moved to a house in the city,
24 And they live in darkness because he or she did not know what those strange sockets in the walls were.
25 The light is there and available to all: John 1:5 states:
   The light shineth in the darkness, but the darkness comprehended it not"
26 We need only to connect ourselves with the current and become a child of light.
27 That literally means that "the light force shine in the darkness and the darkness has never been able to put it out, or comprehend it".And again in El's Holy Garun, the 57th chapter, the 28 verse, originally (94:28) in part it says:
   He will provide for you a light by which ye shall walk (straight in your path).
And also in Daniels the 1st degree, the 22nd verse, which was given to our Prophet Daniel the son of Jarah and Gebbar, where it says:
   He reveals deep and secret things' he know what is in the darkness, and light dwells with him.

"The Law Of Fate (Gadur)"

28 The law of fate, my child there is a law in physics that states,
29 "For every action there is an equal opposite reaction."
30 To express it popularly, it is said that what goes around, comes around."
31 Yashua Ha Mashiakh whom ye Christians call Jesus, and ye Muhammadan call Isa, who is known spiritually as Sananda taught,
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 10:32

32 These are all expressions of the law of fate, of cause and effect.
33 Whatever thought or deed comes from a person will be returned to the enosite.
34 It may not come in the same form,
35 But sooner or later each person will confront the result of his or her own actions.
36 These reactions are not always experienced immediately.
37 Sometimes Enosite,
38 Reactions are not easily learned,
39 And negative patterns may be concentrated for many years.
40 A single lifetime my child,
41 May not be sufficient for one to obtain perfection.
42 Some people create a hell for themselves.
43 This is why some people may have it hard; and others have it easy.
44 One healthy and another is crippled.
45 One is cheerful and another is depressed.
46 One extroverted, and the other is introverted. One successful and the other unsuccessful.
47 It is neither cruel fate, nor a distant and unconcerned fate,
48 That set the stage for these situations,
49 But one’s own fate, you.
50 As revealed to our servant Ahmad,
51 Who is called in tones Akhmad,
And in rhythm Muhammad,
52 Who is the son of Abdullat and Amina,
53 It is he who received El’s Qur’aan from the Anunnagi Aluhum Nusqu,
54 And he who bears the title Gabri’el,
55 The son of Rasi’el and Zamma’el,
56 Where it states in the original order

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 11:13

57 An Enosite’s life is his or her own responsibility.

Tablet Eleven
"Health & Relaxation"
(19X3=38)

Lo! Oh my children,
2 What I must impart upon your minds is the importance of a healthy, mind, body and soul, and a proper relaxation. Remember my child, the very words healthy, and health begins with the word heal. To heal one’s self is step one.
To heal one’s mind will heal one’s whole body. And relaxation is simply to learn to relax.
3 What ye must always remember is:
4 By taking proper care of your physical body, you are protecting your inner spirit,
5 And by poisining your physical body, be it through drugs, alchohol,
6 Cigarettes, junk food,
7 Sugars, or salts, and I can go on,
8 You are doing serious harm to your spirit, and it becomes weaker and weaker.

9 Through the teachings of the Ancient And Mystic Order Of Melchisedek, A.M.O.M,
10 You will be taught on how to nourish your body, as well as your soul.
11 Know ye that, proper exercise, proper breathing,
12 Proper relaxation, proper diet, an intake of much water, and positive thinking are the requisite attendant that lead to a healthy, dynamic, and effective existence.
13 Proper relaxation is needed to maintain mental, spiritual, and physical
health.
14 Many of ye think that relaxation involves leaving home for some exotic place,
15 Where the mind and body are ceaselessly pumped with stimulants and depressants;
16 And a full range of other damaging delights.
17 True relaxation comes from removing the stimuli visual edible and otherwise;
18 And tuning into the inner awareness.
19 Like any piece of sturdy machinery, enosite's physical and mental bodies can take quite a bit of abuse before giving any signs of protest.
20 Unfortunately, in western thinking it has become a practice to ignore the basic rules of health,
21 And the concept to think that a pill here or there will relieve symptoms;
22 Will actually bring about well-being, and quite the opposite is true.
23 Pain in the body is a warning,
24 Like a red light on the instrument panel of a car.
25 Taking this or that compound of chemicals to remove the symptoms is the same as taking a hammer and breaking the red light.
26 It does nothing to solve the problem,
27 And in fact may make it worse,
28 While only giving the appearance of helping.
29 Many chemicals ingested are not useful to the body, and cannot be eliminated,
30 And are therefore merely stored.
31 The medicines accumulate, along with the food additives that are eaten in

such abundance,
32 On the average of 25 pounds per person, per year.
33 They combine with each other to literally poison the system.
34 The effects may not be felt for many years.
35 This does not mean, that there is no need for modern medicine, yet the herb of your own choice is much better.
36 But often doctors are considered to have some form of absolute knowledge.
37 Too often, frequent visits to the local GP (general practitioners) specialist, or psychologist are substituted for living a healthy life.
38 Most of the diseases of the mind and body, can be eliminated by following the five basic points.

**Tablet Twelve**

"Diet"

\(19 \times 5 = 95\)

L0! Thou should ponder on taking proper diet for thy self,
2 Which ye can also learn through the teachings of the Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek,
3 Improper diet is another hindrance to spiritual progress.
4 All foods have distinct energies.
5 Just as the physical body is formed from the gross physical portions of the foods that are eaten.
6 So the mind is formed from the more subtle portions.
7 If the food is impure, the mind also becomes impure.
8 Cigarettes, liquor, narcotics, and fast foods
9 And too much meat are the most detrimental, in fact meat at all.
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 12:10

10 Meals should be simple, light,
11 And nutritious.
12 Seafood, my child is healthy,
however not in excess.
13 Most people eat far more than is
necessary,
14 Merely out of habit or for a sense of
gratification.
15 An immoderate diet is the cause of
the great majority of diseases,
16 Which are encountered in modern
society.
17 The mind is always looking for an
excuse to avoid discipline.
18 Ye must always listen to the inner
voice of the self.
19 There is two sides to you.
20 One hundred and eighty degrees of
agreeable and 180 degrees of
disagreeable.
21 One percent is all that is needed to
shift your emotion.
22 One hundred and eighty one to the
left start the path of disagreeable action,
or very agreeable.
23 You are in control.
24 Listen to the voice of agreeable
things.
25 Rather than to the complaints of
the disagreeable mind.
26 What goes into the human body
correlates directly to the efficiency with
which the brain function.
27 Recent studies show that certain red
food coloring creates hyperactivity in
children,
28 And that refined sugar can cause
emotional instability, and this is what
most start their children on.
29 These are just two examples of the
substance that are heedlessly consumed;
30 Without overstanding the effect on
the body and mind.

31 Each of which have two parts.
32 The body is 1. voluntary, 2.
involuntary,
33 That which you control and that
which takes control of itself.
34 The mind: 1 good and 2 evil, which
also try to take control.
35 Many intakes are bad, although not
categorized as harmful foods,
36 These substances should be strictly
avoided:
37 Marijuana
38 Cigarettes
39 Alcohol, drugs
40 There is a growing awareness that
our health is directly affected by what
we eat.
41 Almost any disease can be cured by
either a change in diet, or a short period
of fasting,
42 And with no medication at all.
43 This is not only true of physical
disorders,
44 But of many mental difficulties as
well.
45 It is particularly important that
pregnant mothers have this awareness,
46 For too often they do not realize the
effect of their diet on the developing
fetus.
47 Contrary to the popular concept, it
is not vegetarians who do not get
enough protein,
48 But rather heavy meat-eaters who
take in an excess of protein.
49 "Animal protein contains a high
concentration of uric acid,
50 Which is a nitrogen compound
similar to ammonia.
51 It is not water soluble and it cannot
be broken down by the liver.
52 Thus, though a certain amount is
eliminated,
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAHYUH RAWUH

Tablet 12:53

53 The greater portion of uric acid is deposited in the joints.
54 The results of this is referred to as arthritis.
55 Hardening of the arteries and heart disease are two of the most common maladies in the western world.
56 Where the greatest amount of meat is consumed.
57 The culprit, my child; is "cholesterol" which also cannot be eliminated from the body.
58 This forms fatty deposits along the walls of the heart and arteries,
59 And this gradually thickening until they are clogged, and inflexible.
60 The major source of cholesterol comes from the hundreds of pounds of animal tissue and it's fats that each person consumes each year.
61 Heart disease, hardening of the arteries, and arthritis are common infirmities,
62 However the one that strikes the most fear in the hearts of westerners is cancer.
63 Many substances have been found to create cancer in animals,
64 However, results always seem to indicate that the amount consumed by the average person is insufficient to create cancer.
65 What is not revealed is that the accumulation of these poisons over a period of years does create cancer.
66 These substances have innumerable chemicals that are injected into animals.
67 These increase weight to yield more dollars per animal.
68 Nitrites, food coloring, artificial hormones,
69 And even arsenic are amongst the chemicals contained in animal flesh by the time it goes on the supermarket shelf,
70 These plus the many other additives consumed by members of an industrialized society,
71 Collect in the body and they are stored in the tissues.
72 Cancer occurs when the cells react to these excessive toxins in a sense,
73 Mutating into cells, which reproduce uncontrollably.
74 So much for the horrors of the meat industry.
75 There are several other interesting physical and spiritual reasons for not eating meat.
76 One is that it takes four times as much grain to feed animals,
77 Than for an enosite to consume it directly.
78 This raises a moral question in regard to sharing our resources with poorer people.
79 Plants are the original source of energy for all living things,
80 As they store the energy of shamash, the sun through photosynthesis.
81 A person who does not eat a lot of meat not only taxes nourishment from the original source,
82 But their diet is more economical with regards to cost and it's the best utilization of available land.
83 Sea food is very good for you, but that too can be taken in excess.
84 Another more interesting fact is that an Enoites' digestive system is not one of a carnivore.
85 His or her teeth are designed through mutation, for biting and mashing original vegetables.
86 But after so much mixing now many, Nuwaubians have canine teeth

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 12:86

736
EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 12:86

for tearing flesh,
87 Which is why an Enosite ages,
tenderizes, and cooks his or her meat to
make it more eatable.
88 Diet also alters the person’s very
appearance, from hu-man to animal, as
well as his/her nature.
89 Meat eaters are much more violent.
90 The human liver is proportionally
smaller than that of a meat-eating
animal,
91 And it is not built to handle the
filtering of animal poisons.
92 Also the alimentary canal, which is
short in carnivorous animals speeds
poisons through the body quickly,
93 It is quite long in an enosite, as it is
in any vegetarian animal.
94 Note the untruth that you need
meat, or that you will lose weight if you
don’t eat meat.
95 Herbivores are much larger than
carnivorous animal.

Tablet Thirteen
"Concentration"
(19X3 = 57)

Lo! Concentration my child is the act
or process of concentrating.
2 To concentrate is to focus, center, or
to bring or direct one’s mind toward a
common center or objective.
3 Concentration is a very important
principle,
4 One that you should practice and try
to master,
5 For contrary to the belief, that the art
of concentration is simple,
6 Efficient concentration is not easily
achieved.
7 Your world, oh mortal; is the
materialization of the thought forms of
divine intelligence.
8 It exists as vibration.
9 Just as there are waves of heat, light,
electricity, and energy,
10 There are also thought waves.
11 Thought has tremendous power.
12 Everyone experiences it to some
degree.
13 It could be used a thousand times
more effectively;
14 If one had a comprehensive
overstanding of the working of thought
vibration,
15 The techniques for controlling
them,
16 And the method of transmitting
them to others at a distance,
17 Which is called telepathy, tele-path.
the path through the mind to mind.
18 One of your four higher senses.
19 By overstanding and realizing the
powers of the mind,
20 One can see distant objects,
21 Hear distant sounds,
22 Send messages to any part of the
universe,
23 Heal people thousands of miles
away,
24 And move to distant places in no
time.
25 There is no limit to the power of the
mind!
26 Consider: When flowing loosely
over a wide area,
27 Every force in nature moves slowly
and with less power than if gathered in
one mass and directed through a single
restricted outlet.
28 Dammed and accumulated, the once
sluggish and leisurely flow of a river
rushes out with amazing force through
the stream.
29 The warm rays of Shamash, which
you know as the sun, focused through a magnifying glass becomes hot enough to burn objects.
30 Such is the power generated by the concentration of force.
31 This natural law is also applicable to an enosite in all branches of activities.
32 Mental concentration is the fixing of the mind for an extended period of time on one external point.
33 There can be no concentration without something on which the gathered rays of the mind can rest.
34 It must be a single object or idea.
35 People sometimes pride themselves on being able to think of two things at once.
36 The mind does not work this way!
37 Its oscillating waves are merely bouncing back and forth with lighting velocity between the two ideas.
38 The mind can only do one thing at a time.
39 Anyone who can imagine that a mundane chore such as dish washing, goes faster;
40 If they are thinking of palm trees and a sunny beach are fooling themselves.
41 Their mental waves are moving between the daydream and task at hand.
42 The attention actually given to the work is thus slowed down, because of the constant interruptions,
43 And the hands slow down too.
44 How much better to keep the mind on one point and finish the job in half the time.
45 Everyone possesses the ability to concentrate to some degree.

Example:

Tablet Fourteen
"Pleasure And The Mind"
(19x2=38)

Lo! I, Your Master Teacher will speak to you on pleasures.
2 Worldly pleasures intensify the desire for greater enjoyment.
3 The mind can never be satisfied,
4 No matter how many pleasures it is fed.
5 Emotions become dangerous, when
they become motion.
6 It is these emotions that make you fight which leads to wars;
7 Emotions which lead to greed, which causes you to over eat and leads to diseases;
8 Or you eat yourself to obesity, or death.
9 Emotions are which lead to your need and what you want; and sex which leads to lust, luster.
10 You are exceptionally apt to get AIDS, if you let your emotions, be controlled by lust, or the luster of it make you go out and buy, or being a sexual instrument to give you pleasure.
11 Then you will be an AIDS victim,
12 Because the fact that you need a vibrator, shows you have a lack of self-control;
13 And if the opportunity arises for you to have sex you'll take chances,
14 Not caring what the consequences might be, even if it's possible death.
15 When you're emotional and calm you're okay.
16 I'm not saying don't have feelings.
17 Don't cry, or let your anger get you into trouble, because you can't control your mouth.
18 When you are over emotional sexually, you take chances you normally wouldn't and you will regret once you have AIDS, because you can't do anything about it.
19 When you're over emotional you can get into a fight, and have regrets,
20 Or a person who is obese now, has regrets that they're fat and say:
21 "I wish I could lose weight."
22 Like getting fat wasn't their problem, from the beginning.
23 This is your own trinity: 1) me, 2) myself, 3) and I.
24 These emotions lead to other emotions like fear and regret:
25 A person with A.I.D.S. now realizes, I'm going to die,
26 The person who is obese and has all this fat around their heart realizes with their added worry, aggravation, which increases the chances of dying, say:
27 "I'm going to die," and emotions link into motion.
28 When you give into your emotion, you give up a part of your divinity.
29 That means when you're upset by something,
30 You are no longer in control of yourself,
31 And therefore you're under the rule of another.
32 They can't stay out of your mind.
33 However, you can be under, or in control of your own divinity,
34 And surrender your divinity to another who is in authority. The saying is: Believe in your self, then they say believe in god. They told you who and what you are, in the scripture of our Apostle John, called in tones Yowkhanan, and in rhythm Yuhanna, the 10th degree, the 34th verse, where it states:
Jesus answerd them saying, "Is not written in your law, I said, "You are Gods"?

And again in the scripture, which was received by our Prophet David, called in tones Dawiyd and in rhythm Dawud, the books of Psalms the 82nd degree, the 6th verse, where it states:
I said, "You are Gods, and all of you are children of the Most High."
35 For instance when you humble yourself to someone,
EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 14:36

36 You are surrendering your divinity to them;
37 But can regain it back.
38 It’s not like once you lose your divinity that you can’t regain it again. You lose it within your free will. So you can’t earn it back when you will. Don’t mix humbleness up with submission. They are not the same. No man knows less than the one who knows it all.

Tablet Fifteen


Lo! Without knowing it, enosites are exceedingly plagued by the insatiability of their own minds. Most humans are about as happy as they make up their own minds to be.
2 In order to remove this sort of trouble, the craving for sensory stimulation must be removed.
3 Once the mind has been stilled and concentrated, it no longer presses one to seek further pleasures.
4 The senses can be controlled through reduction of wants, and activities.
5 Dietary discipline is essential.
6 Furthermore, one should avoid undesirable company as well as stimulants and depressants.
7 Television, cinemas, and newspapers, which agitate the mind, should be reduced and replaced with periods of sitting in silence, and solitude. There is really no right way to do wrong things.
8 By witnessing and tempering desires and emotions, the qualities of egoism, Anger,
9 Greed, lust,
10 And hatred are eradicated,
11 Which means to rip out from the roots, to destroy.

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 16:6

12 "The Mind
Best Friend: Worst Enemy"
13 One should not allow the mind to dissipate its energy on uselessly vain thoughts,
14 Worries, imagination, and fears. One thing you cannot recycle is wasted thoughts and time.
15 By manipulating the mind, one is able to bring it under control,
16 And compel it to concentrate its powers.
17 However, one must not wrestle with it. Lost time is never returned.
18 Struggle only sets more mental waves into motion.
19 The sum total of all the pleasures in the world is nothing compared to the bliss derived from meditation. Feed your mind meditations and doubt and idle time will starve to death.

Tablet Sixteen

"Saving Energy" (19x1=19)

Lo! To reduce the out flow waste of mental energies,
2 The senses must be subjugated.
3 One fourth of one’s energy is diverted to digestion of food,
4 Which is often eaten for the pleasure of the taste buds rather than for sustenance.
5 Additional mental and physical energy is squandered in useless idle talking.
6 Learn to have control of the tongue my child,
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 16:7

7 By observing silence for an hour or two a day.
8 Our senses have been habitually overfed.
9 And geared to gluttony. The greatest of our faults is to think we have none.
10 One should examine all worldly habits.
11 And curtail them sharply.

"Fasting Of The Mind"

12 Fasting of the mind is:
13 When the thoughts are weaned from attachment to the many fleeting sensations that they feed upon.
14 The senses do not convey experience without the cooperation of the mind.
15 An agreeable exercise is to not allow the senses to come in contact with their object.
16 For example, if certain music or T.V. programs are found to leave the mind in an agitated state,
17 They should be eliminated.
18 By withdrawing the mind,
19 The senses are also withdrawn. Remember if you don’t care where you’re life is going, then any road will lead you there.

Tablet Seventeen

Attention

(19X1=19)

Lo! In everyday situation, one should develop the faculty of attention.
2 Concentration itself is a narrowing of the field of attention.
3 The entire attention is thrown into whatever is being done.
4 The individual becomes lost in the job at hand.

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 18:1

5 One must concentrate on the work and rigorously shut out all other thoughts.
6 No work can be done successfully without calmness and concentration.
7 In this way the mind becomes one-pointed.
8 Failure is a stranger to work done with perfect attention.
9 When one sits for meditation, there should be no thought of job related work.
10 When doing job related work, household chores never enter the mind.
11 In training the mind to attend only to the work at hand, there will also be a development of will and memory. Ye should keep in your memory, the importance of work.
12 A person with an agreeable concentration can accomplish a task in half the time
13 And with twice the accuracy that it would take the average person.
14 It is easy to pay attention to what is pleasant,
15 For the mind is naturally attracted to what pleases it.
16 A beneficial exercise is to fix the attention on unpleasant task,
17 From which one you may have previously shrunk.
18 Under scrutiny, they become interesting,
19 And interest reduces the unpleasantness. It’s very nice to be important. However it’s more important to be nice.

Tablet Eighteen

"From The Unreal To The Real"

(19X3=57)

Lo! There are experiences, my child;
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 18:1

cannot be described.
2 Just as colors cannot be described to a
blind enosite.
3 However all ordinary experiences are
limited by time, space, and the law of
cause and effect.
4 Normal awareness and overstanding
do not transcend these bounds.
5 Finite experience is measured in
terms of past,
6 Present
7 And future.
8 These concepts of time are illusory,
9 For they have no permanence.
10 Immeasure small and fleeting,
11 The present cannot be grasped.
12 Both past and future are
non-existent in the present,
13 And therefore are unreal.
14 Ye live in a world of illusions.
15 With meditation comes freedom;
16 Freedom from fear of death.
17 Most of ye mortals ponder that
death is the end of existence.
18 However, in fact, death means only
the extinction of the present name and
form.
19 The greater the identification with
name and form,
20 The greater the fear.
21 Living a righteous way of life
induces detachment from name,
22 And from form.
23 It makes one aware of the ever
changing nature of the body,
24 And of all phenomenal existence.
25 In recognizing the ephemerality of it
all,
26 One realizes the impossibility of
holding on to anything,
27 Including ones cumbersome
ego-identity.
28 When this need to grasp disappears,
29 Then the fear of losing what one
never really possessed vanishes,
30 Immortality is within reach.
Remember real fear is the lack of true
faith

"Ultimate Reality"

31 My children, I have introduced you
to the existence of the all, EL
KULUWM,
32 What some call quantum physics,
33 Know ye that EL KULUWM, THE
ALL alone is real. All Gods, be they
called Buddah, Khrisna, Isis, ANU,
Yehweh, Horus, Adonia, El Eloah,
Amun-Ra, ANU, Khnum, Theos, Dios,
Oba-Tala, Rab, Mazda, ALUHUM,
Osis, Allahuma, Supreme Being, Atun,
Creator, Sebet, Most High, Chango, are
all in The All.
34 The world of illusion is unreal, idle
worship is un real. Idol worship is not
evil for no idol can be THE ALL.
35 The individual soul is eventually
returned to THE ALL,
36 For all things exist within THE
ALL.
37 From within THE ALL is where
you came,
38 And within THE ALL is where you
will return.
39 This ultimate reality is beyond the
reach of the limited intellect,
40 And within the reach of the
unlimited intellect and the knowable
world,
41 You must begin to understand a new
physics,
42 Its called quantum physics.
43 Renunciation alone,
44 The abandonment of all worldly
attachments,
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 18:45

45 Can lead to knowledge of the absolute.
46 This is achieved through a process of negation of all worldly desires,
47 Identifications, qualification and extensions.
48 The precepts of Tammuz, whom some of you call Isa, or Yashua,
Sananda, Christ, Horus, Sonship, must be practiced, for you are a child of the
Most High El who is in The All.
49 To attain freedom one must engage in solid spiritual practice.
50 His teachings must enter your bones, nerves, cells and interior chambers of your heart.
51 Lip confession, and the praising of his name, as Jesus is not only inadequate
and insufficient, it is sinful.
52 It is pure hypocrisy.
53 We should become absolutely fearless.
54 This is life in reality.
55 No more words. no more talk. No more arguments, heated debates or
discussions. No more study. No more wandering. As he said I am in the father,
and the father is in me (John 14:10). You say I am in THE ALL and THE ALL, is
in me. Become the christ.
56 Live in truth. enter silence. there is peace. peace is silence.
57 That’s Nuwaubu, that’s right knowledge, which leads one to right
wisdom, and a right overstanding.

Tablet Nineteen
"Self"
(19x3 = 57)

Lo! There are various methods for realizing the self.
2 All are based on the removal of

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 19:25

limiting ideas in regard to oneself and the
universe.
3 Just as a container creates the illusion
that the space inside it is separate and
smaller,
4 So the mind creates its own walls,
5 And hence, the illusion of separation
from the self.
6 "Not this, not this," is a method of
analysis by negation or denial.
7 It is a means of approach.
8 By finding out what a particular
subject is not like, one can move
towards an overstanding of what it is
like.
9 Through this process of negation, one
can approach an overstanding of real
happiness;
10 By realizing that it does not lie in
wealth, power, fame,
11 Or any other object of worldly
pursuit.
12 Through negation of everything
that can be known via the senses,
13 One exhausts the mental
modifications;
14 And he/she finds the answer within.
15 Ultimately, direct experience is
necessary,
16 For it is not a matter of intellectual
overstanding.
17 An Enosite is not his or her house,
18 Nor is he or she, his or her job.
19 For these are subject to change,
20 But an Enosite remains the same.
21 It is useless to identify with clothing
or hair style,
22 Yet all are subject to this form of
illusion from time to time.
23 The real you, which is sometimes
called the self is one’s essential nature,
24 Is neither body nor senses;
25 The body and senses are mere
external qualities of the self.
26 The serious spiritual person negates
identification with all things of this
world, which are not real.
27 The Enosite negates the mind by
saying:
28 "I'm not this personality,"
29 I'm not these desires,"
30 "I'm not these fears,"
31 Until eventually, all things within
worldly experience are negated,
32 Nothing remains but the self.
33 In this kind of meditation, union
with the absolute is achieved by denial
of body,
34 Mind,
35 Name,
36 Form,
37 Intellect,
38 Senses,
39 And all limiting adjuncts.
40 The true "I" remains,
41 Which is absolute existence,
knowledge, bliss.
42 One should observe the play of life
as though he or she were watching a
movie,
43 But again he does not identify with it.
44 Whatever situations one
experiences, his or her reaction should
be, "I am not involved in this, I am only
watching it happen."
45 This entails introspection,
46 And close awareness of the mental
waves.
47 The mind does not want to be
watched,
48 And will soon slow down its
activities,
49 But it does not give up without a
struggle.
50 In many ways it will deceive and
persuade one to stop watching it.
51 It is such a powerful force, that it is
capable of dragging the attention
wherever it goes,
52 Unless extreme watchfulness is
practiced.
53 Many, many times it will divert the
attention from its focus.
54 One must observe this with
patience,
55 Then firmly return to the witness
state,
56 Taking care not to fight the mind,
57 But only to gently guide it.

**Tablet Twenty**

_El Elob The Most High, is one_

(19X2=38)

Lo! I am in The All and The All is in me.

2 Zodok Yashua stated, as recorded in
the letters of Yuhanna Bar Zabadiy,
whom ye call John son of Zebedee, the
10th chapter the 30th verse:
"I and the Father are one."

3 And again in the letters of Yuhanna
(John) the 14th chapter, the 9th verse:
"He that hath seen me, hath seen the
Father."

4 There are no qualities in the universes
that are not in the human body.

5 An atom is a complete replica of the
solar system,

6 With electrons encircling a nucleus
just as planets revolve around Shamash,
your sun.

7 The atom is a microcosm, small;

8 And everything that is happening in
the microcosms of the human body;

9 Is also occurring in Tiamat, called
also orb, Ereth, Terra, Eridu, and Ard,

10 Which ye mortals call the Planet
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 20:10

Earth;
11 And in the universe.
12 Individual cosmic creation and destruction are taking place all the time.
13 Instead of identifying with the individual self,
14 Which is only a tiny fraction of the universal scheme,
15 One can find his or her larger identity by merging with the kosmos itself.
16 Making him or her a kosmosan.
17 It is matter in its most subtle state.
18 Before Shamash, the sun and Tiamat, the Planet Earth came into existence,
19 They were gas molecules,
20 And before evolving into the molecular state,
21 They existed in the etheric or energy state.
22 The water molecule is composed of the atoms of hydrogen and oxygen.
23 When atoms were smashed in the cyclotron,
24 It was discovered that this was not the end of matter.
25 Regardless to what extent scientists subdivide atoms,
26 They continue to find smaller as quarks,
27 And smaller particles as bi-abs.
28 If Tiamat, the Planet Earth
29 And Shamash, The Sun were suddenly blown to pieces,
30 The matter would revert to energy.
31 Being called nothing less than, solid, liquid, gas.
32 Beyond these three is a state of nothingness or ether.
33 Ultimately it would return to THE ALL.
34 Being yet still a part of THE ALL,

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 21:12

the journey is shot. it's within itself.
35 Being a part of The All is being The All.
36 You can't take from The All, for where would you put it?
37 You can't add to The All, for where would you get it from?
38 So all gods deities, statues, images, idols, and desires to be, is in The All.

Tablet Twenty One

"Ann Is Oneness"

(19X2=38)

Lo! Oh ye Enosisites, ponder on this thought:
2 A close look at these elements which ye take for granted leaves one in awe of the guiding cosmic intelligence.
3 Water, H₂O for instance, is made up of two hydrogen atoms and one oxygen atom.
4 When hydrogen by it self comes into contact with fire, it reacts with an explosion.
5 oxygen reacts with fire to make it burn more fiercely.
6 Yet in combination, as water, they will quench fire and cool off the body.
7 If one professes of having any intelligence at all, he or she must ask him or herself, "what is the source of this intricate engineering?"
8 Only an intelligent power is capable of such creation.
9 El Eloh, The Most High, also called Anu, Al Aliyu, Yahuwa, and Anu.
10 All life is interconnected.
11 Animals breathe in oxygen, and they are the bi-product of plants, and they exhale carbon dioxide.
12 In their bodies the oxygen combines with glucose,
13 To produce energy for various bodily functions.
14 Plants take in carbon dioxide, and they release oxygen into the air which is then used by animals.
15 They take nutrients from the soil and use the sunlight for photosynthesis.
16 An Enosite eats the plants for nourishment and when he or she dies, His or her body is returned to Tiamat (the Planet Earth) to the Adama, of the ground, where it becomes food for the plants.
18 This is but one small example of the complicated and interdependent relationships that exist among all things.
19 It hardly seems possible that such a world could have been created by an accident of nature.
20 Relationships like this exist throughout the Kosmos.
21 Consider the size of the universe.
22 It is impossible that these miracles occur only on Tiamat, the Planet Earth.
23 How many suns with planets can there be in this galaxy,
24 And how many galaxies can there be?
25 How large is this universe?
26 Its size cannot be imagined,
27 Nor can the number of planets capable of supporting life be counted.
28 Yet there are those known in orion to have life,
29 And from Rizq the 8th planet in illyuwn the 19th galaxy,
30 From which I come forth to you,
31 By way of a markabah, "a divine light", vehicle also called a sham.
32 There are physical laws which cause the planets to rotate,
33 And to revolve around Shamash, the sun in certain precise ways.
34 These same laws cause whole solar systems,
35 Indeed even galaxies, to Hurdle through space at tremendous speed- all in perfect coordination.
36 These laws cannot have accidentally come about without an originating cause.
37 Only a guiding intelligence could be responsible.
38 El Eloah, The Most High is the source? All is in The All. The All is not an it, a he or a she, The All is.

Tablet Twenty Two
El Khalug: "The Creator"
(19X10 = 190)

Lo! If someone were to ask, why Yahuwa El Eloah, El Khalug, he who is the source, The Creator is one,
2 He or she might answer that if there were creators, Aluhum, or Allahuma for this incident on earth,
3 One could not always design his creation like the other,
4 Neither would they go by the same principles.
5 So we have a creator from many creators, 24 in the garden in Eden. 12 agreeable, 12 disagreeable, give you will.
6 Eloah from the aluhum.
7 In order for one to preside over it, they would be necessary for the other to perish.
8 In this state, or step down to his or her leadership making him a supreme. Al Malik, the king, or Al Malik L Mulki, the king of kings. The angel over all angels. He who appointed the 7 arch angelic beings, the Al Malaaikat or Malakuwt. He El Eloah is a being as ANU. He Is Allahu Al Aziym to the
EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Muslims, ANU
the supreme, the supreme being.
9 The will of one or the other must
manifest the wishes of both or of neither
one would not be possible;
10 And this would be a sign of
frustration.
11 And obviously he or she who is
responsible for the intricate creation of
all things of this cycle of refilling and
replenishing the earth is beyond
frustration,
12 And alone in his power, as Yahuwa
or Y.H.W.H. one of the Yahwehans, a
aluhum.
13 Only The All is the absolute.
14 And all creators are in THE ALL,
15 Your anu, Rab
16 Jesus, Horus, Tammuz,
17 Yahweh, Jehovah,
18 God, Dios,
19 Buddah, Confucius,
20 Brahma,
21 Shiva, Brahma, Vishnu,
22 Thehos,
23 Tammuz,
24 Baal, Adoniah,
25 Om, Osiris,
26 And all the others, are in The All.
27 As it stands, the universe is a very
measured place;
28 Where every thing fits within its
particular pattern,
29 And in the design of all things is an
obvious unity;
30 that could not be possible if be more
than one creator took responsibility for
all creation. Each creator is assigned by
The All, to be the one creator, or
creators with one head as the angel's
with one deity about them all.
31 For there is life beyond earth,
32 And new forms being discovered
every day.
33 So you muhammad, say in the
second chapter, of El's Qur'aan Koran
2:87, originally chapter 87, the 163rd
verse:
And ilaahumkum (your El/Allah)
'Source', is waahidun 'one' ilaahum
(El/Allah 'source'. No Ilaahu (Allah/El)
'source' would exist if he (Hu- the Creative
force of Will), didn't create him; Huwa is
Al Raahmaan 'The Yielder', Al Rabiym
'The Merciful'.
34 Don't make for him any partners.
35 You say you shall have no other
gods before me (El's Torah to Mosheh,
also called Moses, Exodus 20:3).
You are to have no Akhair 'other'
Eloheem except me.
36 I Am a jealous God (El's Torah to
Mosheh also called Moses, Exodus
34:14).
For you will Shawkhaw 'prostrate' to no
Akhair 'other' El: For a Yahweh (a
Yahweh not The Yahweh), who is
Qawmaw 'jealous' for his name is
Qawmaw 'jealous' El:
37 That means there is more then one.
38 And you're not to use but one.
39 If you are a Muslim you use ANU
or Rab.
39 If you are a Hebrew or Israelite or
Jew you use Yahweh or Aluhum or
Adonai or Ha-shem.
40 And if you are a Buddhist you use
Buddah.
41 But if you're one deity, yet all are in
The All.
42 All religions and their one god each
are in The All...
43 Therefore, all sincere spiritual and
righteous people know, with strong
conviction, that the creator is power,
has no associates in that power. So he is
called the most powerful, the most merciful, the most gracious. To be the most of anything means their other anu is Akbar, or as they say the greatest. Then he is greater than others like himself.

44 Everything inside of the all is a servant.
45 Has no equal, no consorts, & no partners.
46 Because all is in The All.
47 You can’t take from it, and you can’t add to it.
48 The All has neither beginning nor end.
49 The All is.
50 The All has always existed and will exist. Because The All is outside of existence. All exists in The All. The out is outside time, for time exist in The All. The All did not begin. The All can not end. ANU is the beginning, Al Awul, and ANU is the ending, El Aakhir. The Alpha and the Omega. If you are the beginning, you have a beginning, if you are the ending then you have an ending. THE ALL is without beginning, or ending.

51 The originator of things we see and do not see-
52 The breath that sustains all creation.
53 El Eloah, ANU, The Most High is the only reality. And he too is in The All.
54 Everything else is mere illusion.
55 “He is one”, he is The One, El Ahud, has been the cry of every news bearers (prophet).
56 For an Enosite had the tendency to stray from El Eloah The Most High’s guidance our heavenly father,
57 And seek the protection of those

which could neither help nor harm him.
58 The appointed one who appointed and anointed Tammuz, who is Horus, and Yashua, (Jesus).
59 In the depth of ignorance and backwardness, people sought help from objects made by their own hands. Khnum, creator of the Ka which yields the ba and Akh.
60 An Enosite wanted to reduce the creator to his or her own level.
61 But how could an object or an enosite be responsible for all of creation?
62 So to assert that an enosite was responsible,
63 Or that the universe accidentally came into being,
64 This thrives on the absence of logic, and the abundance of ignorance.
65 The Aluhum by permission of El Eloah The Most High-The Fashioner gave an electric charge to the protons and electrons,
66 He designed the minute solar system of the atom like the one in which we live,
67 Seventy six trillion years ago,
68 Gave light its speed, (186,272 feet per second),
69 Put a barrier around sound 1100 feet per second,
70 Blessed the golden sun (Ra) with enough mass to create the gravitation that keeps the heavenly bodies of this solar system orbiting properly.
71 El Eloah, The Most High is The Fashioner.
72 There’s a reason why 75% percent of the planet Earth and 70% of the human body consist of water.
73 The Creator put that balance there, can you begin to overstand it?
74 When the oceans of the world all come rushing towards the shore,
75 Who synchronizes it?
76 If the worlds water ways were to cease moving, how would the fish breathe?
77 El Eloah - The Fashioner, started the water moving and it has yet to stop on its journey home. water is always moving towards larger masses of water.
78 I could tell you something that would be real fascinating but it’s very simple;
79 One thing that’s unique:
80 Water is unique.
81 Let me tell you something unique about water.
82 Water is a symbol of personification.
83 It is in the atmosphere; you don’t see it’s water vapor.
84 It goes from what is considered invisible - a vapor,
85 To a liquid,
86 To a solid -
87 To ice,
88 To hot ice,
89 To a gas.
90 Ask yourself what makes up water?
91 You’re trying to think of an answer,
92 In order to look like you know something.
93 You forgot, I said I wanted to tell you something.
94 See it’s the obvious.
95 The obvious abstract.
96 Water is a symbol of personification.
97 Its unseen.
98 You don’t see it.
99 Then there’s vapor, steam, condensation, over frozen hot ice.
100 Where did it come from,
101 And where is it going?
102 The mystery of water is that it’s always going home - to water!
103 Water never stays anywhere water is not.
104 If I put it on the ground it will evaporate or seep into the ground,
105 Seeking out or seeping,
106 It is always going home to water.
107 It is pumping out of a source,
108 Looking for the source of water.
109 Look at it in a test tube.
110 Leave it for 100 years.
111 It will constantly be on the move,
112 But it will eventually go back home to water!
113 The molecule turned inside out.
114 Thus the restless soul of a human being is 3/4 water.
115 Your brain, the blood, the breathing,
116 The digestive system, the circulatory system,
117 The respiratory system, urine, light, pulse, blood;
118 This is the restlessness of the human being.
119 You see, there’s only one real thing in existence, change!
120 The only thing constantly changing is water.
121 And where is the home of water?
122 I told you at the beginning home is the vicious cycle.
123 Water is pumping out of a source, looking for the source of water!
124 You used to know these things.
125 When you had your barathary gland you knew these facts;
126 This just shows goes to how out of touch you all are.
127 The barathary gland resided inside the hippocampus area of the brain,
128 Which is a cavity of the cerebellum.
129 The cerebellum is located at the lower part of the brain and is attached to the brain stem.
130 The barathary gland has a connection with the appendix, and the tonsils.
131 The hippocampus is the tissue which held the barathary gland.
132 When it was once inside Kadmon (Zakar, Adam’s) the grandfather of Enos brain.
133 Although conscious perception does not occur in the cerebellum this is the part of the brain that is responsible for hallucinations.
134 Also cerebella reaction are unconscious,
135 Meaning you are unaware that it happened,
136 And that’s why even though the barathary gland is missing,
137 Portions of the gland were left on the nerves endings;
138 Because total removal would have damaged the nerve.
139 From the cerebellum.
140 You had seven senses, see, feel, hear, taste, smell, clairvoyance, telepathy.
141 Humans do not have the 4 higher senses:
142 Mind perception (intuition),
143 Mental communication (telepathy),
144 Object reading (psychemetry),
145 And clair sight - to see in other dimensions (clairvoyance).
146 But with the removal of your barathary gland you lost access to the Aluhum, then you became Enoites.
147 An Enoite, a "human being" is a forgetful being,
148 Which is what happened when the barathary gland was removed.
149 When you get back your power, we will have to show you how to use it.
150 But we have to control it.
151 You have to prove your sincerity, before it is returned to you, otherwise you may misuse it.
152 The barathary gland will be reinserted into those persons worthy of returning home when the Aluhum comes for them.
153 August 12, 2003 to June 26, 2030 A.D. and watch for May 5, 2,000 A.D. for the alignment.
154 When this gland is reinserted, it will not be in the hippocampus part of the brain this time,
155 But in the lower chin referred to as the submental area meaning the "sub" or "lower", and mental that which reacts with the mind.
156 Remember, Enoite! El Eloh is himself.
157 If he wills, he can destroy this entire galaxy in a moment,
158 And if he wills, he can recreate it in an instant.
159 Nothing is too difficult for him.
160 For this has already happened.
161 An individual should observe and stand awed by the many wonders that El Eloh has fashioned;
162 And because the Aluhum was procreated,
163 He or she has to acknowledge their (Eloheems) greatness,
164 An Enoite has to submit to the supremacy of the ones who pro-created them.
165 Final analysis: Sir Isaac Newton, the British scientist once had a skillful mechanic who made him a miniature
replica of this solar system,
166 With balls representing the planets,
grounded together by cogs and belts so they
would move in harmony when cranked.
167 Later, Newton was visited by a
scientist friend who did not believe in
the all!
168 Their conversation is related in the
Minnesota technology:
169 One day, as Newton sat reading in
his study, with his mechanism, on a
large table near him, his infidel friend
stepped-in.
170 Scientist that he or she was, he or
she recognized at a glance what was
before him.
171 Stepping up to it, he or she slowly
turned the crank,
172 And with the undisguised
admiration he watched the heavenly
bodies all move in their relatively speed
in their orbit.
173 Standing off a few feet he or she
exclaimed,
174 "My! what an exquisite thing this
is! who made it?"
175 Without looking up from his book,
Newton answered, nobody."
176 Quickly turning to Newton, the
infidel said,
177 "Evidently you did not understand
my question."
178 I asked, "who made this?"
179 Looking now, Newton solemnly
assured that nobody made it,
180 But that the aggregation of matter
so much admired had just happened to
assume the form it was in.
181 But the astonished infidel replied
with some heat,
182 "You must think I am a fool."
183 Of course somebody made it,
184 And he or she is a genius, and I'd

like to know who he or she is,"
185 Laying his book aside, Newton
arose and laid a hand on his friend's
shoulder,
186 "This thing is but a weak imitation
of a much grander system whose laws
you know,
187 And I am not able to convince you
that this mere toy is without a designer
and maker;
188 Yet you profess to believe that
the original from which the design is
taken has come into being without
either designer or maker!
189 Now tell me by what sort of
reasoning do you reach such an
incongruous conclusion?"
190 Echo the word of all the news
bearers, wise men (astronomers), sages
and saints. Nothing would exist except
by way of THE ALL!"

**Tablet Twenty Three**
"Freedom-Reality-Truth"
(19X5=95)

Lo! In their subtle or pure form, the
five basic elements combine in definite
proportions to form gross elements.
2 The existence of Tiamat, or Qi, The
Planet which ye call Earth depends,
upon these gross elements.
3 While this view may not seem to
correspond exactly with modern
science, by following the essence of the
thought behind it,
4 One gains insight into the intricate
relationship between matter, the
physical plane, and the spirit, and
spiritual plane.
5 According to the doctrine of
quintuplication, each gross element is
made up of one half of its corresponding
pure element,
6 And 1/8th of each of the 4 other subtle elements, the plane of force in manifestation at this level.
7 An example of this can be seen clearly in the chart for gross earth;
8 In which the earth is composed of subtle earth,
9 And one 1/8th each is of subtle ether,
10 Subtle air,
11 Subtle water, and subtle fire.
12 It can be seen that each element when quintuplicated, is not pure,
13 But contains a portion of each of the other elements. Quintuplicated as defined by the American Heritage Dictionary means: "Multiplied by five; fivefold. 2. Being the fifth of a set of five identical copies. -Quintuplicate n. 1. One of a set of five identical things. 2. A set of five copies. from [Latin quintus, fifth;"
14 Each quintuplicated element produces a special effect according to its predominance.
15 Each contains qualities of the others,
16 And has a particular function in nature and an Enosite.
17 Further, each of these elements has five properties.
18 These properties are based upon the interaction of the subtle elements within the gross elements,
19 And there is a total 25 in number.
20 In order to better overstand this, let us examine the properties associated with quintuplicated ether.
21 The 5 properties of ether are grief,
22 Desire,
23 Anger,
24 Delusion,
25 And fear,
26 Which are all generated in the ether,
27 Which belongs to the space of the heart. remember ether is nine to the ninth power of nine, containing all. Both agreeable and disagreeable. Good and evil.
28 Grief is the chief part of ether and so is happiness,
29 For which, grieving the body feels like empty space.
30 Desire is fleeting like the wind,
31 Therefore, it belongs to that part of air found in ether.
32 When anger arises, the body becomes hot.
33 Anger belongs to that part of fire found in quintuplicated ether.
34 Delusions is as pervasive as water
35 And it belongs to that portion of water found in ether.
36 Finally, when we are frozen with fear, the body becomes inanimate and statue-like:
37 Thus, fear belongs to the earth principle.
38 The remaining twenty properties can be overstood in a similar manner.
39 Although the emotions are actually attributes of the spiritual body they are treated as if they belonged to the physical body,
40 For this is where their influences are directly perceptible.
41 Because the emotions belong to the ether portion of the quintuplicated elements, they cannot be the self, which breeds selfishness.
42 They are negated and identification with them is not possible.
43 Say, "I am not these emotions.
44 I am not this body.
45 I am not these actions.
46 I am above, observing, controlling witnessing.
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 23:47

47 Abandon the idea of I-Ness and my-ness, and the identity with the imperishable (atom) you,
48 Which is entirely different from the five elements.
49 Which is the knower, seer, (Ra) and witness of all these products.
50 The physical body is reduced to nothing, as it is analyzed and all temporary qualities are removed.
51 It is merely a product of the 5 elements, and there are 25 combinations.
52 Modern scientists and doctors only overstand the gross attributes of the body.
53 The 5 elements and 25 properties are mere limiting adjuncts. Ka and Ba produces the Akh.
54 When the body is stripped of them (Amun),
55 That which remains is you, (or the self (aten).
56 One must learn not to identify with these quintuplated elements that make up the 5 sheaths.
57 The body is fictitious play of illusion and ignorance.
58 Attachment to it is bondage, excepting the principle of see, hear, taste, smell, and feel is illusion.
59 There is more to it than that.
60 You must overcome the 3 laws of confinement, to the spell of ignorance.
61 Person, places and things.
62 These three bind your innerself to the outer world,
63 The world that's your bigger body call ecology.
64 The surrounding bind the deity, you,
65 But what you think you want and need,
66 And all you need is to know you
don't need things to be happy.
67 By negating the idea of possessiveness, and attachment to its illusory qualities,
68 One can achieve emancipation, freedom.
69 Ignorance is responsible for all misunderstanding
70 And for and dissention.
71 Only true spiritual aspirants can transcend it by long, hard discipline
72 And by practice.
73 Because of ignorance, the common Enoes could not overstand.
74 "You shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free (John 8:32)."
75 When you hear the statement:
76 "I and my father are one,"
77 It meant by eliminating body, the name,
78 And external qualifications,
79 We would eventually merge with the source,
80 From which we came, The All.
81 For if you look at what's called your five senses, which are:
82 See, hear taste, smell and feel, you would eliminate most by a good look at them.
83 To taste things, must touch your taste buds.
84 To smell things, must touch your olfactory nerve in your upper passage of your nose.
85 To see light, must touch the optic nerve.
86 To hear sound waves, must touch the auditory nerve, to feel is, to touch the nerve fibers,
87 Which carry them as impulses to your spinal cord, then to your brain.
88 So you see here, 5 become 1. You can become 1 thing.
89 Places are things and things exist.
and exisstence must be felt.
90 It all is an illusion.
91 The 7th plane, is the doorway to The All.
92 The highest plane.
93 Many assumed that these words applied only to Yashua (Jesus),
94 And not to themselves.
95 Very few understood his meaning.

Tablet Twenty Four
"That Thou Art"
(19x4 = 76)

Lo! Oh, Ye Humim, blessed children of the alhum, don't thou knowest that a word and its meaning are linked by a thought wave.

2 When the word "fire" is pronounced, the corresponding mind wave is energized and there is visualization of that same concept.
3 The reverse also takes place.
4 When one sees a fire, the mental image gives rise to the corresponding verbal utterance, "fire".
4 This relationship between word and meaning can be simple or complex.
5 It is simple when it generates the words primary meaning.
6 "The sun is hot."
7 If a child is asked to draw a leaf, he or she copies it from nature,
8 But an artist will draw it indirectly.
9 There are indirect relationships between words and meanings.
10 In the statement, "it is hot today," this implied the meaning "is that the sun is hot".
11 Sometimes the direct meaning of a word is dispensed with,
12 And only the implied meaning is taken into account.
13 The statement, "the house is on the river" it does not mean that there is a house on the surface of the river,
14 But on the bank of the river.
15 The direct meaning of a flowing river is discarded,
16 And the implied meaning "on the bank is substituted.
17 Although the river and its bank are quite different things,
18 One being water and the other planet earth,
19 There is a spatial proximity which creates a relationship.
20 The implied meaning is based on the direct meaning,
21 Which is then discarded.
22 Sometimes both the direct and implied meaning is operative.
23 Imagine if an Enosite is at a horse show and asked,
24 "Which horse is jumping?"
25 He or she might receive the reply, "the white one is jumping."
26 A color cannot jump,
27 However in this case, the direct meaning "white" refers to the implied meaning "horse."
28 Both of which are relevant to the sentence.
29 The whole is understood to mean, "the white horse is jumping."
30 Sometimes a portion of the direct meaning is retained, and a portion is discarded.
31 Assume that ten years ago a certain singer, Billy Paul lived in Philadelphia,
32 And was last seen by a friend at radio city music hall.
33 Now imagine that this same friend sees him, 10 years later, as a wino in Atlanta, Georgia.
CHAPTER SEVEN

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 24:34

34 He says, "this is that same, Billy Paul."
35 There is a certain discrepancy in this statement,
36 For the word "this" refers to the singer Billy Paul as he was known before.
37 It is associated with the idea of a successful professional person, dressed in a suit and separated in time and space by 10 years, and 1000 miles.
38 Certain elements are contradictory and they must be eliminated.
39 A successful singer is not an unemployed wino.
40 Atlanta, Georgia is not Philadelphia,
41 And the streets of Atlanta, Georgia are not the radio city music hall, which is in New York City.
42 Also, the period of 10 years cannot be equated with the time at which the statement was made.
43 In the statement, "this is that Billy Paul" only a portion of the direct meaning of "this" and "that" is retained.
44 The contradictory factors of time, space and external appearance are eliminated,
45 While Billy Paul himself, the person, remains.
46 It is only the idea of a Mr. Billy Paul free of impermanent qualities which is non-contradictory.
47 Only after the mind has gone through this complicated process, which it does in a flash can this "Billy Paul" be identified with "that Billy Paul."
48 After this Billy Paul" identifies with "that Billy Paul."
49 After the opposing associations of name and form have been set aside, this is what remains.
50 Billy Paul, the person is common to both, and it stands as the implied meaning.
51 "That thou art" can be overstood only in light of this kind of reasoning.
52 "That thou art" does not refer to the direct meaning of the body,
53 Name,
54 Form,
55 Clothes,
56 Location,
57 Status, time, and place are eliminated.
58 Note: Even benevolence, agreeableness, or goodness is binding,
59 Chains may be made of gold or iron,
60 Nonetheless they are chains.
61 Most people misunderstood the body to their self.
62 They cannot overstand "that thou art,"
63 Because they lack the patience to consider deeply the significance of the words.
64 Words are double-edged weapons.
65 If misunderstanding, they will be detrimental to one's progress;
66 Properly overstood they can carry one across the depth of ignorance.
67 The significance of "that thou art" can only be grasped after a long,
68 Detailed and careful consideration.
69 Then it will be apparent that an enosite was made in the creator's image,
70 It does not merely mean that El Eloh The Most High resembles a human being.
71 For he also created the animal, birds, fish, and in whose image are they?
72 Being men was the only thing created that was not called good,
73 And aluhum saw that, light, day, night, sea, animal are all good, but not man, why? If he is in the Aluhum's
12 And they must not be equated with divine love,
13 Which manifest as peace and joy.
14 The lower emotions are not suppressed,
15 However, but they are utilized and sublimated.
16 Without emotions there is no love,
17 And without love one cannot approach that infinite love that is.
18 A child of the ALUHUM recognizes that both love and hate are the two most powerful driving forces in life:
19 And that both emotions are healthy and essential to life,
20 And to possess only one love or hate,
21 And to be deprived of the other is to be crippled as a bird with only one wing.
22 But to hate another Enosite, is to hate yourself, and that to is fair, for there is times when you hate what you have done, or done things you hate to do.
23 A child of the ALUHUM realizes that both love and hate in order to be constructive, they must be directed in the proper channels.
24 To do otherwise is destructive and suicidal.
25 I love peace,
26 I hate war.
27 I love happiness,
28 I hate sadness.
29 I love those who hate me.
30 A child of the Aluhum therefore makes a careful distinction between his or her loved ones,
31 And his or her enemies.
32 Through the higher emotions and the devotee reacts out to the divine,
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 25:33

33 With purification the receptive heart he receives the continual flow of divine love.
34 The barrier between the individual soul and the supreme soul is the ego, and that is the ever present enemy.
35 It manifest as: feeling of separation.
36 Through purification one does away with this feeling of separation,
37 For in the ecstasy of pure love and devotion,
38 The consciousness of the individual self is lost.

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 26:32

15 When warned of the poisons it contains,
16 The reaction is to disregard the warning, and you find some excuse, and you eat it anyway.
17 However, the self, which is pure consciousness, that is beyond the mind,
18 Which is read from the mental, it is the witness of all that is perceived,
19 The plane of truth and about it, the plane of reality.
20 It neither acts nor reacts,
21 For all action and reaction takes place in the mind, which received its info from the mental reservoir
22 Appearing and arriving as thought waves to the mind.
23 Thought, the most powerful force in the universe, initiates all action in the brain.
24 Activity carried out on Naasuwt, the physical plane, in which ye abode, is only a mirror of the inner workings of the mind.
25 That which is assumed to be reality
26 The physical environment in which each person lives, is only a projection of the mind.
27 In truth, when the many mental modifications, are resisted,
28 One is no longer affected by the comings and goings of the world,
29 And self shines forth in undisturbed purity.
30 When the thought waves are still, the perceiver rests in his or her own true nature.
31 That state of pure consciousness is achieved when the mind is no longer modified by the activities of thought waves.
32 When the waves of a lake are stillled, one can see the bottom clearly.

Tablet Twenty Six
"The Mind"
(19x12 = 228)

Lot! Oh Nuwaubians I am now about to take you on a journey of understanding, one of the best gifts that has been given to your species,
2 And that is the mind.
3 The mind is neither visible nor tangible.
4 It exists not in the physical body,
5 As does the brain,
6 But in the spiritual plane, or what's called the mental plane.
7 Its magnitude cannot be measured,
8 For it carries all feelings, ideas, and impressions from this life,
9 As well as intuitive knowledge of what is to come,
10 It is the mind that must be corralled, and controlled in order to achieve that true peace of union.
11 The mind acts justly to its desires,
12 And it does not care about consequence.
13 It thinks of some pleasant looking or pleasant tasting food,
14 And you must have some.
33 Likewise, when the thought waves of the mind subside, one's essential nature becomes evident.

34 With the surrender of the ego, the individual becomes an instrument in the hands of El Elohim, The Most High.

36 He or she takes neither credit nor blame for his or her actions.

37 For El Elohim does the action.

38 The devotee thinks of nothing but El Elohim, The Most High.

39 And El Elohim, The Most High is his or her constant thought wave.

40 And he fills every mental space.

41 Control of the mind,

42 And annihilation of the ego are the essence of all spiritual disciplines,

43 Including emotional ones.

44 Even on an essentially, emotional path, the intellect must not be neglected,

45 If it is disregarded, one can degenerate in fanaticism.

46 If, on the other hand, it is transcended, the devotee experiences the highest state of supreme devotional ecstasy.

47 Your motivation should be the simple desire to love to serve El Elohim, The Most High.

48 Only with this attitude will the ego disappear.

49 One cannot attain liberation until all desires, including spiritual desire itself has been burned.

50 Pure peace is devoid of desire, ignorance and emotions.

51 Pure love is love untied by lust, and it is difficult to develop.

52 Encompassing a pure desire to touch, and embrace his or her physical and astral form,

53 This is encountered frequently in the poetry and writings, of the Ancient And Mystic Order Of Melchizedek, the true mystic.

54 If one enosite calls another a fool,

55 It is only a verbalization,

56 A vibration in the air.

57 But what a thundering thought wave it creates.

58 One simple unreal word wreaks havoc;

59 Throwing the physical and emotional bodies into chaos,

60 Destroying all happiness and peace.

61 One is not a fool because he or she is called a fool.

62 If a person were called a donkey, he or she would not grow longer ears and a tail.

63 Yet, it is not unusual for people to react in anger to such statement,

64 And in the process, it actually gives validity to them.

65 The mind attributes meaning to words, by which the delicate degree of difference of the words are perceived by any of the senses,

66 Or by the mind, giving them a false reality.

67 Such reactions to meaningless vibrations is the cause of countless human troubles.

68 Overreaction to words and jumping to conclusions are weaknesses of the mind.

69 The thought waves, must be restrained at all times.

70 One must be particularly wary of praise,

71 For this too is verbal delusion,

72 And the ego is ever ready to pounce on any opportunity to see itself as better or different from others.

73 Not everyone is going to feel the same way as one who bestows a
compliment.
74 Inevitably the pendulum swings in the other direction,
75 And criticism will be heard sooner or later.
76 But true happiness should not rest on praise or abuse,
77 For in all conditions, your true essence is beyond qualities and beyond change.
78 Just as water may become steam or ice, it still retains its underlying essence.
79 The weaker a person is the less restrains he or she has over verbal essence.
80 Then the mind is not concentrated,
81 The perceiver identifies with its modification.
82 Then thought waves arise,
83 There is the immediate tendency to identify with.
84 The thought waves spawns a host of others.
85 The mind is a slave to its preoccupation’s,
86 Identifying with the same problem where ever it is.
87 The thought waves gives rise to countless others,
88 All in search of happiness.
89 But in fact, it is only foolishness, for the very rising of the thoughts themselves destroys the peace that the mind craves.
90 There is said thee are 5 types of Thought waves, when in actuality there is 7.
91 Some of which are painful and some which are not.
92 The 7 kinds of thought waves are:
93 Right knowledge,
94 Erroneous overstanding,
95 Verbal delusion,
96 Sleep,
97 Memory,
98 Correct perception,
99 Interference,
100 And competent testimony are proofs of correct knowledge.
101 Right Knowledge, that is knowledge based on facts, can be proven in 3 ways,
102 But none of the proofs may contradict one another.
103 Examine yourself the next time that you are angry, or miserable.
104 Reason it out, and note the modification of the mind.
105 Gaining freedom from verbal delusion is essential for strengthening the mind.
106 This is the wisdom!
107 I am a student of a great teacher,
108 Alright put this in your heart.
109 It is wisdom that I give to you.
110 I am a student of a great teacher.
111 I walk with the teacher.
112 I talk with the teacher.
113 I learn from the teacher.
114 And of course I learn to love the teacher.
115 Eventually an enemy comes and kills the teacher, correct.
116 And it transforms me from a student to a revengeful man, and I get a new attribute.
117 I want revenge on the man or thing that killed my teacher.
118 I set out on a journey throughout the world, seeking out the man who killed my teacher.
119 I’m motivated by that purpose.
120 I’m going to kill the man because he or she killed my teacher.
121 That’s why I’m doing it.
122 I’m not a killer by nature.
123 I made myself a killer, and I have a justified reason now.
124 I'm going to kill this man.
125 Why will you kill this man?
126 Because he or she killed my teacher, and that is my reason.
127 That's my sole reason.
128 So after long hunts and travels, and pursuits, I finally corner this man.
129 You follow me?
130 And I look him straight in his eyes as I take out my sword.
131 The man has terror in his eyes because he knows how close he is to death.
132 And as I raise the sword, and I get the satisfaction of being able to end this quest,
133 And relieve myself of this anger towards, this man who killed my teacher,
134 And that is the reason why I'm going to kill this man.
135 That is the only reason,
136 Can your overstand that?
137 The man, in fright and terror hocks and spits in my face.
138 What do I do now?
139 Should I walk away?
140 If so should you say, "I pursued this man for thirty years, and I finally got him cornered.
141 The man who killed my teacher.
142 He cut off my source of divinity or my connection with the divine,
143 And I want to kill him for that purpose.
144 For that purpose only, because he or she has interfered with my journey.
145 What do I do when he or she hocks, and spits in my face?
146 Do you say, Thank You?
147 Yes, you say thank you.

148 Why do I thank him?
149 Because you have another reason to kill him.
150 If you kill him on behalf of yourself and not your teacher you will be a killer and not an avenger.
151 That's a thought.
152 You have another reason to kill him.
153 Something made you realize that it's stupid chasing him,
154 To kill him just for spitting in your face.
155 How did he, or she make you realize that it's stupid?
156 What do you do when this man hocks and spits in your face now?
157 You've already got your sword out;
158 He is ready to chop his or her head off because he or she killed your teacher,
159 And he cut off your source of divinity,
160 Now he or she has the audacity to spit in your face?
161 Do you kill him?
162 Why would you kill him.
163 Why Wouldn't You Walk Away?
164 I would walk away.
165 Walking away would be Right,
166 But you don't know why you are right, and that makes it wrong.
167 You are right.
168 Just say I walk away.
169 I took my sword, and I put it away, and I turned around and walked away.
170 That's right.
171 But you have to know why you're right, otherwise it's wrong. You don't overstand.
172 The reason why it's right is because;
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 26:173

173 My reason for pursuing this man all these years;
174 Is because he or she killed my teacher.
175 Not because he or she spit in my face.
176 I would have to leave this man, and go back to where I started and regroup the reasoning,
177 And now pursue him because he or she spat in my face.
178 Otherwise if I kill him, I become a killer for the wrong reasons.
179 Thus, my justifications defeat themselves.
180 The wisdom is a holy Enosite was once insulted in front of his or her disciple,
181 By a non-believer who spat upon his face several times.
182 Not one muscle twitched,
183 Nor did his calm facial expression change,
184 Because he did not identify with his physical sheath.
185 His mind was centered in El Elohim, The Most High.
186 Can you imagine the strength of that mind?
187 No matter what was done to him,
188 He responded with one thought,
189 That of pure love.
190 A true Alumhum will not react in anger
191 For to him insult and praise are the same.
192 Restraint of thought waves does not mean suppression.
193 Suppression jams up violent emotions.
194 For various reasons,
195 People abuse,
196 Suppressing anger,

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 27:10

197 Or pain
198 By smiling,
199 And carrying a stiff upper lip.
200 The restrained thought waves must be given an outlet.
201 They must be sublimated,
202 And channeled into such uplifting activities,
203 As chanting,
204 Repetition,
205 Exercise,
206 Singing,
207 And meditation,
208 On opposite,
209 And positive thoughts.

Tablet Twenty Seven
Exchange Anger For Love
And Sorrow For Joy.
(19X2=38)

Lo! A change in character occurs only through formation of new habits.
2 Control can be gained by non-attachment or by eliminating emotional reactions to situations and individuals.
3 Non-attachment does not mean that there should not be love or compassion,
4 But rather that emotional thought waves are ignored.
5 The thought waves may arise, but they are observed in a disinterested fashion,
6 Then put aside.
7 Non-attachment is a state of mind.
8 It is in-difference of objects of the world.
9 It involves being unaffected by the pull of likes and dislikes.
10 Whenever the mind acquires a taste for a particular sensation or pleasure, it becomes attached to it.
11 The mind recalls the experience, and desires repetition of it.
12 It is this craving that creates pain.
13 Non-attachment does not necessarily mean the cessation of life in society.
14 It involves separating oneself from the binding emotions of that life.
15 Renunciation is a great aid to the attainment of non-attachment.
16 By giving up objects of the senses,
17 The mind is quickly stilled.
18 But it is best to remember that non-attachment is not synonymous with not having.
19 One can own nothing, and yet be full of desires.
20 If a person is fond of cherry ice cream,
21 Binding his or her hands,
22 And taping his or her mouth will not keep his or her mind from dwelling on this treat.
23 The basis of non-attachment is the internal realization of the worthlessness of the external world.
24 Objects and desires then automatically fall away.
25 But renunciation does not mean running away from society,
26 Duties,
27 And responsibilities,
28 As is sometimes assumed.
29 It means carrying on with one's duties in a dispassionate,
30 Unattached way.
31 The more you want, the least you get.
32 Those that must have, they are never are really satisfied.
33 Desire is the lead to suffering.
34 Take less and don't be obligated.
35 Care for your mate not to the point where you're falling in love and hard to live with.
36 Things will happen with or without you, so you don't have to be a part of it all.
37 That does not mean that you should not be a part of, it just means you don't necessarily have to be a part.
38 This world in temporarily, don't need it, or you will be bound to it all, and it never really gives.

**Tablet Twenty Eight**
"Power Knowledge And Control"

Lo! Enosites, knowledge of something not only gives control over it, but over those who have no knowledge of it.
2 One buys a certain brand of toothpaste in preference to another out of ignorance;
3 The advertisers know human weakness.
4 They claim that one brand has more sex appeal than another,
5 And they play on the weakness of the mind.
6 Everybody manipulates power in this way.
7 Politicians concentrate their energies on outwitting each other and the public.
8 They come up with such slogans as "law and order" and "peace with honor",
9 And they bombard the public with their energy in order to control the mass mind.
10 Gaining, some yogis and swamis use such simple, silly tricks and devices,
11 As using tiger skins to capture one's imagination,
12 And hence is the mind.
13 If the mind can be tricked,
14 It can be controlled.
15 Laboratory experimentation is; in effect, scientific meditation.
16 When the scientist discovers what has caused a certain mysterious disease,
17 He or she will then have a basis for cure.
18 There are principalities in high places trying to discover the secrets of nature,
19 In order to manipulate and control natures energies.

Tablet Twenty Nine
Purification And "Spiritual Practice"
(19X9 = 171)

Lo! Nuwaubians, I am about to take you on a journey to learning the importance of purification,
2 And spiritual practice.
3 You must always remember, that you shall always take care of your spirit,
4 And the first step is to take care of your physical body,
5 Which houses the spirit.
6 Three basic steps involved in spiritual practice are:
7 Severely simple living,
8 Self-study.
9 Surrender to El Elokh, The Most High.
10 Austerity does not mean physical abuse or severe rigors.
11 It refers to strict control for the senses, in order to conserve energy for higher pursuits.
12 Austerity in this sense means fasting occasionally,
13 Rise earlier, instead of sleeping late,
14 And reducing certain physical
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

38 Or aggravated.
39 The suffering which comes from egoism,
40 Attractions,
41 Repulsion,
42 And fear of death all stem from ignorance,
43 Regardless of the degree in which they manifest.
44 As the root of the other obstacles, ignorance of the true nature of the self, is the identification with the body and mind.
45 When ignorance is replaced by enlightenment,
46 All other causes of pain automatically disappear.
47 When in a state of ignorance, if an enosite mistakes what is mundane, for what is supreme;
48 He or she cannot differentiate between that which will bring pain to the mind and body,
49 And that which will bring immortality.
50 Egoism is manifest when the individual cannot distinguish his or her self from his or her senses and mind.
51 He or she sees him or herself as separate from the rest of the enosite,
52 Reacting to others with a sense of competition rather than cooperation.
53 Attraction is that which dwells on pleasure.
54 Most think of attraction and pleasure as positive things,
55 But when associated with objects of the material world they inevitably bring pain.
56 Nothing in the physical world is permanent;
57 Hence the constant fear of loss,
58 And loss itself keeps those seeking pleasure in an unhappy state.
59 This is why the spiritual person learns to cultivate a dislike for worldly pleasures.
60 In the event He or she is never disappointed or unhappy.
61 The result, ironically, is that by not seeking pleasure, he or she is always happy.
62 Just as attraction brings pain, so does aversion.
63 The mental attitude of aversion is a negative one,
64 And it often make a neutral situation appear as if it were one to be avoided.
65 It is not possible to avoid all distasteful circumstances.
66 When there are likes and dislikes, a person cannot be happy.
67 He or she is dwelling on illusory pairs of opposites,
68 Rather than learning to be content in all situations,
69 And surrendering to El Eloh's plan for his or her growth.
70 Fear of death is the continuous desire to live, which is rooted even in the minds of the wise.
71 The fear of death is the fear of the loss of identity,
72 Of letting go of the ego,
73 Even when all else is given up, there is still the clinging to life.
74 When these various afflictions are a minor distraction to the aspirant;
75 They can be merged back into their cause by substituting the opposite mental modifications.
76 For example, if egotistical thoughts arise, they can be combated by focusing on the all, and you being a part of a much greater love.

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 29:76
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tablet 29:177</th>
<th>Tablet 29:116</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77 If feelings of attraction or avoidance enter the mind, then contentment or acceptance can be substituted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 If the afflictions are overt, and there is a great distraction to the mind, they can be alleviated through regular meditation and prayer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 The law of fate states that every action brings about an equal and opposite reaction.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Whatever is done to others, will return to the doer and most people are continually creating new fatal situations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 This is due to ignorance and its accompanying afflictions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 Before final emancipation, all debts of fate must be worked out,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 Whether one decides to do so in the present life, or in a form of hell or on the lower planes,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 Which are referred to as hell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 Each must reap what he or she sows.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 Various life experiences are due to the situations of fate that has earned him, or her by his or her thoughts, words, and deeds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 They have pleasure or pain as their fruit,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 According to whether there is virtue or vice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 Understanding this, the spiritual person strives to do only agreeable actions,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 And to accept peacefully the ill that comes his or her way;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 So that all his or her seeds of fate are burned,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 And no new ones are sown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 Violence to others whether in thought or word, or deed, must be avoided.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 Non-injury means more than refraining from inflicting physical pain.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 Mental pain can be far more devastating.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 When one is established in complete harmlessness, even wild animals will approach in peace.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 The function of truth is to maintain harmony through trust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 It is better to be silent, than to tell a truth that will cause pain or that springs from a wrong motive.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 A truthful person has power, for what he or she says comes to pass,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 And his or her words becomes law.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Cleanliness also extends to the mind.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 Only when the mind is purified of all things, can it be a pure mirror for clear reflections.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Laughter comes from stimulation,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 But a smile comes from inner peacefulness,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 Satisfied with itself, the mind needs nothing else for its contentment,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 Which it grows in proportion to awareness of the inner self.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 The mind should not be affected by external objects.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 They may be possessed, but with detachment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 Do not let them possess the mind.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Austerity means curtailing the insatiable demands of the senses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Drink water instead of bad drinks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 Practice silence instead of talking loud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 Control greed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Counteract sleep, by getting up early.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 When the mind learns, that its demands for pleasure will not be met through the senses,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 It stops its useless wandering and turns inward.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
117 Control of the senses clears the way for such powers as telepathy and clairvoyance.

118 Study of spiritual works, and the holy tablets helps to keep a person on the right path.

119 The book alone, however, can only take one so far,

120 And it can lead to intellectual pride.

121 Surrender to the will of El Eloah, The Most High, is necessary for ultimately everything depends upon his grace.

122 When negative or harmful thoughts disturb the mind,

123 They can be overcome by constant pondering over their opposites.

124 One must be ever alert, always watching the mind.

125 When useless thought waves arise, immediately replace them with positive thoughts,

126 Thus creating new mental habits that are conducive to spiritual growth.

127 Negative thoughts and emotions,

128 Such as violence,

129 Whether committed, abetted or caused through greed,

130 Anger or delusion,

131 And whether present in mild, medium or great intensity,

132 Result in endless pain and ignorance.

133 Thus there is the necessity for pondering over the opposites.

134 All thoughts, emotions, and actions, that are in opposition to righteousness;

135 Bring about the fate of further pain and ignorance.

136 This is true, whether the action is actually carried out,

137 Remains in thought form, or is incited in others.

138 Whatever the cause,

139 Whatever the degree of involvement, fate is still incurred.

140 This is why it is necessary to substitute positive subliminal thoughts, the moment negative ones are caught arising in the mind.

141 One who is firmly rooted in non-violence, this radiates this conviction to others.

142 He or she is so powerful that not even violent thoughts can exist in his or her presence.

143 The more a spiritual person flees from material objects,

144 The more they seem to come to the enosite.

145 The purpose of this natural law is two-fold.

146 The first is so that he or she may be tested, and confirmed in his or her renunciation.

147 The second is so that he or she, as a wise person, may appropriately dispense the wealth to benefit an enosite.

148 An Enosite is ever searching for happiness in external objects,

149 But it can only be attained when the mind is satisfied with what has been allotted and it is no longer looking for the attainment.

150 When the mind is stilled and contended, happiness is automatic.

151 When austerities, self-imposed disciplines, are practiced,

152 Great will is developed,

153 And the abilities of his or her physical body and senses are extended beyond what is considered normal.

154 Only by surrendering one’s will,
one's ego, one's life, to El Eloh is the superconscious state attained.
155 The reality of an object is due to the uniqueness of change.
156 Each object on the material plane can be identified and called a reality;
157 Because it is made up of its own unique combination of the three primary colors-red, yellow and blue.
158 An object is not dependent on one's mind;
159 For it still exists whether or not it is perceived by that mind.
160 The soul absorbs all of the changes through in which the mind goes, because it is the external witness.
161 All true knowledge exists permanently in the self,
162 While the mind is constantly being modified by thought waves.
163 The mind is something that can be observed as an object,
164 And not the source of knowledge just as Kingu,
165 Or called Sheshqi, and Lunar, which you call The Moon; is not a source of light, but a reflection of Shamash, The Sun.
166 It cannot perceive two things at once.
167 Even though thoughts are formed in a split second,
168 Still only one thought form exists in the mind at one time,
169 So it is impossible for the mind to be perceiving itself while it perceives something else.
170 If one mind could perceive another,
171 Then there would be cognition (awareness) of cognition, as well as confusion of memory.

Tablet Thirty
"About The Mind"
(19X4=76)

Lo! The mind can neither perceive itself, nor perceive another mind,
2 For if this were the case there would be complete confusion of the knowledge,
3 And the memory of the different minds. The mind is but an instrument.
4 All knowledge come from beyond it.
5 From the mental.
6 Knowledge of itself comes through the self-cognition which occurs when the mind is stilled,
7 The explanations that the mind cannot perceive itself.
8 The mind is stilled, and it is allowed perception of itself through the right knowledge gained by the self is then also known by the mind.
9 It is then that the mind has full knowledge.
10 Obviously then, it is not intellectualization but meditation that brings self-knowledge.
11 Mind, though filled with innumerable tendencies and desire,
12 Acts for the self,
13 For they act in conjunction.
14 Mind is directly associated with the self so it acts for the self,
15 While it is still full of worldly thoughts.
16 Through discrimination, one can clearly overstand that the soul and mind are not the same.
17 The world is full of avarice,
18 Hypocrisy,
19 Flattery,
20 Untruth,
21 Double-dealing,
22 And selfishness,
23 And those who profess to be friends are often one’s greatest enemies.
24 Beware of self-proclaimed friends, who came for money and other comforts,
25 When circumstances are affluent,
26 Then they disappear when the tide has turned.
27 These fair-weather friends give their own brand of advice,
28 They waste precious time in useless chatter,
29 And pull one off the spiritual path and down to their own level.
30 Of course, most people do not like to think that this is true.
31 Most would like to feel that their relationship is based on the fear of being alone, and the desire for diversion.
32 One should cut off connections that are not beneficial, and they should trust only the inner voice that dwells in one’s heart.
33 Associate only with those own aspirations for perfection are uplifting and encouraging.
34 Useless talking and excessive debating should also be eliminated.
35 Diarrhea of the tongue wastes much energy that could be utilized for personal development.
36 Too much talking makes a person restless.
37 Just like a tape recorder, it cannot record, and play at the same time.
38 A person cannot talk and learn at the same time.
39 The wise speak only a few words, and then only when necessary,
40 For by their very economy they will carry the most force.
41 To help calm, center and discipline

the mind,
42 Silence, can be observed for about two hours daily in addition to the time spent in meditation.
43 In order to be of the most practical value,
44 Silence is best practiced at those times when there is the most opportunity to talk.
45 People of an intellectual nature are often prone to unnecessary decision and controversies.
46 A person who is unable to remain quiet easily becomes involved in heated debates,
47 Too many of which leads to enmity, hostility and energy drain.
48 When intellectual reasoning,
49 Which is normally concerned only with investigation of the physical plane, it is used for metaphysical inquiry,
50 It can lead the student to the threshold of intuition.
51 Past this point, however, it is of no use of transcendental matters,
52 That are beyond the reach of reason.
53 One must give up arguing,
54 And become silent and look within.
55 Fault-finding is, likewise, a most detrimental habit.
56 The mind of the person who is always poking his or her nose into the affairs of others is always outgoing, and out of control.
57 No one can be introspective when the mind is engaged in activity of this sort.
58 Diligent application to spiritual practice allows no time for managing the affairs of others.
59 Forget the shortcomings of other people, and you must work to improve yourself first.
60 Life is precious and short.
61 No one knows when it will be taken away.
62 Every minute should be used for much higher purposes than gossiping and judging others.
63 Self-justification is another behavioral weakness to be overcome.
64 Along with its associated characteristics,
65 Self assertion, obstinacy, dissimulation and lying.
66 Once these weaknesses become established in the framework of the personality,
67 It is very difficult to eliminate them,
68 For the ego never admits to its own faults.
69 One lie covers another, an endless succession of vain attempts at self-justification.
70 Improvements come quickly,
71 And rapidly only when one learns to readily admit his or her faults,
72 Mistakes and weakness.
73 To have a petty-mind is closely associated with back-biting and trying to pull down other people.
74 All are caused by jealousy and ignorance.
75 This can easily be combated and eradicated.
76 By always rejoicing in the welfare of others.

Tablet Thirty One
"Uprooting Ego"
(19x3 = 57)

Lo! I have brought to your attention the knowledge on what you all carry within your personality,
2 And that is the ego.

3 Now I must teach you how to uproot the ego.
4 It must be evident by now that being righteous,
5 Being a child of the alhum,
6 An Elohi, or El meditating and being saved,
7 Or being religious entails far more than just making a claim,
8 Sitting with eyes closed, and legs crossed, saying,
9 "I'm god," or lip confessions.
10 It demands rigorous introspection and an overhauling of one's personality.
11 Life patterns and values.
12 Behavior correction and the uprooting of weaknesses are relatively easy adjustments to make.
13 The more obstacles, which lie deep within,
14 The emotional imbalances and personality defects that nurture outward malevolent, dis-agreeable habits.
15 The petty obstinate egoism behind the mask of the human personality is one of the biggest hurdles to overcome,
16 For it veils the light within,
17 Which supports sur-face thoughts,
18 And perpetrates its own habitual feelings and actions.
19 This lower self -arrogant nature must be whittled down,
20 For if it persist in retaining its limited, false values,
21 No amount of spiritual practice will bear fruit.
22 Too often, people profess of being righteous,
23 Yet they are unwilling to eradicate the lower nature and change the old habits.
24 Clinging to them they refuse even to admit the need for change.
and not meaning what he or she says,
48 He or she is too self-willed and
self-satisfied to see the error of his or her
ways.
49 One who is not straight-forward and
cannot keep discipline or open his or her
heart to others, cannot be helped by any
teacher.
50 Nothing can help one who
deliberately shuts his or her eyes against
the truth.
51 Such a person, instead of making
progress along life’s path, it remains
stuck in the mirror of his or her own
creation.
52 If there is any recognition that
something is wrong,
53 The slightest attempt to improve,
54 Or even a slightly receptive attitude,
55 Then the errors can be corrected.
56 One who is frank with his or her
teacher and him or herself, begins to
realize the nature and source of his or
her defects;
57 He or she is soon on the way to
improving his or her life.

Tablet Thirty Two
"The Emotions"
(19X3 = 57)

Lo! First my children, allow me to give
you knowledge on emotions,
2 This knowledge came from a divine
scripture,
3 A scripture, which was received by
me, to give unto you,
4 So that you may have right
knowledge, right wisdom, and a right
overstanding,
5 Which will lead you into sound right
reasoning,
6 The science of Nuwabu,
7 Which was given to you by the Anunnaki, the alhum, the angelic beings.
8 The divine scripture is called the holy tablets, where it states;
9 Of all the emotional barriers, the most devastating is anger;
10 The greatest enemy of peace, 
11 For it is the most negative.
12 It is a modification of lust,
13 For when one's desires are not gratified, one becomes angry.
14 The mind then becomes confused,
15 Memory and understanding is lost,
16 And things are said and done without awareness or control.
17 Anger does great danger to one's own physical and psychic bodies.
18 As well as those of the others.
19 The whole nervous system is shattered by one fit of anger.
20 Occasionally a spiritual teacher expresses a little anger outwardly in order to correct a student,
21 But this should not be confused with an emotional outburst.
22 Though he or she may appear hot and indignant on the outside,
23 The true master remains cool within,
24 For his or her motive is the growth of his or her disciples.
25 Only when anger is the outcome of selfish or petty motives is it wrong.
26 Anger is very difficult to control, and especially when it has been allowed to grow and become habitual.
27 It is the most easily controlled when it is a small ripple in the subconscious mind.
28 One should watch the mind carefully for any signs of irritability; 
29 Then control is no problem.

30 Frequent irritation over trifling matters is a sign of mental weakness.
31 This can be overcome by carefully developing its counterforce, the virtue of patience.
32 Just as heat and light can be transferred into electricity,
33 Anger can be transferred into spiritual energies.
34 All vices, unwanted qualities and wrong actions stem from anger.
35 When anger has been controlled, all others die by themselves.
36 Anger gains strength with repetition,
37 And in checking it one gradually strengthens the will.
38 By learning to remain silent even in the face of insult and abuse,
39 It becomes easier to check for emotion before they take form.
40 Always speak moderately and if there is a possibility of a burst of anger during conversation stop speaking and do something else.
41 Words should be soft and arguments hard,
42 For if the words are hard they create conflicts.
43 Drinking cool water, or taking a brisk walk are excellent aids in combating anger,
44 As in maintaining silence for a long time.
45 Smoking,
46 Eating bad food,
47 And drinking are irritants,
48 Which irritates,
49 And aggravates the problems,
50 And they are best to be avoided.
51 Family can bring out the worst in you.
52 Love ones know how to get inside
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 32:52

and upset you.
53 Don’t argue when hungry.
54 If you except too much of others, you deserve the pain of a let down.
55 Do what you know you can, don’t try to bring show off, it can bring you problems.
56 If you go into crowded areas, you’re bound to find trouble.
57 You are in control of your emotions, you are responsible for whatever happens to you. You are always where you are suppose to be, look around you.

Tablet Thirty Three
"Fear"
(19X1 = 19)

Lo! My child! fear is the most debilitating emotion.
2 The student must always be willing to risk everything including his or her very life in the quest for spiritual perfection.
3 Timidity makes one absolutely unfearful to become a deity.
4 A criminal who is fearless and totally indifferent;
5 And unattached to his or her body is more fit for becoming a deity, than a nervous overcautious person.
6 His or her energies only needs to be rechannelled.
7 Fear is a product of imagination,
8 But nonetheless it assumes real forms, and it can be troublesome in a variety of ways.
9 Fear manifests in many shapes, such as:
10 Fear of death, fear of disease, fear of solitude, and fear of company.
11 Taking hold of the mind,

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 34:16

imagination works havoc, and makes one prey to all sorts of fear.
12 Fear of public criticism especially stands in a way of a person striving for righteousness, especially in the pressing face of persecution,
13 One must stick to his or her convictions.
14 Only then can one grow.
15 Fear can be overcome by self-inquiry,
16 Devotion to a higher cause,
17 And the cultivation of the opposite of fear, courage.
18 Positiveness always overcomes the negative,
19 And courage always overcomes timidity.

Tablet Thirty Four
"Discouragement"
(19X1 = 19)

Lo! Know you,
2 That a lack of faith is one:
3 Discouraging,
4 And it is a dangerous obstacle;
5 In the path of personal development.
6 When these crop up,
7 The student is, in danger of slackening,
8 His or her efforts,
9 And giving up his or her practice altogether.
10 This would be a great mistake.
11 It must be remembered that;
12 There will always be periods when one’s progress is more,
13 Or less apparent.
14 Whenever doubts arise,
15 The student should at once seek the company of spiritually elevating people,
16 And they should remain under their
influence for some time.
17 Conversing with people of firm
18 And clear faith,
19 And practice clears all doubts.

Tablet Thirty Five
"The Mind ItSelf"
(19x5 = 95)

Lo! My children, by now you have
received knowledge about the mind,
2 Which, as I told you works with the
brains,
3 This journey which you are about to
begin, is teaching you about the mind
itself,
4 Negative thoughts seem to assail and
attack with doubled force,
5 When the person striving for
righteousness tries to rid him or herself
of them.
6 This is the natural law of the
resistance.
7 Eventually, they will perish,
8 For negative thoughts cannot stand
before positive thoughts.
9 The very fact that undesirable
thoughts create a feeling of uneasiness
when they arise,
10 Indicates growth and maturity,
11 For at one time these thoughts were
welcomed into the mind.
12 However they cannot be driven out
forcefully or suddenly,
13 Or they will turn against you with
increased energy.
14 They wither away of their own
accord when the person persists in his or
her practice with tenacity and diligence.
15 The mind must be watched
particularly when it is relaxed.
16 Negative thoughts must be
countered immediately with positive
thoughts,
17 For ill thoughts are destroyed by
good thoughts.
18 Just as it is easiest to stop an
intruder at the gate,
19 So it is easiest to check a negative
thought as soon as it arises.
20 It can be nipped in the bud by a
sustained spiritual practice,
21 Good actions and awareness of the
misery which arises from negativity.
22 Hatred, like anger, is one of the
fiercest foes of the serious student.
23 Like greed or lust, it is insatiable.
24 Though it may temporarily subside,
25 It can burst out again with
redoubled force.
26 It is like a contagious disease, which
infects one person after another.
27 Contempt, prejudice and ridicule are
all various modes of hatred.
28 Infatuation and attachment are
serious obstacles because they are subtle
as well as powerful.
29 When millions of people are killed
during a war, a mortal man does not
weep,
30 Yet he or she weeps when his or her
spouse dies.
31 This is because infatuation creates
the idea of "mine,"
32 And the greater the attachment,
then the greater the pain.
33 When a person speaks of "my wife,
"my son", or "my home",
34 He or she reveals an attitude of
separation from the rest of humanity.
35 So long as there is identification
with the ephemeral physical world,
36 Little progress can be made on the
path of becoming a child of the
Aluhum.
37 Greed, which is closely linked with
infatuation, is insatiable, and it agitates the mind.
38 Even though an enosite may be a millionaire,
39 He or she schemes to become a millionaire.
40 Greed assumes various subtle forms.
41 If a mortal man thirsts for name and fame,
42 This also is greed.
43 Infatuation, attachment and greed are destroyed by vigorous self-inquiry,
44 Prolonged meditation and constant spiritual practice.
45 Another impediment to perfection is memory,
46 Or the recalling of past events.
47 To overstand this,
48 Assume for a moment that one is meditating;
49 In a solitary country setting.
50 If memories of a past holiday in New York arise,
51 And the mind is allowed to dwell on them,
52 For the moment;
53 One will actually be living in New York,
54 In a past time.
55 This applies also to daydreams.
56 Looking back to past experiences gives life to the memory-picture,
57 Reinforces it and pulls the mind away from its true nature.
58 A god never looks back.
59 This does not mean don't reflect on the goods of the past.
60 In fact listening to music of when you were a child;
61 And you remember your mom or dad,
62 Your grandma or granddad singing,
63 Or listening to the oldies; of their time,
65 The sound waves will re-activate dead brain cells.
66 It's one of the keys to rejuvenation,
67 Or the fountain of youth.
68 Get those old records out,
69 Put them on,
70 Tape play them,
71 And reflect on when you were a child, full of health.
72 It will give you new found feelings of youth.
73 It will actually make you younger in heart, body
74 And mind.
75 And the total opposite for those elders who listen to this new music,
76 It will remind you of your age and your speed your death.
77 For aspirants traveling the spiritual path;
78 And dedicating all action to El Eloah, The Most High,
79 There is no greater crime than using religion,
80 To take advantage of trusting people.
81 In fact religious hypocrisy is much worse than ordinary hypocrisy.
82 For the religious hypocrite makes a mockery of spirituality,
83 And the supreme being as they call god,
84 That is called by many names,
85 By different religious denominations.
86 ANU to the Muhammadans,
87 Theos to the Christians,
88 Yahweh or Hashem to the Hebrews,
89 Krishna to the Hindus, etc.
90 He or she needs to undergo a long;
91 And drastic course of treatment,
CHAPTER SEVEN

EL HAAYUH RAWUH

Tablet 35:92

92 Imposed upon the mortal man by somebody else;
93 For he or she is too egotistic,
94 And devious to apply self-cure,
95 Or even to want it.

Tablet Thirty Six
"Complications Of Daily Life"
(19X2 = 38)

Lo! Unfavorable environments,
2 Un-Congenial atmospheres,
3 And other obstacles do not necessarily lead to the defeat of one’s efforts.
4 Rather,
5 They can serve as trials,
6 And aids in the development of such strong powers as discrimination,
7 Empathy, will, and endurance.
8 On the other hand,
9 Undesirable company is highly disastrous,
10 For such contact fills the mind with useless ideas, hate, racism, sectism etc.
11 To avoid being pulled into negativity,
12 The righteous person should protect him or herself carefully from any distracting influences.
13 People who lie and steal,
14 Or are greedy,
15 Or indulge in backbiting,
16 And they pass the time with idle gossiping;
17 They have no place in the life of righteous person. The elder use to say: The more you notice a monkey, the more it will clown. Avoidance is safe. Avoid those disagreeable.
18 The healthiest approach;
19 Is to strictly avoid them.
20 The term undesirable company

THE LIVING SOUL

Tablet 37:6

includes more than just people;
21 It's anything that gives rise to negative thoughts, like bad music, dangerous sports,
22 All negative vibrations.
23 Rowdy surroundings, dark parties, gangs, the wrong places to be,
24 War, murder, books, and tapes with lots of killing and lust,
25 And songs that create discontent,
26 Movies and television programs centering on violence and sensuality,
27 All that lead the mind astray and fill it with desires it would not normally have.
28 One should even consider curtailing the reading of some newspapers,
29 For their intent,
30 As well as effect;
31 Is to tantalize the mind with waves of unrest,
32 And sensationalism.
33 All these distractions draw the mind outward;
34 Rather than focus it inward.
35 They foster the illusion;
36 That this world is a solid reality,
37 And obscure the supreme truth,
38 Which underlies all name and forms.

Tablet Thirty Seven
"Stumbling Blocks And Stepping Stones"
(19X1 = 19)

Lo! You mortals must watch your mind very carefully,
2 Be vigilant.
3 Be on the alert.
4 Do not Allowing the waves of irritability,
5 Jealously,
6 Hatred
7 And lust to disturb you.
8 These evil waves are enemies of peaceful living,
9 Meditation,
10 And wisdom.
11 The obstacles and stumbling blocks on the path of righteousness,
12 You can be easily overcome once an intelligent,
13 And comprehensive understanding of them has been reached.
14 One should always bear in mind that failures are but stepping stones to success.
15 One must train the mind properly.
16 And not be discouraged,
17 For the journey to perfection was never completed;
18 Through one shadow hour,
19 Which you call night.

Tablet Thirty Eight
The Other Side Of Tiamat (The Planet Earth)
(19X3 = 57)

Lo! You mortals have no knowledge of what exists on the other side of the planet,
2 Which you call earth.
3 One reason, is because,
4 Most of you don’t care about anything except what is in your immediate presence,
5 This is one of the bad qualities that you mortals carry.
6 Existence in the physical body is but a flash in the life of a soul.
7 The brevity of earthly life, becomes more apparent, the older a person gets.
8 As the seeker progresses on the path of righteousness,
9 He or she begins to realize that all of existence is a spiritual experience.
10 The only purpose of moving in and out of physical bodies is to advance toward perfection.
11 Death is simply another spiritual experience or phase through which the soul passes. It is also a sickness that can, and will be cured.
12 During that period of transition referred to as “death” the body ceases to perform the life functions, it’s sick.
13 The physical body is of the gross earth plane,
14 For it comes from and is composed of the elements of the earth. So the cure is also here. True age should be 120 years of earth time for this body (Genesis 6:3). Bad food, air, water and thinking is why it ends before 120 years.
15 Having served its purpose, it returns to the earth, but when and how one dies is the key. Even god or Yahwe, or ANU has a time. For it says each day to the lord Yahweh is like 1,000 years. (Psalm 90:4, 2, uses the word Eleph (תָּנָן) for 1000, and Peters 3:8, which uses the Greek word Khilee-Oy (ξίλανο) for 1000 and the word Koo-REE-Os (κυρίων) for Lord, or Master, and also the Koran 32:5, which uses the Syriac Arabic word Alf (אָלף) for 1000 so he does have time, 1000 years is one day to god, so he to has a life span as the beginning and the ending.
16 The soul separates to exist on other planes.
17 Earthly existence is but a fraction of the experience of the soul.
18 Every person has three bodies—the physical body,
19 The astral body, and the causal body.
20 His or her own trinity.
21 The physical body is also called the food sheath,
For it is composed of what is eaten,
And at the end of life it returns to
the food cycle.
The astral body is composed of the
vital sheath, which contains all the
energy;
The mental sheath, which contains
all emotions and desires; and its life span
is 1000 years as the lord or lords
Alhum.
And the intellectual sheath, which
perform the functions of analyzing the
thinking.
The causal body is made up of the
bliss sheath, for its nature is pure bliss.
The astral body, which
interpenetrates and extends 6-8 inches
beyond the physical body,
Where it is frequently called the
"haalah or aura."
The physical body is the vehicle of
the astral and causal bodies,
While the soul is to incarnate on
earth in order to learn the lesser.
When death comes, the astral body,
with the ether,
The mind, memories, past
impressions or thought waves,
And the senses which all exist in
the astral body separate from the physical
body.
They move out of the earth's plane
to higher planes, not merely a higher
place, but also to higher levels of
vibration.
Where other types of knowledge are
gained.
When death actually occurs, the soul
accompanied by the astral body departs
from the physical body, to spare its 1000
year life.
It travels to different planes
according to its Gadur, meaning "fate."
The results of good gadur maybe the
enjoyment of heavenly surroundings,
While negative gadur earns
unpleasant experiences beyond the
physical plane.
After leaving physical life,
The soul's experiences, correspond
to the after-life, or he or she has come to
expect.
The soul travels to a plane that is
most influenced by the last thought.
Prior to death which is determined
by the types of thought,
Which predominate throughout a
person's life.
There can be no doubt that heaven
and hell exist,
Both here and elsewhere although
these are as much as state of mind as a
solid reality.
An Enosite who has been selfish,
greedy or brutal in his or her dealings
with his or her fellows,
Will exist on a lower plane where
they must face the memory, and the
gadur effect of those deeds.
One who has lived a virtuous life
travels to a higher plane to other
planets, where the soul will have but to
think of that which it wants,
And its desire will automatically
manifest from his or her thoughts.
But those who have transcended the
idea of heaven rewards, who overstand
the nature of birth and rebirth,
And no longer wishes to partake of
the endless round of material pleasures
and pains, travel to even higher planes
on to other worlds,
Where everything is of a purer and
lighter vibration.
There is still pleasure, for these souls
will have accumulated much agreeable
gadur.
But the experience is a learning one.
this is the workings of the mind.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be.
CHAPTER EIGHT
EL ZERA SHIL NAKHASH
THE SEED OF NAKHASH

Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using El Kuluwm, The All

Tablet One
The Birth Of Haylal Also Known As Shakhar
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! I, Murduk, also called Melchizedek, son of Nayya Enqi and Nindamkina, took a baby Garub "Cherub" of the race of Maarid, which is the most powerful and rebellious race, species. His name was Haylal, which means "the crescent", 2 And we had him live amongst the Anunnagi, Aluhum Saruafat "Serapheem", 200 of which became forever loyal to Haylal.
3 This baby Garub, Haylal, was a constant reminder to the Aluhum Saruafat of the rebellious nature of the Aluhum Garubat "Cherubeem" who followed Shakhar, his father.
4 I, Murduk, had my hopes up in reforming his nature from disagreeable to agreeable.
5 This is why I took him and taught him, myself.
6 His name was El Haris. Some called him Abu El Ghimir.
7 The name of this young Cherub was: Haylal Bar Shakhar, meaning Haylal son of Shakar, or Sama'El meaning "Poison Those of El", who was son of Shakhar, meaning "of the Dawn".
8 His appearance was nothing less than magnificent and he was extremely learned.
9 He had a brown hue having both green and red lights,
10 His nature leaned towards the amber, giving him a yellow to orange light of fire.
11 As he matured, he continuously excelled in every field and endeavor until he became a highly esteemed teacher amongst all the Anunnagi, Aluhum.
12 Although he was very young, all the Anunnagi recognized his great intellect, yet he never reformed.
13 This was not enough for Haylal, known as Sama'El.
14 His true nature began to manifest as he became very proud and arrogant; being by nature from the race of Jinn and Kaafiruwna in the school of Muhammadism.
15 He was no longer satisfied with being just a teacher, he decided that he wanted to rule the kingdom of Malakuwt.
16 He felt that he was greater than all the Anunnagi.
17 Furthermore, when Sama'El heard that El Eloh would place a Najuyat, meaning "successor," Kadmon, to be a successor of Atum, his physical father in the planet Earth, to rule the kingdom of Naasuwt,
18 He was afflicted with rage and envy; for he wanted to rule both Malakuwt and Naasuwt.
19 Haylal thought he was better than Kadmon, because Kadmon's body was shaped of clay, and Haylal's form was of fire, or old sun cycle.
20 Yet, Kadmon had a soul that Haylal did not see. Kadmon was endowed with 33 and 1/3rd or 120 degrees of green light.
21 Kadmon had been given special words of teaching from the Zodoq Priests, the Rabbiyuwn, masters,
22 And 33 and 1/3rd or 120 degrees
Figure 204
Tarnush Also Known As Shakhar
CHAPTER EIGHT

THE SEED OF NAKHASH

Tablet 1:22

Garubaat- Na-ur - "fire",
23 And 33 and 1/3rd or 120 degrees
Humim - Anusaat or human nature, giving him, Kadmon, 360 degrees of will power.
24 Haylal was only 180 degrees of Garubaat-naar-fire: smokeless poisonous fire, filled anger and pride.

The Commandment To Bow Down

25 When El Eloah the source, commanded the Anunnagi to prostrate before Kadmon out of respect for his knowledge that was taught to him by El Eloah the source, for his will power and his power, to pro-create on his own. 26 All of the creation of the skies' hosts prostrated except Haylal.
27 He refused to prostrate because he was too proud. This was the second reign of the rebellious Anunnagi.
28 He said: A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, The Most High The Highest, created me of smokeless fire of the sun cycle;
29 And he created Kadmon from merely clay of the moon cycle. I am superior to him because I am before him. I am older than he, greater than he. Am I not?
30 At this time Haylal or Sama’El became known as Iblis, the "rebellious one",
31 Because he disobeyed the Rabbiyuwn, the masters of that realm's command to prostrate before Kadmon.
32 So ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, The Most High, sent Murduk son of Enqi and Damkina, to discharge Iblis from the kingdom of Malakuv.
33 Iblis and his army of 200 Anunnagi Garubaat fought against Miyka’El and the Sarufaat.
34 Miyka’El defeated Iblisys and his army of 200 Sarufaat Aluhum who fell from grace becoming Garubaat for a second time, as did their ancestors.
35 El Eloah expelled Iblisys and his army of 200 fallen Anunnagi from the skies.
36 He cast them into the planet Earth where Iblisys swore he would deceive Kadmon, the Adamite and his descendants.
37 El Eloah the knowers, commanded Kadmon to leave his heavenly paradise, and lessened down to inhabit paradise on Earth as a Najuh meaning "successor".
38 Because he, Kadmon inadvertently taught Iblisys about "Will" when Iblisys observed him reading The Holy Scroll, The Supreme Scroll, The Tablets Of Destinities. Thus, began Kadmon's life in Gau, the Enclosed Garden, a place of delight east in Eden on the planet Earth in what is called Naasuvt, the realm of the human beings, which was located in Baali.

Tablet 2

The Anointer Of The Cherub
(19 x 2 =38)

Lo! O El Shaafuy Nawur, the healing light, the burning light in the chest of each human being.
2 Forever the very Aluhum who will feel the pain of hell.
3 Let the disagreeable Aluhum Garubaat: Abbaduna, Amizyarak, Animaal, Araqail, Abaish, Asartit, Agaris, Azaradil, Asail, Asurith, Asmuday, Asmuudius, Atarculph, Azzaal, 4 Auza, Artaqiyfa, Armin, Ashtaruth, Asbial, Armirs, Aruk, Azza, Abiku,
CHAPTER EIGHT

EL ZERA SHIL NAKHASH

The Seed of Nakhash

Tablet 2:4


30 The planet Earth is the home of mortal beings and the play-pen of Haylal.

31 The Anointed Cherub, son of the Reptilian Shakhar and the evil spell casting, Anunnagi Myllita, the Anointer of the Cherubs.

32 Fall not into his hands, nor fall victim to his tricks.

33 Nor should you desire to follow the ways of your mother Nekaybaw, for she slipped, 34 Follow the ways of the seed of Nekaybaw, and not the ways of the seed of Haylal, 35 And it was by her weakness did the whole family of Kadmon fall from grace.

36 Also the seed of Haylal came to Earth as an open enemy unto all of you. 37 Don’t fear him, destroy his way to your soul by your faith. 38 O you who are of the faithful, stay on the right path.
Figure 205
Mylitta, Mother Of Haylal
Figure 206
Haylal, Son Of Tarnush And Mylitta
EL ZERA SHIL NAKHASH

Tablet 3:1

Tablet Three

Stay On The Right Path
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! He was but a baby in the hand of life,
2 Yet he did the disagreeableness of an old being,
3 Haylal, made all who listened, his meal.
4 His time is numbered, by your deeds;
5 Reject him, and he will return to nothingness;
6 Feed him; and as a star he will grow,
7 And as a growing star, he will consume all those that are on his path.
8 O seed of Kadmon, only by your faith are you saved.
9 O you who are faithful, stay on the right path, and you will indeed return unto The Most High, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and you will dwell, forever in his Heavenly Garden.
10 In it are agreeable Anunnagi, to befriend you as of one of them.
11 For after your death you will again be of the hosts, the Anunnagi.
12 Beneath you wilt be rivers of pure water, and,
13 A vessel of honey,
14 A vessel of milk,
15 And a vessel of wine,
16 Drink of the honey for healing,
17 Drink of the pure milk for strength, and,
18 Drink of the pure wine for spiritual growth. All of this is yours if you keep your faith.
19 For The Most High is All Knowing, All Wise.

THE SEED OF NAKHASH

Tablet 4:13

Tablet Four

Mixing Their Wicked Seed
(19 x 1 = 19)

2 Asmudius, Abiru, Ananil, Adramilik, Alakhzanda, Amiziras, Armas, Amy, Arakial, Aburus, Arazil, Arakiba, Amizu, Adyush, Arkufush,
3 Baala, Baraql, Balail, Bilial, Balam, Balak, Batna, Bilsfuir, Bkururuh, Balbirith, Biylzibub, Batarjal, Bylith, Barbial, Barbatus, Busasija, Biltih,
4 Dagun, Danush, Dalayush, Danjal, Damlayush,
5 Fatruda, Fwuba'ah, Fudu, Famarus, Flavurua, Fursan, Furas, Fusial, Fa'yush, Furkas, Faimun, Finimush, Fartsah,
6 Gaar, Ghal, Ghayush, Ghafufush, Gadiyel, Grissil,
7 Hitla, Hauras, Hananil, Harrith, Hakail, Hutrial, Hurut, Hush, Hadith,
8 Izikial, Iylahiah, Iuwart, Izurufu, Himah, Ita, Ifit, Jiqun, Jityrl, Kaim,
9 Kawkabil, Kursan, Karryau, Kukabil, Kasdijah, Karniqlan, Kaym, Kukas, Kay, Kizif, Kul, Kakash, Kima, Kalafush, Kadyush, Kashfush, Kinni, Kalyi,
10 Lauwiah, Lilith, Lahatil, Lamassu, Latyush, Lawiatianh,
11 Mankur, Mammun, Marchusays, Murmur, Mishabbir, Marlin, Makatial, Mashhit, Majbush, Marids, Mulcibyr, Maurt, Mifistufilis, Mirisin, Mulukh,
12 Nilaihah, Nankur, Nilchail, Nikhsan, Narahs, Nulush, Nabulun,
13 Qayufush, Raganla, Raum, Rimial,
CHAPTER EIGHT

EL ZERA SHIL NAKHASH

Tablet 4:13

Raym, Rayba, Rahush, Rimmun, Rumal, Ramial, Rusir, Rugzial, Simyaza, Sammayil, Shams-Id, Shuftial, Sunnellun, Shimhazai, Sarial, Sammail, Saraknyal, Shamshial, Simafisial, Sailial, Samsawiyal, Simyaza, Sankinir, Saritina, 14 Taltu, Tuwayush, Tashyush, Tawahyush, Turail, Thammus, Tabakh, Tumair, Turyil, Tagutla, 15 Uzza, Uliviar, Uyillit, Usial, Uza, Urakabaramial, Udam, Wizar, Waal, Wirran, Wirriyr, War, Yumyail, Yilu, 16 Zawibii, Zifimith, Zaubah'ah. Zar, have corrupted the very souls of the weak.

17 They have come to the planet Earth mixing their wicked seed with Kadmon's seed, killing, raping, and set themselves up as deities,

18 Yet I never worshipped anyone save you, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, my Ruler of all;

19 And you alone I seek, no partner save you; no mother, no father, no daughter, no son; All belong to you and you are alone.

Tablet Five

Seed Of The Cherub

(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! O seed of the fallen giants of Malakuwu, disagreeable Aluhum,

2 Cast down to the planet Earth for your rebelliousness,

3 Tempters of my seed,

4 We, the agreeable Aluhum will return unto El Kuluwm, The All.

5 For El Rabb, the Sustainer ANU said: Hear o you Earth! and you of the Galactical Heavens thereof; you are to hear about the labors of El Eloh, ANU.

6 For what was given to me, from

THE SEED OF NAKHASH

Tablet 5:19

Mother Ninti by El Eloh, to be in my keeping, for in the last days, that of men and Anunnagi have gone away from me, have forgotten my name and have forgotten by authority and concern.

7 My kingdom in the Galactical Heaven, Rizq, was scattered and broken up by the rebellious one, Tarnush and those, the 1/3rd who followed him.

8 I sent my appeal unto the fallen Anunnagi:

9 Saying: greetings unto you all;

10 Behold what we have done,

11 And also what has come to pass!

12 Wherein you have copied after my ways, he have gained dominion;

13 But of what profit unto mortals or Anunnagi?

14 Because you know that I, El Fatuh, "The Opener" of the seed appointed Murduk, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El unto mortals,

15 You, disagreeable ones have also appointed Anak, Haylal's wife,

16 Who you also have sent unto the mortals,

17 Though not for their resurrection, but to raise up mortals to serve your needs. Human devils, Negroids, Mongoloids, and Caucasoids.

18 You have thus built on the planet Earth for the glory of your own kingdom, religion, which is the kingdom of the Devil.

19 You have done this for your own needs of Krishna, symbolic of Christ, and for Ishtar, who is symbolic of Mary, which they seem to appear in every religion, in some form or fashion. The key, which locks the mind in the spell.
Lo! Haylal and his wife Anak spoke on the cunning and mischief of women.
2 Anak happened to meet the deceitful one by her scheming and she asked:
3 "Are your devastation's greater, or are my evil-doings greater in Earth?"
4 They mutually decided that they would work all through the day and come together in the evening,
5 And then they would determine whose course is greater in devastation.
6 They both set off to cause confusion and turmoil.
7 The old woman dyed both her hands red,
8 And she came to a newly wedded bride, and as a gesture of love she rubbed her hands on her neck and breast, coloring her neck and breast red,
9 Then Anak said to the bride, it is very sorrowful indeed, that a charming girl like you, has attained such fortune, of possession of such a husband like that.
10 She then went to the woman's husband and said to him:
11 "Your wife has had several relationships with a dyer,
12 I know him personally,
13 He dyes in red.
14 I saw it with my own eyes;
15 I myself saw him putting his arms around her neck.
16 Enraged, the husband rushed to his wife and saw the color red on her breast and neck.
17 This affirmed what the old woman had said to him.

18 So, he knifed his wife killing her.
19 The old woman informed the brothers of the wife of the incident:
20 She spoke saying, I saw the husband go mad without cause, and he killed their sister, while she was adoringly and conscientiously dying him a new red cap.
21 They were enraged, so the brothers departed from the company of the old woman,
22 They subsequently found the husband standing over their slaughtered sister with the knife still in his hands.
23 Uttering not a word, and asking no questions, they dragged the husband through the streets.
24 Until they reached a cedar tree and they hung him there.
25 Finally the old woman ran to the family of the husband and told them that a mad man killed their daughter-in-law,
26 And despite their son's efforts to save her,
27 Her brothers came and found the husband standing over the dead woman's body and they assumed the wrong thing.
28 So they killed the husband, hence, the husband's family sought revenge.
29 This great animosity that erupted between the family of the husband,
30 And the family of the wife was exemplary of the first war between 2 families–nations to ever exist.
31 Hence from this war was born.
32 After the sunset, the old woman went in search of the deceitful one.
33 She saw him working in the name of deviltry,
34 Where he was instigating an act of unlawful sexual intercourse between a
Figure 207
Anak, Wife Of Haylal
man and a woman standing in the shade of two separate trees.

35 The old woman asked him;

36 What feat has he accomplished since the morning.

37 He replied that he had not performed any accomplishments,

38 The old woman replied:

39 Woe to you, for I have brought about the killing of a large number of innocent, reply:

40 The first war of families in the world, and you have done nothing yet?

41 The deceitful one said:

42 A backbiter and mischief monger cannot be born until a person like these two indulge in adultery,

43 Look at them:

44 He is coming east,

45 And she is coming west.

46 At the appearance of the setting of the sun they will see one another and they will covet one another;

47 And consequently miss the sunset prayer,

48 While in the heat of lust and passion,

49 So, the old woman in an effort to circumvent the deceitful one he ran to the woman, and to the lad, and he told them of Haylal's plan.

50 They prostrated:

51 So when the old woman ran back to the deceitful one to tell him how she prevented him from beguiling the woman and man,

52 She missed the Layul Tafurat "shadow hour prayer":

53 For even the deceitful one prostrated to The Most High.

54 He told her, by her own spitefulness, he caused her to miss Tafurat.

55 He is a great misleader.

56 So, she vowed to do disagreeable acts forever;

57 For she was the mother of witches and his slave, and his wife from then on.

Beware Of Haylal And Anak

(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! A'LYUN A'LYUN EL appointed in Gan, the Enclosed Garden, Anunnagi,

2 Surveyors to survey the planet Earth and the atmosphere, yet the disagreeable one hid inside Gan, the Enclosed Garden.

3 So when the surveyors had finished surveying,

4 They returned to Qodesh the holy place to say: all is well for Kadmon in Gan.

5 Yet Haylal and Anak awaited,

6 And when the time was just right, Haylal tricked Nekaybaw, the wife of Kadmon, as Anak tricked Kadmon in the form of nature and they swayed Kadmon away.

7 Cursed be the seed of Haylal and Anak,

8 And their children's seed after them on the planet Earth. We will from henceforth watch them with both eyes, and all the Anunnagi cried for the fear of Kadmon's seed,

9 For they knew Haylal, the master of deception and Anak, the mother of lust and temptation.

10 When all of this was over, the Anunnagi sang; as if it were a new song.

11 All the heavens gave praise. They sang for the last 1000 years, and they cried for 6000 other years,

12 For in it, (6000 years) shall the seed
of disagreeable rule.

13 The Anunnaki asked A'LYUN A'LYUN EL can they stand on the side of Kadmon's seed?

14 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL said: Yes! And they asked: can they help Kadmon's seed?

15 Again A'LYUN A'LYUN EL said: Yes! They asked, can they take Kadmon's place?

16 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL said: no! So the 6000 years of crying began, such as the rain that falls upon the planet Earth.

17 Haylal went to all the masters, 24 in number, and said: If I can make mortals have faith that the sun rises, I will have his soul;

18 For I, Haylal had part in the creation of mortals,

19 He also belongs to me, and he will serve me by his own will.

Tablet Eight
Reject Haylal
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! Cast them into the pit forever:
2 Shakhar, that original Shaytan, whose name is also Taaghwut and Jaan and Azazl, the father of Haylal.

3 Those who worship them are the children of disagreeable; the flatterers of the weak.

4 Blood is the ink of their Quill, and they write the pages of death, hate and war.

5 O seed of Enos, son of Seth stay on the right path!

6 Haylal only wants those who he can't have.

7 Reject him and he will run from you.

8 Seek protection in El Barr from him and his ways.

9 Protect your babies from him.

10 And you will protect the world from him.

11 When a fool lights a fire he goes too close to it and gets burnt.

12 When a fool starts a fight, she goes too close to it, and gets knocked down.

13 Those who walk with the wise share their praise.

14 But those who walk by in the company of a fool, create an evil door in the street.

15 Do not be greedy, lest your name send forth an offensive odor.

16 It takes all sense of shame, mercy, and trust from one's heart and it causes turmoil in a family.

17 Those who are greedy, do not like to give to those who gave to them.

18 They do not consider tomorrow, for they are only concerned with the moment.

19 There is no end to the wrong done, when money and greed are together.

Tablet Nine
Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El Speaks
To The Adamites
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you. Be still, know I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

2 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, spoke to you when you were born. Be still, know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

3 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, spoke to you at your sight. Be still, know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN
A'LYUN EL.

4 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, spoke to you at your first word. Be still, know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

5 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, spoke to you at your first thought. Be still, know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

6 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, spoke to you at your first love. Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

7 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, spoke to you at your first song. Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

8 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the grass of the meadows. Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

9 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the trees of the forests. Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

10 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the valleys and the hills. Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

11 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the holy mountains. Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

12 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the rain and the snow.

13 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

14 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the waves of the sea. Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

15 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the dew of the early day.

16 Be still, and know that I, nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

17 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the peace of the evening.

18 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

19 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the splendor of the sun.

20 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

21 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the brilliant stars.

22 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

23 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the storm and the clouds.

24 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

25 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the thunder and lightning. Be still, and know that I,
Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

26 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you through the mysterious rainbow.

27 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

28 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you when you are alone.

29 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

30 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, will speak to you through the wisdom of the Ancients.

31 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

32 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, will speak to you at the end of time. Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

33 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, will speak to you when you have seen my angels.

34 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

35 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, will speak to you throughout eternity.

36 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

37 I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, speak to you.

38 Be still, and know that I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, was sent by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

Tablet Ten

Come Forward My Dear Children To See Allab With Your Wisdom

(19 x 6 = 114)

Lo! Children, children - overstand and come up. Children, children - overstand and rise up. Climb on your wisdom and come up.

2 Realize in your heart that which is in you and me. Realize A'LYUN A'LYUN EL in your heart. Realize with wisdom that light and grace. Embrace A'LYUN A'LYUN EL with the love of your heart.

3 The Aum-present will come; and he will come and give joy. Thinking of this, you should stretch out your hands to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

4 You should realize that which is within your heart. Have trust in A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and then you will overstand both agreeable, and disagreeable. That state will become clear within you.

5 It appears as light within the green light, within the eye. It opens your heart. You will see the One Perfection who is the Origin. You will see that limitless existence is here, and that will not be known to all.

6 That existence exists all alone. If wisdom, which is completeness, is opened, you will see that intellect that is within. This is also the House of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, ANU, The Most High.

7 The means are there, completeness is there. See that A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is beyond all your description, and look at the place that is within yourselves.

8 He is love within love, The Merciful
One. That Allahu Al Aliyu, that original being that shines in the heart. Only that original being exists as completion.

9 You will see all the wonders. You will see the brilliance of the green light which spreads out as a ray. You will know yourself and you will see me, Murdук.

10 Look penetratively a little. Look within, look hard! Open your heart and look within, and there you will see the truth which is eminent in the heart, that Divine Gem, That green light of true wisdom.

11 There you will see me and you, and the entire world.

12 O Aum-preservation, who know before I think about it

13 O Aum-preservation, who knows before I think about it,

14 O Aum-preservation, O Aum-preservation,

15 O you, who became the character within the character, and the qualities within the qualities.

16 O you, who becomes the character within the character, who stands on the path of the characteristics.

17 O you, who, is permanently imbued with beauty, speaks the perfect bliss.

18 O you, permanently steeped with beauty, and speaking the bliss.

19 O grace! O the Source! O grace, O ANU; O El Maluk made in Hadus Ashug, "divine love:"

20 Like the reflection of the reflection,

21 Like the memory within the memory,

22 Like the light within memory, like the light within wisdom,

23 O you, the A'LYUN A'LYUN EL of love.

24 O A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who rules us as the thought before thinking.

25 O ANU, who stands so steadfastly and knows,

26 As the essence, even as before essence arises,

27 O ANU, who stands and knows; within wisdom and all the beauty of all love and all compassion - are you, the source,

28 O, the bee that is a lamp that is indeed honey;

29 O A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, you must indeed come to my heart.

30 O my dear ANU, you must indeed come to my heart.

31 You must stay within my inner self and cut away all states of hypnosis.

32 O ANU, who changes my thinking,

33 O Aum-preservation, you must indeed come.

34 O Aum-preservation, O Aum-preservation, you must indeed come.

35 You must come as thought within thought.

36 O Ruler, you will come and cut away the thought, that is within the thought.

37 The dream that is within the dream, and you will shed your grace.

38 O Ruler, you will grace us with your presence.

39 O the one, who is most expanded in your perfection,

40 O loving ANU, your presence is needed.

41 O the able one,

42 You will come and grace us with your presence.

43 O ANU, who is forever and for all time, at any place is there a beauty like you or a happiness like you?

44 May you come and grace us.
54 O A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, O A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, O A'LYUN A'LYUN EL who is everywhere,
55 O the able one who always has the resonance of ANU,
56 O the good one, O ANU who exists with me through the day, and through time and explains justice,
57 May you come and grace us with your presence.
58 O A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, who is within and without,
59 You are a good conductor of worship and prayer.
60 O ANU, the most beneficent, and the good within all good things,
61 O the one of great good qualities, who overstand the laws and the justice-may you come within love, and grace with your presence.
62 O ANU, O ANU.
63 O the Aum-presence which exists at all times.
64 May you provide us with your grace, may you be the gift.
65 May you be the grace forever, O ANU.
66 Existing within the most expanded resonance of Amuwn, Amuwn, and providing the gentle with the overstandable words.
67 O Yahuwa of the Aluhum, may you provide that perfection,
68 May you live within their hearts, and provide the assistance of grace.
69 O ANU, O ANU, O ANU!
70 O the wonder which is complete over all the universe, O Amuwn who is complete over all the universes.
71 For all time, it is You. You are the one who is the Yahuwa of the Aluhum for all things. The entirety is you alone.
72 The source that is most complete, O ANU, O Yaa Rab shil El Amun, your beauty is that by which all days are good days, without the lifetime being destroyed, and being the right and the left.
73 You are the three times, and everything is in your grace, within the self, beyond the thoughts of illusion and the Earth, with hypnosis you have been chased, having run away, beyond the darkness.
74 You, O ANU, come and stand close by. O ANU, who is the source for all three times.
75 For the first one, the primal one, O green light that is ahead. O green light that mingles within the self,
76 O green light of the self. O the being the one who is alone, O the being, the wisdom that is beyond attachment.
77 O The Most High one who is in the heavens and the Earth's and beyond
EL ZERA SHIL NAKHASH

CHAPTER EIGHT

THE SEED OF NAKHASH

Tablet 10:77

them- you will come and grace us with your presence.

78 Within the Kesay "throne" and the A'rush, "seat" and the Qalaam, "quill,"
79 O ANU, who exists as the form of grace.
80 The grace of the consciousness of faith, certitude, conviction, being the "form" that is the self within the self,
81 Being the formed, yet the formlessness that executes, being the explanation that is a quark within the atom.
82 O ANU, O ANU, O the most expanded state of perfection,
83 O the complete treasure, O the grace that has no limitations.
84 O ANU, you must come; you must grace us with your presence. May you come here and look and see.
85 O ANU, O ANU, O the one who shines, may you come and rule us with your presence, your grace.
86 O that thing which has become the one within, and without, and in the writing.
87 O the one who exists as the body within the body, O the youthful one,
88 O ANU, O treasure of truth, may you come and grace us with your presence.
89 May you grace the state of the heart, blending with the body.
90 May you exist within my heart. O ANU, sustainer of the universe;
91 There is the Earth, the fire, and the water,
92 And the ether, and the air which hypnotizes, and brings about trances.
93 In the world, existing as the body,
94 These things and all these acts, are performed without truth in them.
95 O ANU, may you come and grace

Tablet 10:114

us with your presence, by introducing wisdom within us;
96 So that the hypnosis of the Earth and fire may leave.
97 ANU, The Most High, you are the treasure of the great prayer, the great meditation,
98 We need the grace of your resonance.
99 O most loving one, we need the resonance of your benediction, and your kindness.
100 Your kindness is needed.
101 Your grace is needed as the good day,
102 And we need the path to go beyond this day,
103 And beyond this time.
104 We need to achieve you,
105 And we need to reach you.
106 O Al Ansaar, may you come and, grace us with your existence,
107 So that we may know what is pure and go beyond, the five elements,
108 Which are: air, water, earth, wind, fire exist in the world of your grace.
109 To grow within the "form" of the green light,
110 And to achieve the quality of that exalted state,
111 To exist and to live within your love, and to mingle with you, may you provide us with this grace.
112 O ANU, Yaa ANU, Yaa ANU, the resonance of Elihu;
113 All the resonance that resonants within Elihu in the resonance of The Sustainer,
114 You are the One who sees the rays, who sees the quarks and everything, and enjoys them Yaa ANU, who is who he is.
Tablet 11:1

The Parables Which Melchizedek Spoke With Me Before Melchizedek Was Myself, Malachi
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! Melchizedek said to Malachi, "You know that you, as the servant of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, are in a strange country, for your city is far away from this city, and your world is far away from this world, for your city in Rizq is called Salum. There you are king, but your city in Tiamat you must establish Salum, and there you will be their servant.

1 If then you know your city, in which you are going to dwell, why do you prepare lands here, and costly establishments and buildings and vain dwellings?

2 He therefore, who prepares these things for this city, is not able to return to his own city.

3 O foolish and double-hearted and wretched man, do you not understand that all these things are foreign to you, and are under the power of another?

4 For the Adonai of this city will say:

5 I do not wish for you to dwell in my city, because you do not use my law.

6 When you are cast out by him, what will you do with your land and house.

7 All the other things which you have prepared for yourself?

8 For the Adonai of this country justly says to you.

9 Either you abide and use my law or go from my country.'

10 What then are you going to do?

11 Seeing that you have a law in your own city?

12 Will you because of your fields and other possessions altogether deny your law,

13 And walk in the law of this city?

14 Take heed that it is not unprofitable for you to deny your law,

15 For if you wish to return back to your city, you will not be received,

16 Because you have denied the law of your city,

17 And you will not be received, because you will be excluded from it.

18 Take heed, then make no further preparations for yourself beyond, a sufficient competence for yourself,

19 As though you were living in a foreign country, be ready in order that,

20 Whenever the master of this city wishes to expel you for resisting his law, you may go out from his city,

21 And depart to your own law, suffering no harm.

22 Take heed then, you who serve the Yahuwa of The Aluhum and keep Yahuwa of the Aluhum in your heart.

23 Do the deeds of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and remember his commands,

24 And the promises which Yahuwa of the Aluhum made,

25 And had faith in him, that A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, will perform his commandments if they are observed.

26 Therefore instead of lands, purchase afflicted souls, as each is able,

27 And look after widows, andorphans, and do not despise them,

28 And spend your wealth, and all your establishments for such fields and houses as you have received from the Most High.

29 For this reason did the master make you rich, that you should fulfill these
ministries for him.
32 It is far better to purchase such lands and house,
33 As you will find your own city, when you go to it.
34 This wealth is beautiful, and joyful, and it has neither grief, nor fear, but has joy.
35 Follow therefore not after the wealth of the heathen, for it is unprofitable to you, who are the servants of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL
36 Follow your own wealth, in which you can rejoice, and do not counterfeit nor touch that which is another's,
37 Nor desire it, for it is wicked to desire that which is another's,
38 But do your own work, and you shall be saved. Find your way to your land with Malachi. Find your way to that most Holy Place Qodesh, Wahanee, for there I will meet you.

Tablet Twelve
The Rich And The Poor
(19 x 2=38)

Lo! While I was walking in the country I noticed an elm and a vine,
2 And I was considering them and their fruits, when the shepherd appeared to me and said:
3 "What are you considering in yourself about the elm and the vine?"
4 "I am considering," said I, "that they are well suited to one another."
5 "These 2 trees," said he "are put as a type for the servants of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL."
6 "I should like," said I," to know the type of the trees of which you speak."
7 "You see," said he," the vine and the elm."

8 "Yes," said I, I see them.
9 This vine," said he, "bears fruit, but the elm is a sterile tree.
10 But this vine, if it doesn't grow upon the elm, and it cannot bear much fruit, because it is spread on the ground, and the fruit which it bears, it bears rotten, when it is not hanging on the elm.
11 Therefore, when the vine is attached to the elm, it bears from itself, and from the elm.
12 You see then, that the elm gives much fruit, not less than the vine but rather more."
13 "How", said I, "does it bear more?"
14 "Because," said he, "the vine, when it hangs on the elm, it gives an abundance of beautiful fruit,
15 But when it is lying on the ground, it bears, but little fruit and it's rotten."
16 This parable, therefore, applies to the servants of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, to the poor, and to the rich.
17 "How?", said I, "let me know."
18 "Listen , said he. " The rich man has much wealth, but he is poor as touching A'LYUN A'LYUN EL. being busied about his riches,
19 And his intercession and confession towards Yahuwa is very small,
20 And that which he has is weak and small, and it has no other power.
21 But that which the rich man rests upon the poor, and he gives him what he needs, he believes that what he does to the poor man can find a reward with A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
22 Because the poor is rich in intercession and confession, and it has intercession, and it has great power with A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
23 The rich man, therefore, helps the
poor in all things without doubting.
24 But the poor man, being helped by the rich, makes intercession to A'LUN A'LUN EL, giving him thanks, for him who gave to him,
25 And the rich man is still zealous for the poor man, and not befall in his life,
26 For he knows that the intercession of the poor is acceptable, and rich, toward the Yahuwa.
27 Therefore the 2 together completed the work, for the poor works in the intercession in which he is rich,
28 Which he received from Yahuwa: this he pays to Yahuwa who helps him.
29 The rich man likewise provides the poor, without hesitating, with the wealth which he received from the Adonai;
30 And this work is great, and acceptable with A'LUN A'LUN EL, because he was overstanding in his wealth,
31 He has wrought for the poor man, from the gifts of Yahuwa, and he has fulfilled his ministry rightly.
32 Among men, therefore, the elm appears as if it bore no fruit,
33 And they do not know nor overstand that there is drought, the elm, which has water that nourishes the vine,
34 And the vine having water continuously, gives double fruit both for itself and for the elm.
35 So also the poor, interceding with Yahuwa for the rich, complemented their wealth,
36 And again, the rich helping the poor with their necessities, complement their prayers.
37 Both, therefore, share in the righteous work. Therefore he who does these things shall not be deserted by

A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, but he shall be inscribed in the scrolls of the living.
38 Blessed are they who are wealthy, and overstand that their riches are from the Most High, for he who overstands this will also be able to do some good service.

Tablet Thirteen
The Trees
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! Melchizedek showed I, Malachi many trees without leaves.
2 They appeared to me to be as if they were dry,
3 For they were all alike.
4 And Melchizedek said to I, Malachi:
5 "Do you see these trees?"
6 "Yes", I said, "and I see that they are all alike and dry."
7 And he answered me and said:
8 "These trees which you see are they who dwell in this world."
9 "Why, then, I said, "are they all alike and dry?"
10 And he answered me and said:
11 "In this world, neither righteous nor sinners are apparent, but are all alike.
12 For this world is winter for the righteous, and they are not apparent, though they are living with sinners.
13 For just as in the winter, the trees which have shed their leaves are alike,
14 And it is not apparent which are dry and which are alive,
15 So in this world neither the righteous nor the sinners are apparent, but all are alike."
16 Melchizedek showed me again, many trees,
17 Some budding, and some withered and he said to me:
18 "He said "do you see, these trees?"
19 "I see them," I said, "some budding and some withered."
20 "These trees," he said," which are budding are the righteous, who are destined to live in the world to come;
21 For the world to come is summer, for the righteous, but winter for the sinners.
22 Therefore when the mercy of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL shall shine,
23 Then the servants of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL shall be made plain, and all Adamites shall be made apparent.
24 For, just as in the summer the fruit of each individual tree is made plain,
25 And they are recognized for what they are, so also the fruit of the righteous will be plain, and they will all be known, by blossoming in that world.
26 But the heathen and the sinners, the withered trees which you saw, will be found to be such, dried and fruitless in that world,
27 And they shall be burnt up like wood, and they shall be made manifest,
28 Because their conduct was wicked in their lives.
29 For the sinners shall be burnt, because they sinned, and they did not repent, and the heathen shall be burnt, because they did not know their Creator.
30 Be therefore fruitful, that your fruit may be known in that summer.
31 But abstain from much business and you will do no sin.
32 For those who do much business, and serving A'LYUN A'LYUN EL in nothing."
33 "How then," he said "can such a one pray for anything from A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and receive it, when he
does not serve A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
34 They who serve him, they shall receive their requests. But they who do not serve him, they shall receive nothing.
35 But if anyone be occupied with one business, he can serve A'LYUN A'LYUN EL also.
36 For his overstanding is not corrupted away from A'LYUN A'LYUN EL but he will serve him with a pure mind.
37 If therefore, you do this, you can bear fruit for the world to come.
38 And whoever does this, they shall bear fruit."

Tablet Fourteen
Vain Fasting
(19 x 1=19)

Lo! While I was fasting, and sitting on a mountain, and thanking the Most High for all that he had done with me, I saw the shepherd sitting by me, and saying,
2 "Why have you come here so early?"
3 "Because," I said. "I have a station."
4 "He said what is a station?"
5 "I am fasting, "as I have been accustomed, I said."
6 You do not know, he said, how to fast to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
7 And this useless fast which you are now fasting to him is not a fast.
8 "Why," I said, "do you say this?"
9 "He said I tell you," that this fast which you think to fast is nothing,
10 But I will teach you what is a fast and what is acceptable and complete to the Most High. Listen", he said.
11 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL does not wish such a vain fast,
12 For if you thus fast to A'LYUN
CHAPTER EIGHT
EL ZERA SHIL NAKHASH

Tablet 14:12

A'LYUN EL you do nothing for righteousness, but fast to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL in this way:
13 Do nothing evil in your life, but serve A'LYUN A'LYUN EL with a pure heart;
14 Keep his commandment, and walk in his ordinances, and let no evil desire arise in your heart.
15 But have faith in A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, that if you do these things and fear him,
16 And refrain from wicked acts,
17 You shall live to see A'LYUN A'LYUN EL;
18 And if you do this, you will fulfill a great fast,
19 And one acceptable to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL."

Tablet 15:29

11 And when he had finished the fencing of the vineyard, he saw that the vineyard was full of weed.
12 Therefore he reasoned in himself saying:
13 I have finished this order of the Adonai;
14 I will dig this vineyard next, and it will be better when it is dug.
15 In having no weeds, it will yield more fruit, not being choked by the weeds.
16 He took and dug the vineyard, and pulled out all the weeds that were in the vineyard.
17 That vineyard became very beautiful, and fertile with no weeds to choke it.
18 After a time, the master of the servant and the field came,
19 And he entered into the vineyard,
20 And seeing the vineyard beautifully fenced,
21 And moreover dug,
22 And all the weeds pulled up and the vines were fertile,
23 He was greatly pleased at the acts of the servant.
24 So he called his beloved son, whom he had as heir,
25 And his friends whom he had as counselors,
26 And he told them what he had ordered his servant, and what he had found accomplished.
27 They congratulated the servant on the character which the master gave to him.
28 He said to them: I promised this servant his freedom if he kept the orders, and he has added good work in the vineyard, and he has greatly pleased me.
29 So in reward for this work when he

Tablet Fifteen
The Servant And The Vineyard
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! Listen to the parable which I am going to tell you concerning fasting,
2 A certain man had a field, and many servants,
3 And on part of the field, he planted a vineyard.
4 And he chose out a certain servant, who was faithful, in good esteem and honor with him,
5 And he called him and said to him:
6 Take this vineyard which I have planted, and fence it until I come,
7 I do nothing more to the vineyard.
8 Follow this order of mine and you shall have your freedom from me,
9 And the master of the servant went abroad.
10 Now when he had gone, the servant took and fenced the vineyard,
CHAPTER EIGHT

EL ZERA SHIL NAKHASH

THE SEED OF NAKHASH

Tablet 15:29

was done I wish to make him joint heir with my son.

30 Because when he had an agreeable thought, he did not put it on one side, but he carried it out.

31 The son of the master agreed with this plan, that the servant should be made joint heir with the son.

32 After a few days he made a feast and he sent to him much food from the feast.

33 But the servant took the food which was sent to him by the master, kept sufficient for himself, and he distributed the rest to his fellow-servants.

34 His fellow-servants were glad when they received the food,

35 And he began to pray for him, that he might find greater favor with his master, because he had treated them in that matter.

36 His master heard all these events, and he again, rejoiced greatly at his conduct.

37 The master assembled with his friends, and his son again, and reported to them what he had done with the food which he had received,

38 And they were still more pleased that the servant should be made joint heir with his son."

Tablet 16:14

you.

3 I will show you his commandments, and if you do anything agreeable, benevolent, beyond the commandment of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,

4 You will gain for yourself greater glory, and you shall be more honorable with A'LYUN A'LYUN EL than you were destined to be.

5 If then, you keep the commandments of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and you add these services also, you shall rejoice, if you keep them according to my commandment."

6 I said to Melchizedek: 'I will keep whatever you command me, for I know that you are with me.'

7 'I will be with you,' he said, 'because you have such zeal for doing agreeable, and I will be with all, he said, 'who have this zeal.

8 This fast', he said if the commandments of the Adonai are kept it is very agreeable,

9 You shall therefore keep this fast, which you are going to observe in this way:

10 First of all, keep away from every evil word, and from every evil desire and you purify your heart from the vanities of this world.

11 If you keep these things, this fast shall be perfect for you.

12 You shall do thus: after completing what has been written,

13 In that day on which you fast, you shall taste nothing except bread and water, and you shall reckon the price of the expense, for the day which you are going to keep, of the foods which you have eaten,

14 And you shall give it to a widow, or an orphan to someone poor, and you

Tablet Sixteen
The Parables
(19 × 1 = 19)

Lo! I said to Melchizedek: 'I do not know these parables, and I cannot overstand them, if you do not explain them to me.'

2 I will explain everything to you," he said, "and everything that I talk with
shall thus be humble-minded that through your humility, he who receives it may fill his soul and pray to the Yahuwa of the Eloheems for you.

15 If then you thus fulfill the fast as commanded you, your sacrifice shall be acceptable to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
16 And this fast shall be written down to your credit, and the service which is thus done is agreeable, and joyful and acceptable to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

17 You shall keep these things thus with your children and all your house,
18 And if you keep them, you shall all be blessed, and all who hear them and keep them shall be blessed,
19 And they shall obtain from the A'LYUN A'LYUN EL whatever they ask.

Tablet Seventeen
Overstand These Parables Like This:
(19 x 3 = 57)

Lo! I besought Melchizedek much to explain to me the parable of the field and the master,
2 And the vineyard and the servant who fenced the vineyard,
3 And the fences, and the weed which were pulled up from the fences,
4 And the son, the friends, and the counselors, for I overstood that all these things are a parable.

5 He answered me and said: you are so persistent in asking for the explanation of the parable.
6 But since you are so persistent, and it be necessary for it to be explained to you, it will be explained."
7 I said to him: "Whatever you show me and do not explain I shall have seen in vain, and I will not overstand what it is.

8 So likewise if you speak parables to me, and you do not interpret them to me, I shall have heard something from you in vain.'

9 He answered and said to me again: "Whoever," he said, "is the servant of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and has his creator in his heart,

10 He seeks overstanding from him and receives it, and he interprets every parable, and the sayings of the Adonai which were spoken through parables are made known to him."

11 But as many are weak and idle in prayer, those who hesitate to ask from the Adonai.

12 But the Adonai is very merciful and gives unceasingly to all who ask from him,

13 But you, since you have been given power by A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and received from him such intercession, you are not idle,

14 Wherefore, do you not seek overstanding from the A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and receive it from him?

15 I said to him: 'When I have you with me, I must ask you and inquire of you, for you show me all the things and you talk with me,

16 But if I had seen or heard them without you, I should have asked the Adonai, so that it might be explained to me.'

17 He said 'I told you,' "just now, that you are hardheaded, and insistent in asking for the explanations of the parable.

18 But since you are so persistent I will explain to you the parable of the field, and all other consequences of it, that you may make them known to
El Zera Shil Nakhash

The Seed of Nakhash

Tablet 17:18

everyone.
19 Listen, now, Melchizedek said, "and overstand it.
20 'The field is this world', and the Adonai of the field is he who made it, and perfected it and gave it strength.
21 And the servant is a son of the Aluhum and the vines are these Enoshites, which he planted.
22 The fences are the Anunnagi, Aluhum of Yahuwa who support the Enoshites.
23 The weeds which are pulled up out of the vineyard, are iniquities of the servants of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
24 And the food which he sent to him, from the supper is the commandments which he gave to the Enoshites through a son,
25 And the friends and counselors are the Anunnagi, Aluhum, who were first created.
26 The absence of the master is the time which remains before his coming."
27 I said to him: "all is great and wonderful and all is glorious.
28 I said "how then, could I overstand it?"
29 Nor is there any other man, however overstanding he may be, who can overstand it.
30 Moreover," I said, "explain to me what I am going to ask you."
31 "Say what you wish," he said.
32 "Why," I said, "is the son of the Anunnagi, Aluhum in the parable given the form of the servant?"
33 "Listen," said he, "the son of the Anunnagi, Aluhum is not given the form of a servant, but he is given great power and lordship."
34 How? I said, 'I do not overstand.'
35 Because one of the Anunnagi,

Tablet 17:54

Aluhum planted the vineyard," he said, 36 "That is, he created the Enoshites, and gave it over to his son.
37 The son appointed the Angel beings over them to keep them.
38 The son appointed the Anunnagi, Aluhum over them. He himself cleansed their sins,
39 Laboring much and underdoing, much toil, for no vineyard can be dug without toil or labor.
40 When therefore he had cleansed the sins of the Enoshites,
41 He showed them the ways of life,
42 And he gave them the law which he received from his father.
43 But listen why the Anunnagi, Aluhum took a son and they, as counselors were concerned about the heritage of the servant.
44 The holy soul which pre-exists, which the holy soul dwelled,
45 Served the spirit well, walking, in holiness and purity,
46 And he did not in any way defile the spirit.
47 When, therefore, it had lived nobly and purely,
48 And had labored with the spirit,
49 And he worked with it in every deed, behaving with powers and bravery,
50 He chose it as a companion with the holy soul; for the conduct of the flesh pleased him,
51 Because it was not defiled while it was bearing the holy soul on the Earth.
52 Therefore he took the son and the Anunnagi, Aluhum as counselors,
53 That this flesh also having served the spiritual blamelessly, should have some place of sojourn,
54 And it seems to have lost the reward of its service.
CHAPTER EIGHT

EL ZERA SHIL NAKHASH

Tablet 18:1

He, Murdoq said: "Didn't I say to you, Thutmose, that you will not be able to endure with me patiently?

He, Moses, said: "Don't blame me for that which I forgot, and don't make me suffer any difficult in my orders."

So they departed on the journey until they came upon a lad 'Badr' by name, so he Al Khidr killed him. He, Moses, said: "Did you kill an innocent spirit, 'the lad' who had killed no one? Indeed, this is a horrible thing to do!"

Al Khidr said to Moses, "Didn't I say unto you, Thutmose that you would not be able to endure with me patiently?"

Moses said: "If I ask you, Murdoq about anything else after this, then don't let me accompany you any further, for indeed, you would have taken a wage for doing that."

So they, Moses and Melchizedek went on, until they came to Enosites of a village. The Enosites begged for food and they refused to entertain them, Thutmose and Murdoq as guests. So they found in it, the village, a wall which was about to fall down: so he, Melchizedek fixed it, standing it upright. So Moses said: "If you wish you could have taken a wage for doing that."

The Separation Point Between Moses And Murdoq - Al Khidr's Explanation To Moses

He, Murdoq/Al Khidr said: "This is the point of separation between you, Moses and between me, Al Khidr; and now I will inform you of the meaning of all that you were not able to be patient with. As for the boat, it was the property of a very poor family. They work in the sea, for a livelihood, so I made it defective, 'damaged' because in that region there was a cruel ruler who was out to take all the boats in that region by force.

And as for the lad, I killed, his parents who were faithful. So we, Alubah, Anunnagi feared that he, being bad, was going to make them suffer, because of his transgressing and concealing of the facts. So we wanted their Salim and Wardi's Rabb, who is Sustainer, El Eloh to give them a better son than him 'Badr' a pure son who would be closer and more merciful and caring to them. And as for the wall that was falling down, there were two orphan lads Nasim and Farid, who lived in that that city 'village'; and there was under it, the wall a great treasure for them; and their father Waadid was a perfectionist, 'righteous Man'. So your, Moses' Rabb. El Eloh wanted them, Nasim and Farid to grow up and reach their maturity, and to take the treasure from under the wall. All of this was done by the mercy of your, Thutmose's Master. El Eloh and I, Al Khidr did not do it on my own accord. Now that is the explanation of all that you, Moses were not able to endure in patience."

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be.
Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using El Kuluwm, The All

Tablet One
Cain And Abel
(19 x 5 = 95)

10! It is stated that every time Nekaybaw, who was in the image of
The Anunnagi Alhum, would give
birth, she would bear a male and female
dchild together called twins, from the
Middle English, from Old English
twinn, meaning "twofold, except in the
case of their son Seth."

2 Kadmon and Nekaybaw dwelt on the
earth working in order to continue in the
well-being of their bodies;
3 And there was an appointed hour,
4 In an appointed day,
5 In an appointed month,
6 When Kadmon age 21,
7 And Nekaybaw at age 18, were to give
birth,
8 However, they were beguiled and
enticed by Nakhash, and they did
indulge in sexual intercourse out of due
time,
9 For when she, Nekaybaw partook of the forbidden fruit, the tree created an
addiction, and lustful desire through its
toxication.
10 She gave the fruit to her mate
Kadmon also, and both of their eyes
were opened, and they then knew
shame, for they were naked,
11 Then they heard the voice of
Yahuwa Alhum Kalka’El son of
Azari’El and Rafiki’El while they still
hid in caress.
12 As he was walking in the enclosed
garden in the midday speaking with the
other Yahwehans, Alhum,
13 The wind blew, and Kadmon, and
Nekaybaw, tried to hide from the face of the Yahwehans in the midst of the
trees in the Enclosed Garden.
14 A Yahuwa of the Alhum Kalkael
called out to Kadmon, Adam, and he said, "where are you hiding?"
15 Kadmon said, I heard your voice
speaking in the Enclosed Garden, and I
was afraid out of reverence because I was
naked,
16 So that’s the reason why I hid
myself, and it was no other reason.
17 The Alhum Kalka’El said, who
 taught you about nakedness? Did you
eat of the tree which I commanded you, that you shouldn’t eat? Have you done
that which the Most High ANU, has
commanded of you not to do.
18 And Kadmon said, Nekaybaw,
whom you gave to me, she gave it to me, and I betook of it.
19 Yahuwa of the Alhum said to
Nekaybaw, Hawwah, what is this you
have done?
20 Nekaybaw answered, and she said
Nakhash the son of Shakhar and Mylitta
deceived me into consuming it.
21 This is a great thing you have done, a
great wrong, but Nekaybaw nor
Kadmon knew that she had given birth
in her womb.
22 Because Kadmon knew Nekaybaw, she
became pregnant.
23 She was pregnant for the fulfillment
 of 9 months, and then Nekaybaw, Eve’s
childbearing were ended,
24 The time drew near when she must
be delivered.
25 Then she said unto Kadmon, this
cave, is a pure spot by reason of the
signs, we should wrought in it, since we
left the garden;
26 And we shall again make Tafulat in it. It is not meet. Then, that I should give birth in it;
27 Let us rather repair to that of the sheltering rock, which Nakhsh hurled at us,
28 When he wished to kill us with it;
29 But that was held up, and spread as an awning over us by the command of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL; and he formed a cave.
30 Then Kadmon removed Nekaybaw to that cave;
31 And when the time came that she should bring forth, she had travailed greatly.
32 So Kadmon was sorry, and his heart suffered for her sake;
33 For she was nigh unto death; that the word of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, to her should be fulfilled:
34 "In suffering you will bear a child, and in sorrow you will bring forth the child."
35 But when Kadmon saw the state in which Nekaybaw was, he arose and prayed to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and he said,
36 "A'LYUN A'LYUN EL look upon me with the eye of your mercy, and bring her out of her distress."
37 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL looked at his maid-servant Nekaybaw,
38 And he delivered her, and she brought forth her first-born son and a daughter (twins).
39 It was a natural function that whenever the male living being would fertilize the ovum or the egg, there would be a pairing of one of the "X" chromosomes of the female living being.
40 This produced an "XX" female living being.
41 Then the remaining "Y" chromosome of the male living being would pair off with the other "X" chromosome of the female living being.
42 And it would produce an "XY" or male living being.
43 Thus the male living being and female living being, twins, are produced.
44 Each fetus develops into an individual with similar intelligence.
45 Because Nekaybaw was originally suppose to bear "fraternal" twins each time she conceived,
46 She was equipped with 2 mammary glands.
47 With these mammary glands she would be able to support both children with the necessary colostrum fluid;
48 In order to survive and grow properly.

The Birth Of The Twins

49 Then Kadmon rejoiced at Nekaybaw's deliverance and conception,
50 And also over the children she had bore him. Kadmon ministered unto Nekaybaw in the cave,
51 Until the end of 8 days; when they named the son Cain, meaning "possession",
52 And the daughter Luwbudah, Luluwa, meaning "Staying Together".
53 Cain became known as the rebellious one; the hater", because he hated his sister, while they were in their mother's womb, and he was the first born of the two.
54 Therefore, Kadmon named him Qayin, also called Cain, meaning "possessor."
Figure 208
Qabiyl, Son Of Kadmon And Nekaybaw
Figure 209
Lubuwdah, Twin Sister Of Cain, Qabiyl
55 But the twin sister Luluwa means "beautiful", because she was more beautiful than her mother.
56 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw waited until Qayin and his sister were 30 days old,
57 When Kadmon said to Nekaybaw, "we will make an offering and offer it up in behalf of the children."
58 Nekaybaw said "We will make one offering for the firstborn son;
59 And afterwards we shall make one for the daughter."
60 Then Kadmon prepared the offering, and he and Nekaybaw offered it up for their children,
61 And they brought it to the altar they had built at first.
62 Kadmon offered up the offering, and besought A'LYUN A'LYUN EL to accept his offering.
63 Then A'LYUN A'LYUN EL accepted Kadmon’s offering, and he sent a light from heaven that shone upon the offering.
64 Kadmon and his son drew near to the offering;
65 But Nekaybaw and her daughter did not approach it.
66 Then Kadmon came down from upon the altar,
67 And they were joyful; Kadmon and Nekaybaw waited until the daughter was 80 days old;
68 Then Kadmon prepared an offering, and he took it to Nekaybaw and to the children;
69 And they went to the altar, where Kadmon offered it up, as he was accustomed,
70 Asking A'LYUN A'LYUN EL to accept his offering.
71 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL accepted the offering of Kadmon and Nekaybaw.
72 Then Kadmon, Nekaybaw and the children, drew near together, and they came down from the mountain, rejoicing.
73 They didn’t return to the cave in which they were born; but they came to the cave of treasures,
74 In order that the children should go round it,
75 And be blessed with the tokens brought from the garden.
76 But after they had been blessed with these tokens, they went back to the cave in which they were born.
77 However, before Nekaybaw had offered up the offering, Kadmon had taken her, and they had gone with her to the river of water,
78 In which they threw themselves at first;
79 And then they washed themselves.
80 Kadmon washed his body and Nekaybaw washed hers also, and they were clean after the suffering and the distress that had come upon them.
81 But Kadmon and Nekaybaw after washing themselves in the river of the water, they returned every shadow hour to the cave of treasures, where they prayed, and they were blessed; and then they went back to their cave, where the children were born.
82 So Kadmon and Nekaybaw had resided there until the children had done suckling, "breastfeeding".
83 Then, when they were weaned, Kadmon made an offering for the souls of his children; none other than the 3 times he made an offering for them, every week.
84 When the days of nursing the children were ended, Nekaybaw again conceived,
85 And when her days were ended, she brought forth another son and daughter;
86 And they named the son Abel, and the daughter Aqlimiyah. She came first and she was the elder of the two.
87 That was 2 years according to the law of the Aluhum after he, Kadmon, went in unto her, Nekaybaw again, she gave birth to the second set of twins which was Abel, in tone Hebel and in rhythm Habiyil, whose name meant "vapor of breath", and this is the spirit of life.
88 His twin sister was Aqlimiyah, her name means "more reasonable",
89 Because she was able to adjust to her brother Cain, who was the first crazy person, Lunar, moon cycle, or the lunatic of the Planet Earth.
90 Then at the end of 40 days, Kadmon made an offering for their son,
91 And at the end of 80 days he made another offering for the daughter;
92 And he did them as he had done before for Cain and his sister Lubuwadah.
93 He brought them to the cave of treasures, where they received a blessing, and then they returned to the cave where they were born.
94 After the birth of these, Nekaybaw ceased from child-bearing.
95 ANU Most Glorified and Exalted sent the Anunnagi, Aluhum Miyka'El, which is the Anunnagi, Aluhum of mercy, to name the progeny of Kadmon, and Nekaybaw. Thus both male and female were called Kadmon.

Tablet Two
Cain Becomes Jealous Because Of His Sister
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! And the children began to wax stronger, and to grow in stature;
2 But Cain was hard-hearted, and he ruled over his younger brother.
3 Oftentimes when his father made an offering, he would remain behind, and he would not go with them, to offer up as an initiate in the order of Zodoq, of which both sons would eventually pledge.
4 But, as for Abel, he had a meek heart,
5 And he was obedient to his father and mother, whom he often moved to make an offering,
6 Because he loved it, and made his tafulat, and fasted much.
7 Then a sign came to Abel, as he was coming into the cave of treasures, and he saw the golden rods.
8 The incense of myrrh, he inquired of his parents Kadmon and Nekaybaw concerning them, and said unto them, "How did you attain these?"
9 Then Kadmon told him all that had befallen them. Abel felt deeply about what his father told him.
10 Futhermore his father Kadmon, told him of the works of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
11 And the garden; and after that, he remained behind his father the whole of that shadow hour in the cave of treasures.
12 And that shadow hour, while he was praying, Nakhash appeared unto him in the image of a man, who said to him,
13 "You have oftentimes moved your father to make an offering, to fast and to
Figure 210
Habiyl, Son Of Kadmon And Nekaybaw
pray, therefore I will kill you,

14 And make you perish from this world."

15 But as for Abel, he prayed to
A'L'YUN A'L'YUN EL, and drove away
Iblis, Zuen from him;

16 And he didn't believe the words of
Nakhash, who was of the order of
Nanna, Sin.

17 Then when it was day time, an
Anunnagi, Aluhum appeared unto him,
who said to him,

18 "Shorten neither in fasting,
meditation, nor offering up an oblation
unto your A'L'YUN A'L'YUN EL.

19 For, lo the Anunnagi, Aluhum has
not accepted you.

20 Be not afraid of the figure which
appeared unto you in the shadow hours,

21 And who cursed you in the shadow
hours,

22 And who cursed you unto death."

23 The angel departed from him.

24 And then when it was day time,
Abel came to Kadmon and Nekaybaw
and he told them of the vision he had
seen; but when they heard it, they
grieved much over it, yet they had said
nothing much over it,

25 They only just comforted him. But
as hard-hearted Cain, Nakhash came to
him by shadow hour, and he showed
himself, and he said unto him,

26 "Since Kadmon and Nekaybaw love
your brother Abel much more than they
love you, and they wish to join him in
marriage to your beautiful sister, because they love him;

27 But he wished to join you in
marriage to his ill-favored sister, because they hate you;

28 So, therefore I counsel you, when
they do that, you should kill your

brother;

29 And then your sister will be left to
you;

30 And his sister will be cast away."

31 Then suddenly Nakhash departed
from him.

32 But the wicked one remained
behind in the heart of Cain, who sought
many a time, to kill his brother.

33 He was only looking for the right
reason.

34 For hate was in his heart.

35 He loved himself so much, that he
wished to marry his own twin sister.

36 Yet, Kadmon and Nekaybaw did
make plain to him the Anunnagi,
Aluhum's wishes,

37 But being of the disagreeable
company,

38 He feared not.

---

Tablet Three
Cain 15 Years Old, And Abel 12 Years
Old, Grow Apart.

(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! But when Kadmon saw that the
elder brother hated the younger, he
endeavored to soften their hearts, for the
day of the great initiation was near.

2 Kadmon said unto Cain, take O my
son, of the fruits of your sowing,

3 And make an offering unto A'L'YUN
A'L'YUN EL,

4 That he may enter you into the order
of Zodoq.

5 He said also to Abel, "Take of your
sowing and make an offering and bring
it to A'L'YUN A'L'YUN EL that you
may be entered in to The Order of
Zodoq and not the order of Nanna,
Sin."

6 Then Abel hearkened unto his
father's voice, and he took of sowing, and made a good offering, and he said to his father, Kadmon.
7 "Come with me, and show me how to be accepted, and for my offering to be accepted."
8 They went, Kadmon was in the cave in which Nekaybaw was with him,
9 And they showed him how to prepare the meal for the offering and he did offer his gift knowing how to offer it up."
10 They went, Kadmon and Nekaybaw with him, and they showed him how to offer up his gift before the altar.
11 Then after that they stood up and prayed that A'LYUN A'LYUN EL would respect Abel's offering and accept ABEL into the order.
12 Then A'LYUN A'LYUN EL looked upon Abel, and he respected his offering.
13 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL was more pleased with Abel and he accepted him. He was now the son of the Aluhum, the child of the Green Light.
14 Because of his good heart and pure body.
15 There was no trace of guile in him.
16 Then they came down from the altar.
17 They went into the cave in which they dwelt.
18 But Abel by reason of his joy, having made his offering,
19 He repeated it 3 times a week,
20 After the example of his father, Kadmon.
21 But at the end of the day later in time,
22 What happened was Cain, entered the presence of the Aluhum;
23 In an attempt to be accepted in the order of Zodoq,
24 And he presented a meal as a tribute, an initiation ceremony;
25 From the ground for Nusqu, Gabriy'El Yahuwa,
26 Who had no respect for it.
27 And he was not accepted into the order of Zodoq.
28 It was not the best of his crop. This made Cain hot with anger, and it showed as his face fell into a frown, for he took no pleasure in the offering;
29 And his eye was again on it.
30 Therefore, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL did not accept his offering because his thought was full of murderous thoughts,
31 And he was later to be accepted into the order of Nanna, Sin.
32 For Haamartieeah son of Apolia,
33 And he waited for the availability of his soul.
34 They did welcome him into the order of the amber light, fire
35 Upon entrance through the door the kneeling, Hamartieeah greeted him.
36 Cain was a worthy candidate, for this disagreeable order, and there he was accepted.
37 Thus, they all lived together in the cave in which Nekaybaw had brought forth.
38 Until Cain was 15 years old, and Abel 12 years old.

Tablet Four
Jealousy Overcomes Cain. He Makes Trouble In The Family. How The First Murder Was Planned
(19 x 7 = 133)

Lo! Then Kadmon said to Nekaybaw, "Behold the children are grown up;
2 We must think of grandchildren, it is
best for Abel to marry Lubuwadah and Cain to marry Aqlimiyah." This is how it was told to me by the Aluhum.

3 Then Nekaybaw said to Kadmon "I do not like Cain because he is hard-hearted.

4 But let them abide until we offer up unto A'LYUN A'LYUN EL in their behalf."

5 Kadmon said no more.

6 Meanwhile, SHAYTUN came to Cain in the image of a man of the field,

7 And he said to him, "Behold Kadmon and Nekaybaw have taken counsel together about the marriage of you two,

8 And they have agreed to marry Abel's sister to you, and your sister to him.

9 But if it was not that I love you, I would have not told you. Will you take my advice, and hearken to me?

10 I will bring you on your wedding day beautiful robes, gold and silver in plenty,

11 And my relations will attend you." Then Cain said with joy, where are your relations?"

12 Nakhash answered, "My relations are in a garden in the north,

13 Where I once meant to bring your father Kadmon,

14 But he would not accept my offer.

15 But if you will receive my words and if you will come unto me after your wedding,

16 You will rest from the misery in which you are,

17 And you will rest and be better off than your father Kadmon.

18 At these words of Shaytun, Cain opened his ears, and leaned towards his speech.

19 He did not remain in the field, but he went to Nekaybaw, his mother,

20 And however, she quited him, and he sent him to the field where he had been. Then when Kadmon came she told him of what Cain had done.

21 But Kadmon grieved and held his peace and He said not a word.

22 Then on the morrow KADMON said unto Cain his son,

23 Take of your sheep, young and good, and offer them up unto A'LYUN A'LYUN EL for a great feast, but do it with all care and perfection for this is what they look for if you are to be accepted.

24 And I will speak to your brother, to make unto A'LYUN A'LYUN EL an offering. They both hearken to their father, Kadmon.

25 And they took their offering, and offered up on the mountain by the altar.

26 But Cain behaved haughtily towards his brother at their initiation.

27 And he thrust him from before the altar, and would not let him present himself before the altar.

28 But Cain offered his own before it with guile, and fraud.

29 But as for Abel, Cain set up stones that were near at hand, and he prevented him from entering the tabernacle of The Most High, and pledging the proper pledge. But the Aluhum were very disturbed on this special day of rest.

30 Upon that, he offered up his gift; and he cried unto A'LYUN A'LYUN EL in hopes that would be accepted and his pledge would be respected, in that he did his very best to comply to the wishes of the Aluhum on this day of rest.

31 But The Aluhum did not accept Cain. He was rejected entrance into the
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 4:31

order of the Zodoq.
32 But he remained standing over against the altar.
33 Out of humor and wroth, looking towards his brother Abel,
34 To see if The Aluhum would accept him, and respect his offering.
35 Abel prayed unto A'LYUN A'LYUN EL to accept him and respect his offering.
36 Then a divine green light came down and consumed him, and his offering.
37 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL was greatly pleased in him and he welcomed him as a child of the Aluhum.
38 Because Abel loved him, and rejoiced in him.
39 And because A'LYUN A'LYUN EL’, was well pleased with him he sent him an Anunnagi, Aluhum of light, in the figure of Gabriy'El Zodoq, who had partaken of his offering.
40 And they comforted Abel and strengthened his heart. But Cain was looking on all that took place at his brother’s offering,
41 And he was vexed on the account of it.
42 Then he opened his mouth and blasphemed A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, because he had not accepted him or respected his offering.
43 But Gabriy'El said unto Cain,
44 Wherefore is your countenance sad?
45 Be righteous, that I may accept your offering.
46 Not against me have you murmured, but against thyself." Gabriy'El said this to Cain in rebuke,
47 And because he abhorred him and his offering.
48 And Cain came down from the

Tablet 4:67

altar,
49 And his color changed to pale in anger and a woeful countenance,
50 Cain came to his father and mother and told them all that had befallen him.
51 Kadmon grieved much because A'LYUN A'LYUN EL had not accepted Cain.
52 But Abel came down rejoicing, and with a gladsome heart and he told his father and mother how A'LYUN A'LYUN EL had accepted him,
53 And they rejoiced at it and they kissed his face.
54 Abel said to his father,
55 "Because Cain thrust me from the altar and would not allow me to offer my gift before it,
56 I made an altar for myself and offered my gift before it?
57 But when Cain heard this he had a two fold anger. 7 disagreeable spirits entered him.
58 Then he went into the field where Iblis came to him and said to him,
59 "Since your brother Abel has taken refuge with your father, Kadmon,
60 Because you did thrust him from the altar, they have kissed his face,
61 And they rejoice over him, far more than over you."
62 When Cain heard these words of Nakhash, he was filled with rage,
63 And he let no one know.
64 But he was laying wait to kill his brother,
65 Until he brought him into the cave, and then said to him: "O brother, the country is so beautiful,
66 And there are so many beautiful trees in it,
67 And charming to look at! But brother,
68 I very much wish that you would come with me into the field,
69 To enjoy thyself and to bless our fields and our flocks,
70 For you are righteous, and I love you" he said in deceit.
71 Then Abel consented to go with his brother Cain into the field,
72 But before going out, Cain said to Abel, "Wait for me, until I fetch a staff, because of wild beasts".
73 Then Abel stood waiting in his innocence.
74 As Cain went forward, and he fetched a staff and went out,
75 And they began, Cain and his brother Abel, left to walk down the way;
76 Cain talking to him, and comforting him, to make him forget everything.
77 So Cain in concealed anger spoke to Abel and when the right time had come,
78 When they were both on the right side of the enclosed garden in the field,
79 And so they went on, until they came to a lonely place,
80 Where there were no sheep.
81 Then Abel said to Cain,
82 Behold, my brother, we are weary of walking,
83 For we see none of the trees, nor of the fruits,
84 Nor any one of the things of which you did tell me.
85 Where are those sheep of yours that you did tell me to bless?"
86 Then Cain said to him "come on,
87 And presently you will see many beautiful things,
88 But go before me, until I catch up to you."
89 Then Abel went forward, but Cain, remained behind him, and Abel was walking in his innocence, without guile, not believing his brother would kill him.
90 Then Cain, when he came unto him, he confronted him with his talk, walking a little behind him, then he hastened, and smote him with the staff, blow upon blow, three times until he was on the ground.
91 But when Abel fell down upon the ground,
92 Seeing that his brother meant to kill him,
93 He said to Cain, "O, my brother, have pity on me.
94 By the same breast, we have sucked, smite me not!
95 By the same parents that bear us,
96 And that brought us into the world,
97 Smite me not unto death with that staff!
98 If you will kill me,
99 Take one of these large stones and kill me outright!"
100 Then Cain, the hard-hearted and cruel murderer took 3 large stones,
101 And smote his brother with them upon the head 3 times.
102 Until his brains oozed out,
103 And he weltered in his blood, before him.
104 Cain stood over Abel and he made sure he was dead. He killed him.
105 Cain repented not of what he had done.
106 But the Earth with the blood of the righteous Abel fell upon it,
107 Trembled, and it drank his blood, and would have brought Cain to naught for it.
108 The blood of Abel cried mysteriously to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL to avenge him of his murder.
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 4:109

109 Then Cain began at once to wonder what shall he do with his brother's dead body,
110 For he was trembling from fear that came upon him, when he saw the Earth tremble on his account.


111 After watching the mischief of the fowl and how it did bury it's dead,
112 He then casted this brother into the pit he made and covered him with dust.
113 But the Earth would not receive him,
114 But it threw him up at once
115 Again Cain dug up the Earth, and hid his brother in it,
116 But again the Earth threw him up on itself;
117 The Earth threw up the body of Abel, 3 times.
118 The muddy Earth threw him up the first time,
119 Because he was not the first creation.
120 And it threw him up the second time and would not receive him,
121 Because he was righteous and good, and he was killed without a cause.
122 Then the Earth threw him up the third time and he would not receive him,
123 So that could be a witness before his brother against him.
124 It was so, that the Earth mocked Cain,
125 Until the word of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL came to him concerning his brother,

Tablet 5:5

126 From then was A'LYUN A'LYUN EL angry.
127 And much displeased at Abel's death.
128 He caused a great thunder from heaven and lightning went before him from the great craft that did hover above as the throne.
129 The word of the Yahuwa of the Aluhum Gabri'el Nusqu said to Cain, "Where is Abel our brother?"
130 Then Cain answered with a gruff voice and said, "I don't know, am I supposed to know every whereabouts of my brother. Am I responsible for him?"
131 How, O Yahuwa? Am I my brother's keeper?"
132 Then the Anunnagi Aluhum Nusqu, also known as Gabriy'El said unto Cain, "Cursed be the Earth that has drunk the blood of Abel your brother,
133 And all the heavens were saddened by this.

Tablet Five

Cain Is Confronted By The Aluhum For His Actions
(19 x 3 = 57)

Lo! What is this you have done? The voice of your brother's blood splashing upon the planet Earth sounds out to me.
2 Look at you, you're trembling and shaking.
3 This will be a sign unto you,
4 Because of this you and your seed are cursed from the very ground which has opened its mouth to receive your brother's blood by your own hand.
5 Whenever you try to farm the ground from this day forward, it will not grow for you its best.
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 5:6

6 You will become a fugitive and wanderer, a Nodite of the black devils.
7 Cain was afraid of being killed by those tribes that lived in Nod, a province of the city Uruk or Erech or Araf outside of the Enclosed Garden, and he said to Gabri’El Nusqu Yahuwa, this punishment is far to great for me.
8 Behold you have evicted me from being a farmer in my own part of the planet Earth.
9 And you have severed me from having access to your presence, without a Barathary Gland,
10 I will be hidden, and I will become a fugitive and a wanderer throughout the planet Earth.
11 In time any of those people who live outside of the Enclosed Garden, in Nod,
12 Will find my disguise,
13 And they will kill me.
14 Gabri’El Nusqu Yahuwa said to Cain,
15 It will be known that anybody outside the Enclosed Garden that kills you,
16 I will have a grudge 7 times.
17 So as a sign Gabri’El, Nusqu put both fingerprints and a birthmark in the form of a cross on Cain.
18 From that point on Adamites had fingerprints as a sign that each one may be known. It’s the Aluhum’s means of keeping record.
19 But Cain wept because Gabri’El Zodoq had said those words to him,
20 Because before this, Gabri’El Zodoq had been saying to Cain,
21 "I will inflict seven punishments on them who kills Cain. One for each of the seven evil spirits that possessed you.
22 For as the words of Gabri’El Zodoq to Cain,

Tablet 5:38

23 For if Cain had repented at that time and said,
24 O A’LYUN A’LYUN EL forgive me for my sin,
25 And as to A’LYUN A’LYUN EL saying to Cain,
26 Cursed be the ground that has drank the blood of your brother"
27 That also, was A’LYUN A’LYUN EL’S mercy on Cain,
28 For A’LYUN A’LYUN EL did not curse him.
29 But the ground, although it was not the ground that had killed Abel and had committed iniquity,
30 For it was meet that the curse should fall upon the murderer;
31 Yet, in mercy Gabri’El Zodoq managed his thoughts so that no one would know, it and turn away from Cain.
32 He said unto him,
33 And through this sign did A’LYUN A’LYUN EL make him an example before all the creation.
34 As the murderer of his brother A’LYUN A’LYUN EL; brought trembling and terror upon him so that he might see the peace in which he was at first, and he would also see the trembling and terror he endured at the last;
35 So that he might humble himself before A’LYUN A’LYUN EL and repent of his sins, and seek the peace he enjoyed at first.
36 In the word of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL that said, "I will forego seven punishments on whomsoever kills Cain,”
37 Gabri’El Zodoq was not seeking to kill Cain, with the sword,
38 But he sought to make him die of
fastering, and praying and weeping by
hard rule,
39 Until the time that he was delivered
from his sin and the seven punishments
are the seven generations during which
Gabri'El Zodoq awaited the rebirth of
Cain,
40 As Tubal Qayin for the murder of
his brother.
41 But as to Cain,
42 Ever since he had killed his brother,
he could find no rest in any place, so he
went back to Kadmon and Nekaybaw,
trembling terrified and defiled with
blood.
43 Yet, never once did he say "I regret".
44 Nekaybaw asked how could you do
such a thing?
45 He answered "the love you favored
him over me,
46 Did the actual killing.
47 The preference you gave him to me,
48 Did the killing.
49 The kiss you never gave me,
50 Did the killing.
51 The smile from Kadmon I never
received,
52 Did the killing,
53 For I am merely a product of my
environment.
54 I am not responsible for my own
actions."
55 These accusations caused great grief
and sorrow in the hearts of both
Kadmon and Nekaybaw,
56 And they turned at each other and
accused one another.
57 Cain merely laughed and succeeded
in his second assignment to cause
descension between the loved ones.

Lo! When Lubuwadah heard Cain's
words, she wept, and she went to call
her father and mother,
2 And she told them how Cain, had
killed his brother Abel,
3 Lubuwadah said Cain confided in me,
in efforts to try and persuade me, that I
may leave with him.
4 I inquired, tell me in detail what
transpired.
5 His voice dropped to a whisper and
he said, only you.
6 When I spoke with Abel my brother
after he had been accepted,
7 I said "surely I will kill you Abel."
8 Abel said the Aluhum,
9 Only accept those and their things
from those who tremble at the mention
of The Source Anu.
10 He said, verily if you Cain, reach
out, and raise your hand toward me to
kill me,
11 I will not reach out or raise my hand
to kill you,
12 For surely I fear The Source Rabb of
the boundless universes.
13 Abel said to Cain, surely I want you
Cain to take it upon yourself to do the
disagreeable act of my murder.
14 Your own disagreeable acts, sins,
and the sins of others like yourself,
15 So that you Cain will be of the
companions of Ur, the fire.
16 That is to be the reward of all those
who are Zaalimiyn, "in a state of
unjustness".
17 So Cain's spirit out of jealousy and
envy caused him to kill his brother Abel.
18 So he killed him.
19 Abel and Cain became one of those who are of the losers,
20 For they both took a lost in this great event.
21 The one his life,
22 And the other the rest of his life.
23 This is what he told me in confidence that I may accompany him,
for he plans to depart by shadow hour.
24 I began to weep for his sake, and for the sake of my brother Abel, and the world.
25 Then they all cried aloud and lifted up their voices, and they slapped their faces, and threw dust upon their heads,
26 And rent asunder their garments,
and they went out and came to the place where Abel was killed.
27 They found him lying on the Earth, killed, and beast were around him;
28 While they wept and cried because of the cruelty perpetrated on this just one.
29 They prepared to re-bury his body according to the order of the Zodoq.
30 They gathered much spices to prepare his body,
31 And they wrapped his body according to how Anubis, Enqi dressed in the mask of the saluki dog of the jackal family, who showed the very spot. Kadmon carried him, and his tears came streaming down his face,
32 As he went forth with the smell of sweet spices after they wrapped his body,
33 And they went to the cave of treasures.
34 Where he laid him, and wound him up with sweet spices and myrrh.

Kadmon and Nekaybaw continued on with the burial of him in great grief for 140 days.
35 Abel was 18, and a half years old, and Cain was 21 and a half years.
36 As for Cain, in the daylight hours, before his brother’s grief was ended,
37 He took his sister Lubuwdah, and he married her without leave from his father and mother,
38 For they could not keep him from her by reason of their heavy hearts.
39 He then went down to the bottom of the mountain,
40 Away from the garden, where he was near to the place where he had killed his brother.
41 In that place where there were no fruit trees and forest trees.
42 His sister bared him children,
43 Who in their turn began to multiply by degrees, until they filled that place.
44 So Cain left from the presence of Yahuwa of the Aluhum, and he took residence in the evil city of Nod,
45 The “land of the wanderers.”
46 The Hindu, for that part of the planet Earth of Nudimmud, who is Enqi, also called Izraa’El Zodoq,
47 Where all the wanderers and homeless dwelt.
48 This is the curse of those who leave the country life and migrate to the city life.
49 For therein (the big cities) you will find all evil.
50 It was to the east of the Enclosed Garden Of Eden,
51 Because of what Gabriy’El Zodoq had cursed him with, and the ground would not yield for him,
52 So he could not be a farmer.
53 And he was forced to live in the
great city,
54 Amongst the dwellers of the city,
the cursed.
55 As for Kadmon and Nekaybaw,
they were apart from each other, after
Abel's funeral for 7 years.
56 Nekaybaw went home to her
mother, Anath and father, Ptah in the
land of Havilah.
57 Kadmon returned home to the land
of Chaldea to his father, Atum and his
mother, Lillith.
58 When the 7 years had weighed
heavy on their hearts and they longed to
see each other's eyes, Nekaybaw's
father, Ptah sent a messenger named
Saliym to seek out Kadmon.
59 Upon arrival, he met Kadmon's
own messenger Husry, on his way to
seek him out. They exchanged messages,
and they returned with the good news.
60 Kadmon without haste prepared his
great caravan, and likewise Nekaybaw
did the exact same thing, at the exact
moment, and time, and they met at the
mount in Arabia, which henceforth
became known as Arafat, the mount
where they met. She stopping off at
Giddah, and he at Minah.
61 It was a joyous occasion and a great
sacrifice, a feast was prepared with much
music and dancing.
62 For the caravan of Cuthites and the
caravan of Havilahites became one
called Ptahites.
63 Because they came together as one
flesh.
64 The Aluhum met with Nekaybaw
and informed her that she would give
birth to another son for them, in their
image and after their likeness.
65 But when Kadmon heard this he
disagreed for fear of another Cain.
66 After this however, Nekaybaw
conceived.
67 And while she was with child,
Kadmon said to her, come let us take an
offering,
68 And offer it before Yahuwa of the
Aluhum, and ask him to give us an
agreeable, benevolent child and not
another like Cain, who was in the image
and after the likeness of the disagreeable
Aluhum.
69 In whom you may find comfort,
70 In who you will find one whom we
will join in marriage to Cain's sister,
Aqlimiya.
71 Then they prepared an offering and
brought it before the altar and offered it
before the Yahuwa of the Aluhum and
they all did feast of it.
72 They began to entreat him to accept
the offer, and to give them a good
offspring.
73 The Anunnagi, Aluhum Gabriy'El
Zodoq heard Kadmon, and he accepted
his offering.
74 Then they worshipped, Kadmon
and Nekaybaw and their daughter, and
they came down to the cave of treasures,
and placed a lamp in it to burn by
shadow hour, and by day, for the body
of Abel.
75 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw
continued fasting and praying until
Nekaybaw's time came, that she should
be delivered.
76 When she said to Kadmon "I wish to
go to the cave in the rock to bring forth
in it".
77 He said "go and take with you your
daughter to wait on you,
78 For I will remain in this cave of
treasure before the body of my son
Abel."
Figure 213
Saliym, Messenger Of The Pygmies
Figure 214
Husry, Messenger Of Watusies
79 Nekaybaw hearkened to Kadmon, and she and her daughter went, but Kadmon remained by himself in the cave of treasure.
80 And she gave birth to Seth, which means "he who was a compensation".
81 Then the Aluhum, Anunnagi had predicted an appointed for themselves another seed to breed our descendants from the killing of Abel by Cain.

**A Third Son Is Born To Kadmon And Nekaybaw**

83 Nekaybaw brought forth a son perfectly beautiful, in his figure, and in his countenance.
84 His beauty was like that of his father Kadmon, yet more beautiful.
85 Nekaybaw was comforted when she saw him, and she remained 8 days in the cave, and then she sent her daughter unto Kadmon to tell him to come and see the child, and name him.
86 But on the 8th day, the Aluhum came for the preparation of the circumcision,
87 And to take the child and present him before the 24 elders,
88 For to them, this was their child in their image and after their likeness, and no twin sister was born for him.
89 But the daughter, Aqlimiyyah stayed beside Nekaybaw as she waited for her son to be returned.
90 On the 8th day it fell on the Holy Day, Gadush because in it they desisted from all their duties, called the Shabut, and a special feast was prepared.
91 When the 10th day had come, Kadmon came to the cave to find his son not there.
92 Enraged, he raised his voice, and he made his voice heard.
93 "Where is my son, the son of my flesh of my bone?"
94 The Aluhum heard the voice of Kadmon, and he returned Seth to Kadmon without his Barathary Gland.
95 When Kadmon heard the noise of the approaching crowd, he ran from the cave and in a disagreeable tone and he demanded,
96 Give me my son!
97 The son of my blood, the son of my bone, the son of my flesh, for this one shall be in my image and my likeness.
98 But the Aluhum said "she Nekaybaw hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel whom Cain killed."
99 Kadmon was 130 years of age when Seth was born.
100 Ten years passed his appointed death of 120 years, being it was recorded: "And then Yahuwa declared my soul, the seed of Aluhum bred in the Adamites, from Ninqi, the divine, that will not judge in their genes for eternity, because it has been mixed with human skin. He is also a mortal, Homo Erectus, to Homo Sapien, and they must die in time, in fact all the days of his physical life span will be only 120 years."
101 So the Aluhum said from this point on,
102 Adamites shall become Enoshites as the sons of daughters of the first mortal being Enos son of Seth,
103 He is yours.
104 So they handed Seth into the hands of Kadmon,
105 And they turned and walked their way.
106 At this point, the divine from Ninqi, in the seed of Kadmon had fallen,
107 And these Adamites were
Enoshites, Human beings,
108 And they could no longer converse face to face with the Aluhum, Anunnagri, without their Barathary Gland,
109 And their 4 higher senses psychometry, clairvoyance, intuition and telepathy.
110 They were appointed one Yahweh, who they could communicate with.
111 So they began worshipping this one name Tammuz,
112 Or Adonai or Horus son of Ishtar who is Isis,
113 Giving us the genealogy of Isis simply Genesis. This is the record of Adamites, the Homo Sapien.
114 In the 6th day, the 42nd thousandth year period of their time, when the Aluhum procreated the Adamites just like themselves.

Tablet Seven
And The Story Was Inscribed Like This
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! Kadmon stayed by the body of Abel in great grief, in which that is the custom of visiting the dead, and he would bring a rock with each visit to slowly but surely block the entrance to the cave to eventually block and seal the entrance to the cave. This is the first sepulchre and the reason for the bringing of stones to the graveyard.
2 When Kadmon came and saw the new born child's good looks, his beauty, and his perfect figure,
3 He rejoiced over him,
4 And he was comforted for it.
5 Then he named the child Seth, that means:
6 “He who was a compensation,”
7 But it means also “power and strength.”
8 Then after seeing Seth, Kadmon, returned to the cave of treasure.
9 And his daughter went back to Nekaybaw, her mother.
10 But Nekaybaw continued in her cave.
11 Until her 40 days were fulfilled, when she came to Kadmon, and brought with her the child and her daughter.
12 They came to a river of water, where Kadmon and his daughter washed themselves because of their sorrow for Abel,
13 But Nekaybaw and the babe washed for purification.
14 Then they returned and took an offering, and they went to the mountain and offered it before the Aluhum Anunnagri.
15 At the foot of this mountain were Kadmon's tribe, the Cuthites and Nekaybaw's tribe, the Havilahites, and there were many other tribes that came to witness this great day.
16 Caravans came from all around for this great event at the mountain; the offering of Seth who was a "compensation" for his brother Abel.
17 And this mountain was covered all over by smoke,
18 Because a cylinder shaped craft hovered above it, and the smoke ascended like the smoke of a furnace.
19 Because of this great craft, the mountain shook greatly.
20 The Yahuwa of the Aluhum came down out of the cylinder shaped craft to the head of the mountain, and the Yahuwa of the Aluhum called out to Nekaybaw for the babe called Seth,
which was to be presented to the 24 elders.
21 The Yahuwa of the Aluhum said to Nekaybaw, go down and protest the tribes of people, lest they break through to the Aluhum to take a look at the babe. They all fell down and prostrated themselves to the ground, and they would not look, and Nekaybaw said ANU listens to those who praise him.
22 So the congregation answered, our Sustainer to him is due the gratitude, in respect.
23 Nekaybaw said to the Aluhum, "this nation of people, cannot come up to this mountain, for you are going to break forth on us, and set a boundary all around the mountain, and make it Gadush, holy.
24 Gabriy'El Zodoq accepted this offering and sent his blessings upon them, and upon their son Seth;
25 And she returned to the cave of treasure.
26 As for Kadmon he didn't go into, (have intercourse) his wife, again, until the time came for the migration to Raphali.
27 Seth vouched on the part of Kadmon, who he had lost the respect of the Anunnagi, and out of mercy they were forgiven,
28 And only if Kadmon and Nekaybaw would have 10 children for each of the original 4 given as an offering to the Anunnagi.
29 And they conceived 20 sons and 20 daughters and they did offer them to the Anunnagi.
30 They took them to Raphali to work the mines all the days of their lives.
31 After this, Kadmon didn’t have sexual intercourse with his wife for all of the rest of the days of his life.
32 But Seth waxed in stature and in strength and he began to fast and meditate fervently.
33 Remembering the fetal stage, he prostrated himself humbly to the ground,
34 Praying night and day for the reinsertion of his Barathary Gland, and entry into the order of Zodoq,
35 And in time he too, was called to the altar for his initiation.
36 And his offering was respected and he was accepted,
37 And crowned a child of the Aluhum
38 And Seth was a shining light in the family of Kadmon.

Tablet Eight
Shaytun Appears As A Beautiful Woman Laiylat Tempting Kadmon (19 x 6 = 114)

Lo! As for our father Kadmon, at the end of the 7 years from the day he had been severed from his wife Nekaybaw,
2 Nakhash, Shaytun, envied him,
3 When he saw him separated from her,
4 And he strove to make him live with her again;
5 And Kadmon arose and went up above the cave of treasures,
6 And continued to sleep there night by night; but as soon as it was light he came down from the cave,
7 To meditate there and receive a blessing from it.
8 But when it was evening he went upon the roof of the cave where he slept by himself fearing lest Nakhash shall overcome him, and they continued their separation 39 days.
9 Then Nakhash the hater of all that is
good,
10 When he saw Kadmon, thus alone, fasting and praying, he appeared unto him,
11 In the form of a beautiful woman, who came and stood before, in the shadow hour on the 40th day, and he said unto him:
12 O Kadmon, from the time we have dwelt in this cave we have experienced great peace from you,
13 And your plan has reached.
14 We have been confronted about you.
15 But now O Kadmon that you have gone up over the roof of the cave, to sleep, we have had doubts about you,
16 And a great sorrow has come upon us,
17 Because of your separation from Nekaybaw.
18 Then again when you are on the roof of the cave, your meditation is poured out, and your heart wonders from side to side.
19 But when you was in the cave, your meditation was like fire gathered together;
20 He came down to us an you did find rest, then I also grieved over your child that was severed from you.
21 My sorrow was great about the murder of your son Abel for he was righteous; and over a righteous man everyone will grieve.
22 But I rejoice over the birth of your son Seth; yet, after a little while I sorrowed greatly over Nekaybaw because she is my sister.
23 For when Yahuwa of the Aluhum sent a deep sleep over you and drew her out of your side he brought me out also with her.

24 But he raised her by placing her with you while he lowered me.
25 I rejoiced over my sister for her being with me.
26 For A'LYUN A'LYUN EL had made me a promise before and he said:
27 "Grieve not when Kadmon has gone up on the roof of the caves of treasures, and is separated from Nekaybaw his wife, I will send you to him, you will join thyself to him in marriage,
28 And bear him 5 children as Nekaybaw did bear him 5."
29 Now, lo the promise to me is fulfilled, for it is he who has sent me to you for the wedding,
30 Cause if you would wed me,
31 I shall bear you finer and better children than those of Nekaybaw.
32 Then again you are as yet, but a youth,
33 End not your youth in this world of sorrow but spend the days of your youth, in pleasure,
34 For your days are few and your trial is great.
35 Be strong until the last days of this world in rejoicing. I shall take pleasure in you, and you shall rejoice in yourself in this way, and without fear until then. You should fulfill the command of your Yahuwa of the Aluhum, and she then drew near to Kadmon, and embraced him,
36 But when Kadmon saw that he should be over come by her,
37 He prayed to the Yahuwa of the Aluhum with a fervent heart to deliver him from her.
38 Then Yahuwa of the Aluhum sent his word unto Kadmon saying:
39 O Kadmon that figure in the one that promised you the godhead and
QAYIN WA HEBEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tablet 8:39</th>
<th>Tablet 8:72</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>majesty, 40 He is not favorably disposed towards you, 41 For he shows himself to you, at one time in the form of a woman, 42 Another moment in the likeness of a woman, 43 On another occasion in the similitude of a serpent, 44 And at another time, 45 The semblance of a deity, but he does all that to only to destroy your soul. 46 Now therefore O Kadmon overstand in my heart I have delivered you many a time from his hands, 47 In order to show you that I am merciful, 48 And that I wish you good, 49 And that I do not wish your ruin.</td>
<td>misery. 55 Look O Kadmon at him, who said of himself that he is The Most High, 56 Can Yahuwa of the Aluhum be pale and without color, 57 Can he be leprous and diseased, covered with puss and scabs, and scales, 58 Can his breathing be hindered by nasal blockage, 59 Can he be on a rhythm other than that of the universe, 60 Can he be ill, 61 Can he be with so little melanin? 62 Is there any one stronger than The Most High? 63 Can he be overpowered? 64 “See, then O Kadmon, and behold him bound in your presence, in the air, unable to flee away! 65 Therefore, I say unto you, be not afraid of him; 66 Henceforth take care, and beware of him in whatever he may do unto you. 67 The Yahuwa of the Aluhum drove Nakhsh, Shaytun from before Kadmon, whom he strengtheneth, 68 And whose heart he confronted saying to him, &quot;go down to the cave of treasure, and separate not thyself from Nekaybaw; 69 I will suppress lustful desires in you all for Nekaybaw; I will extinguish in you all animal lust.&quot; 70 From that hour it left Kadmon and Nekaybaw, and they enjoyed the rest, by the commandments of The Most High. 71 But The Most High did not liken himself to any one of Kadmon's seed; but only to Kadmon and Nekaybaw. 72 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw meditated before the Adonai, for having delivered him,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kadmon Sees The Devil In His True Color.**

50 Then Yahuwa of the Aluhum ordered Nakhsh to show himself to Kadmon plainly in his own hideous form. This Nakhsh meaning "whisperer" of the flugelrods, who roamed the outskirts of the garden called Sawdeh, who was called Behaymaw "beast of the field". 51 But when Kadmon saw him he feared and trembled at the sight of him. 52 And Yahuwa of the Aluhum said to Kadmon, "look at this Huluub, A devil by nature. Look at his hideous, pale skin, blue-eyed, yellow hair, and red lips. 53 Look! you know that it is he who made you fall from knowing into unknowing, 54 From peace and rest to toil and
73 And for having layed his passions before him and he came down from above the cave, and dwelt with Nekaybaw as a foretime.
74 This ended the 40 days in his separation from Nekaybaw.

The Devil Paints A Brilliant Picture For Seth To Feast His Thought Upon.

75 As for Seth when he was 7 years old, he knew agreeable, and disagreeable and he had put all the tablets to memory,
76 And he was consistent in fasting and meditating and he spent all his shadow hours in entreating Yahuwa of the Aluhum for mercy and forgiveness.
77 He also fasted when bringing up his offering everyday, more than his father did,
78 For he was of a good countenance, like unto an Anunnagi Aluhum of Yahuwa.
79 He also had a good heart, that preserved the finest qualities of his soul,
80 And for this reason, he brought up his offering every day.
81 Yahuwa was pleased with his offering, for he would sup with the Aluhum daily;
82 But he was also pleased with his purity.
83 He continued thus in doing the will of The Most High,
84 And of his father and mother, until he was 7 years old.
85 After that he was coming down from before the altar, having ended the offering,
86 Nakhash, Shaytun appeared unto him in the form of a beautiful Anunnagi Aluhum, brilliant with a light, and with a staff of light in his hand,
87 And with a staff of light in his hand, and he had himself girt about, with a girdle of light.
88 He greeted Seth with a beautiful smile,
89 And he began to beguile him with agreeable words, saying to him".
90 "Seth why, abideth you in this mountain?
91 For it is rough full of stones and of sand,
92 And of the trees of the wilderness with no good fruit on them; a wilderness without habitation; and with towns; no good place to dwell in.
93 But all is heat, weariness, and trouble."
94 He said further, "but we dwell in beautiful places,
95 In another world is one of light and our condition is the best;
96 Our women are more beautiful than any other;
97 And I wish you O Seth to bethrow one of them;
98 Because I see that you are tall, dark and handsome, as dark as the darkest olive, with hair like lamb's wool, as black as a raven. You have the most beautiful of countenance and you are very fair to gaze upon.
99 In the land there is not one woman good enough for you,
100 Besides all those who live in this world, there are only 5 souls.
101 But in our world there are many men, and many maidens, all more beautiful than one another, so come accompany me to the great city of Nod.
102 I wish therefore to remove you hence, that you mayest see my relations and be wedded to which ever you likest.
103 You will then abide by me and be
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 8:103

at peace;
104 You will be filled with splendor
and light, as we are.
105 You will remain in your world,
106 And rest from this world and the
misery of it,
107 You will never again feel faint and
weary;
108 You will never again bring up an
offering, nor sue for mercy;
109 For you will commit no more sin,
or be swayed by passions;
110 And if you will hearken to what I say,
111 You will wed one of my daughters;
112 For with us it is no sin so to do;
neither is it reckoned animal lust.
113 For our world we have no deity;
114 But we all are deities; we all are of
the light, heavenly, powerful, strong and
glorious in this world of light.

Tablet Nine

Seth's Offering, Conscience Helps
Him, He Returns To Kadmon And
Nekaybaw.
(19 x 5 = 95)

Lo! When Seth heard these words, he
was amazed and inclined his heart to
Nakhash's treacherous speech,
2 And he said to him "did you say
there is another world created other
than this one;
3 And other creatures more beautiful
than creatures that are in this world?
4 Shaytun said, "Yes; behold you have
heard the name Nod,
5 But I will yet praise them, and their
ways in your hearing.
6 But Seth said to him,
7 "Your speech has amazed me;
8 And your beautiful description of it
9 "Yet I cannot go with you today;
10 Not until I have gone to my father
Kadmon and to my mother Nekaybaw.
11 You should tell them all you have
said to me.
12 If You give me leave to go with you,
I will come".
13 Again Seth said, "I am afraid of
doing anything without my father's and
mother's leave,
14 In Case I perish like my brother
Cain and like my father Kadmon, who
transgressed the commandment of
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
15 But behold, you know this pace;
come and meet me here tomorrow."
16 When Iblis, Shaytun, heard this, he
said to Seth,
17 "If you tell your father Kadmon
what I have told you, he will not let you
come with me, but hearken to me;
18 Do not tell your father and mother
what I have said to you;
19 But come with me today to our
world,
20 Where you will see beautiful things,
21 And you will enjoy yourself there,
and you will reveal this day among my
children,
22 Beholding them and taking you full
of mirth; and you shall rejoice forever
more.
23 Then I shall bring you back to this
place tomorrow;
24 But if you would rather abide with
me, so be it".
25 Then Seth answered, "the spirit of
my father, and of my mother, hangs on
me.
26 If I hide from them one day they
will die,
27 And A'LYUN A'LYUN EL will
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 9:27

hold me guilty of sinning against them,
28 And except that they know I am
come to this place unless they let me.
29 But they treat me most kindly
because, I will come back to them one
shadow hour,
30 And return to them at the break of
day?
31 For it is the obligation of the loyal
to remain loyal.
32 But Seth, he saw how he kept on
talking, and how he would not leave
him, so he ran and went up before the
altar,
33 And spread himself hands, palm
down to the ground and cried out unto
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and sought
deliverance from him.
34 Then A'LYUN A'LYUN EL sent
his word and cursed Shaytun, who fled
from him.
35 But as for Seth, he had gone up to
the Mashuk "niche" for meditation and
communication,
36 And spread his hands unto the altar,
the place of offering, thus this
prostration became a sign of refuge in
Anu from the cursed Shaytun,
37 For he did say Ane Talub Istahraas
E A'lyun A'lyun El Min El La'un
Shaytun, "I seek protection in The Most
High, The Highest from the cursed Devil".
38 Thus was to become the practice of
all who truly have faith and take refuge
in Anu from Shaytun.
39 The messenger said this place is
where you prostrate, Shawukh. It shall
surround you as a child in a mother's
womb, it shall be called El Haykul.
40 And Yahuwa of the Aluhum is there;
41 A divine fire shall consume it so,
Shaytun will be unable to hurt me,
42 He shall not take me away thence."

Tablet 9:53

43 Then Seth rose up from his
prostration, and spread his hands unto
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and sought
deliverance from him, and this became
the way of supplication.
44 Then Seth rose up from his
prostration, and he sat in Jathuw,
(kneeling position) and then he
prostrated again, with his palms to the
ground and his forehead, and he rose
again.
45 Then he sat down and blessed his
accompany messengers, and he rose and
went to his father and mother, whom he
found in the way,
46 Longing to hear his voice; for he
tarried a while,
47 He then began to tell them what had
befallen from Shaytun,
48 Under the form of an Anunnagi,
Aluhum.
49 But when Kadmon heard his
account, he kissed his face, and he
warned him about that Aluhum telling
him it was Nakhsh who thus appeared
to him.
50 Then Kadmon took Seth, also
known in tones as Shiyth, and they
went to the cave of treasures, and
rejoiced therein.
51 But from that day forth Kadmon,
and Nekaybaw never parted from him,
to whatever place he might go, they
accompanied him,
52 Whether for his offering or for
anything else. This sign happened to
Seth when he was 7 years old.

"Seth Marries Aqlimiyah. Kadmon
Lives To See Grandchildren And Great
Grandchildren.'

53 When our father Kadmon saw that
QAYIN WA HEBEL

CHAPTER NINE

CAIN AND ABEL

Tablet 9:53

Seth had a perfect heart, he wished him to marry;
54 Lest the enemy should appear to him another time and overcome him.
55 So Kadmon said to his son Seth, at the scriptural age of 100: "I wish, O son, that you wed Aqlimiya, who is 25 years your senior, Abel's sister, at the scriptural age of 125 that she may bear children,
56 Who shall replenish the Earth according to Yahuwa of the Alhum's promise to us.
57 Be not afraid, O son, my son; there is no disgrace in it I wish you to marry,
58 Which tis was he, created from fear, lest the enemy overcome you.
59 Seth however, did not wish to marry; but in obedience to his father and mother, he said not a word.
60 So Kadmon married him to Aqlimiya, when he was 105 years old.
61 And He begat a son, whom he called Enos, because he was a symbol of how these Adamites had become mere human beings, no longer in the image and after the likeness of the Alhum of the sky.
62 But in the image and after the likeness of their own mortal descent.
63 And then the Sethites lived on another 807 years,
64 Seth had many children and his dynasty ended after 807 years all together.
65 And when Enos was 90 years old his confidante/ mate Bashiyr gave birth to a son named Cainan.
66 And the Enoshites lived another 815 years and he had many children.
67 And his dynasty ended 905 years all together,
68 And his son Cainan was 70 years old

when his confidante, Leah, gave birth to a son Mahalalel, he who gives praise to El,
69 And then the Cainanites lived on another 840 years and they had many children.
70 And his dynasty ended 910 years all together.
71 These children of Seth were born during Kadmon's life-time, and they dwelt by the cave of treasures.
72 Then were the days of Kadmon 930 years, and the Adamite's dynasty perished after 930 years all together.
73 As the days the Adamites went on, later Kadmon and Nekaybaw, the tribe of Adamites lived on for another 800 hundred years having 22 sets of twins totalling altogether 23 sons:
74 Cain, Abel,
75 Seth, Len,
76 Hatif, Ruht,
77 Huma, Yahuw,
78 Abru, Salli,
79 Kout, Hatim,
80 Hamma, Dhubir,
81 Fud, Hakal,
82 Zayd, Abas,
83 Zikin, Fudun,
84 Shuha, Wadun, Ahmad,
85 And 20 more daughters; Aqlimiya Lubuwddah,
86 Lina, Alis,
87 Adela, Bilhah,
88 Fugata, Fufu,
89 Amaana, Afafa, Ifatayu,
90 Fazaina, Hamdiya, Halima, Ghada, Na'ulah, Zain, Quillah, Aqtifa, Tamira, Hashiffa, Sumana,
91 They moved and worked the gold mines of Monodappa in Raphali, South Africa now called Zimbabwe, and all the days of Kadmon's dynasty was 930.
Figure 216
Enos, Son Of Seth And Aqlimiyyah
Tablet 9:92

92 And all of the seed of Enos from that day on, they prayed to that one deity, appointed to this family, and say I stand A witness, that nothing would exist if ANU did not bring it into existence he is alone, and has no partners.

93 Prayer and fasting, and charity and the pilgrimage to the site of the burial of Kadmon and Nekaybaw became the law of the family from that day;

94 And they all worked with hard labors until the end.

95 This has been enjoined on the seed of Kadmon, our father, who are in the skies.

Tablet Ten

Kadmon’s Remarkable Last Words. He Predicts The Flood. He Exhorts His Offering To Good. He Reveals Certain Mysteries Of Life. 
(19 x 3 = 57)

Lo! It was written that when our father, Kadmon, saw that his end was near at age 230, being given an extension from 120-130, and then because of the murder of Abel by Cain, and the necessity for a replacement, there was given a further extension to 230 years. So he called his son Seth, who came to him in the cave of treasures at age 100, and he said unto him,

2 When I was 10 past the appointed, 120 years, that being 130, I knew my time was nearing,

3 Yet, my name will live on to 930 years.

4 O Seth, my son, bring me your children, and your children’s children,

5 That I may shed my blessing on them.

6 When Seth heard these words from his father Kadmon, he went from him,

7 Shed a flood of tears over his face, and he gathered together his children, and his children's children, and he brought them to his father Kadmon.

8 But when they saw him weeping, they all wept together,

9 And Seth fell upon his face saying,

10 “How will you be severed from us, our father?

11 How will the Earth receive you and hide you from our eyes?”

12 They lamented much, and in like words.

13 Then our father, Kadmon, blessed them all, and he said to Seth, after he had blessed them:

14 O Seth, my son, you know this world - that it is full of sorrow, and weary; and you know all that has come upon us, from our trial in it.

15 Therefore now you command in these words; to keep innocence to be pure and just,

16 And trusting in A'LUNA A'LUN EL, and lean not to the discourses of Iliys,

17 Nor the apparitions in which he will show himself to you.

18 But keep the commandments that I give you this day;

19 Then give the same to your son Enos and let Enos give it to his son Cainan to his son Mahalaleel;

20 So that these commandments abide from among all your children.

21 O Seth, my son, the moment I am dead take my body until,

22 And wind it up with myrrh and aloes,

23 And cassia and leave me here in this cave of treasure in which are all these
tokens,
24 Which Yahuwa of the Aluhum gave us from the garden, O my son.
25 Hereafter shall a flood come and overwhelm all creatures, and leave out only 80 souls.
26 And that one shall bear while in the craft, an unsightly being, lack of melanin, absence of divinity, a menace in the world,
27 And he shall breed 11 of the most treacherous human devils, to grace this planet.
28 "But O my son, let those whom it will leave out from among your children at that time.
29 Take my body with them out of this cave,
30 And when they have taken it with them, let the oldest among them command his children in a ship, until the flood has been assuaged, and they came out of the ship.
31 Then they shall take my body and lay it in the middle of the Earth, shortly after they have been saved from the waters of the flood.
32 "For the place where my body shall be laid is the middle of Earth, and it shall become holy.
33 And many a men shall encompass that very spot in ritual, and in righteousness until their time of righteousness expires, and by their comprising with the children of Nakhash, the city will no longer be holy.
34 Yahuwa of the Aluhum shall come thence and he shall save all our kindred.
35 But now, O Seth, my son, place thyself at the head of your people;
36 Tend them and watch them and watch over them in the fear of A'LYUN
37 And lead them in to fast unto A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and lead them in the good way, and command them to fast unto A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
38 And make them overstand they ought not to hearken unto Shaytun,
39 Or else he will destroy you. Then, again severe your children, and your children's, children from Cain's children;
40 Do no let them mix with those, nor come near them either in their words, or in their deeds.
41 "Then Kadmon said let his blessing descend upon Seth, and upon all his children, and upon all his children's children.
42 He then turned to his son, Seth, and, Nekaybaw, his wife, and he said to them, "preserve this gold, this incense,
43 And this myrrh, that Yahuwa of the Aluhum has given it as a sign; for in the days that are coming,
44 A flood will overwhelm the whole creation.
45 But those who shall go into the ark, they shall take with them the gold,
46 The incense, and they will lay the myrrh, together with my body;
47 And keep my body in a cube shaped chest, 4 by 4,
48 With my body in the midst of the Earth.
49 Then after a long time, the city in which the gold,
50 The incense, and the myrrh are found, with anybody, and it shall be plundered,
51 But when it is spoiled, the gold, the incense, and the myrrh shall be taken care of with the spoil that is kept, and neither of them shall perish, until the
word of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
52 Enosites shall take them and they
shall come; when rulers shall offer to
take them,
53 And shall offer to him gold in the
token of his being ruler of heaven and
Earth, and myrrh, in token of his
passion.
54 Incense in token of his being ruler of
heaven and Earth; and myrrh, in token
of his passion.
55 Gold also, as a token of his
overcoming Shaytun, and all our foes;
incense is as a token that he will drink
bitter gall;
56 And feel the pains of hell from
Shaytun.
57 Now, O Seth, my son, behold I have
revealed hidden mysteries unto you,
which A'LYUN A'LYUN EL had
revealed unto me. Keep my
commandments, for yourself, and for
your peoples."

Tablet Eleven
The Death Of Kadmon
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! When Kadmon had ended his
commandment to Seth, his limbs were
loosened, and his hands and feet lost all
power, his mouth and tongue ceased all
together to speak.
2 He closed his eyes and he gave up the
ghost.
3 But when his children saw that he
was dead,
4 They threw themselves over him,
5 Men and women, old and young,
were weeping.
6 It is said that the death of Kadmon's
body took place at the end of 130 years,
but his name lived on as head of the
Adamite dynasty, and that it was
believed that he lived upon the earth 930
years.
7 On the 19th day of the month now
called Ramadaan after the reckoning of
an impact of the Moon, and its Lunar
logging at the 1300th hour or noon.
8 On the 5th day, Friday, this was the
very day of his birth. Thus his children
gathered on that day and that hour in
remembrance,
9 And on which he rested;
10 And the hour at which he died,
11 Was the same as that at which he
came out of the garden.
12 Then Seth wound him up well, and
embalmed him with plenty of sweet
spices, from the sacred tree, and from
the holy mountain;
13 And he laid his body on the eastern
side of the incense and he placed in front
of him a lamp stand, which kept
burning.
14 Then his children stood before him
weeping and wailing over him the whole
shadow hour until the break of day.
15 Then Seth and his sons, Enos, and
Cainan, the son of Enos, went out and
took good offered gifts to Yahuwa,
when he did offer.
16 But Nekaybaw said to them, wait
until we have first offered Yahuwa our
offering,
17 And to keep by him the soul of
Kadmon his servant, and to take it to
rest.
18 And they all stood up,
19 And they all prayed.
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 12:1

Tablet Twelve
Seth Becomes Head Of The Most Happy And Just Tribe Of People Who Ever Lived
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! After the death of Kadmon and of Nekaybaw, Seth separated his children, and his children’s children, from Cain’s children,
2 Cain and his seed, by his wife Lubuwcdah; their first offspring was called Enoch,
3 And Enoch’s, "those are dedicated," confidante, wife, gave birth to her fugitive they named Irad,
4 And Irad’s confidante, wife, gave birth to Mehujael, "one smitten by El",
5 And before his death his confidante wife gave birth to a Kahun Methusha’El,
6 His confidante, wife, gave birth to the most powerful one, in the line Lamech,
7 And this Lamech, "he who is powerful", took for himself 2 wives one dressed very beautiful named Adah,
8 And the other who did cunning and conniving things, Zilhah. The confidante, Adah, gave birth to Jabal, "who moves like a stream of water”.
9 He was the father of those who built tabernacles, and those Bedouin flock raisers and his twin brother’s name is Jubal.
10 He also moved about like a stream, but he became the father of musicians, and makers of the instrument and those obsessed with music and theatrics.
11 Zilhah also gave birth to one who would have sex with his own mother and sister, also called Cain.
12 He became an instructor and tool maker that later worked in the metals, brass and iron, that made weapons of destruction.
13 This Tubal Cain the one who had incestuous intercourse with his own mother, had a sister named Naamah, she was gentle and pleasant.
14 Lamech called his wives together Adah "the beautiful ornament” and Zilhah, and he said listen to what I have to say:
15 I, as your husband, want you to give more attention and listen well because I killed my own son,
16 Not before he stabbed me with a spear.
17 He struck me because I questioned him concerning the sexual intercourse with his mother Zilhah and his sister Naamah and his answer bruised my heart.
18 If the death of our ancestor Cain, was the Aluhum’s grudge then, because I killed my own son Cain, who is called Tubal Cain, who had intercourse with his own mother,
19 I should receive 7.

Tablet Thirteen
The Dwellings Of Cain And Seth
(19 x 6 =114)

Lo! And Cain went down and dwelt eastward, and Cain was banished from Nod, a province of the city Uruk or Erech or Arat, for masquerading as his brother,
2 And he went and lived below the place where he had killed amongst his own.
3 And Cain was born again 5 generations later as Tubal Cain and the 7th curses met their course.
4 But Seth and his children dwelt westward in Ta-Mara, near the cave of
treasures in order to be near to their father, Kadmon.
5 They crossed a small sea of reeds and they would return yearly across that very same sea of reeds into the deserts, until they arrived at the most holy site where the body of Kadmon and Nekaybaw rested in a cave called Hira, the cave of treasures.
6 And Seth, the elder, tall and good, with a fine soul, and of a strong mind, stood at the head of his people,
7 And he tended them in innocence, penitence, and meekness and he did not allow one of them to go down to Cain's children.
8 But because of their own purity, they were named Children of the Aluhum," and they were with Yahuwa of the Aluhum,
9 Instead of the 200 Aluhum who fell; for they continued in praise to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and in singing psalms unto him, in their cave—the cave of treasures.
10 Then Seth stood before the body of his father, Kadmon,
11 And his mother, and he prayed shadow hour and day, and he asked for mercy towards himself and his children and that's when he had some difficult dealing with a child, and he would give him counsel.
12 But Seth and his children did not like the earthly work,
13 But he gave themselves to heavenly things, for they had no other thought but praises, and the giving of more praises, and Psalms unto A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
14 Therefore did they at all times hear the voices of the Anunnagi Aluhum praising and glorifying Yahuwa, from


within the garden,
15 Or when they went by Yahuwa on an errand, or when they were going up to heaven.
16 For Seth and his children, by reason of their own purity, heard and saw Anunnagi, Aluhum, then, again the garden was not far above them,
17 But it is only some 15 spiritual cubits.
18 Now 1 spiritual cubit answers to 3 cubits of man, altogether 45 cubits.
19 Seth and his children dwelt on the mountain below the garden; they didn't sow, neither did they reap;
20 They didn't wrought for the food, but for the body. Not even wheat; but only offerings. They ate of the fruit and of the trees well flavored that grew on the plains where they dwelt.
21 Then Seth often fasted every 40 days, as did also with his eldest children.
22 For the family of Seth smelled the smell of the trees in the garden, when the wind blew that way.
23 They were very happy, and innocent without sudden fear, there was no jealousy,
24 No evil action, no hatred among them, there was no animal passion. No Enosite, among them went forth, either foul words or curse; neither evil council nor fraud.
25 For the Enosites of that time never swore, but under hard circumstances when Enosites must swear, they swore by the blood of Abel the just,
26 But they constrained their children and their women every day in the cave to fast and pray.
27 And to worship The Most High, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL. They blessed themselves with it.
28 And they did so until the end of Seth drew near.

Seth's Family Affairs, His Death, The Headship Of Enos, How The Outcast Branch Of Kadmon's Family Fared.

29 Then Seth, the Just called his son Enos, and Mahalaleel, son of Cainan and he said unto them:
30 "As my end is near, I wish to build a roof over the altar on which gifts are offered."
31 They hearkened to his commandments and they went out, all of them, both old and young, and they worked hard at it, and they built a beautiful roof over the altar, and Seth's thoughts, in so doing, was that of a blessing, that it should come upon his children on the mountains;
32 And that he should present an offering for them before his death.
33 Then when the building of the roof was completed, he commanded them to make offerings.
34 They worked diligently at these, and he brought them to Seth, their father who took them,
35 And he offered them upon the altar and he prayed to Yahuwa,
36 To accept their offerings, to have mercy on the souls of the children and to keep them from the hands of Shaytun.
37 And Yahuwa of the Aluhum accepted his offering,
38 And he sent his blessings upon him and upon his children.
39 Then Yahuwa and the Aluhum made a promise to Seth saying,
40 "At the end of the great 5 days and a half, concerning which I have made a promise to you and to your father.
41 I will send my word and save you and your seed."
42 Then Seth and his children's children met together, and came down from the altar,
43 And they went to the cave of treasures - where they prayed,
44 And they blessed themselves in the body of our father Kadmon, and anointed themselves with it.
45 But Seth stayed in the cave of treasure for a few days, and then he suffered sufferings unto death.
46 Then Enos, his first born son, came to him with Cainan, his son, and Jared, the son of Mahalaleel, Cainan's son, and Enoch, Jared's son with their wives and children to receive a blessing from Seth.
47 Then Seth meditated over them, and he blessed them and adjured them by the blood of Abel the just, saying:
48 "I beg of you, my children do not let me see one of you, go down from this holy and pure mountain.
49 Make no fellowship with the children of Cain the murderer and the sinner, who killed his brother,
50 For you know, O my children that we flee from him, and from all his sins with all our might because he killed his brother Abel.
51 After having said this, Seth blessed Enos, his first-born son, and he commanded him habitually to minister in purity before the body of their father Kadmon, all the days of his life.
52 Then, he also to go at times to the altar which he, Seth, had built.
53 He commanded him to feed his people in righteousness, in judgment, and purity of all the days of his life.
54 Then the limbs of Seth were...
loosened; his hands and feet lost all power; his mouth became dumb and unable to speak;
55 And when Seth was 105 he passed on, and then the Sethites lived on another 807 years all together and his dynasty ended after 900 years all together.
56 Enos being then 90 years old wound up careful the body of Seth,
57 And embalmed him with sweet spices.
58 And laid him in the cave of treasures on the right side of your father Kadmon's body,
59 And they mourned for him 40 days.
60 They offered gifts for him, as they had done for your father Kadmon.
61 After the death of Seth, Enos rose at the head of his people whom he fed in righteousness and judgment as his father had commanded him.
62 But by the time Enos was 90 years, Tubal Cain had a large progeny;
63 For they married frequently, being given animal lust; until the land below the mountain, was filled with them.

Among The Children Of Cain There Was Much Robbery, Murder, And Sin.

64 In those days lived Lamech the blind who was one of the sons of Cain.
65 He had the son whose name was Tubal Cain,
66 A rebirth of Cain, who was also called Cain and they two had much cattle.
67 But Lamech was in the habit of sending them to feed with a young shepherd,
68 Who coming home in the evening wept before his grandfather, and before his father Atum and his mother Hazina, and he said to them,
69 "As for me, I cannot feed those cattle alone, lest one rob me of some of them,
70 Or kill me for the sake of them."
71 For among the children of Cain there was much robbery, murder and sin.
72 Then Lamech pitied him, and he said,
73 "Truly, he when alone, might be overpowered by the men of this place."
74 So Lamech arose, and took a bow he had kept, ever since he was a youth,
75 And he took large arrows and smooth stones and a sling which he had, and went to the field with the young shepherd,
76 And placed himself behind the cattle; while the young shepherds watched the cattle. He did this for many days.
77 Meanwhile, Tubal Cain the son of Lamech and Zilhah, ever since Yahuwa had cast him off for the rape of his own sister Naama,
78 And he had cursed him with trembling and terror, he could neither settle nor find place in any one place; but he wandered from place to place.
79 In his wanderings he came home and approached Lamech's wives, Zilhah and Adah and this Zilhah was his own mother.
80 He asked them about the whereabouts of Lamech.
81 They said to him, "he is in the field with the cattle."
82 Then Tubal Cain went and looked for him; and as he came into the field, the young shepherd heard the noise he made,
83 And the cattle herding together from before him.
84 Then said he to Lamech, “O my Adonai, is that a wild beast or a robber?”
85 And Lamech said to him, “make me understand which way he looks, when he comes up.”
86 Then Lamech bent his bow, placed an arrow on it and fitted a stone in the sling,
87 And when Tubal Cain came out from the open country, the shepherd said to Lamech, shoot, behold, he is coming.
88 Then Lamech shot at Tubal Cain with his arrow and hit him in his side.
89 And Lamech struck him with a sling,
90 That fell upon his face, and knocked out both his eyes;
91 Then Tubal Cain fell at once and died.
92 Then Lamech and the young shepherd came up to him,
93 And they found him lying on the ground.
94 And the young shepherd said to him “it is Tubal Cain your own son,
95 Whom you have killed, o my Adonai!”
96 Then was Lamech sorry for it,
97 And from the bitterness of his regret,
98 He clapped his hands together, and he struck with his flat palm the head of the youth, who fell as if dead;
99 But Lamech thought it was a faint;
100 So he took up a stone and smote him,
101 And he smashed his head until he died.
102 In hopes to conceal what he had done from his wife, Zilhah.
103 For yet this Tubal Cain was her son in all his evils.
104 Upon returning home when asked where is the young lad?
105 Lamech lied and said, “him and Tubal Cain went their way”.
106 He hearkened to the voice of Tubal Cain and all he said of the great city
107 I in all sincerity pleaded with them to stay with us.
108 When asked what is the blood on your hands he said:
109 Tubal Cain smote me.
110 And I responded.
111 But he has gone from us forever.
112 But Zilhah knew he could not have that unless he took his son’s life.
113 Lamech cried, I am guilty,
114 I should receive the 7 plagues that Gabriy’El, Nusqu, promised my ancestor when he said answering Cain, anyone killing you I will have grudge 7 times. And Lamech fell to the ground and was dead.

And This Is How This Same Story Was Recorded In The Subuf
(19 x 2=38)

Lo! Kadmon and Nekaybaw had twenty sons and twenty daughters after Seth who became the father of Enosites.
2 The first 100% percent all human being cut off from the faces and voices of the Anunnagi, who were both agreeable and disagreeable.
3 They were sent to Raphali to work in the mines in the place of the Anunnagi.
4 When the disagreeable Cain and the agreeable Abel had both reached the age of maturity, the Anunnagi commanded
Kadmon to have the disagreeable Cain marry the disagreeable Aqlimiyah, his brother's twin sister.
5 The agreeable Lubuwdah was supposed to marry the agreeable Abel, but as you know this, he did not go as planned, for the diabolical one did step in and do his part.

Cain’s Jealousy

6 Abel, was willing to follow his father's request,
7 But out of jealousy, Cain desired to possess his twin sister Lubuwdah, keeping her to himself.
8 He said to his mother, the agreeable Nekaybaw, I will take to wife my own twin sister.
9 He did this because he thought the agreeable Lubuwdah was extremely beautiful and wise.
10 Cain feared his brother Abel would attain the knowledge that Lubuwdah had.
11 Cain became like Haylal known as Sama’El or Iblis,
12 He exhibited his low attributes of:
13 Envy,
14 Lust,
15 Jealousy,
16 Greed,
17 Hatred.
18 The attribute of jealousy portrayed by him, is why the male living being is jealous of his mate today.
19 When the disagreeable Kadmon, the Adamite heard these words of Cain which were extremely displeasing unto him, he thought:
20 The "Will" of the two natures: agreeable and disagreeable, were manifested in Cain and his twin sister,
21 And Abel and his twin sister.
22 By "Will", Cain exhibited the disagreeable qualities, and by "Will", Abel exhibited the agreeable qualities.
23 These were Nekaybaw’s twins.
24 She carried them for 9 months or 270 days.
25 Her days if uncleanness was 80 days.
26 After 2 years she once again conceived another set of twins.
27 Desire was the principle reason Cain objected to the Anunnagi.
28 Cain’s feelings were so strong for his sister that it ignited an anger-like fire, within himself which helped in the results that led to the murder of his brother.
29 For Cain's destiny was recorded in his own nature.
30 The Anunnagi who had procreated these beings, crossed the natures of agreeable with disagreeable.
31 By Kadmon being of the disagreeable Cuthites,
32 And Nekaybaw being of the agreeable, Hawilahites,
33 This was to breed a being with free will, self determination,
34 But discipline.
35 All of this was accomplished in accordance to the plan,
36 For within the nature of each of the 4 children Abel, Aqlimiyah, Cain, Lubuwdah, it was agreeable and disagreeable.
37 Their preplanned marriages should yield the perfect being but the murder of Abel by his brother Cain, this unsightly act, changed the course of the human's future.
38 In time when Yahuwa saw that some of the Adamites who had mixed in
force that divides into 2 natures:
13 One hundred and eighty degrees of agreeable, which is the nature of the Aluhum,
14 Whom we call Sarufaat other than the Zodoqites who were being taught by Miyka’El who had been given 720 degrees of over-standing and understanding.
15 And 180 degrees of negative, which is the nature of the Jinn, whom we call Garubaat or Jinnns.
16 Male living beings have labeled the parts as Tobe, agreeable and Rah, disagreeable.
17 But disagreeable is not what Anu Most Glorified and Exalted Created,
18 He created the green light.
19 The nature of the Aluhum was created from the green light, the Sarufaat,
20 And the nature of the Numos, Jinn, was from Nar Al Samuwm, "poisonous, smokeless fire of the amber light", the Garubaat, Aryan, the name of their domain in Malakuwr.
21 An imperfection representing emotions, where anger is aroused.
22 The Garubaat were the first to be of those who conceal what they know to be true, Kaafiruwna.
23 Smokeless fire represents that which is reflected from the heart center, in anger or hate,
24 A burning of the inner being of that emotion.
25 This is why a balancement had to be created and ANU Most Glorified And Exalted, ordered Cain of the negative seed, whose sister was of the positive seed, to marry Aqlimiyah, who was of the negative seed.
26 Her twin brother was Abel of the
positive seed.
27 The seed of Kadmon will be fighting an internal battle, being susceptible to occupation by disagreeable, because Haylal came to the planet Earth.
28 This was an order which came from A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High, The Highest And Exalted, commanding them in this manner:
29 Get you from it, the whole gathering".
30 This was inclusive of Kadmon, Nekaybaw, and Haylal.
31 Long before this incident, the 200 Garubaat assisted Haylal and he came to the planet Earth from Aryan also called Nirvana,
32 Their planet in Orion, and relocated in the city of Saturn forming a land, which was later called Nod.
33 They took on the gender of males, and females, as human beings.
34 They were called Hindus, wicked ones, they were like the gibbore seed of the Anunnagi, called the giants in the planet Earth.
35 They were beings of Haylal's seed. These Hindus from Nirvana who mixed in with the Anunnagi when they both dwelled in Pleiades, before coming or being cast to the Planet Earth.
36 The enmity between the female living beings of Nekaybaw's seed and Haylal's seed was to be physical.
37 I will put enmity between you, Haylal and the woman Nekaybaw.
38 Kadmon's seed will be a son,
39 And the woman's seed will be like Nekaybaw when she fell victim to Haylal also known as Sama'El.
40 This means that I will put hate between people like Haylal, the Hindu dark skin, 6 ether hair descendant of

Enkidu, the Shaggies.
41 Those who fall victim to him and succumb to his desires that is dark skin, 9 ether hair, the original Pahites.
42 This is where the hate will be, and not between all humanity.
43 The people who will not succumb to Haylal's desires will be protected by me.
44 Two negatives were to be married, therefore putting "will" into the loins of Adamites.
45 This would be the natural order of things, to keep balancem in the world. This is why it was that way.
46 After this Nekaybaw gave birth to another set of twins, which was Abel, and his twin sister Aqlimiyah.
47 Abel was agreeable and Aqlimiyah, his twin sister was disagreeable.
48 The disagreeable that Haylal had created in Kadmon and Nekaybaw would have died through the marriage of Cain and Aqlimiyah.
49 The disagreeable seed would have perished, and disagreeable would have disappeared off the planet Earth,
50 But Cain persisted in his rebelliousness, and he accused his father, Kadmon, of loving his brother Abel, more than him, just as Enqi did to ANU about Enil.
51 In that account he did not agree to give Abel his sister.
52 Kadmon replied to this accusation by saying:
53 I act thusly, in conformity with the information brought by the Anunnagi Gabriy'El, and Nusku, which is his real name,
54 And please do not mistake the strong love I bear for Abel, for I love you the same way.
55 And because it is incumbent upon
worshippers to obey their Rabb, Sustainer, and his name is exalted.
56 Filled with "Hot Poisonous Wind", a trait he acquired from Haylal, Cain was hot tempered, and he doubted his father. Kadmon was saddened by the remark made by Cain his son,
57 So he went off and implored ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL Most High And Exalted, for his guidance.

**Tablet Sixteen**
The Sacrifices
(19 x 8 = 152)

Lo! ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL Most Glorified And Exalted, and his spouse Antu, Antum were on their way to visit Earth, to see how things were going with these newly created beings, that were in the image and after the likeness of the Anunnaki, and to initiate these new beings into the order of Zodoq.
2 So when they arrived at the feast the Anunnaki said: "Look at what we created, look at what he can do. Let him, the primitive worker make a sacrifice for you."
3 The sacrifice made by Cain and Abel, sons of Kadmon, was the first to take place on the Friday before the Sabbath.
4 That was to bring a free will offering to the weekly banquet of the Anunnaki,
5 Who each week, on the 7th day they gathered to feast and not work, but to keep that day holy.
6 Abel entered the presence of the Anunnaki and he presented attributes from the ground, and fruits and fresh vegetables as a pledge of initiation for ANU and Antu.
7 He presented it to them with all his respect.
8 He made an offering unto ANU the Sustainer from the movable things of the planet Earth, the best he had.
9 He sacrificed the firstling, the very best, and healthiest of his flocks to be prepared as a meal, and ANU noticed his sincerity, it was the best.
10 He sacrificed the meat to eat and he prepared it from the heart.
11 It was also his own Musk Deer and it was because of the sweet smelling odor that the musk pouch gives off when it's burnt.
12 So he had the best of meat to eat, and even the sweet scent.
13 The Anunnaki, Aluhum were very pleased with his free will offering.
14 But as for Cain's offering this was not respected, because he had made a tribute from the unmovable things, and he offered a rotten ear of wheat stalk.
15 The meal that he prepared for the deities was not the very best.
16 Cain, son of Kadmon, knew that the full consumption of an offering cooked by fire meant that the offering was accepted.
17 They all enjoyed the meal down to the last morsel.
18 He said that he would worship the fire, so that the fire would accept his offering.
19 He was the first fire worshipper and was accepted into the order of Nanna.
20 Cain's seed was the first to worship Zuen as Zu, or as Tiamat the great Leviathan, as the spell was cast and fire.
21 So Abel's sacrifice and meal was respected and Cain's was not because he offered it without faith.
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 16:22

22 ANU Most Glorified And Exalted, favored sacrifices of sincerity, as opposed to things that are not sincere.
23 ANU Most Glorified And Exalted, commissioned his faithful servants to recite before each meal whether it’s the sacrifice of an unblemished sheep or goat, or the best of fruits or vegetables.
24 Abel said:
25 O ANU Most Glorified and Exalted, I will offer to you, instead of my own offering:
26 Life for life,
27 Blood for blood,
28 Head for head,
29 Bone for bone,
30 Hair for hair,
31 Skin for skin.
32 In the name of ANU Most Glorified And Exalted, I sacrifice to prepare this sheep as a royal meal for all the 24 Elders, Yahweh, Anunnaki, to enjoy.
33 Abel was expressing his faith in the fact that ANU Most Glorified And Exalted is the giver and taker of life.
34 Yet, he did that by his offering. He himself would be offered.
35 Cain’s sacrifice was not respected because he put value in the material things of the world.
36 He did not offer his sacrifice with humbleness and faith in ANU Most Glorified And Exalted.
37 Cain, was being sarcastic when he offered his sacrifice. He was saying to ANU Most Glorified And Exalted,
38 Since you provided us in The Enclosed Garden with the good things to eat,
39 I am giving you back that which was once meant for us.
40 Had Cain offered up his sacrifice of the field sincerely as Abel had,

Tablet 16:55

41 ANU Most Glorified And Exalted would have respected his as a goodly offering.
42 Then the enemy of Kadmon and his descendants, Nanna, Sin accepted Cain’s offering, and he was respected.
43 The Anunnaki, alone saw the deceit and dishonesty in Cain, and he consequently rejected his offering and he did not eat his meal.
44 Cain’s countenance or expression of face, behavior, changed suddenly because he did not realize that ANU Most Glorified And Exalted is the most magnificent.
45 Then Cain was asked:
46 Why are you wroth?
47 Gabriy’El Zodoq, was letting Cain know that he premeditated his brother’s death.
48 Cain became filled with hatred for his brother, because Abel’s meal was respected over his and he gained entrance into the order of Zodoq.
49 Cain felt anger and depression which are more of the attributes of Sama’El that Cain picked up,
50 And we are breeding it now, and generations to come.
51 Sama’El thrives off of male living beings becoming angry; this is when he can possess them, and cause confusion.
52 It was at this point that Cain forfeited his green light,
53 And it made the way for Haylal and his amber light to enter him.

The Light

54 The light that was cut off from Cain and his seed was the light of Anu Most Glorified And Exalted,
55 No more could they speak or see
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 16:55

him.

56 His seed became the black devils that will mix in and cause unrest and disunity among the seed of Seth, his own brother.

57 The light of the spiritual spinal column that is the very special portion of ANU Most Glorified And Exalted that is in every Adamite and Enosite.

58 This is the life of mortal.

59 Prior to this, Cain was in the green light of the Anunnagi, Most Glorified And Exalted,

60 Because he had the true knowledge of the existence of the Anunnagi, creators of the new skies and the new planet Earth.

61 But because he allowed Haylal to control his thoughts and actions:

62 Envy,

63 Anger,

64 Hatred,

65 Jealousy,

66 Pride,

67 And mistrust are all the attributes of Haylal, which became a part of his character.

68 Cain and Abel had the light bestowed upon them and they were blessed with fertile land, and healthy flocks.

69 Yet, Cain still refused to submit to the command of ANU Most Glorified And Exalted.

70 This is why ANU Most Glorified And Exalted, left him in error.

71 If Cain, was sincerely offering up his crop with faith in ANU Most Glorified And Exalted, it would have been accepted.

72 The rejection of his sacrifice was to serve as a reminder that:

73 Male living beings are on the

borderline of disagreeable acts when he offers offerings, and it's just to fulfill the physical aspects of the law.

74 To be disagreeable is to disobey ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL's laws.

75 The fires of hell in the inner city called Afsu or Abyss will be kindled in the male living being's breast, because the Adamites will be judged,

76 By his disagreeable acts,

77 Not for them.

78 The disagreeable that Adamites commit, originates in their heart center, as a result of their exercising will.

79 Male living beings will be disagreeable when they go against the rules of ANU Most Glorified And Exalted.

80 Or against what they will take his will to be.

81 Or what they will know his will to be.

82 Acts of disagreeable deeds is primarily a matter of the heart,

83 Because ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL Most High, The Highest And Exalted, will judge Enosites by their intentions.

84 Once that intention is carried out and becomes a deed,

85 It will express a deeper act of being disagreeable.

86 Hamarteeah, son of Apolia, waits at the door for your soul, in hopes that he will seduce you to commit that which are acts of disagreeable.

87 Cain's encounter is a sign and a warning for you that Sama'El and his host of 200 fallen angelic beings,

88 Will do everything in their power to sway you from the light of ANU Most Glorified and Exalted.

89 In one second he will enter you,
90 And plant a negative thought inside you,
91 And in the next second he has left you and gone on to the next person on his list of advocates.
92 Because Cain was extremely vexed about the results of the meal he offered, being that the Anunnagi didn't eat it, and he opened his heart to the evil passions of:
93 Envy,
94 Anger,
95 And Violence,
96 Which are attributes of Haylal.
97 Haylal then said unto him:
98 If you leave him alive, his prosperity for all times shall take pride in their superiority.
99 Meaning that if he does not destroy his brother,
100 Then the seed of his brother is always going to rule over him.
101 This is why Cain committed the first murder.
102 Disagreeable thoughts will plague the male living being's hearts.
103 Yet, because he has will to do agreeable and disagreeable, he can overcome them.
104 Cain decided in his heart that he was not going to yield to his sister marrying his brother Abel,
105 Regardless of whose meal the Aluhum Most Glorified and Exalted accepted, and he ate all of it.
106 Whereas, his brother Abel on the other hand, who was glad for the results said:
107 Whatever the judgment of the Creator is, you shall follow.
108 Abel vowed that in the event Cain chose to destroy him, he would not raise his hand against him.

109 During this time, Kadmon was commanded by the Anunnagi to visit the holy house,
110 The Kaaba, the tent that Kadmon and Nekaybaw lived in while in The Enclosed Garden Of Delight,
111 In the midst of The Enclosed Garden.
112 Yet, before Kadmon departed he sensed the enmity between the 2 brothers, and he asked them to wait until he returned, so that they could iron out their differences.
113 Kadmon made his journey from Hawilah, also called Nubia to Asia, which is also called Bekka.
114 He stopped on Mount Arafat, near Bekka, and he made the cave of Hira his own, and he called it the cave of treasure.
115 He remembered that this was the place where The Anunnagi Most Glorified And Exalted brought him to meet his wife Nekaybaw.
116 This is how the mountain received its name. When Kadmon and Nekaybaw had become disobedient in The Enclosed Garden Of Delight,
117 The Anunnagi Most Glorified And Exalted cast them out of The Enclosed Garden,
118 And separated them for years, symbolic of 100 to be exact. This is the mountain where they were brought back together.
119 The reunion with Nekaybaw had overwhelmed Kadmon's mind. Nekaybaw had traveled from Giddah the place of her grandmother to meet her mate on Mount Arafat.
All islamic pilgrims on Hajj will stop here because Nekaybaw is indeed now the Giddah-meaning the grandmother of all, or called fiddah in the syriac arabic tongue, used today in that area, originally Habuba, "beloved one."

So as Nekaybaw, in search of Kadmon, She arrived near him, he remained unknown on account of the changes that the Anunnagi Most Glorified And Exalted put them under.

It was Gabry'El, Nusqu that brought about the mutual recognition wherefore the mount obtained the name "Arafat". This was their first reunion, for their second separation was for the period of 40 days.

Its climate being extremely hot, thus became the name Mount Hira, the mount of "heat".

They had to leave Bekka, to go to Nubia.

Serandib is another name for ancient Nubia.

These two were the first of the new beings of Adamites on that part of the planet Earth now called Eridu.

Father Kadmon, and his wife Nekaybaw, they will be the parents of all descendants, the news bearers, the chosen people and not to work in the mines.

It is from them that all Adamites will inherit such noble titles as "sharif" or noble.

As Nibiru the mothership or plane is called, or comes by, which happened every 25,920, to 24,000 years,

They will hope to get 144,000 children,

And they will take them to heaven to the Crystal City, which will become their own home for 1,000 years, or one day, while they are groomed to come forth to Earth to remove the malevolent ones.

Those that are obedient to this course, will be granted the right to go to Nibiru and even return back to Pleiades, Arcturus, in the Orion constellation and then eventually return to Rizq in Illyuwn,

Which is paradise for one thousand Earth years, or one day.

There, in the Crystal City they will have their Barathary Gland replaced and they are to be raised to the position of supreme beings,

They as rulers of rulers and masters of masters are to claim all those left behind, who have broken the Spell of Kingu.

After Kadmon, and Nekaybaw accomplished their journey where they walked together,

They both arrived back in Nubia where Kadmon’s other 20 sons and 20 daughters were given to the Anunnagi,

To work in their place by the extraction of gold ore from the mines, and the architecture.

Gabry'El, Nusqu communicated to them the divine ordinance,

And he enjoined on them to receive ANU,

They are to turn from the Anunnagi who will just be messengers of ANU to them, and he as Yahuwa will guide you, and your seed by sending new breeds.

ANU commanded them to endeavor the multiplication of their species.

This was so that the tree of humility might bear pleasant noble
fruits,
144 Since dominance over the creatures and an enjoyment of all intellect and sensual impressions were to be their destiny.
145 Mortals were to have plenty of children, after Kadmon and Nekaybaw united,
146 They spent their days in comfort and obedience,
147 Sometimes going back and forth to the Kaaba for long periods of time. They had 20 sons and 20 more daughters who became the Lulu Amelu,
148 Primitive workers of the mines for the Anunnagi.
149 They were not by far the only people on the planet Earth,
150 For there were 200 fallen Aluhum Garubaat,
151 Who became male living beings and female living beings of the land of Nod, just to name a few,
152 Where Cain would later go to dwell.

**Tablet Seventeen**

The House Of Anu

(19 x 6 = 114)

Lo! El Eloh another name for A’LYUN
A’LYUN EL Most Glorified. Who Is ANU And Exalted said unto Kadmon,
2 Follow yonder cloud,
3 It shall lead you to a place opposite my heavenly throne.
4 Build me a temple there.
5 When you walk around it,
6 I shall be as near to you as the four and twenty Igigi which encompass

my throne.
7 Kadmon received the plans for the construction of the Kaaba from the Anunnagi.
8 The box that was presented to him by the Anunnagi Gabriy’El to place in the Kaaba, the box was a perfect four by four shaped cube made of ebony wood.
9 This was buried near the lote tree in the Enclosed Garden of Delight.
10 The Kaaba is exactly where the tree of knowledge of agreeable and disagreeable was.
11 He therefore built a temple there with 4 gates.
12 The first gate was called the Gate of Enoch, son of Jared.
13 The second gate was called the Gate of Abram son of Terah.
14 The third gate was called the Gate of Ishma’El son of Abraham.
15 The fourth gate was called the Gate of or Ahmad son of Abdullat.
16 These four gates are the four walls and the four sides of the Kaaba.
17 The remains of Kadmon, or Adam is the Black Stone.
18 It was taken to the Enclosed Garden after the creation of Kadmon for safe keeping,
19 Because ANU Most Glorified and Exalted, knew that if Haylal had access to the Black Stone,
20 He would try to make an evil being; a twin of Kadmon.
21 This is why the Anunnagi Gabriy’El brought it from the Enclosed Garden,
22 To be placed in a corner of the Kaaba.
23 The Kaaba is the sacred house of
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

ANU Most Glorified And Exalted.
24 It was presented to human beings along with the rest of creation.
25 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL Most Glorified And Exalted appointed the 23 elders Igigi: the Zodq priests Akatra'El, Anafi'El, Azabuga,
26 Baaruwjuw'El, Kimu'El, Khayyi'El,
27 Galgali'El, Hani'El,
28 Yufi'El, Yahu'El, Matatrun, Ragu'El,
29 Qaddisin, Raduari'El, Razu'El,
30 Rikbi'El, Mahyayyi, Shamu'El,
31 Yaanaan, Suri'El, Yafasiah, Zagzagul,
32 And Sandalfun, as its guardians.
33 They were chosen for the time in one Earth day, 24 hours,
34 Fifty six minutes and 6 seconds or 24 hours,
35 Which is also based on the equinox that happens every 24,000 years lined, with the four cycles,
36 Two moons, 2 suns each of 6000 years.
37 The 24th of the elder's seat, is occupied by whatever human being has been selected to reveal the message, or bring the good news.
38 Over him would be one of the elders. Each elder has 24 hours,
39 Which is 60 minutes of years.
40 It is broken up into 2 sets of 30, in these end times.
41 The elder from the nineteenth galaxy Illyuwn manifest with his first thirty years in the lunar logging of the 1970th year of the Gregorian Calendar.
42 The first half hour of the end times.
43 The Elders guarded the Kaaba until it came time for them to separate and teach in various parts of the world.

Pilgrimage

53 Gabriy'El taught Kadmon the customs, and ceremonies of the pilgrimage.
54 In the same way this would be taught to the seal of the prophets in latter times.
55 After completing this, the Aluhum appeared to him saying:
56 O Kadmon your pilgrimage has been accepted by the forgiving sovereign.
57 After this, the Aluhum commanded Kadmon to not go near his confidante mate Nekaybaw.
58 This is why he did not go near his
mate until the holy days were ended,
59 And on the following day, Kadmon, and his confidante went back to Nubia.
60 Upon returning home from Bekka, Kadmon had no idea that he would be faced with the reality that Cain slew his brother Abel.
61 Kadmon remembered this story:
62 All the Aluhum did as requested,
63 Except Iblis, for he was of the disagreeable Anunnagi, the Kaasiruwna, Anaqi.
64 He did not submit, because he thought he was superior, and older than Kadmon, and he was more worthy of the gift which the Aluhum bestowed upon their new creation.
65 When the Anunnagi were questioned about the nature of human beings, Haylal had become one who conceals what he knew to be true because he did not tell what he knew of the nature of human beings.
66 Haylal who was of the old sun cycle, he did not overstand how Kadmon could be superior to him, not realizing that the ability to say "how" in the heavens meant that he had inherited "will".
67 Kadmon was supposed to be a superior creation of the new moon cycle, because he knew of the nature of the Anunnagi.
68 He would possess 360 degrees of the knowledge of agreeable and disagreeable.
69 He was given Munir so he could rule the planet Earth with the intellect which ANU endowed him with.
70 The Anunnagi only had knowledge of the spiritual realm, Malakuwu, and he did not know the physical, Naasuwu, which was the destination of Kadmon.
71 They possessed only one half of the nature of Kadmon, 180 degrees of either submission to the will of the creator, or rebellion against his will.
72 It was Haylal's concealing of the truth that prevented him, from accepting the superiority of Kadmon,
73 Yet, he had no control over his nature.
74 It was predestined for him to rebel, so he was called Iblis, from the time that Gabri-il Zodoq asked him to prostrate before Kadmon, and he refused.

The Light

75 One part of this light was pure, and luminous, and the other appeared to the intellect to be inferior.
76 The first was the light, and the second was the fire; imperfect because it was smokeless.
77 Kadmon had the light of ANU. This was breathed into him.
78 That light was the soul of ANU, The Source, that part of ANU which is in, and through every human being.
79 This special part of him is what the darkness, human being's body, did not overstand, for it was of another world.
80 The body was physical, and the light was spiritual. Within and through every human being is the Creator.
81 This part is not hidden. It is just not recognized by many and thereby must be uncluttered.
82 But it is still there, it was true in the sense that although it appeared to be of a foreign nature, its potential was agreeable and compatible for human beings.

_Kadmon Receives The Warning_

83 Kadmon is warned that the character of the disagreeable Anunnagi is rebelliousness which invokes only that which is disagreeable, and this disagreeable nature is what Kadmon must not fall to.

84 The disagreeable Anunnagi were created as a reflection of the agreeable he created. This reflection came forth with the force and velocity of a wind,

85 A hot poisonous wind, Nar Al Samuwn.

86 This is parallel to when ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL Most Glorified And Exalted, illuminated the light of Miyka'El and then he divided that violet light into two parts.

87 Light, Nuwr is agreeable and fire, Naar, test from ANU Most Glorified And Exalted, or what we call disagreeable.

88 The hot poisonous wind is parallel to the fire,

89 And the breath is paralleled to the light.

90 These things emanate from his holy soul: the Anunnagi Miyka'El,

91 The agreeable, and the tests, of that agreeable.

92 From the agreeable soul, Sarufaat were created the heavenly Garubaat, or disagreeable Aluhum.

93 This does not mean that ANU Most Glorified and Exalted gets angry at human beings, he overstands anger.

94 But the things which the Anunnagi Most Glorified and Exalted, sends down in their anger, are tests for you.

95 There will be many tests for human beings and you will cool his anger by passing these tests, through practicing his rules and statutes.

96 So the hot poisonous wind is not disagreeable unless fire is placed before it.

97 If the light or Nuwr was placed before the word Samuwn or Nuwr Al Samuwn, light of the wind, then it would denote something agreeable. However, Nar Al Samuwn, fire of the hot poisonous wind, by itself means something disagreeable. So therefore those born of the light or Nuwr and those born of the fire or Naar, the fire makes the wind poisonous. It can kill. It’s called smoke inhalation.

_The Nature Of Human_

98 So by nature, human beings were originally created from the rulers to be submitted to, but born to submit, and if he submits to the intellect that was created by the Anunnagi, Aluhum and brought by the pen, human beings will end up in a state of peace which is the light, that is in the human being, which is the human part, which represents the physical composition, which is a part of things that happened on this side of light, and once it returns to the Earth from which it was taken, it is at peace, as it becomes a part of the chain of life.
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

99 However, if human beings reject the intellect that the Anunnaki Aluhum taught, human beings will end up in the fire, thus their physical composition will not naturally decompose, but be burnt.

_The Nature Of The Anunnaki, Aluhum_

100 Both the agreeable Anunnaki, Aluhum, and the disagreeable Anunnaki, Aluhum came from the same intellect by way of the creation, and the pen of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL Most Glorified And Exalted.

101 Miyka'El is the Highest Anunnaki, and he is known also as Munir, which is one who is enlightened.

102 Or an Eluh. "deity."

103 Kadmon also had intellectual power; and this gave him the ability to say: no!

104 You too as an Anunnaki of the planet Earth have the ability to say yes, or no.

105 But the Anunnaki of Malakuwt did not have that power to decide until it was given them.

106 By nature everything is peaceful because by nature everything surrenders.

107 When a child is born into the world of Naasuwt the first thing he says is "aah".

108 And there is no way you could continue breathing, and not say:

109 "Lah" or just Allah, the name of physical conception on the physical plane, the breath of life, but the true essence goes beyond that.

110 As you walk through life, you are constantly breathing "Aah-Llah", your heart is breathing, El Eloah is making each of you an Eloah as a group, and you are Aluhum.

111 So every second of your life, you breath, the name El Eloah.

112 The day you stop, you shall make your journey back through the stars.

113 "You will need to learn how to use the fuel of "Huwa", to propel your souls up the long path of pure light back to Malakuwt by calling out Yaa-Huwa El Yahua, which will be taught to you through the Ancient Mystic Order of the Sons of the Green Light.

114 Pass the yellow haired, pale blue-eyed, colorless skin Garubaat with the flaming sword; and back through the East Gate to Gan which is the Enclosed Garden. This is the day your body dies.

_Table Eighteen_

_The First Murder_

(19 x 10 = 190)

Lol Cain objected to his twin sister Lubuwdaah marrying his brother Abel, an offering which Gabriy'el Zodoq, had requested by the Aluhum, this is for them to perform after the free will offering.

2 However, Cain gave his brother Abel the impression that everything was alright,

3 And that there was no animosity between them. This is why Abel dropped his guard,

4 And they were in the field together with Cain.

5 Cain gave Abel, the impression that he was in submission to the Anunnaki Most Glorified And Exalted, yet he
25 So Cain, wanted to kill Abel, his brother, but he did not know how. Yet, Haylal educated him on how to kill his brother by taking the grapes and putting them between two rocks and crushing them.
26 This placed the thought into the universe which would, in the future, manifest in the making of intoxicants, and other fermented wines.
27 Intoxicants therefore will be a definite weapon of Haylal.
28 To show Cain how to kill his brother Abel,
29 Haylal took the form of a dove and he fought against the raven until he succeeded in the killing of the raven,
30 And he buried the raven therein.
31 This was concealing.
32 Haylal tried to bury the name Kaasiruwna, those who conceal what they know to be true.
33 Which would be applied to the people that follow him. Also being the name of the fallen Anunnagi tribe.
34 The raven and the dove will be used as symbols of the worship of Haylal.
35 Cain followed the same procedure as the dove, and the raven,
36 He struck his brother on the forehead 3 times until he fell on the ground.
37 This was the first murder to take place among the Adamites, human beings, of the new world.
38 The Anunnagi of Malakuvut witnessed this murder and they were saddened by it, and they ascended back to ANU Most Glorified And Exalted to inform the others of the mortal's
actions.
39 The Malaa’ikat had already been informed of the nature of the new human beings when Izraa’El Zodoq head of the Anunnagi, procreated Kadmon the first male living being, in the spiritual realm.
40 When Kadmon was created in the spirit, the Anunnagi sensed a difference in him, as if he was destined to personify.
41 ANU Most Glorified And Exalted knew he would make mischief and shed blood in the planet Earth because of the disagreeable in Adamites.
42 Haylal is the disagreeable in Adamites.
43 He is the other side of Adamites will through Kadmon’s seed, the Hindus.
44 Smokeless fire, or a poisonous fire is represented in the form of:
45 Envy,
46 Greed,
47 Vanity,
48 Jealousy,
49 The disagreeable Anunnagi feed off of the disagreeable qualities in human beings.
50 The dove describes the character and nature of Haylal,
51 He planted the negative seed which has blossomed into weeds.
52 The weeds that blossomed are the people on the left or negative side.
53 White grapes will be one of the tools that Haylal will use to lead the righteous astray.
54 As you can see the dove represents Haylal or the disagreeable nature and is used as a descending unholy spirit by those who worship Haylal as Krishna, the Hindu deity and you call it the Holy Ghost and call him Christ.
55 The raven represents peace being its color black, as in darkness existed before the light of chaos was created, for The Most High did dwell in darkness. Then it was said let there be light, and with this light came all forms of chaos. The agreeable nature, the state of darkness, that existed before the creation of light, when it was all peaceful, and in supreme balancemement.

The Album Of Death Comes
56 Just before Abel breathed his last breath,
57 The Anunnagi of death named Izraa’El Zodoq, who is also known as Enqi came to him for his soul.
58 Calling him servant of ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, he caressed him,
59 And grabbed his hand because he had great compassion for him.
60 He wept because he overstood.
61 And knew what Abel felt.
62 This was the first time the actual physical hand salutation was given.
63 Izraa’El Zodoq, Enqi showed ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL Most High and Exalted yielding nature to Abel by stating:
64 Peace be upon you and the mercy of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL and his blessings.
65 This salutation which Enqi now transformed into Izraa’El, gave to Abel, symbolizes the bond between the souls
of Anunnagi.

66 This is why it is customary for the Muslims to salute each other in this manner. Al Salaam Alaykum Wa Rahmatu'lllah Ta'ala Wa Barakat.

67 The tears expressed by Izraa'El Zodoq as Anubis, was not to be taken as a sign of weakness.

68 In the past when Enqi Zodoq, also called Eloj commanded the Anunnagi, Nergal, Ninhursag, also called Ninti And Arishkegal to form, by breeding the physical body of Kadmon, of all the ANUNNAGI who were sent to Earth to perform this task, which he too would participate in,

69 Before Izraa'El accepted the job to head the plan to form the physical human being by cloning,

70 There were 3 Anunnagi who were first sent to collect the dust seed from the ground Adamah.

71 Every human being will see the Anunnagi of Death, Izraa'El Zodoq, before he passes to a higher life.

72 This is also why human beings will be so busy with this world that he will not notice Izraa'El, the ANUNNAGI being of Death, who is standing on the side waiting to take his soul. Enqi is the being that is feared when he is coming and loved when he has came.

73 With this news Enqi wept, because Enqi now realized how taxing his job would be as the Anunnagi of Death.

74 The fact that this first murder was performed as a result of the jealousy, and envy among blood brothers, this indicated that it would be all that much easier for a male living beings who did not have the same father and mother to commit the act of murder,

75 However, there will be a small number of people who will die of natural causes.

76 They will have lived their lives according to the prescribed rules of ANU Most Glorified And Exalted,

77 Having completed the pilgrimage which will be the last pillar of a human being's faith.

78 Are you ready to return back to El Eloj Most Glorified And Exalted.

79 This is why they will cry unto ANU Most Glorified And Exalted:

80 Here I come O ANU, here I Come O ANU. No partner have you,

81 Here I come, surely the gratitude,

82 And the grace is for you and the kingdom is yours. No partner have you.

83 After the Anunnagi of Death, Izraa'El, saluted Abel, he took his soul.

84 And they both passed through the skies where Abel was shown the future events.

85 The Anunnagi protested because this was the same mortal family who they asked ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL Most High and Exalted about, would he create a mortal who will cause mischief in the land and shed blood.

86 Abel now sat on the right hand of ANU Most Glorified And Exalted, on his holy throne.

87 After Cain killed his brother Abel he said:

88 Woe unto me, I am unable to be like this dove, to cover the corpse of my dead brother.

89 Which means that he was talking
about his own ignorance.
90 So Cain dug a hole in which he put the body of his brother in.

_The Saluki Dog_

91 From that day forward the system of burying the dead has been the command.
92 When Cain buried his brother, the Saluki Dog was there to guard the sheep. He was a witness to the burial.
93 Later the Saluki sought out Abel’s grave for Kadmon, by digging the area where Abel was buried.
94 When Kadmon returned home from the Kaaba, he noticed during the lapse of time that everything was not the same.
95 The trees had become yellow as the season began to change.
96 He sensed death,
97 And thus, he asked Cain about his brother Abel, after not seeing him for a while, he replied:
98 Did you appoint me a guardian over him?
99 The inquiry of Cain reached the skies and the Aluhum questioned him also.

_Kadmon Searches For Abel_

100 So Kadmon sought to find his son Abel,
101 Whom he loved so much.
102 Kadmon went to his flock only to find the dog there growling at his death.
103 Izraa’El, the Anunnagi of Death made the Saluki Dog paw dig at the shallow ground where Abel was buried for the Earth, and it refused to take his body, the complete 6 feet of the law.
104 The raven and the vulture knew where Abel was buried, yet they would not help Kadmon.
105 This is why they have been cursed to fly around the dead.
106 Prior to this event, the doves were a beautiful flock of birds.
107 Now they are cursed with narcolepsy for if you put a dove in a dark environment he goes into a coma state, until brought in to the light, when he appears to come back to life.
108 Some dogs are possessed by evil spirits.
109 There are evil spirits within those dog that responds to whistles.
110 And when death is impending he senses the presence of the Anunnagi Izraa’El.
111 The Anunnagi asked:
112 What did you do?
113 The sound of your brother’s blood cries unto me from the ground.
114 You are cursed from the ground, which has opened her mouth to receive your brother’s blood from your hand.
115 The Anunnagi explained to Cain, that Abel’s blood which was his spirit of life, summoned him from the ground.
116 This was the same ground that Anu Most Glorified And Exalted gave them to cultivate for food,
117 And offerings to their creators the Anunnagi.
118 So the Saluki dog began to dig his paws on the soil to find Abel.

_Cain Is Cast Out_
QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 18:119

119 It was the command to Kadmon, from the skies to curse Cain, and his son for his actions.
120 Cain tried to deceive Anu Most Glorified And Exalted and he went out and hid himself.
121 Cain was now referred to as: the one casted out.
122 After Cain slew his brother Abel, Kadmon became saddened and he was filled with grief.
123 He cried a total of 30 days which is why we will fast for 30 days.
124 His sorrow was useless, for it did not bring back his lost son,
125 It was too late because Sama’El had succeeded once more in seducing human beings.
126 He became the father of the black devils.
127 Kadmon dug Abel’s body up from the ground for, it, the ground kept spitting it forth,
128 And he gave him the proper burial.
129 This was the second time that a human being was seduced by Haylal.
130 If you recall when Nekaybaw listened to the Nakhash, the whisperer.
131 Haylal in disguise, she turned her back to the Anunnagi,
132 Who watched over her truest interests,
133 And she listened to the whisper which told her the truth regarding the fruit,
134 But she taught her disloyalty and disrespect, and disobedience, which the Aluhum Most Glorified and Exalted, made forbidden.
135 Because they disobeyed,

CAIN AND ABEL

Tablet 18:154

136 They were expelled from the Physical Garden Of Delight on the planet Earth,
137 Paradise had been lost.
138 But ANU Most Glorified And Exalted, gave them another chance - childbirth.
139 The female living beings, being deceived was in the transgression,
140 But ANU Most Glorified And Exalted granted females forgiveness for this disobedience.
141 Through childbearing, she could be saved with true faith.
142 Kadmon was first formed,
143 Then Nekaybaw was, 3 years after.
144 Kadmon was not deceived,
145 But the female being deceived was in transgression.
146 She will be purified in child delivery with children,
147 If she is steadfast in faith and love, and holiness with intelligence.
148 As a consequence of Kadmon and Nekaybaw disobeying the Aluhum first command,
149 Human beings were subject to something which he had no knowledge of, death.
150 Human beings had broken the seal of eternal life,
151 And although his third eye was once opened,
152 It was now closed.
153 He would no longer have immortality, which is the ultimate mastery by leave of ANU Most Glorified And Exalted.
154 Although death was now a phenomenon in life, that they were soon
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 18:154

to experience,
155 They did not know that this was a gift of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL Most Glorified And Exalted.
156 The breath of life removed,
157 And human beings are now given the opportunity to return back to El Eloh Most Glorified And Exalted.
158 Anu Most Glorified and Exalted, also knew that the loss of one of their offspring whom they loved would help them overstand.
159 The murder of Abel whom Kadmon loved so much was part of his first school.
160 Kadmon returned back to Nekaybaw in grief, 161 He wept greatly.
162 He wept for 40 days and 40 shadow hours.
163 Kadmon dehydrated and was near to his own death from grief,
164 His grief reached El Shadi, The Almighty Most Glorified And Exalted.

Abel's Replacement

165 It was revealed to Kadmon that Anu Most Glorified And Exalted would grant him a son who would be a replacement for the other.
166 Such a son was born pure on the seventh day of this revelation to Kadmon.
167 The Anunnagi took the genes of the Aluhum Nammu and they artificially inseminated Nekaybaw with Seth, and said to Kadmon: O Kadmon this is for you from us, and we will name him Abd' El Eloh which is the first and true name of Seth.

Tablet 18:183

168 Seth was to receive the title Abd' El Eloh, being the slave of El Eloh.
169 Kadmon lived 130 years before Nekaybaw bore Seth.
170 He was born of the agreeable seed,
171 However, he was in the image of Kadmon 1/4th Anunnagi and 3/4th human.
172 He was not in the image and likeness of the Anunnagi of Malakuwt, He had no power,
173 And he was without a twin,
174 So when Seth attained the proper age, he married Abel's sister Aqlimiyah, who was of the disagreeable seed.
175 In in the seed of Seth and Aqlimiyah, you have those who listen to the words of ANU Most Glorified And Exalted,
176 And those who conceal the truth of the words of ANU Most Glorified And Exalted,
177 Until they meet the final day, for Enos, his son was the first 100 percent human being having no Aluhum of Malakuwt in him.
178 He was four fourths human being and he has forgotten that he was of the Aluhum.
179 You must learn to distinguish between self and truth.
180 Self is the cause of selfishness and the source of evil;
181 Truth cleaves to no self; it is universal and leads to justice and righteousness.
182 Self, that which seems to those who love their self as their being.
183 It is not the eternal, the everlasting, the imperishable. Seek not self, but seek.
CHAPTER NINE

QAYIN WA HEBEL

Tablet 18:183

the truth.
184 Trust in truth, you who love the truth, for the kingdom of righteousness is founded upon Earth.
185 The ignorance of error is dispelled by the knowledge of truth.
186 We can see our way, and take firm and confidant steps.
187 The chosen one, our master, has revealed the truth.
188 The truth cures our diseases, and redeems us from perdition.
189 The truth strengthens us in life and in death.
190 The truth alone can conquer the evils of error. Rejoice at the glad tidings!

Tablet Nineteen

The Aluhum Of Death

(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! Who does not grant this until the leaf with each Enosite's name in time is written from the hand of the same?
2 From The Tablet Of Destiny, it is written that there is a shadow hour calling for no less than 100 prostration on that powerful and illustrious shadow hour.
3 All the leaves of those souls who fall from the sacred tree are standing by the throne,
4 Each soul's destiny is recorded by Izraa'El who is Enqi the Anunnagi of Death alone in that month.
5 His presence reveals that he has 4 faces, which he sees in all directions
6 One head,

Tablet 19:19

7 Consequently, the 3 remaining are placed severally on his chest, back and feet.
8 The first is reserved for the regard of the Aluhum and news bearers.
9 The second is for the faithful with the spiritual body as bright as the sun;
10 Appearing from the planet to be stars, set in darkness;
11 The third, those who seek to conceal what they know to be true,
12 Who knows the path of righteousness but choose to follow their vain desires.
13 The fourth, for the disagreeable Aluhum red, yellow as the flames of the fire.
14 He, Izraa'El son of ANU and Id also had 70,000 feet, 4000 wings, and an eye for each person that ever has been and will ever be begotten into this world.
15 His eyes are ever full of tears for those that die not being peaceful.
16 For when each being dies, this very Aluhum closes an eye.
17 Izraa'El, known as the Aluhum of Death, is the Aluhum who A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most Glorified And Exalted, assigned to collect human being's souls.
18 He was given this duty because he was present, to help shape Kadmon's body.
19 Kadmon as you know him was born and procreated on a Friday, at the time of the afternoon meditation.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using El Kuluum, The All

Tablet One
The Origin Of Haylal
(19 x 13 = 247)

Lo! Haylal, who is also known as Zahrah, Sama’El, and Nakhash or Khannaas, is the Reptilian, son of the Reptilian, Shakhkar, or Tarnush, an immigrant from Maldek which is also called Vulcan; 2 Tarnush was originally from Maldek, but he came to Tiamat by way of the 6 star or sun constellation of Orion. 3 He was also called Azazl, the scape-goat, Iblis, the rebellious one, and he was called Tarnush, and Shaytun, slanderers or false accusers. 4 Haylal was once a beautiful Anunnagi in the galactical heavens of Malakuwt, the realm of the Malaa’ikt, but he was from the race of the Jinn, he was the son of the Anunnagi Mylitta and the Reptilian Tarnush. 5 His name became Azazl and Zahrah for he shone as the bright light, amber in color. 6 His position in the galactical heavens, his beauty, his power and his final end was the results of his great big chest full of pride. 7 In might, he was next to my son Gabriy’el, who is also known as Nusqu. 8 Yet, not having the strength of my great son Malachi-Zodoq, which is another name for Melchizedek, who is also known as Miyka’El. 9 Who was the priest of all of the Anunnagi of the order of Zodoq, 10 He was also the center of the Sarufaat, in the Anunnagi circle of Zodoqites.

11 Yet, Haylal was one of the wisest beings in the vast universe; for even I have said: thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, 12 Cunning and deceitful, yet he was wise; 13 He was perfect in beauty and the father of vanity. 14 He managed to live in Eden of Delight, in Gan, the Enclosed Garden, that I prepared for your father Kadmon, son of Atum and Lillith, who is your mother Nekaybaw, daughter of Ptah and Anath. 15 Yes, he was deceptive in my very own Enclosed Garden. 16 He is the father of swooning persuasion; the whisperer. 17 In music they call him Ban or Pan, Dionysus or Faunus. 18 The pipe is his sound and he has the Taboret. 19 Yet, I created him of power, and by my light, he became fire, son of Shakhkar who is Tarnush, the son of Zu, who is the father of evil, who is also known as Humbaba. 20 He caused 1/3rd of the first state of Anunnagi to be cast from Illyuwn into all the universes. 21 To live in the midst of my anointed Sarufaat "SARUFAAT", the arch Anunnagi. 22 I gave his son Haylal all his wisdom, beauty and strength, power and his position near my throne. 23 He was fit for the work I wished him to do, and he was good in the place I desired him to occupy; 24 For I knoweth what you do not, and I see all persons, all places and all things.
25 But with all these gifts as mortal, a being of solid, liquid, and of gas, Haylal had begun acting like his true nature; he became Iblis or the rebellious one; proud of his glory forgetting it was all a gift.
26 His heart raised up because of his beauty.
27 Yet Miyka'el was above him in all;
28 He hated my grandson Miyka'el,
29 And he wished to be equal to me in all,
30 Saying: "I will exalt my throne above the sons of ANU, A'lyun A'lyun El, I will be The Most High".
31 But I could not permit that,
32 That very thought by Haylal was a disagreeable thought.
33 Not even my grandson Miyka'el is my equal;

The 200 Fallen Anunnagi

34 Yet, he had 200 of my Sarufaat "Sarufaat" become "Garubaat" or disagreeable Anunnagi of the lesser light. They followed him to his race of Garubaat but rather 200 fallen Nephilian, fallen from the grace as Sarufaat and became Garubaat.
35 Abaduna, Amizyarak, Animaaal, Araqial, Abalish, Astarti, Agaris, Azaradil,
36 Asail, Asturith, Asmuday, Asmuuphi, Atarculuph, Azzal,
37 Auza, Amigaqif, Armin, Astaruth, Asbial, Armirs, Aruk, Azza, Abiku, Abitu, Ananil,
38 Adramlik, Alakhzanda, Amiziras, Armarius, Amy, Arakial, Aburus, Arazial, Arabika, Amizu, Adyush, Arkufush,
39 Baala, Baraqil, Balail, Bilial, Balam,

Balak, Batna, Bilfigur, Bukuruh,
40 Balbirith, Biylzibub, Batarjal, Bylith,
Barbial, Barbatus, Busasjal, Bilith,
41 Bagun, Danush, Dalayush, Danjal,
Damlayush, Fatrutsa, Fwuba'ah, Fudu,
42 Farmarus, Flayurusa, Fursan, Furas,
Fusial, Fya'ush, Furkas, Faimun, Finimush, Fartasah,
43 Gaar, Ghul, Ghayush, Ghafufush, Gadriyl, Grissil, Hitla, Hauras, Hananil, Harrith, Hakiil,
44 Hutrial, Hurut, Hush, Hadith, Izikial, Ilyalahia, Iuwart, Izurufo,
Himah, Ila, Ili, Ijquen, Jitryl,
45 Kaim, Kawkabil, Kursan, Karryau,
Kukabil, Kasdijah, Karriqah, Kaym,
Kukas, Kay, Kazif, Kul, Kakash, Kima,
46 Kalafulus, Kadyush, Kasfush, Kinni,
Kalyi, Lauviah, Lilith, Lahatial,
Lamassu, Latyah, Lawiathan,
47 Mankur, Mammon, Marchusays, Murmur, Mishabbir, Marlim, Makatial, Mashhit, Majbush, Marids, Mulcybyr, Maourt,
48 Mifistufilis, Mirisin, Mulukh,
Nilaihah, Nankur, Nilcail, Nikhsan,
Narhas, Nulush, Nabulun,
49 Qayufush, Ragana, Raum, Rimial,
Raym, Rayba, Rahush, Immun, Rumail,
Ramial, Rusir, Rugzal, Simyaza,
50 Sammayil, Shams-Id, Shutfial, Suneillun, Shimhazai, Sarial, Sammill, Saraknyal, Shamshial, Simafisial, Sailial, Samsawiyl, Sankini, Satrina,
51 Taltu, Tuwawush, Tashyush, Tawawush, Turail, Thammus, Tabakh,
Tumail, Turyil, Tagutla, Uzza,
52 Ulivia, Uyilli, Usial, Uza,
Urakabaramial, Udum, Wizar, Waal,
Wirran, Wirriy, War,
53 Yumzil, Yulu, Zawibi, Zifunith, Zauba'ah, Zar;
54 I sent 23: Akatra'El, Ana'El,
CHAPTER TEN

NOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 1:54

Azbug’El, Baaruju’El, Kinu’El,
55 Khayyi’El, Galgali’El, Han’El,
Hafi’El, Matatrun, Ragu’El, Qaddisin,
Raduar’El, Razu’El,
56 Rikbi’El, Mahayyi, Shamu’El,
Tanun, Sur’El, Yafafiah; Yuhu’el
Zagzag’El, Sandalfun,
57 Of my Saruafa Anunnagi, and in one soul called Rookah is many bodies,
The others raced to the planet Earth to enlighten and to protect.
59 Amongst my saruafa were my rulers, the Zodoqites, the 7 arch Anunnagi: Miyka’El, Gabriy’El, Uri’Al,
Izraa’El, Rapha’El, Uzzi’El, Zamari’El,
and their ranks were headed by Malachi-Zodoq, who is Miyka’el.
60 Like the wind, in a ship they came down to Naasuwat, the realm of the human beings also called Ardu, which is the blue planet Earth, from the planet Riz in the galaxy known as Illyuwn, where there are 19 planets, 3 suns and 38 moons.
61 They entered into Kurnugi or Aghaarta, the lower world in the belly of the planet Earth,
62 In the kingdom of the great also called Shamballah.
63 He, Hayalal, was upon the Holy Mountain Gadush.
64 He walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire called Ur.
65 After this rebellion came into the heart of Hayalal, he became Iblis,
66 For he was of the El Kaafiruwna of the land of Ur. He was a Chaldean, demon by nature.
67 He went among the agreeable Anunnagi after I had given many of them free will, 360 degrees of knowledge,
68 That they may take human form to work for me, but he told them his-story.
69 Many of the agreeable Anunnagi or Saruafa took his side to cover the truth.
70 They are also called Al Kaafiruwna living in the Land of Nod which is also called Uruk.
71 When my son Miyka’El came to stop him, those at his command felt strong enough to defy me,
72 And they became enemies of Miyka’El and his race of Saruafa.
73 The Appointed One, Miyka’El took command of the agreeable Anunnagi and he was driven out by the disagreeable Anunnagi.
74 But Hayalal took command of the Anunnagi, but not of his race of Jinn, but now called Jinn, who had rebelled with him, thus making him Jaan.
75 He was determined to hold his place in the galactical heavens, to rule the 6 star constellation called Kesiy, Orion.
76 And the 7 star constellation called Kiymoh, Pleiades, originally one of the adopted homes of the Rizqiyians when they left Illyuwn.
77 And the 3 star constellation called Aysh, Arcturus is another home of the Anunnagi.
78 These 3 constellations are in the Nebulas, and the Planet Earth is in the galaxy called the Milky Way, the battle ground.
79 Then there was war in the galactical heavens.
80 My son, Miyka’El, and his agreeable Anunnagi fought against Shakhar, who is also known as Shaytn, the father of Hayalal, and his Jinn race called disagreeable Anunnagi or Garubaat, the Luciferians,
81 Both agreeable and disagreeable are

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 1:81

...
KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 1:81

called Yahwehans.
82 Being the name Yahweh is Yah or Yod, for the agreeable Alhum and Weh, Wav, the thorn or peg for the disagreeable Alhum.
83 Hayyal and his host of Jinn fought against Miyka'El and his host of Anunnagi,
84 But Hayyal lost; and all that was left of his host of Garubaat was 200. This is
how it was recorded:
85 He, Hayyal changed from a beautiful Anunnagi of light to a symbolic dragon,
a winged serpent.
86 So he was cast out of Orion and his Jinns were cast out with him, and they
were and scattered among the different
galaxies.
87 The 1/3rd of the Anunnagi were cast out of the galactical heavens.
88 Knoweth that my son Kadmon, who bred his own son in his image and after
his likeness, is not of us.
89 My son, you Enosites were beguiled and lost your first state as Adamites in the
image and after the likeness of the
Anunnagi.
90 You knew agreeable from disagreeable, you were a knower with Right Knowledge.
91 Seth, who in tones is called Sheth,
and in rhythm it is Shiylth; he is like
your son Enos, the Enosites are not in the
image and likeness of the Anunnagi
as the Adamites.
92 They are in the image and likeness of
Kadmon, after his fall in nature.
93 I will tell you what he beguiled the Saruafat with, and what words he used.
94 After he beguiled your mother,
Nekaybaw,
95 Female living beings have been the
most beautiful and the most dangerous
amongst all the creatures of the planet
Earth.
96 Her beauty and attractiveness allured
male living beings,
97 And it blinds selfish male living
beings, to higher and nobler things,
98 And inclines him to forget me,
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
99 It was such a seductive influence that
was exercised by the charming
Nekaybaw.
100 She was an agreeable and virtuous
female living being, who is wholly
devoted to me, and she is a blessing to an
agreeable male living being,
101 Because she knows her position,
and she keeps her proper place.
102 But he who yields to the influence
of an ambitious and selfish female living
being, he walks in the path that leads to
degradation and death.
103 Almost all female living beings of
your descendants are selfish, sensual, and
they walk in the way of vanity.
104 Beautiful and graceful of form, yet
filled up with pride,
105 They have an excessive desire to be
noticed, and to be approved by male
living beings, and they do all things to
be seen by man.
106 Hayyal became my opponent and
the enemy of all Right Knowledge.
107 Now he concluded that the time
was opportune to make another move.
108 He had begun his wicked schemes,
by using a female living being.
109 Even now he would continue to use
female living beings for his nefarious
purposes.
110 During the period of 160 years since
the expulsion of Kadmon, from Gan.
111 Only 3 male living beings have
taken a firm stand for me, your Creator:
Tablet 1:112
112 Your father Kadmon, your brother Abel, and you, Seth.
113 Haylal caused one of these people to be murdered,
114 And the other I took away,
115 And now there is you, my recorder.
116 Haylal could use these circumstances for a good argument to further his wicked designs.
117 In the galactical heavens there was a host of 24 Saruafat.
118 They were the sons of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
119 These creatures would watch the course of Earth's creation, the foundation of the planet Earth.
120 The tablets clearly disclose the fact, that the Saruafat and Garubaat have the power to appear in human form.
121 This is by my consent.
122 When these disagreeable sons of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL appeared in human form, called Anakims, Gibborim or Hindus, being called Nephilians, those who fell down from grace,
123 They were even more attractive which made it easier for them to reproduce a race of people on the planet Earth which he could completely and absolutely control.
124 From what has transpired, and is recorded, it seems to be warranted.
125 Haylal called before him many heavenly hosts, which also included the 23 Saruafat of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
126 Haylal spoke with them like this:
127 For some time now you all have been watching the drama amongst men in the planet Earth.
128 Since ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL The Most High, The Highest, assigned me to the position as the Adamites master, I possess the power of death.
129 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL decreed that I should die, and that by the power of the seed of the female living being,
130 Such was an ideal threat by ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
131 Thou hast seen that during the past 6000 years, The Adamites, Kadmon and Abel, having taken the side of ANU.
132 One of these I caused to be put to death;
133 And El, fearing what might be done to the other one, took him away.
134 All of the Adamites, now on Arduwt, have acknowledged me as Baal, their Most High God.
135 All the Enosites, Humim beings to be born with the one exception of the purified ones Al Mukhlasinya.
136 In due season I shall give my attention to them, and put them out of the way", this is what Sama'El said to the Saruafat:
137 If you, hosts of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, will not join me, and give your allegiance to me,
138 I am the god of abundance, The Morning Star, Lucifer, Yucatan or Guatemala, the feathered serpent,
139 I will establish a great empire on Arduut, the blue planet Earth, and I will live with the people, that are in a class, which will live forever, and not die,
140 I will be called Quetzcoatl of the Mayas and Aztecs, not of the Atlantean. I will take the form of the Garubaat who guards the gates.
141 ANU intends use the daughters of Adamites, for some of you to mix
your seed with, and then rule over the Enosites in Naasuwt, Ardut, the blue planet, Earth.
142 But only 23 of you shall be chosen.
143 I, on the other hand need many more of you,
144 Two hundred in number, and we will use the female living beings of Cain to reproduce.
145 For you Seraphems of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL have the power to appear in human form,
146 Thou are far greater in strength than any of the Adamites race,
147 Your vigor is undiminished,
148 The female living beings of Naasuwt are the daughters or offspring of Kadmon and Nekaybaw.
149 There is nothing like them in the spiritual realm, Malakut,
150 With, who you could satisfy your pleasures, and you can have them for wives.
151 You can indulge in sexual pleasures.
152 You can produce a race far greater than the children of Kadmon, the giants, the Anakims, the legions. These are a few of their many names. They are many in number, 200.
153 With me as your leader and prince, we can have the greatest empire that ever existed,
154 And Anu can not interfere.
155 The period that was elapsed from Gan until now has demonstrated to you that I am not subject to ANU's power.
156 Come now and join with me.
157 We will let this foolish human, Utnafishnim, who is also called Noah take his own course until it suits me to destroy him.
158 We will first show him that we can take the female living beings and use them as we please.
159 All male living beings will soon join our force;
160 But if any should not,
161 We will put them out of the way.
162 My power will be supreme.
163 You knoweth that Anu has declared that male living being shall die,
164 And that your offspring resulting from your cohabitation with these female living beings on the planet earth shall live on and never die".
165 This pleasurable and seductive argument of Haylal would turn the minds of 200 hosts of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL on the spiritual plane, this was the end of Haylal's speech to the Sarufaat.
166 They yielded to him and they became Garubaat, falling from the grace of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
167 Exercising their power, they came to the planet Earth by way of crafts, as men, called Anakims or Nefilians.
168 They established a land in the planet Earth, and they called it Bali after leaving Nod, they were Hindus who had 6 ether straight hair, and they had black eyes, and dark brown skin.
169 They were under the rule of the three Hindu demons Brahma, Shiva and Vishnu who had been coming back and forth to the planet Earth for thousands of years.
170 They are savage animals, and are also called Chaldeans, "Demons", coming from the planet Nirvana in the Procyon star constellation stopping off first at Rigel, and Andromeda and Kingu. They became known as the original Indo-Aryan race.
171 These 200 fallen Anunnaki, Garubaat, came to the planet Earth by

171 These 200 fallen Anunnaki, Garubaat, came to the planet Earth by
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 1:171

chariots of light or fiery skyships called Vimaanas.

172 The fiery skyship were called Naru by the Sumerians meaning "stones that rise", Naru by the Akkadians, Babylonians and the Assyrians meaning "objects that give off light", and Nuras by the and much Amurrur meaning "fiery objects". They came and set up in the land of Nod under the rule of Nudimmud.

173 In it was all the delight of that day. It had great bright lights in the sky of many colors, music and all kinds of tasty foods.

174 They had fabric of many colors never seen by the eyes of Kadmon's children.

175 So the female living beings of Cain went there with their male living being's folks. But they, the 200 fallen Anunnagi, only killed the male living beings.

176 They were mighty men indeed, and they walked about in that land taking an account of the situation, and they were preparing to carry out Haylal's advice,

177 They raped the female beings, and took them back to a land called Kish and observed that they were voluptuous,

178 Attractive and alluring, but most of all, they were agreeable in their hearts.

179 They would of course exhibit to the female living being their powers,

180 That they might be greatly admired by the female living being.

181 The mind of female living being is easily turned by a usually strong, vigorous and attractive man.

182 These male living beings were virile giants, Garubaat.

183 Amongst the children of male living beings, there was none to compare with them.

Tablet 1:201

184 So the female living beings fell easy victims to the Hindus' flatteries and seductive speech,

185 And the record does not disclose that they made any objection to becoming their wives.

186 They thought it was a great thing to have a child by these fallen Anunnagi, Garubaat, and Seth's seed will do the same in the latter day.

187 And daughters were born unto them,

188 That they were agreeable and beautiful in their hearts;

189 And they took by force wives, all which they chose from the first land of Kush, Ethiopia.

190 Now later the sons of the agreeable Anunnagi,

191 Three and twenty in number,

192 Were also at the speech of Azaazil, now called Iblis in the Sanskrit tongue, the language of the 200 fallen Anunnagi.

193 But he had his scheme,

194 And I had my scheme.

195 I sent my 23 down to the planet Earth from Illyuwn in a land then called Bekka, Mecca in Arabia, with great wisdom, knowledge and overstanding.

196 They too were giants, Sarufaat,

197 In wisdom, they spoke of how the stars appeared in the sky 144,000,000,000 billion years ago,

198 And they explained childbirth and the fruit 42,000 years ago,

199 And they spoke of my plan for male living beings, and the future in love and peace.

200 They taught the Ptitaites called Mu'meen or El Muminuwna, the faithful one, who are also called Amun, Ameen, or Amiyn.

201 They taught them what herbs are
good for you, and which were bad.
202 No great lights, dancing or wild music existed for them.
203 They gave them only wisdom, and some of the women came to them;
204 For they remembered the stories of the elders ANU or AN, The Heavenly One, Enlil and Enqi and their half sister, Ninti also called Ninhursag,
205 Who was also known as Mammu, or Mom, and Mamma from the skies.
206 They would not be deceived by Zu who arrived on the planet Earth at the mountain of Ekur of Enlil who they trusted him and they were deceived.
207 The Tablets of Destinies from the preserved tablets clearly prove the fact that the disagreeable sons of ANUNNAGI, appeared in the planet Earth in Muw or Mu, flying things as giants in the form of men,
208 And that these Cuthites took by force the daughters of Ptahites, of who they chose for their wives also.
209 And that they gave birth to a Gibborim of which Lillith, the wife of Atum, and the disagreeable daughter of Sud, who was conceived, by the rape in Ur of Chaldea. Not to be mistaken with Sud, who is also known as Mother Ninti.
210 Those beings were handsome fellows, attractive to the women,
211 Tall dark and handsome, muscular of body, big in size with long black straight hair.
212 When these giants cohabited with these vigorous women,
213 The result was an offspring of mighty, but disagreeable men Anaqites, Hindus, worshipping the moon deity.
214 After them, the 23 agreeable Anunnagi of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL

came down from Pleiades and set up the land of Gadush.
When in time the Adamite tribes and it came to pass, when Adamite's began multiplying all over the surface of The Ground on the outside of The Enclosed Garden and many daughters were born unto them, and the sons of the disagreeable Anakites saw the daughters of the Adamites that they were very agreeable and beautiful in their hearts. And they took them by force to be their wives. All of those they chose, the seed of Anath Nekaysarwa's mother, the Hawilahites or the Dogon tribes of Mali.
215 Beneath the planet Earth, there were ships which were originally called Muw that came and went, and they entered into the center of the world known as Abzu, Kurnugi and Agharta, having its own sun by the north and the south polar entrance.
216 This inner world was headed by a leader, who was to take down all of Hayial's power in time.
217 The pages describe them thus: There were giants in the planet Earth in those days;
218 And also after that, when the agreeable sons of the Anunnagi Sarufaat came into the daughters of the Pygmy, and the Cushite tribes,
219 The same became Gibrons the mighty men, Atlanteans, also called Sham "from above, from there, up there", or as translated in Aramaic Hebrew "of the rocketship",
220 Which were of old called "men from there", in Salam they dwelt in Mu meaning "one who is of salaam peace."
221 The holy place inhabited no more then 59,999 plus Malachi-Zodoq 60,000 in all; called Muslims, and Musllimites,
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 1:221

not to be mistaken for the Muhammadan religion.


223 Appearing in the form of mortal men and forming alliances with women and cohabiting with women for the purpose of bringing forth the children.

224 Thereby, they departed from their first estate, to win the estate of the sons of Anunnagi on the spiritual plane. This new place on Earth was called Gadush, The Holy Place.

225 The other 200 Garubaat or disagreeable Anunnagi which fell down, and were cast to the Planet Earth, mixed in with the seed of the women of Cain's seed because that was part of Haylal's plan in that part of the planet Earth called Nod,

226 They became Haylal's allies and his servants.

227 Thereby he became the disagreeable one called Haylal.

228 Their rites were called Hinduism after "the river of the dead" the Ganges in the land of Hindus.

229 Their leaders were "The Prince's of the Evil Ones" called Zu, Guru, Swami, and Imaams.

230 These disagreeable ones, appeared as human giants also, and they produced a race by cohabiting with female living beings of the Ptahites in the Sawdeh or outer fields of Sudan, of the seed of Ptah, the father of Nekaybaw, whose rites were called Nuwaubu.

231 The way of the Ptahites.

232 The Hindus would in a short time be able to dominate all the people of the planet Earth who would yield to them together, with their offspring, the demon seed from the 6000 years of the second moon cycle.

233 They debauched the human race, turned their minds away from me, and they caused them to indulge in every conceivable deed of wickedness.

234 The offspring of this unholy union, with the male living beings and female living beings of Cain, in the land of Nod, that joined with them, and became extremely wicked.

235 I saw that the wickedness of the sons of Adamites was great in the planet Earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of the Enoite's heart was only disagreeableness continually,

236 And Kadmon, repeated to me by my Anunnagi that I had made him on the planet Earth,

237 It had grieved them in their hearts;

238 That the perfect man, Kadmon, who was made and placed in a perfect home, and given the power and authority to re-fill the planet Earth with a perfect race of people.

239 The planet Earth had now degenerated, and it was filled with violence, and man's every thought was vile and wicked.

240 Amongst all the Enosites of the planet Earth, there was to be one,

241 Utaniashtim, who was also called Noah, son of Lamech, which would have faith in me,

242 And he would remain loyal to me against all opposition.

243 He is to hold himself separate, and
be free of the 200 Nefilians, 
Also those who fell down Nephilems to 
the planet Earth in that same period of time were the shaggy giants Genus Homo 
from the six star constellation, Orion, the 
disagreeable Aluham Anaqites after the 
rape of the Adamites Dogons tribes 
daughters the sons of the agreeable Aluham 
from Rizaq, The eighth planet in your 
nineteenth galaxy called Illywun were sent 
here to breed amongst the mortals. When 
they had sexual intercourse with the 
daughters of Adamites and gave birth to 
the children with a dual nature, 
Homo Erectus, these Ghibbone were very 
powerful because they were the sons and 
daughters of the Aluham who had existed 
for what it seems to be an eternity, the 
Anunnagi had come to Earth from out 
there by twelve ships of fifty passengers 
ships, out of the mother ship called Nibiru. 
244 Who had become demons in human 
form to rule Arduwt for no more than 
6000 years. 
245 Only one of the four 6000 year 
cycles: 2 moon cycles, and 2 sun cycles, 
would put an end to a 24,000 year 
period for the rebuilding of your past. 
246 A reformer will come in human 
form known as the sun of justice to 
guide you back to Right Knowledge, 
247 And he shall come to raise the 
lost seed of the Sarufaat, the children of 
the Anunnagi to fight against the demon 
seed, the 144,000, in which he will need.

Tablet Two
The Extraordinary Sinners 
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! Woe unto them, Al-Munafiquun, 
2 Those who separate from the agreeable, 
3 They are the hypocrites, and they are 
referred to as the extraordinary sinners, 
4 Such as those who turn away, 
5 The rejecters, the traders, the 
heretics, the seducers of many. 
6 Hawiya is the hell, for the 
Munafiquun, he will be cast into the 
bottomless pit. 
7 What will maketh you perceive what 
it is? 
8 It is a very hot fire. It is an abyss. 
9 A deep place, bottomless. 
10 They had an overstanding of Right 
Knowledge being welcomed into the 
family of the Ansaaru Allah, 
11 The Nubian Islaamic Hebrews, 
12 And as long as the light shone on 
them the way they wished, they walked 
in it, 
13 But when the beliefs became facts, 
and they were confronted with realities, 
they thrust their fingers into their ears, 
and they ran back into the Dunya; 
14 To slander, and receive a seal on 
their heart, and their hearing, and a 
screen over their eyes. 
15 Their reward for stepping off the 
path will be eternal damnation, 
16 But ANU is forgiving and merciful, 
if they find their way home. 
17 But they became hypocritical and 
they did nothing for their spiritual 
health. 
18 Their worms shall not die, 
19 And neither shall their fire be 
quenched.

Tablet Three 
Repentance 
(19x2=38)

Lo! But the merciful and compassionate 
creator of the galactical heavens and the
KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 3:1

planet Earth, ANU, A'LYUN
A'LYUN EL provided from the very
beginning,
2 Along side the garden,
3 The power of repentance,
4 To enable male living being to escape
the former,
5 And inherit the latter,
6 It is my chief function to lead you,
7 The seed of Kadmon, son of Atum
and Lillith of the Cuthites,
8 To repentance,
9 Before the coming of the great and
dreadful day of El Rabb, the Sustainer.
10 For, it was received by Malachi in
the third and fourth degree of the scroll
of Malachi.
11 There I will send my own angelic
messenger, Elijah and he will turn
everybody towards my face;
12 And the Adonai "master", whom
you seek will suddenly enter his temple.
13 The angelic messenger of the
covenant who you desire to see, he will
come,
14 Yahuwa said so, of the angelic army,
however, who will be able to endure the
day of his coming?
15 Who will be able to stand firm when
he Malachi is seen in the flesh?
16 For he is just like smelting fire,
and like washing soap, and he will dwell
as a smelting fire, and as one who
cleans silver.
17 He will purify the Kohen, Sons of
Levi, and purge them as a goldsmith and
a silversmith, that they will draw near
unto Yahuwa with the right kind of
offering justly.
18 Then will the obligations of the
tribe of Judah and the city of Jerusalem
be pleasant unto Yahuwa,
19 Just like in the ancient days and as in

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 3:32

the former years, I, myself Malachi
will appear near unto you as a judge,
20 And I will be against the practitioners
of any witchcraft, and against the
fornicator,
21 And against those who give false
oaths, and those who oppress the
laborer in his wages,
22 And the widow, and the orphan and
those that turn away the temporary
inhabitant,
23 And against all those who do not
respect me, Malachi, out of reverence.
24 This is what Yahuwa of the angelic
army said.
25 I am Yahuwa and I do not repeat
myself. Therefore, all you sons of Jacob,
who are not finished. Just like in the
days of your fathers, you have turned
aside from my prescribed statutes,
26 And also after that, when the
agreeable sons of the Anunnagi Sarufaat
came into the daughters of the Pygmy
and the Cushite tribes, and they have
not kept them.
27 Return unto me, and I will return
unto you. This is what Yahuwa of the
angelic army has said,
28 But you say how will we return
back to you? Will an Adamate rob an
Alhum?
29 Yet, you have robbed me. But you
Kohen priest say in what way have we
robbed you?
30 In payment of a tenth part and in
contribution, there is a better curse on
all of you, because you have robbed me,
31 The whole Goy, "Gentile nation" has
come with you, and the whole
payment of a tenth part to the treasure.
32 There may be food in my house. Put
me to the test and I will prove myself
said Yahuwa of the angelic army.
33 "If I open the windows of the skies and pour out to you blessings, there will be no room to receive it."
34 I will stop the consumer on your behalf, and he will not destroy the fruits of your behalf, and he will not destroy the fruits of your ground, neither will your vine be loaded with grapes in the outer field.
35 The Goy "gentile nations" will call you happy, because on that part of the planet Earth which you live will be very pleasant. This is what Yahuwa of the angelic army said. Your words have been very bad about me. Yet you say, what have we spoken that is so much against you?
36 You have said, it is useless to be Aluhum slaves, and what profit is in it for keeping Aluhum obligation, and that we are sorry for what we have done mournfully in the face of Yahuwa of the angelic army. As we see it now, the arrogant are the one's who walk happy. Yes, they that do wickedness are built up.
37 Yes, the Aluhum let them get away with it. They, those people who respected out of reverence, Yahuwa spoke up, and Yahuwa listened and heard, what they had to say to each other;
38 And a scroll of remembrance was written before the face of those who respected out of reverence of Yahuwa, and respect his name, ANU.

Tablet Four
(19 x 1=19)

Lo! They, the true Muslims will be my own, said Yahuwa of the angelic army in that very day when I will take up my possession. As a male living being spares his own son that serves him. Then you will see the difference between the Zodoqites and between the wicked, and between him who serve Aluhum and him who do not serve him.
2 For, here the day will come, that will burn up as a pot of fire, and all the arrogant ones and all that do wickedness will be stubble, and the day that will come will burn them up. It will leave them neither root nor branch. But as for you who respect out of reverence my name Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, The Sun of Righteousness
3 Shamash Zodoq or Melchizedek will come forth with healing in the corners of his wings, and you will go forth and spread as calves of the stall. You will crush the wicked,
4 For they will be under the heels of your feet in the day that I will do this, said Yahuwa of the angelic army.
5 Remember the Torah of Moses my slave, which I ordered him in Horeb "the desert" for all Israel, with the statutes and judgments.
6 You will crush Satan's head with your heel. Behold, I, Yahuwa, will send you Elijah; one who can foretell the future.
7 A prophet, before the coming of the great and respectful day of Yahuwa. And he, Elijah will return the hearts of the fathers to their children,
8 And the hearts of the children to their fathers, or else, I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, will come and hit the planet Earth with an utter destruction.
9 Elijah Muhammad was sent, and he did not do it. So I, Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, am here; and the whole planet Earth has been hit now.
KOW TAFUGBUTESS  DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 4:10

10 Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, a new scientific term for a biological creation of A.I.D.S. It is the first of the 7 plagues. We will put all evil people and false teachers under our heels. I am Melchizedek, also known as Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El having 50 attributes, a Kahun of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, The Most High, The Highest.

11 The coming of Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El was not witnessed by any Enosites. Melchizedek organized his schools at Salem—patterning them on the old system—which had been developed by the early priesthood temples of The Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek.

12 Nayya Malachi Zodoq York-El, as Murduk, son of Enqi and Damkina, gave birth to the concept of one deity, a universal deity and he gave all the praise to ANU.

13 He was appointed over all the deities, and he named all of them Murduk.

14 Murduk was taught by ANU.

15 He was the son of Enqi and his wife Damkina. Yet, he took rule over all the universes, and he restored it back to ANU;

16 By establishing the one deity teachings, and that was ANU placing him above all the Anunnagi simply the Supreme Being.

17 Melchizedek had warned his followers to teach about the one father, and maker of all, and to preach only the divine through faith alone;

18 However, the new so-called teachers attempt to supplant a slow evolution by sudden revolution.

19 Melchizedek also taught Abraham about the Millat Ibrahimm, or the worship of what the 14th degree, the 18th verse calls The Most High God, who was ANU The Most High. Melchizedek ruler of Salaam “City of Peace” he brought forth bread and wine: And he is the Kothan priest of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL The Most High”.

Tablet 5

Resurrection Of The Dead

(19×1 = 19)

Lo! Let me speak to you of the 7 hells and the heavens,
2 Sheol-Abaddon: the pit of corruption,
3 Pit of horror,
4 Mold of clay, shadow of death.
5 Seven folds of joy is before thy face,
6 Instead of the abundance of joy.
7 In accordance, the 7 classes of righteousness are singled out for you such as:
8 The shining glory of the sun,
9 Or like unto the moon,
10 Or like unto the stars,
11 Or like under the firmaments.
12 Like the lightning,
13 Like the porches,
14 Like the lillies,
15 Or like the golden candle sticks.
16 Speaking this way,
17 There’s a glory of the sun or another like the moon and,
18 Another of the stars,
19 So is the resurrection of the dead souls.

Tablet 6

For Him That Waits On Tammuz,
The Messiah

(19×1 = 19)

Lo! eating and drinking, the servants of
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 6:1

ANU, at the table prepared for the beloved of ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.
2 Truly, Ha-Mashiakh alone knows what he has prepared for him that waits on him.
3 The fools in their folly claim this divine being, this Illah Mutajassida, this Avatara.
4 Each of them wish to have faith that he belongs to them.
5 How long shall this be? Some say a millennium, others say 7000 years, and others say 440 years.
6 But El Masuh will come.
7 The Buddha will come.
8 The Krishna will come.
9 The Christ will come.
10 Maitreya will come.
11 And Tammuz will come.
12 Blessed is he who waits, and endures until the end and loses not one speck of faith.
13 He shall receive the gold crown,
14 Perserved for those who follow the lamb, wherever he goes.
15 They will become a king over earthly kings.
16 And a master over the earthly masters.
17 His knowledge shall increase.
18 His wisdom shall endure.
19 He has an overstanding.

Tablet Seven
Who Will Dwell Where?
(19x2=38)

Lo! 999 out of a 1000 shall go to the fire.
2 In the time which Kadmion son of Atum and Lillith was in the Enclosed Garden,
3 I expected 90% percent of your faith.

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 7:22

Now it will take only 10% to re-enter paradise.
4 The beautiful maidens who meet the agreeable at the departure from the planet Earth.
5 For three generations even the sinners in hell are released from pain.
6 When they acknowledge the agreeable of divine judgment.
7 While joining in the praise of ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL by the agreeable Anunnagi.
8 They that having trespassed the will of ANU,
9 Will dwell in the valley of weeping, which is Jahannam or purgatory.
10 They maketh a well of the tears to quench its fire, and their praise.
11 Praise him who decideth the judgment.

On The Way To The Garden

12 The agreeable maidens who meet the agreeable at the departure from the heart.
13 The black-eyed maidens are promised to the faithful from the Holy Place,
14 As the personification of his virtues to fill him with delight.
15 We have the disagreeable maidens who meet the sinners,
16 As the personification of his guilt to horrify him.
17 Parallel by the law saying that,
18 The agreeable will be heralded by groups of agreeable Anunnagi.
19 Black-eyed maidens called out,
20 He earneth his peace,
21 He walketh forward to his goal,
22 And the sinners will be met by three groups of chastising disagreeable Anunnagi;
23 Who will call: here is no peace for the wicked, 
24 No peace for the souls suffering from spiritual diseases. 
25 Cries of torment in a pit, with whipping and gnashing of teeth. 
26 The pain of being roasted. 
27 Boiled in oil, 
28 Chained to the wall of a hot, open furnace. 
29 The devil with a pitchfork, which is hot and pointed, 
30 Standing by grinning and poking you, 
31 Half-human, weird-looking monster, 
32 With grotesque bodies of strange, 
33 Mangled parts, 
34 And the heads of flesh-eating animals and birds. 
35 Yield that the agreeable may pass by you on the way to the New World, 
36 The Crystal City, The New Enclosed Garden. 
37 They being entangled by the paths of their ways, and they go into desolation and perish. 
38 They perish because they cannot attain everlasting life herein, and that is great symbolisms for those who need to see their future through fear.

Tablet Eight  
Man’s Arch-Enemy  
(19x2=38)

Lo! Tell them this: "I have been inspired by that group, of malevolent beings, Cherubeems, The 'Jinn', who are also beings from Aldebaran, Pleiades, and Arcturus constellations that listened, and they, the malevolent beings, Cherubeems, the Jinn have heard an amazing reading, El Garun, "The Qur'an".

2 Guiding to the right way, so the malevolent beings, Cherubeems, the Jinns Can have faith in it, the Qur'aan and we, the malevolent beings, Cherubeems, the Jinns will not bind partners with you, O our Rabb, you are alone.

3 Surely, he is the Most High, The Majestic, and our master, and he has not taken unto himself a companion, wife, and not a son by birth.

4 Surely a nation of fools, Jews from amongst us, used to utter blasphemies, about The Source, ANU.

5 Surely, We, the Aluhum, Anunnagi thought that the Enosites and the malevolent beings, Cherubeems, the Jinns, did not utter blasphemous lies about the Source.

6 Surely, they were mortal Men from amongst Enosites, whom sought refuge with mortal men who are from amongst the malevolent beings, Garubaat, the Jinns. So they increased in their oppression.

7 And surely they thought, as all of you thought, that the Source would not raise anyone.

8 And surely we sought to touch the skies so we discovered it to be filled with strong guards, the malevolent beings, Cherubeems, the Jinns and beings of light attacking.

9 And surely we, the Malevolent Enosites–Jinn Enosites used to squat in the squatting places in order to listen.

10 So as for him who attempts to listen, now he will find a flaming beam coming at him.

11 And surely we, the malevolent beings, Cherubeems - the Jinns don't perceive if wickedness is intended by
those in the planet Earth, Adamites,
12 Or whether their Master intends to
  guide them rightly.
13 It was surely from us, the
  benevolent beings, Seraphheems are
  the ones who perfect their beings;
14 And those who are other than that,
  the malevolent beings, Cherubeems - the
  Jinn. We, Seraphheems and Cherubeems
  have many ways.
15 Surely if we, the Aluhum, Anunnagi
  thought it was over, the war between
  the Aluhum, Anunnagi in the Skies, and
  we, the malevolent beings,
16 Garubaat "Cherubeems", 200 fallen
  malevolent, Anunnagi, Aluhum won't
  escape The Source, in the planet Earth,
17 nor will we, the malevolent beings,
  Garubaat escape him, by fleeing from
  Him.
18 Surely when we, the malevolent
  beings, Garubaat heard the guidance, the
  Qur'aan,
19 We had faith in it; thus, whoever
  has total faith in his Sustainer, he has no
  fear of a loss, nor of oppression.
20 Surely there are some from amongst
  us, the Aluhum, Anunnagi who are
  peacemakers, the benevolent beings, Sarufaat,
21 And also from amongst us there are
  the unjust, the malevolent beings, the
  Garubaat; but as for those who
  surrender in peace, these are those of
  you, Enosites, who seek the right
direction.

And the great Evil One was put out of
the Orion skies that's that old snake, called
Zuen the evil one, Reptilian Shakhar or
Tarnush, and Satan, who deceived the
whole world:
He was put out, and into the Planet
Earth, him and his disagreeable Anunnagi

Garubaat with him. And there was a
battle in the Orion skies Miyka'El and his
agreeable arch messengers Anunnagi
Aluhum Sarufaat fought against Zuen, the
evil one and his disagreeable arch
messengers, Anunnagi,
22 As for the unjust ones, they will be
the fuel of purgatory.
23 If they, the Meccans stay upright,
and on the way, we, Aluhum, Anunnagi
will give them drinking water
abundantly.
24 For they will be tested in it, and
whosoever disregards it and is neglectful
about remembering his Rabb, he will
make them undergo a severe pain.
25 And surely the places of prostration
are for The Source alone, so don't call
out to anyone, in conjunction with Anu.
26 And surely when the slave of Allah,
Abraham rose up he, Abram called out
unto him, The Source; then, they,
Nimrod's Enosites surrounded him
almost stifling him, Abraham.
27 Tell them this: "Surely, 'I only call
out', to my Sustainer, and I do not
associate anything with Him. He, The
Source, Anu is alone.
28 Tell them this: "Surely I, myself
don't possess in my power the rulership
over you, and can't harm or guide you
right.
29 Ahmad has no power except from
The Source.
30 Tell them this, Ahmad: "Surely I,
Muhammad will not find protection
from anyone, besides The Source, Anu;
and I will not find a place of refuge
except in him.
31 It is nothing, except a proclamation,
preaching of the facts from The Source,
Anu and his messages, and whoever
disobeys Anu and the one sent by him.
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 8:32

32 Surely for them is the fire of purgatory; in it, they will reside eternally,
33 Until they see what it all adds up to, so they shall learn who is a weak aider and has less in numbers.
34 Tell them this, Muhammad: "If I could but perceive whether it is near, to what it all adds up to be, or if he, my Rabb, is making for it a lengthy term.
35 Knower of the unseen things, thus he, The Source, Anu does not manifest the hidden things, that are his, to anyone.
36 Except for he, whom he chooses, from the ones sent by him, His Rasuwl; so surely, he makes to pass from between his hands, and from behind him a guard.
37 For him to know that indeed they, the newsbearers delivered the messages of their Rabb, who is 'sustainer/Master' and He,
38 The Source is fully aware of all that is in their presence--his newsbearers and the Source, Anu, takes account of everything.

Tablet Nine
The Time
(19x2=38)

Lo! Didn't the period of time, exist of which he, the Enosite was not a thing even to be remembered."
2 Surely we, the Aluhum, Anunnagi procreated, the Enosite from semen, mixed with ovum, that we may test him; so we, the Aluhum made him hearing and seeing.
3 Surely we, the Aluhum guided him to the path-agreeable way to do things; it is up to him to either be grateful or ungrateful, concealing that which he knows to be the facts.
4 Surely, we, Aluhum, Anunnagi and Malik, the Aluhum over Hell have prepared chains, and shackles for the concealers of the facts.
5 Surely the Righteous Ones will drink from a cup which has a mixture, of balm and camphor.
6 He, the righteous Muslims will drink from a spring which is for the slaves of The Source, Anu which their faith make flow and flow on.
7 They the righteous Muslims who fulfill their promise and have fear, of a day in which all of his wickedness will be seen far and wide.
8 And they, the righteous Muslims feed and give food, out of love for the poor settlers, and orphans, and the captives.
9 Surely, we only feed you all, the needy for the face, sake of The Source, Anu and we don't want anything from you all, no reward, nor even a thank you.
10 Surely we, the faithful only have fear, from our Sustainer, El Eloah when the horror of a day of calamity will come.
11 So The Source, ANU will protect them, the righteous Muslims, 'peaceful ones',
12 From the wickedness that will overshadow them that day and cause them, to shine in radiance and happiness.
13 And he shall reward them, the righteous Muslims because they were patient in waiting for the Enclosed Garden Of Delight, and the silk garb as worn in it.
14 They will be relaxing on exalted couches, they, the righteous Muslims
are worthy of thanks.
28 Surely, we Anunnagi, ourselves sent down the Qur'aan, Koran, to you, Ahmad, also known as Muhammad. It was us, Aluhum who sent it down.
29 So stay patient for the judgment, of your, Muhammad's Rabb, Anu, and don't obey any of them, who are doers of disagreeable acts, or those who conceal that which they know to be the facts.
30 And you are to remember the name of your Master, Sustainer, who is Rabb, Anu in the early daytime hour, and on through the shadow hour period.
31 And at the shadow hour period, you are to prostrate to Him, Anu, like Muhammad did, and glorify him, for the shadow hour period is long.
32 Surely, these are the lovers of letting time pass, 'wasting time', just to try and put the grievous day behind them.
33 And we, Aluhum, Anunnagi created them the worldly Enosites and made them firm-look as if they have it all.
34 If we please, we, Aluhum can exchange them, the worldly Enosites with others just like them; it is a simple exchange.
35 Surely this is a remembrance, to all; so it, this degree of the reading is for all who are to be on the path of his Rabb.
36 And whatever you will is nothing, except that which The Source, ANU wills for you. Surely, The Source, Anu is wise, knowing.
37 And he, The Source, ANU will allow them to enter in His Enclosed Garden, whom He pleases,
38 Out of his yielding Mercy; and he has prepared an aching pain, for the unjust ones.
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 10:1

Tablet Ten
Nuwaubu
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! What are they, the human beings asking each other about?
2 It is about the Supreme News, Nuwaubu.
3 That which they, humans are differed.
4 Nevertheless, they Enosites will soon learn about the science of Nuwaubu!
5 Then nevertheless, they will really learn! And we the Masters ask, what does Nuwaubu mean to you, should we embark upon these Enosites the science of Nuwaubu?
6 Nuwaubu is the science of sound right reasoning, and its followers are the sons and daughters of sound right reason.
7 Belief is ignorance. Belief is to ignore the facts, intentionally or ignorantly.
8 Also Nuwaubu is Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom and Right Overstanding.
9 If one has to believe, it means he or she does not know, and if one does not know, that is ignorance.
10 Hence, belief is ignorance and religious beliefs without the facts is ignorance;
11 So demand that anyone attempting to impose upon you their religious beliefs, they are to produce the facts.
12 The most deceptive word in religion is the word "believe" or "belief",
13 Because a person can believe anything and this means that a person can believe,
14 And be 100% percent wrong.
15 But knowledge is knowing and knowledge is correct information.
16 "To know" gives one confidence,

but belief infers doubt.
17 Knowledge can be checked out by 1 or more of 3 tests:
18 Experience, evidence, reason,
19 Knowledge is always logical and it reasons out.
20 The first step to Nuwaubu is right knowledge which will pass any one of the three tests,
21 That is practical for knowledge given.
22 One cannot always use the experience test, because the experience test is not practical for all knowledge.
23 The evidence and reason tests are those tests which are more often practical.
24 Yet, Nuwaubu is the science of experience, evidence, and reason,
25 Because nine ether is the power of reason.
26 Nine ether forces first visit the minds of their posterity (descendants),
27 Because they know that nothing can be done right unless the mind is right.
28 The mind cannot be right, unless it has accepted right knowledge.
29 Six ether and ghost causes Negroes to commit suicide,
30 Because that is just what people are doing,
31 When they run up against the adverse forces with sticks and stones, while their enemy has tanks with machine guns blazing.
32 Six ether and ghost activate people's minds foolishly to provoke their enemy,
33 And their helpers, to shoot them down.
34 So 6 ether and ghost will have innocent blood to subsist of,
35 So that those two spirit forces, 6 ether and ghost, will get stronger in the
atmosphere,
37 And maintain enemies, economic
strength and religion, and this will
prolong their domination.
38 The solution to the racial,
economic, moral, spiritual and social
problems of people is the elimination by
facts of the negative.

Tablet Eleven
Nine Ether
(19 x 7 = 133)

Lo! The slave mentality, and European
influenced religions, be it Christianity,
Judaism Or Islam, or whatever
denomination or sect, should all be
eliminated, and this elimination will
lead to right thinking.
2 Right thinking will lead to right
action, for liberty and equality with the
help of the forces of nature.
3 There's nothing wrong with violence
for liberty and equality, if you have a
chance to win.
4 But there is no chance without nine
either spirit forces to counteract the
adverse forces;
5 And show you the way to liberty and
equality.
6 You cannot see the way until the
mind's eye is opened.
7 There is no solution to the problems,
and miserable conditions of people
anywhere, unless you have a solution
that is workable everywhere.
8 Offer all people a do-it-yourself
solution until you get strong and united
enough mentally to do what you must
do together, physically.
9 All of you can work diligently and
with determination toward eliminating
the negative and slave mentality.

10 You all can do this privately
without committing suicide by
provoking the visible adverse forces to
humanities, and atrocities against you.
11 By joining the Ancient Mystic
Order Of Melchizedek and reading and
studying each tablet, you will
thoroughly go a long way towards
eliminating the negative and opposing
forces.
12 This process leads to liberty, and
success for humanity in general;
13 By opposing, or adverse invisible
forces, I mean the opposite of those
visible adverse forces.
14 There are forces of racism against all
races that you do not see that wear a
smile and shake your hand.
15 But behind closed doors these
principalities in higher places are
responsible, for tinkling down racism
and race wars.
16 This is what I refer to as invisible
adverse forces.
17 If you have free minds, you will do
free things.
18 If you have equal minds to other
races, you will do equal things—think
equal or greater than other races;
19 Because mental capacity as
incarnations of original creative forces
are greater than that of others; once
your minds break from prison.
20 Freedom requires a free mind, and
the responsibilities of a free mind.
21 Equality requires an equal mind and
the responsibilities of an equal mind.
22 Universal knowledge, called
Nuwaubu, informs you, "New Beings",
that there were three creations:
23 Original or primary creation,
24 Evolutional or secondary creation,
25 And Ghostational or tertiary
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 11:25

creation.
26 Primary creation was performed by Nine Ether whose science is Nuwaubu.
27 Nine ether is the combination of all existing gases of nature,
28 Thus, all is in The All.
29 Nothing anywhere can be as powerful as all existing gases.
30 Therefore, nine ether is the most potent power in the universes, nine to
the ninth power of nine, 99.
31 Nine is a very meaningful number. It is symbolic of heaven, hell and creation.
32 Nine is a number whose square root
is three.
33 A number which is symbolic of the three dimensions:
34 Naasuw - abode of mortals,
35 Malakuwu - abode of the Anunnagi,
Aluhum
36 Laahuwu - abode of The Most High;
and
37 Nine is a number when multiplied
reproduces the same figures from up to
down and from down to up, and it
equals itself.
38 Nine ether was placed in the follicle
of all original Nuwbuns, and it
produces the 9 symbol.
39 When the number nine is inverted
or perverted it becomes the number 6,
the number of the disagreeable Aluhum
and their nature.
40 Hence, 9 ether is the original creator
who grew all the universes.
41 In Nuwaubu, the word creation
means growth into form or system or both;
42 And the word destruction means
change in form or composition or both.
43 Nine ether is conscious, awareness,
and conscience, moral judgment gases.
44 The New Being race came along

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 11:63

with the original creation.
45 That is, the same kind of ether
forces that grew the universes.
46 Their evolutionary descendants are
the personification of the original
creative forces.
47 The first physical beings created in
the universes in their spirit form, 9 ether;
48 Then they personified themselves as
flesh and blood beings Adamites,
49 There are two kinds of ether: 9 ether
-agreeable, benevolent Aluhum,
50 Six ether, disagreeable, malevolent
Aluhum.
51 Nine ether produces 6 ether, and 6
ether produces ghost.
52 Nine ether becomes 6 ether through
time and age, and 6 ether becomes ghost
through time and age.
53 Six ether is 9 ether in death, and
ghost is the death of 6 ether.
54 After the death of 6 ether called the
moon or ghost cycle, 9 ether rises again.
55 Hence, 6 ether is adverse to 9 ether,
just as death is adverse to life.
56 Nine ether is ether in its youth,
strength, and old age, and 6 ether is
ether in death.
57 Therefore, ghost is the death of
death. Like everything else, when death
gets old, it dies,
58 And ether comes back to life in the
person of 9 ether,
59 The Ethiopian, Ether Utopian
forces of nature.
60 The Sun, El Roi, called Ra, and the
other true stars generate ether;
61 But nine ether first generated the
physical bodies of the suns.
62 In other words, the suns, the true
stars of the universes are self-created,
63 Meaning, "self-grown", by the very
Tablet 11:63

power that they now reproduce from The All.
64 They are the Sarufaat, agreeable Aluhum.
65 The science Nuwaubu tells you just how and when,
66 But it suffices to state at this time,
67 That evolution or secondary creation started 17,250,000 years ago,
68 And it was performed by 6 ether beings, whose science is Rahowa,
69 Which tells them how to destroy and disrupt, and just when it will suffice.
70 They are the manifestation of those Garubaat, disagreeable Aluhum,
71 And 6 ether is known today as: Leviathan, Zeus, Lord, Baal, Satan, Taaghawut, Khannaas, Nakhash, Sama'El, Jupiter,
72 Vishnu, Sol, Molech, Iblis, Od, Shaytun, Jinn, Shakhar, Devil, Legbar, Beelzebub, Lucifer, Azazl, etc.
73 Six ether is also known as: Sin, Siva, Anubis, Tehuti, Set, God, etc., and in its moon or ghost manifestation, spiritual, that which is spiritus, simply meaning "breath or breathing."
74 Evolution was partial destruction of the original creation, because destruction is change in form or composition or both.
75 In order to create, you have to destroy something else,
76 For this new thing that you’re trying to create, to exist.
77 Six ether, the evolutionary forces, is ether with less gases than nine ether.
78 Therefore, it has a different nature than nine ether.
79 And this is why the hair of the Anunnagi, original man, was wooly.
80 Kham’s son, Kena’an, or as they would have you say it, Ham’s son

Canaan, was the first human Albino and he had woolly hair, but his genes were defected.
81 It resulted in a thinner texture of hair which means this hair has less strength than the woolly hair of the New Beings, Nuwbuns;
82 Because woolly hair was produced by a more potent gas formula, 9 ether.
83 There are many Nubians and people of color that have straight hair.
84 It’s just a scientific fact that the curlier the hair the stronger the gene.
85 Meaning, more gases in the formula, 6 Ether is conscious gases.
86 Ghost is conscious gases, which has less various gases in it than 6 ether.
87 Therefore, ghost is a weaker gas combination than 6 ether.
88 Just as 6 ether is weaker than 9 ether.
89 Nine ether is effective fluid fire.
90 Ghostation or tertiary creation was done by god, ghost 6000 years ago.
91 This is one reason why their descendants taught the captive,
92 These new beings, that the so-called god created the world and man 6000 years ago.
93 However, they did not tell the captive that they meant the Caucasian world and the Caucasian man or race.
94 The spirituality of their god is religion.
95 The Tamahus of the planet Earth were the beginning of their god’s creation 4000 years before 2000 years ago.
96 When 6 ether reaches its climax in evolution, it produces ghost, and Ghost Is God.
97 The offspring of 9 Ether Is The New Being,
98 The woolly-haired Ptah or Pygmies also called the evolutionary man.
99 The offspring of 6 ether is the Garubaat—the straight-haired original man;
100 The offspring of ghost is the Caucasian race, the straight-haired moon-cycle man,
101 Who was extracted from the original man through the ghost process, the curse of leprosy.
102 When seen with the spiritual eye, ghost looks like haze or fog.
103 This means that ghost is pale and thereby the last stage of color.
104 Hence, since the Caucasian race came into being by ghostation, it has less color than any other race.
105 All the original Canaanites had silver or yellow hair, white skin, and blue eyes;
106 Except one tribe, the Hammathites,
107 But the race now has various degrees of mixture with darker peoples.
108 The etymological or original meanings of the English-language words are an education in itself,
109 Because it opens the eyes and shows how the Canaanites have changed the value, meaning, and purpose of things in order to set up supremacy for their kind.
110 The word god is an example.
111 In order to make his creator stronger through belief and deception, he had to state that it is called the One Supreme Being, and we call it the Almighty.
112 However, the definition he gives for the word god, is not the complete definition of the one Supreme Being or Almighty.
113 The one supreme is infinite—of Aum-Nipotent nature,
114 Who has innumerable parts and powers called ANU,
115 The Source, the Supreme Being appointed by EL KULUWM, The All;
116 To be a part of what is called the Aluhum, the spirit beings, supreme beings; God, therefore, can only be a motivating and activating part of the evil one as their supreme being.
117 The evil supreme being the almighty that gives them their power over you.
118 If you pray to their deities by name, you help give them power to keep you down.
119 The All is all and everything existing;
120 Living and dead, visible and invisible, male and female,
121 Good and evil angelic beings, flesh and spirit, etc. are in THE ALL.
122 The only name attribute that is sufficient as the right name of the one Supreme, is the one that means all and everything existing in all space, all matter, all time, and their products and the word "god" does not fit this definition.
123 The etymological or original meaning of the word "god" is "ghost", and ghost is of death.
124 Ghost is god and spirit of the cemetery or necropolis.
125 Ghost is the god of the dead—mentally and physically dead.
126 Ghost is god and god is ghost.
127 The word "ghost" means "gas"—, from Middle English gost, from Old English gást, meaning "breath, spirit". It is the gas of death for Nubians and life for Tammahus, because Tammahus are its offspring.
Tablet 11:128

128 The manifestation of the ghost started with Cain killing Abel.
129 And it has been magnifying and manifesting itself through killing and death ever since;
130 Now all people on Earth kill as evidenced by the Bible and its history.
131 When reading the stories of the Bible, the people of it are about murder, war, rape, incest, lies,
132 Deception, prostitution, betrayal and favoritism.
133 Stories of love, peace and happiness are rare. This is your so-called holy book.

Tablet Twelve
Ghost Ether
(19 x 23 = 437)

Lo! the English Bible is the manifestation of Leviathan, 6 ether and ghost.
2 Leviathan, 6 ether fire produces ghost and goat-like hair, dog hair, jackal-like hair.
3 Leviathan is called Jesus, Baal and lord, and ghost is called God and Christ.
4 The manifestation of the false Jesus, 6 ether started with evolution 17,250,000 years ago.
5 The manifestation of Krishna, the Hindu deity or ghost called Christ,
6 Started with Kadmon and Nekaybaw through Cain,
7 Approximately 42,000 years ago.
8 Therefore, god, ghost is a part of the one supreme being and not of the Supreme or Almighty himself.
9 When seen with the spiritual eye, Ghost looks like haze or fog.
10 In light of the previous knowledge about ghost or god,

Tablet 12:29

12 I am using god in the English language spelled with a small g.
13 However, whether the word god is spelled with a small g or capital G, the original meaning of the word is the same, but a different definition is given to "god".
14 Yet, "God" or "god" is still ghost.
15 Moreover, graveyard forces, and those who wear this cross as a shield of Christianity.
16 The graveyards also bear the cross.
17 Thus, the cross becomes the symbol of death, and death is related to ghost,
18 Which is very depressive, repressive, and oppressive by nature.
19 This is why, if they do not have some other race or races to suppress,
20 They will oppress and destroy themselves.
21 The word "gospel" means ghost spell or spell of the ghost, which is the same as the spell of God.
22 One knows the nature of God by knowing the nature of the Tammahu race.
23 The etymological or original meaning of the name Jesus is gases-conscious fire gases.
24 Jesus, or Leviathan in its moon,
25 That is, ghost manifestation is called Theh-Os Or Theoris, Anubis, Hermes, Sin Svi, beta Nana, Dina, Queen, God, Christ, etc.
26 The spirit forces called Jesus are male and female,
27 But the female forces are the dominant.
28 Most other Tammahus accept the false Jesus, because they found out it produces ghost and ghost is their sustainer and creator.
29 The birth of myth and mythology
which gave birth to theories and theology is the removal of facts and reality.

30 Their false Jesus who is really a Jehovah, Zeus in short, it becomes Ja-Zeus, Jesus.

31 He gave the other Tammahus a chance to get back at the Israelites for refusing to share riches and true spiritual and universal knowledge with them.

32 Their Jesus, their spirit six ether is no friend of The New Being people.

33 This is why Africa today above the Sahara desert, is mostly in the hands and control of people other than Nubians.

34 The name you called Jesus was the savior of their race.

35 You saw him as someone God had sent as the goat deity pan, by whose sacrifice would keep Tammahus in ruling power by turning justice from the guilty until the end of the moon cycle.

36 The wise neither judge a spiritual book by its cover, nor by the writing that is found in it, because both can be very deceiving.

37 The way the wise judge spiritual books or religion is by what the leaders, and adherents, believers of that book or religion do.

38 Not what they say or what the book states, because as it is said:

39 "Actions speak louder than words"
40 And "you know the tree by the fruit it bears".

41 In other words, one knows what the spirit forces of a book or religion represent by knowing what the leaders and adherents of that religion do.

42 So, if spiritual books and religions are judged by the actions of its adherents rather than by words,

43 This tells you that the spirit forces of their books,

44 And religions are dragon and monster forces, speaking beautiful words from hot mountains and bushes, in flames of fire, and making melodious music.

45 At the same time they're murdering people, and taking their lands, oppressing, suppressing, stealing, lying and ravishing the Earth.

46 So all this means that Negroes, know not what you are worshipping.

47 Yet, what you worship are spirit monsters of the necropolis like Frankenstein, Dracula, the Zombie, the mummy, the werewolf, spirit dragons;

48 And demons like the ape-man, the dragon serpent, the cat man, the crocodile, Reptilians etc.

49 Those spirit dragons, spirit monsters, and spirit demons are ghost or six ether or both.

50 Those demon spirits are the nature of the alien religion New Beings believe in.

51 This is another reason why the descendants of the 6 ether and those like them kill, or have it done by others possessed and think nothing of it.

52 The favorite diet of those sadistic spirit monsters is the blood of the innocent.

53 And their favorite past time is the suffering of the innocent and the mentally dead.

54 When possessed by those spirit demons and ghouls,

55 The person becomes the likeness of them,

56 And they will prey upon the mentally dead, and innocent, like the ghouls prey upon corpses.

57 The names nymphs, dryad, and
homo-drya are names of lesser deities of sex, that were usually depicted as beautiful women.

58 Nyphomania is defined as excessive sexual desire by a female.

59 This is no surprise, since women have the power to entice, seduce and lure the male of the species.

60 Lure ties in with Lar, Lard and Lord, by way of phonetics.

61 Lord or lard is a name used for the monkey people of the first breed of Aborigines.

62 Lares are a troupe of spirit monkeys well-known in ancient times.

63 The chief among that troupe of spirit monkeys was called the Lar or the Lard.

64 In Egyptian theology, the Lord is called "thoth" or "tehuti" and he was worshipped as the chief spirit monkey.

65 That was the ancient deity of wisdom and magic.

66 Therefore, some spiritual men call themselves monks today.

67 The spirit monkey is one of the many spirit forms of the false Jesus.

68 The crocodile, the lion, the eagle, the serpent, the horse, the dog such as Anubis of Kemet and other forms of the zodiac, are spirit forms of the false Jesus.

69 The zodiac has many forms that are not shown in encyclopedias and dictionaries.

70 The zodiac is Canaan, the evolutionary forces, cast from the sun 5994 years ago.

72 After the great flood, mother earth and her female energy were referred to as a woman, Anak—a female demon, in ancient times.

73 Their Christ child called Canaan albino, ghost-like came after Noah.

74 Christ is a moon word which refers to the moon, and to the christ, Christian child or children called Tammahus, Canaan had silver and yellow hair and pale pink skin like the color of ghost.

75 The Hindu moon deity Sin or Singhe is known as Ishtar in Sumerian culture, and thus set up a whole new religion.

76 The original meaning of the word "Sin", a name of the moon deity, is the same as that of Chrystos and Christ.

77 The group called Atumites with the Ruler Atum and Queen Lillith,

78 Who were of the Cuthites tribe, were the first dark people converted to the moon god's way of life or rather, way of death, called Christianity, which upholds the symbol of the cross, which is a known symbol of death.

79 Hence, Canaan, and Salha, were the first natural born Christians, meaning the first Christians by nature.

80 This fact was verified when god, ghost passed the cross and its powers from the Hindu to Canaan.

81 Christian meaning: "people living under the sign of the cross", which was later adopted by the Aryan race.

82 The swastika is also known as the broken cross, and is an ancient symbol, originally used to denote harmony with nature, the four winds, the 4 seasons and the four points of the compass.

84 Usually shown with the arms pointed the other way—opposite the way the swastika's arms turn.

85 The arms turned the way of the swastika, denotes that the forces turned against nature, and they are out of harmony.
86 The moon God, Ghost, is Christ or Krishna, the god and extractor from the Phoenician and East Indian people.
87 Christ is your ghost, the death gases.
88 The moon deity Anubis, or Anubu, the symbol of death is the part of leviathan, that produces ghost.
89 Therefore, ghost and god are the same.
90 The Tammahu race inherited its colonizing nature from the Phoenicians, and its cast nature from the Hindu.
91 No one can be a real Jew or Christian by nature, but a Tammahu.
92 Christianity was called the heathen’s religion in Old Testament days, where they worshipped Moloch, a fire deity.
93 The worship of Moloch still requires human sacrifices and is dominant throughout Christiandom today.
94 The Negro, mentally dead does not know what it means to accept an alien religion.
95 For example, if a person accepts Hinduism or Muhammadism as his religion,
96 He should know that he has accepted the east Indians or Indo-Arabs as his visible deities, in so far as, the images of authority, respect, and admiration is from a specific race.
97 That’s why they dress like them and want to look and be like them, which is other than your own self.
98 Neither can he become equal with or have power over the East Indian, or Arabs.
99 So he becomes their slave again,
100 This happens because he has been accepted as the superior power.
101 The same way it is with Judaism and Christianity or any other religion that is alien to you.
102 If a New Being person accepted Islamism or Christianity as his religion,
103 He has accepted the Tammahu as his visible god, because their god is depicted as Tammahu.
104 Neither can that person become equal with or have power over Tammahus,
105 Because the Tammahu has been accepted as the superior power in those religions, being the image of god is in their image.
106 This is why trying to obtain liberty and equality in any alien religion is a cruel hoax.
107 Hinduism is the spirituality and power of the east Indian.
108 Islamism and Christianity are the religions and power of the Tammahu race.
109 Yours is Nuwaubu—the way of the Anunnagi.
110 The world of religion needs to be dismantled.
111 You can’t agree on anything because everyone has their own personal god.
112 The differences between each religion are always pointed out, however, the similarities are never talked about for example:
113 Each religion believes that there is an Almighty force that does exist.
114 You’d be eliminating the world’s problems with the elimination of religion.
115 Nevertheless, if a person accepts his own spiritual science, Nuwaubu,
116 He has accepted himself and his own kind as the superior power.
117 Then the visible and invisible forces and powers can easily work for
KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 12:117

you;
118 And with you for liberation and well-being.
119 All religions are alien by nature to you,
120 Except the spiritual science Nuwaubu.
121 Nuwaubu is the equalizer for you anywhere, and any time.
122 You must embrace a purpose and a plan, and must develop the power to execute the purpose and plan.
123 Idleness and ignorance must play no part in the plan.
124 You must take the plan and pursue the purpose.
125 The purpose must be mental and physical liberation from adverse forces.
126 The plan must be in pursuit of the purpose via Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom, and Right Overstanding;
127 Because Right Knowledge through right reason tells you what to do,
128 When to do it, where to do it, and how to do it, and what must be done in pursuit of the purpose.
129 You get the power to execute the purpose and plan by:
130 Rejecting the oppressors' religion and his spirit forces, including the names of his spirit forces;
131 Control your thinking with right knowledge.
132 Control of your physical activities, including your sexual activities.
133 To elaborate a bit further on the first step to power mentioned in the previous paragraph you must first pass the capability test.
134 The capability test determines whether your mind is capable of growing in and with the new sun cycle, the revolutionary cycle.

Disagreeableness

Tablet 12:150

135 You have passed the capability test when you are able to actually deny and reject the alien religion, spirit forces,
136 And the names of their spirit forces such as God,
137 The false Jesus, Lord, Christ, Ghost, etc.
138 There is no growth in a person unless he is able to pass this test.
139 Mind power is the greatest power in the universe,
140 And you, as a race, are greatly in need of it. In order to think and do for yourselves,
141 Independent of other races as other races are independent of you.
142 Again as in the days of old, the second step to power is the acceptance of right knowledge by the practice of it.
143 Then universal forces can and will work for you, and with you to achieve your goals.
144 The third step is controlling your various emotions and getting things accomplished through Right Knowledge,
145 Sound right reasoning, and sound action.
146 Instead of trying to escape from your responsibilities through strong drinks, drugs, and sexual gratification.
147 The less pleasure you have, the less your burden of liberation will be.
148 A male person who does not control his sexual self is ruled by women, or sex because he is a slave to sex.
149 This does not mean that those of a kind should not have sexual relationship,
150 But it does mean that it should be controlled and channeled in the best interest.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tablet 12:151</th>
<th>Tablet 12:183</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 151 If a man or woman can’t control their sex, get away from them.  
152 They will self destruct and destroy others with them.  
153 Controlling sex means having sexual intercourse, without selfish desires,  
154 And that unnatural acts are against the laws of nature.  
155 Sex is a heavy burden on any race when the sex of that race is out of control.  
156 You as an oppressed, and captive people, cannot afford any extra burdens such as extra sexual activities,  
157 Strong drinking, and using dope for those pleasures, because that prevents your growth.  
158 Having too much pleasure and too many children are great burdens.  
159 Women should not have to take cancer-producing drugs to keep from having too many children,  
160 Because the husband should be the controlling factor.  
161 Sex must also be channeled in the best interest of the human race.  
162 There is great power in sex,  
163 And there is great power in the semen,  
164 And when he shares that power with a female,  
165 If that female is not for the best interests of his race,  
166 Like the Moon converts gases from the sun to negative forces,  
167 She will convert much of that semen from the male to negative forces,  
168 With the help of the enemy, oppressor, and they will give birth to black or white devils working to destroy that race.  
169 Nekaybaw, Eve converted | Kadmon’s power into agreeable forces and women have stopped doing that increasingly since then.  
170 But now you do it for Leviathan ever since, turning the children against their father.  
171 So, males must awaken the women with Right Knowledge, and get them on the side of liberation, mentally, spiritually, physically and sexually, by guiding them right and refusing to be so free with your sexual power.  
172 Then build a culture, protective, and an economic foundation for your women and children in your own communities,  
173 So that women will have no excuse to let men of other races use them as sexual dumping grounds,  
174 As they use them, and exploit them now.  
175 Lovemaking in the form of sexual affairs with the alien enemy in all walks of life, is one reason why women do not desire to support,  
176 The communities today for future well-being of your descendants.  
177 For nobody likes for anyone to talk about his or her lover, sweetheart, etc.  
178 And that is what you are doing when you talk to the women about liberating themselves.  
179 The women are easy prey for men of other races.  
180 Especially Tammahu men, because they are ignorant to the facts,  
181 They are in economic traps, and are stigmatized by the enemy’s religion.  
182 His religion softens up women to become his easy victims.  
183 Just look at who they teach god is or what Jesus looks like. |
KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 12:184

184 Of course your women think she wants them.
185 To be with them is to be with God.
186 But it is time for a change, Right Knowledge organizes and unifies the minds individually and collectively.
187 If knowledge is not to be confusing and thereby ineffective, it must be in sequence.
188 Knowledge received must be in organized sequence, in order to put the mind in order and unity.
189 Organize and put your minds in unity and order enough to qualify for your own effective spiritual science called Nuwaubu.
190 It will clear the fog and your single eye will re-open.
191 Clairvoyance, clear vision, will return and you will see again.
192 Nuwaubu and the forces and powers thereof are liberty, equality, justice, righteousness,
193 And proper survival for New Beings everywhere.
194 Nuwaubu and the powers that make it effective and binding are the equalizers in all fields of necessity and endeavors in which other races offer contest.
195 The liberation forces are not their God, their false Jesus, their lord, their Christ, nor the spirit power-names of any other race.
196 The liberation forces of Nuwaubians, new beings by nature is 9 ether,
197 Whose scientific name will be disclosed in the science Nuwaubu.
198 Nine ether is the original creative forces,
199 Nine ether grew from 9 to the 9th power of 9, a symbol of beyond infinity. Its opposer, the so-called Jews, who considered the head and chosen by the God of the Tammahu race,
200 Because the Jews have at least 1000 years of universal knowledge, culture, and know-how, on the other Tammahus, and thereby the Jews are richer, wiser, more observing,
201 And more deceptive than the other Tammahus and they are really the Aryan race.
202 When Leviathan producing god ghostized Tammahus from the Phoenician and East Indian peoples,
203 Canaan eventually renamed everything, took over the rulership,
204 And finished up god's creation as you see the many man-made things today altered and increased by the Tammahu race.
205 Most things you see today that were created by people, existed in time immemorial;
206 But like the evolutionary forces changed much of original creation, God's creation,
207 The Tammahu race altered much of what the Nubian Pthahite Ethiopian Kuwshite and original Sumerians had done and created.
208 Ghost and its seed are the death of death; meaning, six ether represents death and ghost is the death of 6 ether.
209 That is ghost, ruler of the moon cycle, and its seed,
210 The Albino race, mark the end of any evolution.
211 There is no other stage of evolution after ghost.
212 Therefore, after the cycle of ghost, evolution reverses.
213 Meaning, the revolutionary cycle
214 Nuwaubu informs you that knowledge is knowing.
215 To know is knowledge.
216 Knowledge is mental power.
217 Knowledge is correct information.
218 Of course, knowledge can be thought, spoken, or written.
219 Knowledge is the best information.
220 Wisdom is knowing how and when to use knowledge.
221 Understanding is receipt of knowledge by the mind,
222 And is the unity of knowledge and wisdom.
223 The greater one’s mental power is, the greater are the things he can do and will do.
224 Your mental power is deeply lacking.
225 And this is the biggest block between you and reality;
226 Between you and the facts which keep you in a spell of religion and its spookism.
227 Nuwaubu is Right Knowledge, wisdom and understanding,
228 And this is what you need to restore your powerful mind of right reason.
229 By this day and time, most of your brain power that is left, is being used to support and maintain the alien power structure and his belief and the pursuit of his images and likenesses.
230 You are literally out of your mind.
231 That means not using your mind, not loving your image nor your likeness,
232 But living in the likeness and worshipping the image of the beast.
233 For example, most Nubian college students graduate,
234 And professors use what they know to keep the Tammahus in power and domination over themselves and their own kind, by simply looking for and being content with a mere job in their power structure.
235 And that helps to prolong the barbaric system;
236 Instead of using what they know to build something of their own,
237 By helping develop their communities into profitable economic neighborhoods,
238 Run by Nuwaubian people.
239 The same as students and graduates of other races,
240 Do to a much greater degree than you.
241 Another part and phase of this major power structure is the churches.
242 Preachers of the gospel, ghost spell proclaim that they do not like white supremacy.
243 At the same time Tammahu supremacy is taught in Sunday school and in the pulpit.
244 For instance, in most churches and church books, they show the false Jesus as being Tammahu,
245 The son of God, a Jew-the chosen of God,
246 And then teach that God is the Almighty and one supreme being.
247 Your children and adults go outside
248 And they see the Tammahu ruling and he has everything.
249 So they are thoroughly convinced that the only thing for them to do is serve the chosen of god—that is white supremacy in one of its rawest forms.
250 The forces of Leviathan are beginning to put it in the preacher’s minds to keep you deceived longer and
Tablet 12:250

deeper by proclaiming that Jesus was black;
251 Or at least of the darker peoples.
252 But the false Jesus and God in any color are no friends of yours.
253 And the brutal enslavement, barbarous oppression,
254 And bestial leprosy, one-sided forced sexual mixing under Tammahu religion and civilization,
255 Are proof of their Jesus and god's enmity to you beyond any reasonable doubt.
256 No spiritual force but an enemy force would help anyone do to you,
257 What has been done and is still being done to you.
258 What children should be taught are the facts,
259 And that your spiritual power and spiritual science are not the same,
260 As those of the Tammahu race or any other race.
261 Before you can ever get respect from the world's people again,
261 You must first regain trust and respect through proper protection.
263 Proper protection means putting women in a position,
264 That they will be the Nekaybaw, "tribal leaders", instead of the chamber maid.
265 This means building moral and economic communities with all the resources that you have access to, spearheaded by Right Knowledge,
266 Proper teachings, and sexual discipline,
267 As well as all other restraints necessary.
268 But female counterparts must realize and understand,
269 That they must help you become

rulers, kings.
270 This means you are the original rulers or kings.
271 After this, they can take their position as rulers and this means they have to stop making love to men of other races,
272 And start using their energies and mentalities to help maintain their supremacy by not supporting his kind of society and his churches.
273 The preacher and imam is a non-productive religious parasite,
274 Who preys on the poor, the gullible, and the unreasonable in underdeveloped communities,
275 By stirring up their emotions and deceiving the people about heaven after death.
276 Many women in the United States are fully possessed by Tammahu men.
277 Physically, mentally, educationally, occupationally, spiritually, economically, and sexually.
278 They live their lives to be and look like women that are portrayed through the media,
279 Even if they pretend they are into a "black thing".
280 Deep in their hearts they feel these women are a symbol of beauty and success.
281 And most males are also possessed by them in various ways.
282 But I capitalized the word "Sexually" in the case of women because there is a special campaign under way by Leviathan to destroy racial identity through the sex of women.
283 And at the same time destroy all moral fiber that you may still have.
284 Leviathan is using men of other races to accomplish destroying racial
identity.
285 The only one who will ever check that diabolical scheme of mankind,
286 And its forces is the male through proper teaching, protection for, and direct appeal to women.
287 Leviathan is a giant sex and spirit force.
288 This was in reality Haylal the son of Tarnush,
289 Who is able to control people and nations by sex and by spirit,
290 Generated from blood and the waters of the Earth.
291 Leviathan has many spirit members and parts distributed throughout the Earth cast
292 From the sun people of Gan, The Enclosed Garden,
293 Just before the evolutionary cycle began.
294 Some women know that they are working against,
295 The best interest of their people and do it deliberately,
296 Because they are gold diggers, degenerates,
297 And opportunists who want to please the master,
298 And seducer who keeps them in power.
299 Other women are just ignorant to what is going on;
300 And yet, there are still others driven to do things that they would not do,
301 But yet, do them because of their poverty-stricken condition.
302 One of the best ways to check women is to give them Right Knowledge,
303 And see that they and their children get proper protection,
304 And provisions by way of you males.
305 Some may wonder why I am still using the word "Negro",
306 When referring to mentally dead Nuwaubian people.
307 It is because as long as you people have negative and slave minds,
308 You are still Negroes no matter what other names you choose to call yourselves,
309 And by calling themselves something other than Negro,
310 Deceives you into believing that you are not Negroes any more.
311 Therefore, I continue to call the mentally dead by the name Negro,
312 For this emphasizes the fact that a person does not become something else just by changing his name,
313 But instead by changing his mind.
314 After the mind is changed by the knowledge of resurrection,
315 Then it is proper to change the name.
316 When the negative and slave mind of the Negro is changed,
317 By Right Knowledge, Wisdom, and Overstanding, he/she will automatically cease being a Negro.
318 And everybody will know it by his words and works.
319 The slave master taught 9 other woolly-haired people,
320 That it was disobedience to God that caused enslavement of any kind.
321 But Nuwaubu informs you, that is a cheap and cynical falsehood
322 Designed to falsely justify the enslavement of people.
323 Nuwaubu discloses that the opposites by cycle,
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 12:324

Earth equally at the same time.
325 The slavemaster taught the Nubian slaves that God put a curse of black skin and kinky hair upon you.
326 Nuwauba teaches you that it is purely false;
327 Because Nubians had black or brown, skin and woolly-hair from the original creation; before this planet Earth;
328 And black skin provides the best protection against exposure and disease,
329 And woolly hair means that the sun genes, the genes of life, are much stronger in woolly-haired people,
330 Than they are in straight-haired people.
331 Hence, woolly hair is a sign of life and originality.
332 However, Nuwauba does agree that God did put a curse on darker peoples.
333 But the curse is not woolly hair and black skin.
334 Instead, the curse that God put on you following a way that leads to death.
335 In the 17,250,000 year period of evolution,
336 Leviathan would have ghostized; bleached everybody.
337 But the laws of the opposites of nature forbade it, and those laws are binding.
338 God, the creator of the Tammahu race, represents riches for them and poverty for you;
339 Except for those people willing and ready, for a price, to step on the necks of their race of people,
340 While doing the wishes and wills of their master.
341 The bible is a book tampered with and thereby possessed by will,

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 12:361

342 And power that spellbinds the weak-minded, the gullible and ignorant;
343 That opposing forces may rule.
344 But the cycle for the bible was the moon cycle and that cycle is ending.
345 Their deity exists indeed, but it does not exist in your favor.
346 Neither preachers nor imams nor anyone else know who God is.
347 Unless he knows what God is, and the nature of the substance of God.
348 They know who their God is and what their God is.
349 God and devil are opposite sides of the same thing–Leviathan.
350 This means that their God is not going to destroy the devil.
351 As the bible pretends and deceives,
352 Because destroying the devil means destroying Leviathan.
353 And that would be the end of their deity,
354 For Leviathan produces their god, ghost.
355 Yet, their god is the death of Leviathan in the sense that the moon cycle marked the climax and end of evolution.
356 And Leviathan is the evolutionary forces.
357 If one knows the nature of the Tammahu, he knows the nature of their deity, if they are made in the image and after his likeness,
358 For the Tammahu are the children of the God, ghost.
359 Their nature is to oppress and cause you suffering and death.
360 It stands to reason that the oppressive slave master did not,
361 And will not give the slave anything which he thinks may one day liberate the slave.
362 Therefore, you know that the Bible,
363 And the spirit forces thereof will never liberate the captive.
364 Hence, the powers of Nuwaubu are the only liberation forces for woolly-haired people everywhere.
365 The powers in Nuwaubu are knowledge, reason and 9 ether.
366 There is a special project under way by Leviathan to further jeopardize
367 And ghastize your race, the world of the woolly-haired people,
368 By changing original hair, original color,
369 And original features to those of other races.
370 In other words, destroy beautiful woolly hair,
371 And pretty dark brown skin by one-sided racial misceregenation, which is one-sided racial sexual mixing.
372 They are creating a "new race" or neutral race where you can't tell their nationality.
373 Leviathan is using straight-haired men and women in its attempt to destroy you through the sexual use of woolly-haired women and men.
374 Male, New Being, must also refuse to have sexual relationships with alien women and refuse to mongrelize their seed by refusing to father offspring by women of Tammahu races.
375 The hybrids born from interracial sexual mixing are not accepted in the Canaanite race,
376 And they are not accepted by the Nubian race.
377 So that leaves another human without an identity.
378 The only way you can correct this problem,

379 Is through the acceptance of Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom and a right Overstanding which lead to right thinking and right actions and right reasoning.
380 Being careful how 6-ether subliminally seduces nine-ether into the worship of 6-ether.
381 A woolly-haired woman should never buy a Canaanite doll for her child,
382 Because that mentally and spiritually ties the child to the Canaanite race.
383 And compels the child to think it is all right,
384 For her to have real babies that look like the doll.
385 Buying Nuwubian, of Nubian New Being, dolls for Nuwubian children,
386 Goes a long way toward restoring racial pride and self-respect; in the eyes and minds of children,
387 As well as the restoration of respect from other races.
388 There is nothing wrong with identifying with whatever race or culture you are from,
389 Because that's you, be it with your dress, your hair, your features or your way of life;
390 And you should not nor should anyone else make you feel intimidated or inferior because of it.
391 When Europeans identify with France, Germany, Holland, England, Poland, Scotland,
392 It's considered being cultural.
393 When you identify with Egypt Nigeria, Sudan, Ethiopia, it's considered a cult.
394 The Tammahu's last stand to
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 12:394
perpetuate his spell, influence and rule, 395 is his woman—the Tammahu women. 396 He used to let an old Tammahu woman slip out of his hands once in a while to one of his real good Negro captives. 397 But when you see the Tammahu, the oppressor, letting his girls and young women go hand in hand with Negro males, 398 That is a true sign of the decline and fall of Tammahu power and rule, 399 Because he will only let some of his young women go freely, 400 But reluctantly in order to try to keep the oppressed confused, deceived, 401 And spellbound for the purpose of remaining master as long as possible. 402 The Tammahu race is using all the tricks available 403 To keep you from regaining liberty, equality, justice, and rightness. 404 But when you get a hold of Right Knowledge and accept it, 405 Your wisdom and overstanding grow. 406 And that person is able to see all the tricks of the oppressor, 407 And take the right steps to avoid them by help of the forces of nature. 408 If you don’t take the proper and necessary steps to change yourselves, then you deserve to be mistreated. 409 You are your own responsibility. 410 The help you seek is at the end of your arm. 411 Nuwaubians are becoming aware. 412 They are waking up to all of the deceptions and lies. 413 For the first time since the ruler Cheops, 5000 years ago. 414 Woolly-haired people are being

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 12:427
given the real choice between right or wrong, knowledge or ignorance,
415 Liberty or servitude, equality or inequality, justice or injustice, life or death,
416 Own spiritual science Nuwaubu or alien religion,
417 Meaning, liberty with nine ether or captivity with god and Jesus or Muhammad worship, called Islam.
418 When sufficient circulation of these choices has been completed,
419 And sufficient time has been allowed to accept or reject these choices through overstanding,
420 Armageddon will climax with fire—artificial fire and natural fire.
421 The last war of the moon cycle is called Armageddon.
422 Armageddon will start before the end of the moon cycle, and will continue until the universe, including orb, Earth, is in the rule of liberty, rightness, justice, and equality again.
423 Armageddon is the war of the resurrection of the dead—the mental dead.
424 Armageddon is the showdown between right and wrong, between life and death.
425 If a Negro, male and female, can read and study this tablet and still have the same old negative mind and same old negative spirit,
426 That makes a person a black devil and keeps a person a Negro.
427 That individual is incapable of being resurrected from the mental dead and is definitely detrimental to the cause of New Being progress and well-being, because that person is indeed on the side
of the enemy of liberty, equality, justice, and nationalism.
428 Furthermore, if a Negro simply reads these teachings and the knowledge in them, and does not start a growing fire for mental resurrection, liberty, and equality, that person is dead forever,
429 And is a bigger liability to progress and well-being than the alien enemy himself; because you know the alien enemy on sight.
430 But those enemies among you that look like you are more dangerous,
431 For the only way you know them is by their words or deeds or both.
432 Therefore, the enemies among you that look like you, are enemies of right Nuwaubian’s goals, the same as the alien oppressor. They are black devils.
433 Nuwaubu is the best knowledge, wisdom, and overstanding.
434 Nuwaubu is the equalizer anywhere and any time,
435 And it will be disclosed when the minds of all woolly-haired people with the ability to identify themselves with nine ether have been qualified. And that time is now, right now, if accepted and diligently studied as well as read.
436 This tablet is dedicated and designed to separate the sheep from the goat—separate those who can make it from those who cannot make it. Those who are not flexible enough to reform and conform to Right Knowledge through sound right reason, will not survive Armageddon.
437 The showdown between right and wrong is on right now. Come join your own.

Tablet Thirteen
The News
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! What are they, the Enosites, asking each other about?
2 It is about the supreme news, Nuwaubu.
3 That which they, Humans are differed.
4 Nevertheless, they Enosites will soon learn about the science of Nuwaubu!
5 Then nevertheless, they will really learn!
6 Did We, Aluhum, Anunnagi not make the planet Earth in landscape form, to live on?
7 And the mountains as landmarks?
8 And we, Anunnagi procreated you Enosites in pairs, male and female.
9 And we made your, Enosites’ sleep a time for resting.
10 And we made the shadow hour Period a total covering.
11 And we made the daytime for the making of livelihood.
12 And over you, we built 7 strong ‘lasting’ firmaments.
13 And we, Aluhum made a bright lamp, ‘shining sun’.
14 And by the squeezing of the clouds, we sent water pouring down, ‘rain’.
15 So that we, Aluhum, Anunnagi could bring forth grain and plants.
16 And Jannaat of thick foliage.
17 Surely the Day of Judgment, is appointed—the end of all this.
18 A day when the trumpet will be blown, by the Aluhum, Anunnagi Rapha’El and you will come in separate groups—the Nuwaubians, the Mongolians and the Tammahus.
KOW TAFUGBUTESS

And This Event Of The Blowing Of The Trumpet Shall Be Commemorated Like This:

Ra’sus Sanah

The blowing of the shofar heralds the beginning of the penitential season. For these ten days the ram’s horn is blown every daylight a total of ten times after early daylight worship in the House of the Sustainer. The pattern for blowing the horn is one long blow, held for four counts and one short blow for one beat. This pattern is repeated five times for a total of ten times. The ram’s horn is blown all through the daylight hour until the tenth day of Ra’sus Sanah.

On the shadow hour of Ra’sus Sanah it is customary to greet one’s friends with:

Yakul Ent Kawun Maktuba Fi The Katub Shil Hayub Li Towbun Sanu.
"May you be inscribed in the book of life for a good year."

At the festive meal at home with your family at the end of the day, it is customary to dip a piece of the bread, over which grace has been used throughout the home. Bread has been used throughout the scriptures in reference to the mercy and provision of the sustainer who provided them with manna. Today manna is a small piece of bread that tastes like a wafer made of honey.

For the same reason a piece of apple is dipped in honey. The honey is symbolic of land promised unto the Israelites which was flowing abundantly with milk and honey.

DISAGREEABLENESS

Day Of Atonement

The most sacred of days, prayer and meditation, is the day of atonement, which falls on the tenth month of the Israelite calendar Yawm ‘Ul Kafaarah and ends the penitential season of fasting which begins with Ra’sus Sanah and lasts ten days. It is a solemn day of absolute abstinence from food and drink until after the start of the shadow hour worship. Humans must cleanse himself of all sins. On this Sabbath of Sabbaths, everyone refrains from household duties, physical work, and enjoyment. It is a day of instilling love and friendship.

You shall be alone in a world of many people,
All of this you caused to fall upon this world,
You shall taste of it.
I have come before you all this day to show you your own works.
I do rule over you, given the power by my and your Sustainer Anu, A’lyun A’lyun El.

19 And the Heavenly Skies will be opened like doors.
20 The mountains were made to move, as if they were a mirage.
21 Surely, they Humans will find purgatory was waiting.
22 It will be the final place for those who go to any extreme to do wrong.
23 Staying in it, hell for long periods of time
24 In Hell they, Enosites will taste nothing cool, and they will have nothing to drink.
25 Except for boiling water and pus.
26 A punishment fitting their humans’
### Tablet 13:26

27 Surely they, Enosites didn’t anticipate the Day of Reckoning—the One To Come.
28 And they, Enosites denied our verses, the Qur’aan and rejected them.
29 And everything, that Enosites ‘Humans’ do, we, Aluhum, Anunnagi have recorded it down in a scripture.
30 So taste the fruit of your Enosite’s deeds, and we will not increase for you Enosites nothing, but more pain.
31 Surely, for those who tremble at the mention of Anu’s name will be in a blissful abode of gardens and vineyards,
32 And there will be young pubescent maidens all of the same age, all are the age 19.
33 And a cup running over with goodness. In it, the garden, they will not hear any lies or vain talk.
34 This is a reward from your ‘Sustainer’ who is Rabb: a very satisfying gift.
35 The Rabb of the skies and the planet Earth, and all that is between them, is the Merciful, none will possess from him the right to address Him.
36 On that day, The Great Soul Murduk, and all the Aluhum, Anunnagi will stand in ranks, and no one will speak save him, whom The Source, Anu, The Merciful, has given permission to; and no one shall speak save he, who speaks right.
37 That is the day of the facts so whoever pleases, he may take a place of return unto his Rabb.
38 We, Aluhum, Anunnagi surely warned you, Enosites of a pain that is very near; a day when a person will see that which he committed—the agreeable and the disagreeable of his own hands;

### Tablet 14:15

and ‘he who conceal that which he knows to be the facts, will say despairingly: “If only I were dust.”

**Tablet Fourteen**

*The Remover Of Souls*

(19x2=38)

Lo! I, The Aluhum, Anunnagi Nusqu, who also bore the title Gabriy’El swear by those Aluhum who violently pull out the souls of the wicked ones.

2 And by those Aluhum, Anunnagi who gently remove the souls of the righteous ones.
3 And by the Heavenly Hosts who swiftly float downward for the soul of the faithful.
4 And by them, Anunnagi that speedily advance with the souls to paradise.
5 So these Anunnagi are the directors of the Sustainer’s command.
6 On a day when there will be a great trembling, the shake of shakes.
7 And the inevitable shall follow it,
8 And on that day, hearts will be throbbing from fear.
9 Their eyes will be humbly downcast.
10 In mockery of the resurrection, the rejecters of faith used to say: "Shall we revert to our original state from death back to life?"
11 Will we, Enosites be returned to life even after our bones are rotten?
12 They say: "Then to return to life after this, that will be a loss."
13 Verily it, the sound of the trumpet will be just one cry.
14 And behold, they, Enosites will all reawaken.
15 Didn’t the Hadiyth of Thutmose, Moses, also known as Muwsaa come to you Muhammad, Ahmad?
16 When his Sustainer called him, in the Holy Valley Tuwa, near Mount Sinai?
17 Saying: "Go to Pharaoh, Rameses II for surely he goes to any extreme to do wrong."
18 And say to Rameses II: "Do you desire to purify yourself?"
19 And I, Thutmose will rightly guide you, Pharaoh to your Sustainer, Master, 'Rabb' so that you Rameses II may learn to dread him.
20 So he, Thutmose showed him, Rameses II, the most exalted sign—the miracle, Moses told Aaron to take his rod and cast it before Pharaoh, and it became a serpent;
21 But he, Pharaoh Rameses II called it, the miracle a lie and an illusion, and he still disobeyed.
22 Then he, Rameses II turned his back and left in haste.
23 So he, Rameses II gathered his nation - the Egyptians, Kemites and then made a proclamation.
24 He, Rameses II said: "I am your Rabb, The Most High."
25 The Source, Anu seized and punished him, Rameses II for this statement, in the one to come and the beginning.
26 Surely, there is a warning in that for those who dread The Source, Anu.
27 Are you, Enosites harder to create or the Heavenly Sky which He, Anu built?
28 He, Anu raised its, the sky's heights and made it to appear flat.
29 He, The Source, Anu made it, the sky shadow hour periods dark, and brought out of the sky its bright early daytime hours.
30 And afterward He, The Source condensed the planet Qi.
31 And from it, the planet Earth, he, Anu brought forth its water springs and pastures.
32 And He firmly placed the mountains.
33 As a temporary provision for you all and your animals.
34 So when the big calamity comes.
35 The day when each human being shall remember that which he strove for the agreeable and the disagreeable.
36 And hell shall be displayed for whoever sees. So for the person who goes to any extreme to do wrong,
37 And have preferred the life of this physical world. So surely hell shall be the place of abode for him.
38 And as for him who fears the position of his 'Sustainer', Anu, who is Rabb and forbids himself from following the love vain desires, and inclination of unjust acts. So surely the Enclosed Garden Of Delight shall be the place of abode for him.

**Tablet Fifteen**

**Al Shams**

(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! When the sun loses its light and, is condensed into a ball.
2 And when the stars are darkened, and when the Mountains are moved, and when the she-camels, are abandoned, and when the wild beasts, are herded together,
3 And when the seas are caused to boil and burn and when the spirits are remated with their bodies and when the infant girls, who were buried alive, are asked:
4 For what disagreeable act were they
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

5 And when the pages of the scroll representing the deeds of all Enosites are unfolded.
6 And when the Heavenly Skies are pulled from its place,
7 And when the hell is made to blaze.
8 And when the Enclosed Garden Of Delight is brought near.
9 Then every spirit will know all that which it has presented. I do not have to swear by the orbiting stars,
10 The running and the setting, constellations, and by the shadow hour period when it darkens,
11 And by the early daytime hour when it dissolves into the light of day.
12 Surely it, the Qur’aan is a saying, of one sent, Rasuwl Muhammad in honor.
13 He is the source of power within the essence of the throne, that has a firm place.
14 He, Ahmad is one to be obeyed, for he is faithful and trustworthy.
15 And O, you Enosites of Mecca, your companion Muhammad has not gone mad. He is not possessed with a Jinn, Garubaat.
16 And indeed he, Ahmad saw him Gabriy’El on the clear horizon. And He the Aluhum, Anunnagi Nusqu, Gabriy’El is not reluctant to teach you, Muhammad about the secrets of the unseen. And it is not a saying of the rejected Al Shaytun the cursed disagreeable, malevolent one.
17 So where are you, Enosites going? It, the Qur’aan is but a reminder to all the boundless universes.
18 It is for those of you who want to be on the straight path. And you, the Enosites would not will,
19 It if the Rabb who is the Sustainer of the Boundless Universes, did not will it for you.

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 16:18

Lo! When the Heavenly Skies cleave asunder.
2 And when the stars disperse.
3 And when the seas break forth and join each other,
4 And when the graves are overturned; and the dead emerge leaving them vacant,
5 Every spirit, person will know that which it has sent forward and what it left behind.
6 Oh Enosites, what has beguiled you and made you turn from your Generous Rabb, Anu?
7 He, The Source, Anu who procreated you and made you complete and perfected you.
8 He fashioned you in whatever form He The Source, Anu pleased.
9 Nevertheless, you, Human Beings lie about the Day of Judgment,
10 And verily Guardians, Aluhum, Anunnagi are over you.
11 They are honored scribes, recorders of your deeds.
12 They are aware of all that you do.
13 Surely, the righteous shall verily be in a state of grace.
14 And the wicked, shall be in a Blazing Fire.
15 They shall be cast into it, Jahiym on the Day Of Judgment.
16 And they will not be absent from it.
17 And by what means will you perceive what the Day of Judgment is?
18 Then what really makes you
perceive what the Day of Judgment is? 19 On that day, no spirit, person will be able to help any other spirit and the order will be directly controlled by him, The Source, Anu.

Tablet Seventeen
The Cheaters
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! curse to all the cheaters. 2 Those who fully demand all they can get, when they take a measure from the Enosites. 3 But, when they give measures for others, they decrease the measures in their own favor. 4 Don't they think that they will be raised after death? 5 For a most Supreme Day. 6 A day when all Naas, will be standing before The Rabb of the Boundless Universes, to be judged. 7 Nevertheless, the scriptural ledger of the wicked is kept in a place for records. 8 And by what means are you able to perceive what Sijjiyn is? 9 It is a scripture marked with numbers, time. 10 Curse be on the liars, on that day. 11 Those who lie about the Day Of Judgment. 12 And none except the transgressing, doer of disagreeable act, lies about its existence. 13 And when our, Aluhum, Anunnagi signs - the Qur'aan are recited to him correctly, he says: "These are but the Legends of The Ancient Ones, who are the Aluhum, Dinneer. 14 Nevertheless, the wrong, they the transgressing doers of disagreeable acts do, has rusted, their hearts.

15 Nevertheless, on that day, they will be screened, from their Sustainer. 16 Then surely, they shall be cast into the flaming hell. 17 Then it shall be said to them: "This is what you claimed to be a lie." 18 Nevertheless, the scriptural ledger of the righteous, is in the highest places, where the records of agreeableness are kept-'Ililiiyiyn, the nineteenth galaxy. 19 And by what means are you able to perceive what 'Ililiiyun is? 20 It is a scripture marked with numbers, time. 21 Which is witnessed by the Aluhum, Anunnagi who are near to The Source, ANU, Garubaat, Garubaat, or Qaraaheem. 22 Surely, the righteous will be in the grace of paradise. 23 Looking down from lofty, exalted couches, and beholding all delights. 24 You can see that their faces radiate happiness and ease. 25 They will be provided with drinks of pure wine, which will be sealed from others. 26 Its seal, will be made from the sweet scent of musk. In all of this, there is an inspiration for all those who aspire to be of the spiritual ones. 27 And it will be mixed, with the sweet scents of the fountain of Tasniym." 28 A spring, from which all the Aluhum, Anunnagi who are near to The Source, are allowed to drink. 29 Surely, those who are guilty in the physical world mocked and laughed at those who were faithful. 30 And when they, the guilty ones pass by them, the faithful ones, they wink at one another and point at the faithful and jeer.
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 13:31

31 And when they returned home with their families, they returned mocking.
32 When they saw them, the faithful ones, they said: "These are they who are astrayed, have lost touch with reality."
33 They were not sent to be guardians over them, the faithful or to judge the acts of the faithful.
34 So the day will come, when these who are faithful will be laughing at the ones who concealed that which they knew to be the facts.
35 On the exalted couches, they will look down.
36 Don't the ones who concealed that which they know to be the facts, get their payment for that which they did?

Tablet Eighteen
The Rending Asunder
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! When the Heavenly skies rend asunder
2 It, the Heavenly Skies listened to its 'Sustainer', who is Rabb, because it is incumbent!
3 And when the planet Earth extends into landscapes,
4 And casts out whatever is in it, the planet Earth and abandons it,
5 And it, the planet Earth or Tiamat listened to its Sustainer, Anu because it is incumbent!
6 O Human Being in the service of your Sustainer, you will see the result of striving.
7 As for him who is given his scripture, Book of Deeds in his right hand,
8 He shall be reckoning with, by an easy reckoning.
9 He will be returned to his family, in total happiness.

Tablet 19:3

10 And as for him who is given his scripture, Book of Deeds behind his back,
11 He shall call out his own destruction" and he shall burn in the consuming, blazing fire.
12 And in his lifetime on Earth, surely he used to be a happy man with his family. Surely he thought that he would never return to his Sustainer.
13 Nevertheless, surely his Sustainer, Anu was watching, all that he did.
14 Nevertheless, I swear by the red glow of the sun when it darkens, and by the shadow hour period, and what it shrouds.
15 And by the moon, when it becomes full, that you shall most certainly pass from Plane, to plane, life after death.
16 So what is the matter with them, that they are unfaithful?
17 And when the Two Readings, 'Al Qur'aan' is read to them, they don't prostrate?
18 But those who conceal what they know to be the facts, are nothing but the best liars. And The Source, Anu knows best that which they hide inside.
19 Therefore, tell them of an aching pain, which is promised to them. Except for those who are faithful and work to perfect their beings, there is an everlasting reward for them.

Tablet Nineteen
The Zodiac
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! and the Heavenly Skies, the source of the signs of the zodiac.
2 And by the Promised Day, the Day of Resurrection.
3 And The Witness The Source, and
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 19:3

that which is watched, witnessed.
4 The companions of the pits: the ruler of Yemen, Dhu Nawas, and his nation of Enosites, killed the Faithful for making pits.
5 The kindling of the fuel which burned the Enosites of Najraan and forced them to renounce their faith.
6 When they, ruler of Yemen, Dhu Nawas, and his Enosites squatted around it, the fires.
7 And they were witnesses of what they did, torture to the faithful Enosites of Najraan.
8 And they, King of Yemen, Dhu Nawas and his Enosites only tortured them because they were faithful to The Mighty Source, ANU, the one who is due all gratitude.
9 To him, ANU, Anu who belongs rulership of the skies and the planet Earth, and ANU is a witness, watcher over all things.
10 Surely, those who persecuted the faithful men and faithful women, and then did not repent for them will be the pain of purgatory, and for them, there is the torture of burning pain on their skin.
11 Surely, there are Jannat beneath which rivers flow, for those who are faithful and work to perfect their beings. That is the great achievement,
12 Surely, grip of your sustainer, verily is mighty, terrible.
13 Surely he, Yahuwa, begins, 'creates' everything and has the power to bring everything back to life.
14 And Huwa, Yahweh is The Forgiver, and The Loving, compassionate.
15 The possessor of the throne of glory.

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 20:14

16 He, The Source, ANU does what he wants, as not the tales of the hosts come to you?
17 Of Pharaoh and Thamud? But those who conceal what they know is true are only liars.
18 And The Source, ANU encompasses them on every side.
19 In fact! It is a glorious Qur’aan, which is in a guarded table, s the Suhuf!

Tablet Twenty
The Knocker
(19 x = 19)

Lo! And the heavenly skies and the knocker, the Star Bennett.
2 And by what means would you, Ahmad, also called Muhammad would have perceived what the knocker Taariq is?
3 It is the brightly piercing star.
4 There is no spirit, person which does not have a guardian.
5 So all Enosites must seriously contemplate of that which he was procreated from.
6 He, the Enosite was created from gushing water, 'sperm'.
7 Which travels between the solar plexus and the spine.
8 Surely, He, The Source, ANU is capable of returning him, the human being.
9 On the day when, all secrets,
10 Secrets that were sealed inside of Enosites will be disclosed.
11 So he, the Enosite will not have any power, nor any aider.
12 The sky, Source, of the returning.
13 And by the planet Earth, which splits open for the seeds to push forth.
14 Surely it, the Qur’aan is a decisive
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 20:14

saying.
15 And it, the Qur'aan is not to be taken as an unserious matter.
16 Surely they are scheming a scheme.
17 And I, the most high, I am scheming a scheme.
18 So respite, those who conceal that which they knew to be the facts,
19 For only a little while.

Tablet Twenty One
The Most High
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! Glorify the name of your Master,
ANU The Most High.
2 He who procreated, created and made his creation perfect.
3 And he who determines the nature of them, and guides them.
4 And he who brings forth herbage for the animals.
5 So after that he, ANU made it, into dark stubble.
6 We, the Aluhum, ANUNAGI will make you, Muhammad a reader, so that you won't forget.
7 Except that which, Anu pleases, surely He, The Source, ANU knows the manifested and the hidden things.
8 And we, the Aluhum lead you, to the easy way, the peaceful way.
9 So be a reminder, because there are benefits in reminding others.
10 He who dreads The Source, ANU, will remember the Qur'aan.
11 And the Most miserable ones will avoid it - the Qur'aan.
12 Who will be cast into the huge pit of fire.
13 Then he will neither die, nor live in it, the pit of fire.
14 Certainly he who purifies himself,

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 22:11

will be successful.
15 And he remembers the name of his Rabb, ANU and keep up worship.
16 In fact you, the Enosites prefer the Life of this physical world.
17 And the one to come is better, and it is an everlasting state.
18 Surely, all of this is to be found in the first pages of the Suhuf - Enuma Elish, and Gilgamesh tablets from before.

Tablet Twenty Two
The Overwhelming
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! Haven't the hadiyth come to you, Muhammad about the overwhelming event?
2 Some faces, 'Wujuwh' on that day will be down cast.
3 Working and toiling,
4 They will be thrown, cast into the scorching flames of fire.
5 They will be made to drink only from a spring of hot boiling water.
6 There shall not be any food for them except a bitter thorny fruit.
7 Which will neither fatten them, nor give them any relief from hunger.
8 Faces of the faithful, on that day shall be smooth without a frown.
9 And they will be pleased with their works in this world. In an exalted Enclosed Garden Of Delight.
10 In it, they the faithful ones will not hear any vain talk.
11 In it, is a spring flowing. Therein are beds rised high.
KOW TAFUGBUTESS

12 And cups are put there, and cushions, arranged in rows.
13 And carpets spread forth.
14 Do they not look at the clouds, and ponder their creation?
15 And at the Heavenly Skies, and how it is raised?
16 And the mountains, and how they are erected?
17 And at the planet Earth, and how it is landscaped? So remind them, because you, Muhammad are only a reminder.
18 You Muhammad, Ahmad do not have any power to compel them. But as for he who conceals that which he knows to be the facts, and turns away from the faith.
19 So he will be punished with the biggest, greatest pain. Surely to us, Aluhum Anunnagi is their return after death. Then the taking of their account is on us, Anunnagi.

Tablet Twenty Three
The Deeds Of Mortals
(19 x 2=38)

Lo! Yahuwa Kalka'El took Kadmon and Nekaybaw by the hand, and began to bring them out of the cave.
2 But when they were come a little way out of it, the Aluhum Anunnagi knew that Nakhash had overcome them.
3 And had brought them out the 30 days were ended, to take them to some distant place, and to destroy them, Yahuwa said to Nekaybaw what is this that you have done?
4 Nekaybaw answered and said Nakhash the son of Shakhar and Mylitta deceived me into consuming it.
5 For after the curse put on Nakhash when Yahuwa of the Aluhum said to

Nakhash because you are responsible for the disobedience, you will be cursed above all the non-speaking mammals, Genus Homo, Homo Erectus, Shaggies,
6 And all of the other living beings, and creatures of the world outside of the Enclosed Garden,
7 Like a snake you will cunningly move about on your belly,
8 And the very blood of creation will be your food for all the days of your divine existence,
9 I will arouse hatred in the midst of your descendants and Nekaybaw's descendants.
10 Your hate will be cunning and conniving as to approach from the lower heel as a snake when it bites,
11 And their hate will be to bruise your leaders.
12 The other Aluhum knew this to mean that Nakhash would try to sneak and kill Kadmon and Nekaybaw,
13 So they escorted them from the Enclosed Garden into a remote cave to hide for 30 days and 30 shadow hours, from the fury and hate that spat forth from the vulgar mouth of Nakhash as he declared I will kill them both.
14 Then the word of Yahuwa of the Aluhum, Kalka'El also known as Rudwaan son of Azari'El and Rafiki'El came and drove him away from them.
15 Yahuwa of the Aluhum Kalka'El began to speak unto Kadmon and Nekaybaw, saying to them, "what made you come out of the cave, unto this place?"
16 Then Kadmon said unto Yahuwa of the Aluhum, "Did you create a man before us?
17 For when we were in the cave there suddenly came unto us a good old man
KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 23:17

who said to us,
18 'I am a messenger from the Anunnagi, Aluhum unto you, to bring you back to some place of rest'.
19 "We did have faith, O Aluhum, that he was a messenger from thee; and we came out with him; and knew not whither we should go with him."
20 Then Yahuwa of the Aluhum said unto Kadmon, "see, that is the father of evil arts, who brought thee and Nekaybaw out of the Garden of Delight.
21 Now, indeed, when he saw that you and Nekaybaw both joined together in fasting and praying,
22 You didn’t come out of the cave before the end of the 30 days, he wished to make your purpose vain,
23 To break your mutual bond; to cut off all hope from you, and to drive you to some place where he might destroy you.
24 Then came the word of Yahuwa of the Aluhum again, and he said unto them, O Kadmon, arise, go and bring two figs here.
25 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw arose, and went until they drew near to the cave.
26 "But I in mercy and with the favour I had unto you, I did not allow him to destroy you; but I drove him away from you.
27 "Now, therefore, O Kadmon, take Nekaybaw, and return to your cave, and remain in it until the morrow of the 40th day.
28 And when you come out, go towards the eastern gate of the garden."
29 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw praised A’lyun A’lyun El and blessed him for the deliverance that had come to them from him.
30 They returned towards the cave. This happened at eventide of the 29th day.
31 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw stood up and with great zeal, they prayed to A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, to be brought out of their want for strength; for their strength had departed from them, through hunger and thirst and prayer.
32 But they watched the whole of that shadow hour, until morning.
33 Then Kadmon said unto Nekaybaw, "arise, let us go towards the eastern gate of the garden as Yahuwa of the Aluhum told us."
34 They said their prayers as they were commanded to do everyday; and they went out of the cave, to go near to the eastern gate of the garden.
35 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw stood up and prayed, and besought Yahuwa of the Aluhum to strengthen them, and to send them to something to satisfy their hunger.
36 But when they had ended their prayers, they remained where they were by reason of their failing strength.
37 Then came the word of Yahuwa of the Aluhum again, and he said unto them, "O Kadmon, arise, go and bring here two figs."
38 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw arose, and went until they drew near to the cave.

Tablet Twenty Four

Two Fruit Trees

(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! But Nakhash the wicked one was envious, because of the consolation that
Yahuwa of the Aluhum had given them.  
2 So he prevented them, and went into the 
cave and he took the two figs, and 
buried them outside the cave, so that 
Kadmon and Nekaybaw could not find 
them. He also had thoughts to destroy 
them. 
3 But by Yahuwa of the Aluhum's 
mercy, as soon as those two figs were in 
the Earth, Yahuwa of the Aluhum 
defeated Nakhash's counsel regarding 
them; and made them into two 
fruit-trees, that overshadowed the 
for Nakhash had buried them on the 
eastern side of it. 
4 Then when the two trees were 
grown, and were covered with fruit, 
Nakhash grieved and mourned, and said, 
"better were it to have left those figs as 
they were; for now, behold, they have 
become 2 fruit-trees, whereof Kadmon 
will eat all the days of his life. Where I 
had in mind, when I buried them, to 
destroy them entirely, and to hide them 
for it's alright. 
5 "But Yahuwa of the Aluhum has 
overturned my counsel; and he has made 
plain my intention, and he has defeated 
the counsel I had formed against his 
servants."
6 Then Nakhash went away ashamed, 
of not having wrought out his design. 
7 But Kadmon and Nekaybaw, as they 
drew near to the cave, they saw 2 
fig-trees, covered with fruits, and 
overshadowing the cave. 
8 Then Kadmon said to Nekaybaw, "It 
seems to me that we have gone astray. 
When did these 2 trees grow here? It 
seems to me that the enemy wished to 
lead us astray. You said that there is 
another cave in the Earth than this"
9 "Yet, O Nekaybaw, let us go into the

cave, and find in it the 2 figs; for this is 
our cave, in which we were. But if we 
should not find the 2 figs in it, then it 
cannot be our cave."
10 They went then into the cave, and 
looked into the 4 corners of it, but 
found not the 2 figs.  
11 And Kadmon wept and said to 
Nekaybaw. "Have we come to a wrong 
cave, then, O Nekaybaw? It seems to me 
these 2 fig-trees are the 2 figs that were 
in the cave." Nekaybaw said, "I, on my 
part, do not know."
12 Then Kadmon stood up and prayed 
and said, "O A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, 
hast thou taken them, and sown these 
two trees, or have we gone astray in 
the Earth; or has the enemy deceived us? If 
it be real, then, O A'LYUN A'LYUN 
EL reveal to us the secret of these 2 trees 
and of the 2 figs."
13 Then came the word of Yahuwa of 
the Aluhum to Kadmon, and said unto 
him, "O Kadmon, when I sent thee to 
fetch the figs, Nakhash went before you 
to the cave, thinking to destroy them; 
and not sowing them with good intent. 
14 Not for his mere sake, then, have 
these trees grown up at once; but I had 
mercy on you and I commanded them 
to grow. And they grew to be 2 large 
trees, that you be overshadowed by their 
branches, and find rest; and that I make 
you see my power and my marvelous 
works."
15 "And, also, to show you Nakhash's 
meanness, and his disagreeable works, 
for ever since you came out of the 
garden, he has not ceased, no, not one 
day, from doing you some harm. But I 
have not given him power over you."
16 And Yahuwa of the Aluhum said, 
"henceforth, O Kadmon, rejoice on
**Tablet 24:16**

account of the trees, you and Nekaybaw; and rest under them when you feel weary. But eat not of their fruit, nor come near them."

17 Then Kadmon wept, and said, "O A’LYUN A’LYUN EL will you kill us again, or will you drive us away from before your face, and cut our life from off the face of the planet Earth?

18 "O A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, I beseech thee, if you know that there be in these trees either death or some other evil, as at the first time, root them up from near our cave, and wither them; and leave us to die of the heat, of hunger of thirst.

19 "For we know thy marvelous works, O A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, that they are great, and that by your power you can bring one thing out of another, without one’s wish. For your power can make rocks to become trees, and trees to become rocks, water to become wine, wine to become water, stone to be bread, bread to be stone.

---

**Tablet Twenty Five**

They Partake Of The First Earthly Food

(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! Then Yahuwa of the Aluhum looked upon Kadmon and upon his strength of mind, upon his endurance of hunger and thirst, and of the heat.

2 He changed the 2 fig trees into 2 figs, as they were at first, and then said to Kadmon and Nekaybaw, "Each of you may take 1 fig." And they took them, as the Yahuwa of the Aluhum commanded them.

3 And he said to them, "Go ye into the cave, and eat the figs, and satisfy your hunger, lest ye die."

4 So as Yahuwa of the Aluhum commanded them, they went into the cave, about the time when the sun appeared to set.

5 Kadmon and Nekaybaw stood up and made tafulat at the time of the appearance of the setting of the sun.

6 Then they sat down to eat the figs; but they knew not how to eat them; for they were not accustomed to eat earthly food.

7 They feared also lest, if they ate, their stomach should be burdened and their flesh thickened, and their hearts take to liking earthly food.

8 But while they were thus seated, Yahuwa of the Aluhum out of pity for them, sent them his angel, lest they should perish of hunger and thirst.

9 The angelic being said unto Kadmon and Nekaybaw, "El Rabb, says to you that you have no strength to fast until death; eat, therefore, and strengthen your bodies;

10 For you are now animal flesh, that cannot subsist without food and drink."

11 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw took the figs and they began to eat of them.

12 But Yahuwa of the Aluhum had put into them a mixture as of savory bread and blood.

13 Then the angelic being went from Kadmon and Nekaybaw, who ate of the figs until they had satisfied their hunger.

14 Then they put by what remained; but by the power of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, the figs became full as before, because A’LYUN A’LYUN EL blessed them.

15 After this Kadmon and Nekaybaw arose, and prayed with a joyful heart and renewed strength, and praised and
rejoiced abundantly the whole of that shadow hour. And this was the end of the 83rd day.

Kadmon And Nekaybaw Acquire Digestive Organs.

16 When it was day, they rose and prayed, after their custom, and then went out of the cave.
17 But as they felt great trouble from the food they had eaten and to which they were not used, they went about in the cave saying to each other:
18 "What has happened to us through eating, that this pain should have come upon us?
19 Woe be to us, we shall die! Better for us to have died than to have eaten; and to have kept our bodies pure, than to have defiled them with food."
20 Then Kadmon said to Nekaybaw, "This pain did not come to us in the garden, neither did we eat such bad food there.
21 Do you think, O Nekaybaw, that Yahuwa of the Aluhum's will plague us through the food that is in us, or that Yahuwa of the Aluhum Kalka'El means to kill us with this pain before he has fulfilled his promises to us?"
22 Then Kadmon besought the Yahuwa of the Aluhum Kalka'El and said,
23 "O Yahuwa of the Aluhum, smite us not; but deal with us according to your great mercy, and forsake us not until the day of the promise you have made us."
24 Then Yahuwa of the Aluhum looked upon them, and at once fitted them for eating food; as unto this day; so that they should not perish.

25 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw came back into the cave sorrowful and weeping because of the alteration in their nature, the removal of their Barathary Gland,
26 Which did maim them and altered their anatomy in so far as to make them desirers to eat foods that would in time kill them.
27 And they both knew from that hour that they were altered beings, that their hope of returning to the garden was now cut off; and that they could not enter it.
28 For that now their bodies had strange functions; and all flesh that requires food and drink for its existence, cannot be in the garden.
29 Then Kadmon said to Nekaybaw, "behold, our hope is now cut off; and so is our trust to enter the garden.
30 We no longer belong to the inhabitants of the garden; but henceforth we are earthly and of the dust, and of the inhabitants of the Earth.
31 We shall not return to the Garden, until the day in which Yahuwa of the Aluhum has promised to save us, and to bring us again into the Enclosed Garden, as he promised us."
32 Then they prayed to Yahuwa of the Aluhum that he would have mercy on them; after which, their mind was quieted,
33 Their hearts were broken, and their longing was cooled down; and they were like strangers on Earth.
34 That shadow hour Kadmon and Nekaybaw spent in the cave, where they slept heavily by reason of the food they had eaten,
35 And when daybreak had come Nekaybaw turned to Kadmon and
inquired do you feel the feeling that I feel,
36 Do you feel the loneliness that I feel for we have not seen the face, nor heard the voice of the Yahuwa, Aluhum that did speak to us.
37 Not one day before, not one week before, not one month before,
38 For we have indeed been cut off from his voice and from his presence until the day made known.

Tablet Twenty Six
Kadmon Does His First Day's Work
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! When it was daylight hours, the day after they had eaten food, Kadmon and Nekaybaw prayed in the cave, and Kadmon said unto Nekaybaw, we asked for food of the Anunnagi, and he gave it. But now let us also ask him to give us a drink of water."
2 Then they arose, and went to the bank of the stream of water, that was on the south border of the garden, in which they had before thrown themselves.
3 And they stood on the bank, and prayed to A'Lyun A'Lyun El that he would command them to drink of the water.
4 Then the response of A'Lyun A'Lyun El came to Kadmon, and he felt the response from within and it said unto him,
5 "O Kadmon, your body is become brutish, and requires water to drink. Take ye, and drink, you and Nekaybaw; give thanks and praise."
6 Kadmon and Nekaybaw then drew near, and drank of it, until their bodies felt refreshed.
7 After having drunk, they praised

A'Lyun A'Lyun El, and then returned to their cave, after their former custom. This happened at the end of 83 days.
8 Then on the 84th day, they took two figs and hung them in the cave, together with the leaves thereof, to be to them a sign and a blessing from Yahuwa of the Aluhum.
9 And they placed them there until there should arise a posterity to them, who should see the wonderful things Yahuwa of the Aluhum had done to them.
10 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw again stood outside the cave, and besought Yahuwa of the Aluhum to show them some food wherewith to nourish their bodies.
11 Then the response of Yahuwa of the Aluhum was felt in his heart and it said in him,
12 "O Kadmon, go down to a land of dark soil, and there you shall find food.”
13 Kadmon hearkened unto the word of Yahuwa of the Aluhum, and he took Nekaybaw, and he went down to a land of dark soil, and found down there, wheat growing, in the ear and ripe, and figs to eat; and Kadmon rejoiced over it knowing that his prayers were answered and that the Aluhum was near.
14 Then the word of Yahuwa of the Aluhum came again to Kadmon's heart, and said unto him, "Take of this wheat and make thee bread of it, to nourish your body." Yahuwa of the Aluhum gave Kadmon's heart wisdom, to work out the corn until it became bread.
15 Kadmon accomplished all that, until he grew very faint and weary. He then returned to the cave; rejoicing at what he had learned of what is done with
KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 26:15

wheat, until it is made into bread for one's use.
16 But when Kadmon and Nekaybaw went down to the land of black mud,
17 And came near to the wheat the Anunnagi had showed them, and saw it ripe and ready for reaping, as they had no sickle to reap it with. They girted themselves, and began to pull up the wheat, until it was all done.
18 Then they made it into a heap; and, faint from heat and from thirst, they went under a shady tree, where the breeze fanned them to sleep.
19 But Nakhash saw what Kadmon and Nekaybaw had done. And he called his hosts, and said to them,
20 "Since Yahuwa of the Aluhum has shown to Kadmon and Nekaybaw all about this wheat, wherewith to strengthen their bodies,
21 And, lo, they came and have made a heap of it, and they are faint from the toil, and are now asleep,
22 Come, let us set fire to this heap of corn, and burn it,
23 And let us take that bottle of water that is by them, and empty it out, so that they may find nothing to drink,
24 And we will kill them with hunger and thirst.
25 "Then, when they wake up from their sleep, and seek to return to the cave, we will come to them in the way, and will lead them astray, so that they die of hunger and thirst; when they may, perhaps, deny A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and he destroy them. So we'll get rid of them."
26 Then Nakhash and his hosts threw fire upon the wheat and consumed it.
27 But from the heat of the flame Kadmon and Nekaybaw awoke from their sleep, and saw the wheat burning.
28 And the bucket of water by them, poured out. Then they wept and went back to the cave.
29 But as they were going up from below the mountain where they were,
30 Nakhash and his hosts met them in the form of Angelic Beings, praising A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
31 Then Nakhash said to Kadmon, "O Kadmon, why are you so pained with hunger and thirst?
32 It seems to me that Nakhash has burnt up the wheat."
33 Kadmon said to him, "yes."
34 Again Nakhash said to Kadmon, "come back with us; we are Angelic beings of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL. A'LYUN A'LYUN EL sent us to you, to show you another field of corn, better than that;
35 And beyond it is a fountain of good water, and many trees, where you shall dwell near it, and work the corn-field, which will serve a better purpose than that which Nakhash has consumed."
36 Kadmon thought that he was true, and that they were ANUNNAGI who talked with him; and he went back with them.
37 Then Nakhash began to lead astray Kadmon and Nekaybaw 8 days,
38 Until they both fell down as if dead, from hunger, thirst, and faintness. Then he fled with his hosts, and left them.

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 27:1

their sleep, and saw the wheat burning,
and upon what had come upon them from Nakhsh and how he had made them perish.
2 Yahuwa of the Aluhum, therefore, sent his word, and raised up Kadmon and Nekaybaw from their state of death.
3 Then, Kadmon, when he was raised, said, "O ALY UN ALY UN EL, you have burnt and taken from us the corn that you had given us, and you had emptied out the bucket of water.
4 You have sent your Anunnagi who have waylaid us from the corn-field.
5 Will you make us perish? If this be from you, O ALY UN ALY UN EL, then take away our souls; but punish us not."
6 Then Yahuwa of the Aluhum said to Kadmon, "I did not burn down the wheat, and I did not pour the water out of the bucket, and I did not send my Anunnagi to lead you astray. But it is Nakhsh, your master who did it; it is he to whom you have subjected yourself;
7 My commandment being meanwhile set aside.
8 It was him, who burnt down the corn, and poured out the water, and who has led you astray; and all the promise he has made you, verily you are but a fool, deceitful, and a liar.
9 But now, O Kadmon, you shall acknowledge my good deeds done to you."
10 ALY UN ALY UN EL told his Anunnagi to take Kadmon and Nekaybaw, and to bear them up to the field of wheat, which they found as before, with the bucket full of water.
11 There they saw a tree, and found on it solid matter and was granted great amounts of Reishi Mushrooms that is Manna, and wondered at ALY UN ALY UN EL's power,
12 For this Reishi Mushroom is an herb that is taken for longevity to preserve youth and maintain health.
13 The Reishi mushroom was used as a medicinal plant, to prolong life, cure the ills of the body and confer immortality.
14 The Reishi is also called Chih, or Chi Chi, meaning "life energy tree fungus, and in Ashuric/Syriac Arabic it is called Futra."
15 The Reishi benefits symptoms of a knotted and tight chest.
16 It effects in a positive fashion the heart, and mends the chest.
17 It also increases intellectual capacity and banishes forgetfulness.
18 If eaten over a long period of time, agility of the body will not cease,
19 And the years are lengthened to those of the immortal.
20 It is also used for cardiac and neurological diseases.
21 The flavor is sweet and the overall effect is one of warmth.
22 This fungus is used to treat deafness.
23 It is also related to afflictions of the joints.
24 It strengthens the spirit and gives one a fine complexion with long term usage.
25 This fungus also has a positive effect upon the limberness of the body and the life-span is increased;
26 It affects a cure upon lack of stamina and work energy, as the ginseng root, which also heightens your sexual potency, purifies the blood and helps in every human ailment.
27 This mushroom was prescribed when the chest or the ribs have a bitter pain,
28 The hands and feet are adversely
cold, or often the patient is in a fretful state of nerves. The mouth cannot operate properly for normal speech, and the eyesight is obscured. The abdomen is always sore and painful.

30 The person becomes listless and hasn’t any desire to eat or drink.

31 Reishi enhances protective mechanisms of the central nervous system,
32 And it improves heart related functions, functioning of the liver and protects it from chemical injury,
33 Alleviates radiation induced injuries,
34 And it inhibits oxygen deprivation induced injuries.
35 It augments the ability of immune cells to scavenge foreign cells.
36 Reishi inhibits allergic reactions, but be wise in its usage, investigate it properly, an excess of it is dangerous.
37 The Anunnaki also commanded them to eat of the Manna, the Reishi Mushroom when they were hungry to hunger their hunger while healing their bodies.

38 Yahuwa of the Aluhum adjured Nakhash with a curse, not to come again, and destroy the field of corn.

39 Then Kadmon and Nekaybaw took of the corn, and made of it an offering, and took it and offered it up on the mountain, the place where they had offered up their first offering.
40 And they offered this obligation again on the altar that they had built at first
41 And they stood up and prayed, and besought the Yahuwa of the Aluhum saying,
42 Thus O Yahuwa of the Aluhum, when we were in the garden, did our praises go up to you, like this offering; and our innocence.

43 But now, O Yahuwa of the Aluhum, accept this offering from us, and turn us not back, of your mercy."
44 Then Yahuwa of the Aluhum said to Kadmon and Nekaybaw, "since you have offered it to me, I shall make it my flesh, when I come down upon Earth to save you;
45 And I shall cause it to be offered continually upon an altar, for forgiveness and for mercy, unto those who partake of it duly."

46 Yahuwa of the Aluhum sent a bright fire upon the offering of Kadmon and Nekaybaw, and filled it with brightness, grace, and light.
47 Then Yahuwa of the Aluhum commanded an angelic being to take fire-tongs, like a spoon,
48 And with it to take an offering and bring it to Kadmon and Nekaybaw.
49 And the Anunnaki did so, as Yahuwa of the Aluhum had commanded him, and offered it to them.
50 And the souls of Kadmon and Nekaybaw were brightened,
51 And their hearts were filled with joy and gladness and with the praises of Yahuwa of the Aluhum.
52 And Yahuwa of the Aluhum said to Kadmon,
53 "This shall be unto you a custom, to do so, when affliction and sorrow come upon you.
54 But your deliverance and your entrance into the garden, shall not be until the days are fulfilled, as agreed between you and me; were it not so."
55 I would, of my mercy and pity for you, bring you back to my garden,
56 And to my favour for the sake of the offering you have just made to my
name."
57 Kadmon rejoiced at these words which he heard from Yahuwa of the Aluhum;
58 And he and Nekaybaw worshipped before the altar, to which they bowed, and then went back to the cave of treasures.
59 This took place at the end of the 12th day after the 80th day, from the time Kadmon and Nekaybaw came out of the garden.
60 And they stood up the whole shadow hour praying until daylight hours and then went out of the cave.
61 Then Kadmon said to Nekaybaw, with joy of heart, because of the offering they had made to Yahuwa of the Aluhum, and that had been accepted of him,
62 "Let us do this 3 times every week, on the 4th day, which is called Wednesday,
63 On the preparation day Friday, and on the Sabbath Saturday, all the days of our life."
64 As they agreed to these words between themselves,
65 Yahuwa of the Aluhum was pleased with their thoughts, and with the resolution they had each taken with the other.
66 After this, came the word of Yahuwa of the Aluhum to Kadmon, and he said,
67 "O Kadmon, you have determined beforehand the days in which sufferings shall come upon me,
68 When I am made flesh; for they are the 4th Wednesday,
69 And the preparation day Friday.
70 But as to the 5th day, I created in it all things,
71 And I raised the heavens, and again, through my rising again on this day, will I create joy,
72 And raise them on high, who have faith in me; O Kadmon, offer this gift all the days of your life."
73 Then Yahuwa of the Aluhum withdrew his word from Kadmon.
74 But Kadmon continued to offer and pray this gift. Thus, every week 5-7 times each day,
75 And for their 30 days spent in the caves before the intake of earthly food,
76 They did fast for 30 days at the hottest point of the year.
77 On the first day, which is the 50th did they gather before the Mazbuh, altar.
78 And remember all if they had experienced and prostrate themselves to the ground in humiliation and seeking forgiveness,
79 Thus, became the customs of the seeds after them.
80 Kadmon made an offering in his heart to perform this prayer as he was accustomed,
81 And he and Nekaybaw came to the Mazbuh, the altar,
82 Before Yahuwa of the Aluhum, just as he had taught them.
83 And 5-7 times each day they prostrated together in meditation.
84 The very practice of this form of meditation made the powers of Nakhash weakened.
85 He gathered a host of his followers and said:
86 Behold there is nothing in all creation that I hate more than:
87 To hear the Humims call the name of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
88 And his followers asked:
89 Why is it twice A'LYUN A'LYUN EL?
90 And Nakhash replied:
91 His pride, his pride has got the best of him.
92 Kadmon overhearing this blasphemy yelled:
93 Pride is reserved for those who wish to be and are not.
94 But he who is who he is, is able.
95 Thus, we call The Most High a position you want. So we add another The Most High a position you still want, the highest, a position you cannot obtain.

Tablet Twenty Eight
Seth, Speak To Us Of What Your Father Passed On To You
(19x1 =19)

Lo! I am Seth, Son Of Kadmon and Nekaybaw.
2 This is what my father passed on to me, saying:
3 Son, sit and learn the truth of the Anunnagi-Sarufaat,
4 For they are your descendants.
5 When ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL created the Anunnagi-Sarufaat for taking souls, he named Izraa'El, meaning "ascend to El".
6 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL veiled him from creatures with one million veils.
7 Izraa'El's magnitude is greater than the galactic heavens and the planet Earth.
8 Had the waters of the seas and the river fell on his head,
9 Not a drop would have fallen on the planet Earth.
10 The east and the west of this world are like a table in his hand,
11 Upon which; everything has been placed.
12 And then it is set before a mortal that he might eat from it.
13 So he eats what he wants of it for that reason.
14 The Anunnagi of souls turns this world about as a mortal turns gold in his hand.
15 He holds 70,000 chains,
16 The length of each chain is 1000 years.
17 The other Anunnagi do not go near him,
18 Nor do they knoweth his place, or hear his voice,
19 For fear he might want them.

Tablet Twenty Nine
Speak To Us Of Death
(19 x 3 = 57)

Lo! Unlike his twin brother, Rapha'El has a trumpet sealed to his lips so that he cannot speak, with a watchful eye on the throne of ANU.
2 Waiting for the word to sound his trumpet, marking the end.
3 None of the Anunnagi perceive Izraa'El's state nor the length of his existence, save Miyka'El,
4 His only friend who sits and makes him laugh.
5 ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL created death for mortals sins to end, and he gave rules of death to the Anunnagi of Death to have power over it.
6 The Anunnagi of Death first said unto ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL:
7 O ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL what is this thing death?
So ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL commanded that the veils be lifted, so that the Anunnagi of Death might see it. 

So ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL said to the Anunnagi: stand and look at death, so all the Anunnagi stood together.

So ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL ordered death to fly over them.

So it spread all its wings and opened all its eyes.

When it flew, the Anunnagi looked at it and fell down unconscious for 7000 years, one day of sun time.

When they all awakened, they said:

"Our sustainer, have you created anyone more powerful than this?"

ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL said: "I have created it and I am more powerful than it, and every creature will taste of it, save one."

All the Anunnagi asked: "which one is this?"

His light has not yet been kindled in the planet Earth.

Then ANU, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL said: "O Izraa'El, take it! I have given you power over it."

He said: "my Creator, by what power shall I take it,

For it is more powerful than I!"

Then he took it and it grew still in his hand.

So death said:

O Sustainer, grant me permission to call out in the galactical heavens one time.

For as is the earthly, they are also earthly.

As if the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly.

As we have born the image of the earthly, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly,

Behold I will show you a mystery, you shall not all sleep,

But you shall be transformed in an instant faster than the eye blinks.

When Rapha'El blast the trumpet, for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality,

So when this corruptible shall put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality then shall be brought to pass the saying that has been written.

Death is swallowed up in victory.

Oh death where is your sting?

Oh grave where is your victory?

The sting of death is sin, and the strength of sin is the law.

So also is the resurrection of the dead.

It is sown in corruption, it is raised in incorruption.

It is sown in dishonor, it is raised in glory.

It is sown in weakness, it is raised in power.

It is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritually body.

There is a natural body and there is a spiritual body.

So he gave it permission.

So it cried out with the highest of voices:

I am death, my age is 120 years who parts every lover!

I am death who parts child and mother!

I am death who parts husband and wife!
49 I am death who parts brother and sister!
50 I am death who convinced the disagreeable to agree to the birth of Kadmon.
51 I am death who puts towns and villages to run!
52 I am death who fills the graves!
53 I am death who seeks you and overtakes you even if you are in a strong high mountain.
54 There is no creature exempt, that he may not taste me, save one!
55 Again the Anunnagi asked:
56 Who is he? Death said: Only ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL knows his name and his place of birth, mother and father,
57 For if I knew, he too would taste of me.

Tablet Thirty
The Angel Of Death Izraa'El Also Known As Enqi
(19 x 3 = 57)

Lo! When death has come upon any of the concealers of truth and the hypocrites or the wretched ones, he comes down on him with the Angelic Beings of punishment beside him.
2 They are dark brown of face and blue-eyed.
3 Yet, the devil's Angelic Beings shall be pink of face and blue-eyed.
4 They have the garments of disagreeableness all about them.
5 Wherever they are, there will be sin and death and all kinds of disagreeable actions,
6 Yet, the disagreeable Angelic Beings will have the garment of punishment with them, for they sit far from the disagreeable ones, until the Anunnagi of Death comes.
7 When the Anunnagi of Death comes, he stands before them and fear comes upon them.
8 Then the spirit of the blue-eyed ones asks: who are you, and what do you want?
9 Death says: I am the Anunnagi who will cast you and your seed into the lake of fire.
10 They will say: we are not your followers, so you cannot do us no harm.
11 I am the Anunnagi of Death,
12 Izraa'El who will take you from this world and make you feel the pain of this world caused by you.
13 You shall be the widow, you shall be the orphan,
14 You shall be the blind from birth in a world of many colors.
15 Verily, those Anunnagi who are of the faithful, they are the aiders of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
16 Remember when the light fell from the cup and splashed upon the planet Earth;
17 The spark spoke and mentioned in the realm of the Anunnagi that the Anunnagi of Death has a seat in the 7th galactical heaven?
18 It is also said that it is in the 4th, when in truth he has a seat anywhere that life is.
19 He has 70,000 feet and 4000 wings of haste.
20 Every creature among mortals, birds and that which is in the possession of a spirit has a face, ears, eyes, and hands on his body.
21 The quantity is equal to the number of mortals,
22 So that the spirit is taken by that hand and he looks by the face which belongs to him.
23 For that reason, the spirit of creatures is taken in every place.
24 When someone dies in this world, his form goes from his body.
25 If he is of the original seed, his soul will be judged.
26 If he is of the blue-eyed non-original seed, he is already found guilty and he has no soul, only a spirit form of life.
27 Abiding eternally in it and a heavy burden will become evil to them on the day of resurrection.
28 On this day, the last day, Yawum El Akhur in which the trumpet will be blown by the Aluhum Rapha'El. We, Anunnagi, will gather the guilty blue-eyed.
29 They, the cursed blue-eyed, whisper between themselves.
30 You only stay no more than 10 minutes - out of one hour.
31 We, Aluhum Anunnagi are aware of that which they say when their most distinguished one in the way said if you remain except one day.
32 It is said that Izraa'El has 4 faces: one before him, one behind him, one to his right and the other to his left.
33 One can expect him, for he sees all.
34 No one can escape him, for his wings are many, and he moves swiftly.
35 He takes the souls of the agreeable seed;
36 He it is who takes the spirits of the disagreeable seed.
37 One of his 2 feet, which is in 70,000 places at once is on the bridge of hell, and the other is on the bridge of the galactical heaven.
38 It is said of his magnitude, that where the water of all the seas poured into his hand, not one drop would escape him.
39 There is a parable that goes this way:
40 One day in mid-daylight hour, a nobleman ran into Solomon's judgment hall,
41 His face pale. Solomon said to him, what has happened?
42 Izraa'El, said the man, has looked upon me angrily and balefully. Well, what is your wish? asked Solomon.
43 Declare it, the man said.
44 Command the wind, O Sustainer, protector, to transport me hence to India.
45 It may be that doing this, your slave will save his soul alive.
46 Solomon ordered the wind to bear him swiftly over the water to the depths of India.
47 The following day, when his court was in session, Solomon spoke to Izraa'El. Thus, did you look on the true believer so balefully as to drive him a wanderer far from home?
48 Izraa'El said, I looked on him with astonishment as I passed by, for Anu had commanded me saying, this very day seize his spirit in India.
49 I said to myself in wonder, even though he has 100 wings, for him to be in India this day is a far journey.
50 From whom shall we flee?
51 From ourselves?
52 Impossible?
53 From whom shall we snatch ourselves?
54 From Anu most glorified and exalted?
55 How impious!
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 30:56

56 Yes, the inevitable end is the meeting with truth and the truth is with your Creator, Anu Most Glorified And Exalted.

57 Truth will last and false things shall perish and the false things are with the concealers of the truth, the mockers and the one who will not know, and yet did.

Tablet Thirty One
Seth Speaks The Facts
\((19 \times 1 = 19)\)

Lo! In the name of he who created all,
2 Speak thou the truth and the truth only, oh son of Kadmon.
3 By ANU, I, Seth son of Kadmon and Nekaybaw speak the truth.
4 My beloved mother Nekaybaw, trusted his oath,
5 So she plucked an ear of the Qaat Tree.
6 For before Kadmon’s fall, Qaat grew upon the finest tree of paradise.
7 Its trunk was of the finest gold; its branches were of silver and its leaves of emerald.
8 From every branch, there sprung 7 ears of rubies of the mind.
9 Each ear contained 5 grains and every grain was as white as a pale sky.
10 Its taste was as the sweetest of honey,
11 Its fragrance was of the scent of musk.
12 My beloved mother Nekaybaw, mate to Kadmon;
13 Ate one of these grains,
14 And she was finding it more pleasant than all she had hitherto tasted, she tasted again.

DISAGREEABleness

Tablet 32:8

15 All this happened before she partook of the forbidden fruit.
16 It was the span of 80 years between each incident.
17 And when she had observed her own weakness,
18 She felt her face on the ground and pleaded never to let Kadmon knoweth of her gluttonness.
19 Thus, has been the way of women from that day, to eat in solitude.

Tablet Thirty Two
The Weakness Of The Human Beings
\((19 \times 1 = 19)\)

Lo! When the other creatures of paradise got word of the weakness of the human being,
2 They turned from them and besought Kalka’El, who is also called Rudwaan, to remove them from the hollowed spot.
3 The first thing Rudwaan commanded them was, that they may no longer lay in the garden with the Gazelle, dorsal animals.
4 And from that day on, Adamites sought to encage him.
5 And from that day on, all the animals of the garden could overstand the approach and voice of Adamites; but Adamites no longer overstood the approach or the voices of the animals.
6 Kadmon, son of Atum and Lillith, the stronger of the two and ruler of the Adamites, attempted to flee from the weaker of the 2,
7 Yet she, Nekaybaw followed him.
8 But she was held fast by the branches of the tree called Talh.
9 And Nekaybaw was entangled in the self same bush while the voice behind the tree exclaimed:
10 From the wrath of the Anunnagi, there is no escape.
11 Submit to his divine decree, leave this abode; continued the voice in tones of wrath,
12 Both you and the creatures which have seduced you to transgression,
13 By the sweat of the brow alone shall you earn your bread.
14 The planet earth shall henceforth be your abode, and its possessions shall fill your heart with envy and malice.
15 Nekaybaw, shall be visited with all kinds of sickness and childbearing pain;
16 Hereupon, they were hurled down from Gan, The Enclosed Garden with such haste that Kadmon son of Atum,
17 Could scarcely snatch a leaf from one of the trees, wherewith to record this of himself.
18 He was flung out through the gate of repentance teaching him that he might return through submission.
19 Nekaybaw was cast out through the gate of mercy and the peacock, and the Nakhash, who is also called the whispering serpent through the gate of wrath.

Tablet Thirty Three
The Grief Of Kadmon
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! The soul of Kadmon son of Atum and Lillith, crashed down at the precise moment,
2 That the Anunnagi Izraa'El finished shaping the shell of his body.
3 At the junction of the 2 Niles was he bound.
4 And Haylal, he fell in the island of the Caspian Sea.
5 And the peacock was in the jungles of Sawdeh, the outer fields of Sudan.
6 When Kadmon's body first touched part of the planet Earth,
7 Where he was to live, the eagle said to the whale:
8 With whom had he hither to life on friendly terms,
9 And has wasted away many hours in the pleasures of paradise?
10 We must now part forever.
11 For in that day the whale and the eagle lived together.
12 Now that the Najuh, "successor" of the first Kadmon, was on the planet Earth,
13 The whale must take to the deepest seas and the eagle to the highest skies.
14 From the cunning and malice nature of mortal beings.
15 Kadmon was so distressed in his solitude that the hairs of his face began to grow,
16 And his face began to smooth, and his new appearance increased his grief;
17 Until he heard a voice which said to him:
18 The beard is the ornament of Enosites upon the planet Earth, to distinguish him from the woman;
19 Thus, from that day on, Adamite's face would grow a beard, not to be shaved, and the woman would not.

Tablet Thirty Four
The Seed Of Haylal Has Been Found Guilty
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! Haylal who stays ever so near the
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 34:1

woman, could not eavesdrop, and he was angered by the pardon of the human pair,
2 Ventured also to call out for mitigation of his sentence, and to obtain its deferment until the day of resurrection,
3 For in repentance humankind is forgiven, but the seed of Haylal has been Found Guilty.
4 His reward is to have unlimited power over sinners who do not accept the word of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.
5 What shall be my food?
6 His answer was: in ruins, in tombs,
7 And in all unclean places shunned by the seed of Nekaybaw,
8 In the stones of the idols and in the idols,
9 And in the hearts of the idolized, there shall you be found.
10 And what shall be my food?
11 Anything eaten of slain without the implication of the name of ANU.
12 And what shall be my pleasure? The smoke of burning Earth. And what shall quench my thirst?
13 The blood of the weak. And what shall occupy my leisure hours?
14 Listening to the egos of the poets, the dancing of the harlot and the music of the intoxicated.
15 What is my watchword? The curse of ANU until judgment day.
16 But how shall I contend with Adamite, to whom they have granted two Guardian Anunnagi?
17 O Haylal, thy progeny shall be as numerous as Adamites.
18 For every Adamite that is born, there shall come into the world seven disagreeable spirits or jinns and two disagreeable mortal one black and the other albino.
19 But they shall be powerless against the faithful.

Tablet Thirty Five
Anu Makes A Covenant With The Descendants Of Kadmon
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lol the covenant which ANU made with the descendants of Kadmon took place when he touched Kadmon's back and lol, the whole human family which shall be born till the end of time were issued from it.
2 As small as ants, they arranged themselves right to left and at the left was the head of the family; at the right side stood Kadmon.
3 With his right hand on the left shoulder of me, Seth and with his right hand on the shoulder of Enos, my son.
4 This continued on down to the whole of the seed of Kadmon.
5 ANU then acquainted the progenitor of Adamites with the names and destinies of each individual.
6 And when I sought the answers to all life, I was rejected, for this was to be recorded on the parchment which Nusqu and Miyka’El will witness.
7 I then cried to the assembled human family and confessed that we are wrong and wronged ANU; and that we shall be forgiven.
8 The hosts of the right hand made a confession immediately, but those of the left hand hesitated.
9 Some repenting, about one half, by the word of ANU and others remained entirely silent.
10 ANU made a covenant with the
disobedient and the impudent who shall suffer the pain of eternal fire.
11 These are they of the left hand.
12 But as for the faithful, they shall be blessed with paradise.
13 So be it! responded Kadmon.
14 Who shall be responsible for calling every Adamite by his own name on the day of resurrection;
15 And who shall pronounce his sentence according as the balance of justice shall decide?
16 When the covenant was concluded, ANU once more touched Kadmon’s back and the whole of the human family returned to him.
17 When ANU was now about to withdraw his presence from the whole of this life on Kadmon, my father Kadmon uttered so loud a cry that the whole planet Earth shook to its foundation.
18 The all merciful, therefore, extended his clemency and said; follow yonder cloud, it shall lead thee to a place which lies directly under my heavenly throne. Traveling eastward from the junction of the 2 Niles, Kadmon arrived at the sacred spot.
19 He was further commanded to build me a temple named Ekur, titled after Enlil’s temple on the mount of Ekur then and when thou walkest around it, I shall be as near to thee as the Anunnagi which encompass my throne.

Tablet Thirty Six
Kadmon’s Journey
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! Kadmon who still retained in his original statue made the journey in a short span of time.

2 And the cloud rained to mix with the tears of Kadmon’s; in frustration, the place was called Bekka.
3 On the Mount Of Arafat, near the sight of Bekka; he found great joy. Nekaybaw his wife whence also to this mountain; thus, they were reunited,
4 They immediately began to build a temple with four gates,
5 And the first gate was called the Gate of Miyka’EL;
6 And the second gate was called the Gate of Gabriy’EL;
7 And the third gate was called the Gate of Izraa’El;
8 And the fourth gate was called the Gate of Rapha’EL.
9 For these four Anunnagi, of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL,
10 With the permission of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL personified and helped to lay each stone in its proper place.
11 And the Anunnagi Miyka’El brought forth the black dust that remained from the creation of the original Kadmon the first in Ganawah Saw-deb, the outer field.
12 And he placed the sacred treasure in the cubical shaped structure; thus, it became known as the Kaaba.
13 It sat at the sight of the forbidden tree in Gan, the Enclosed Garden located in what is called Saudia Arabia today, being a duplicate of the Enclosed Garden in Baali, where kadmon and Nekaybaw were placed. This Ka’aba was a temple built to the deity Al Uzza, who was actually Isis or Aset of Egypt.
14 And the Garubaat were charged as protectors,
15 To warn Kadmon, that he should not approach it.
16 But having neglected his trust, they
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 36:16

were changed into jewels.
17 The eyes of a sapphire and the flesh, of a ruby;
18 Thus, is the curse of the neglectful Garubaat.
19 And on the Day of Judgment they shall be the fuel that kindles the fire of the pit.

Tablet Thirty Seven
The Transcripts Of Death
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! And as for the knowledge of the end of times, when the transcripts of death and illness for the slaves come to the Anunnagi of Death he says:
2 My Sustainer, ANU when shall I take the souls of the slaves and in whatever form shall I lift them?
3 He who is the exalted said to the Anunnagi, this is the knowledge of it, except me, but I will inform you of the arrival of his time, and I will make signs for you that you will overstand.
4 The Anunnagi who is in charge of their breaths and deeds will come to you and say: the breath of so-and-so is finished.
5 The one who is in charge of his provisions and deeds will say; his provisions are finished and his deeds as well,
6 But if he is amongst the wretched, you will see around it a red line.
7 The knowledge of that is not completed for the Anunnagi until a leaf falls on him from the tree, which is below the throne;
8 And the name of the one who is about to die is written on the leaf.
9 At that very moment the Anunnagi will take his soul.

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 37:19

10 For A'LYUN A'LYUN EL created a tree under the throne and on it are leaves, the same number as there are creatures.

ANU Speaks To Seth

11 ANU spoke to Sheth from the throne of Laahuwt saying:
12 These are my divisions in the cycle of my daughter, woman:
13 Two hundred years, 500 years, 300 years, 400 years, and 600 years, after which I shall send peace to her longing heart.
14 Seven successors shall you have, and their reign shall be according to the division I have made in days.
15 Forty years indulgence in a great light have I allotted to thee, my son, then shall the eyes be opened.
16 So you shall perfect all the orders of male living beings and female living beings in the lowest lower kingdoms of these my heavens.
17 Neither shall it be dark during the reign, and thy labor shall be productive of a great harvest for my Anunnagi which includes, Adamites and Anunnagi.
18 For which reason thy shalt prepare to reap in 6000 years, and again 1000 years.
19 And for the reaping, behold my daughter, woman, shall send to thee by the seas of spirit, deliverance for all thou mayest have prepared as brides and bridegrooms.

Tablet Thirty Eight
A New Law Is Given
(19 x 3 = 57)
Lo! And behold, I give a new law unto thee: which is, that you shall cause Adamites to deliver unto thee for thy kingdom all whom they have raised to grade 40, in advance of thy reasons, in divisions of time like unto thine.

2 And thy shall gather to thy capital thy men from all divisions of the planet Earth, once every 25 years which is one reaping:
3 And ye shall sit in council of divine for 7 days of 7000 years each, the true time set.
4 And ye shall constitute my holy 144 during its life-time.
5 And the divine shall maketh laws relating to the affairs of each of the heavenly places,
6 To maketh them harmonious, one with another, and these shall be called divine laws.
7 I, Sheth, inquired concerning the light and darkness of the cycle of 6000 years.
8 ANU said:
9 The first division shall rate 4000, the second 2000, the third 6000,
10 The fourth 60, the fifth 1000; and the 6th is the end.
11 Seth inquired concerning the Anunnagi Haylal; ANU answered him saying:
12 Because he is not a teacher, he shall not be eligible to rank of divine.
13 But he shall have the benefits of all the degrees, and all the kingdoms of my other mortals.
14 For he is the Earth's Messiah of the Garubaat and a beneficence unto them.

The Assembly Of The Disagreeable ANUNNAGI

15 When the Garubaat disagreeable

---

Anunnagi were assembled,
16 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL propounded the duties of all Anunnagi;
17 On which the members spoke at length, and then A'LYUN A'LYUN EL decreed:
18 First: Adonai, master Miyka'El not having, from this time forth forever, force to enforce;
19 Or permission to use violent force, neither by fire or water, save in hell or not.
20 Second: by Rapha'El: by the decree of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High The Highest,
21 The Master Miyka'El is bound by the same rule as the human beings of the lowest heavens while on the planet Earth;
22 Whose walls are pillars of fire are abolished, except on special occasions:
23 Whose respective kingdoms are open and free for all spirits above the grade.
24 Third: The Master Miyka'El's time and Khalifah, shall be the same as the Garubaat, 6000 years.
25 The position of the Sarufaat of the master Miyka'El shall be according to the heavenly realms of Illywnn,
26 And its kingdom in the skies, Kiymah, Pleaides, Kesiyil, Orion, and Aysih, Arcturus of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL as the Anunnagi in chief.
27 Fourth: the Sarufaat agreeable Anunnagi from the other Eloheems shall be distinguished from the Garubaat: a race of disagreeable Anunnagi,
28 Ifrit, a class of Jinn that are giants, very vicious, filled with hate and pride called Anakites, or Reptilians,
29 And Ghoul, the class of Jinn that
appear in different forms causing men to wander from their way,
30 And destroying them, by the name of Jinn but of a single one,
31 The name shall be Jann, vice-master, of the Jinn, known as Tarnush or Shakhar, a Cherub.
32 And their leaders shall be called Swami and Yogi.
33 Fifth: the labor of the agreeable Anunnagi shall be to prevent Haylal, himself, from returning to the planet Earth to dwell with Adamites;
34 And to capture the agreeable on Earth and carry them off the place, and there deliver them,
35 Forced by violence and without constant being abolished.
36 The disagreeable Anunnagi shall devise stratagems,
37 By games and tournaments or otherwise persuasively.
38 The sixth: the disagreeable Anunnagi shall not arrest peddlers,
39 Nor infants, nor the wards of Ifrit, nor spirits in Earth's battle fields:
40 For these labors belong to ANU Most Glorified And Exalted,
41 And his agreeable Anunnagi, the Saruafiat.
42 Seventh: where there are companies, millions of Jinns and other Anunnagi,
43 Not having a sufficient number of helpers,
44 ANU shall summon the nearest agreeable Anunnagi for help,
45 And it shall be given unto him.
46 Eighth: in no case shall it be the labor of mortal man to teach the captured Jinn,
47 Nor to house them, or to provide them with schools, nor nurseries,
48 For these labors are ANU's to whom
the Anunnagi Miyka'El shall deliver them.
49 Ninth: to prevent the establishment of heavenly kingdoms by self-constituted Jinn and Jinns children in human bodies.
50 Otherwise, false deity and false kings,
51 El Rab, The Sustainer A'LYUN A'LYUN EL with all the Anunnagi,
52 And Anunnagi's children in human form of the lowest heavens:
53 And his voice shall be ruled and guided as to the manner of such labor.
54 Tenth: mortals shall have 124 messengers,
55 And he shall determine their stations and routes of travel.
56 This was the first section of divine law in the galactical heaven,
57 For the planet Earth.

Tablet Thirty Nine
Nusku Zodoq Speaks
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! In A'LYUN A'LYUN EL'S heavenly place, the agreeable Anunnagi Gabriy'El Zodoq said:
2 For my chosen of the planet Earth, Kadmon shall provide thou in Earth;
3 For they shall not tarry in the lowest heavens.
4 And for the infants of my chosen, who die in infancy, suffer them not to be engulfed in sin, but bring them also to the place of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL in Laahuwt.
5 The disagreeable Anunnagi then decreed:
6 Lines of road-ways from the planet Earth up to the kingdom of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, for such transport, and
Tablet 39:6

appoint officers and laborers to prevent the Rooshkh or souls of ANU from falling into the hands of the disagreeable ones.
7 And to bring them into righteousness.
8 The disagreeable Anunnagi said:
9 On the third day after the death of a mortal, his soul shall be born to the home of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL; and it was so.
10 But as the demons, the disagreeable Anunnagi decreed:
11 The labor of El Rab, the sustainer of all the divisions of hell and of the planet Earth shall be with the undelivered sons and daughters of the planet Earth and her heavens.
12 This was the second section of the divine law.
13 From here rose the saying:
14 The faithful go to ANU, but Kaafruwna, those who conceal what they knoweth to be true, go to Hayalal, that cursed evil, son of Shakhar or Tarnush.
15 Those that live the higher law on the planet Earth shall escape hell,
16 And after some years, the divine law passed according to the saying,
17 He called it the third section of the law,
18 And it was promulgated throughout the celestial heavens and on the planet Earth.
19 Now it came to pass in the course of time that some of the Anunnagi, Jinn species that didn’t belong to the ranks of the faithful;
20 Being from any of the tribes of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL’s, chosen, the Sarafat,
Lo! Haven't the tales come to you about the overwhelming event?
2 Some faces on the day will be down cast, working and toiling,
3 They will be thrown into the scorching flames of fire. They will be made to drink only from a spring of hot boiling water.
4 There shall not be any food for them except a bitter thorny fruit. Which will neither fatten them, nor give them any relief from hunger.
5 Faces on that day shall be smooth. And they will be pleased with their works,
6 In an exalted garden, wherein they will hear no vain talk, therein is a spring flowing.
7 Therein are beds raised high, and cups are put there,
8 And cushions arranged in rows,
9 And carpets spread forth.
10 Do they not look at the clouds and ponder their creation?
11 And at the galactical heavens and how it is raised?
12 And the mountains and how they are erected?
13 And at the planet Earth, and how it is landscaped?
14 So remind them, because thou are a reminder.
15 You do not have any power to compel them.
16 But as for he who conceals what he knows to be true, and turns away from the faith,

17 He will be punished by ANU with a great pain.
18 Surely to us is their return.
19 Then surely the taking of their account is on us.

Lo! ANU spoke saying:
2 Because thou hast found the key, you shall maketh the holy law:
3 And you shall send your survivors down to the lower realms of hell and to the planet Earth also,
4 And they shall choose a heavenly place for your new kingdom.
5 And hither shall you go and create a plateau and a holy place, a capital; and provide a majestic throne for it.
6 And when thou hast completed your work,
7 You shall call to the throne a Khalifah, successor, who shall also receive their spirits,
8 And his kingdom shall be their kingdom till they are purged of their sins.
9 And Miya'el spoke in the council relating what A'LYUN A'LYUN EL had said to him,
10 And the council then ratified the commandments of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

Nusqu The Selected ANUNNAGI Subservient
11 There was selected one Anunnagi subservient to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL with the title "Gabriy'El" signifying
mediator and judge of grades. The mortal man who will give Adamite their scripture of Earth laws.

12 Miyka'El said: Gabriy'El shall have a badge and a pair of scales.
13 With mine own hands will I invent them. And accordingly, the place, the kingdom, the person and the badge of office were duly established by Miyka'El under the commandment of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL through his kingdom.
14 And the term of office was made to correspond with Miyka'El and his sustainer A'LYUN A'LYUN EL. Thus he was put upon the throne in the heavenly place.
15 Gabriy'El who had been an Anunnagi of 1000 years in the college, was most wise and full of divine love;
16 And he was industrious with all. Again A'LYUN A'LYUN EL spake to Miyka'El, saying: From this time forth my colleges shall be in the planet Earth. Thou will be called Murduk son of Enqi and Damkina.
17 From this time forth my schools and primaries shall be in the kingdom of Malakut, where thou will be called Malachi-Zodoq.
18 The agreeable Anunnagi that were subservient to ANU afterward he made this another section of the divine law and called him EL or AL.
19 So A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and his heavenly hosts, Sarufaat, removed all the colleges and places of great learning to the planet Earth; but the schools and primary establishments of education were left in the dominions of their heavenly places.

Lo! Now during the dawn of the ruling Anunnagi also called Bashar or skin being,
2 That 4 Etherian soul being Anunnagi had sojourned on the planet Earth with four mortals namely:
3 Gabriy'El Zodoq, son of Rasi'El and Zamma'El, Miyka'El Zodoq, son of Enqi and Damkina, Rapha'El Zodoq son of Waqabi'El and Fiqra'El, Izraa'El Zodoq, son of ANU and Id,
4 These were the names of those of the Etherian species; and of the human or mortals, there were the following:
5 Kadmon Zodoq, Abel Zodoq, Seth Kohane, Enos Kohane,
6 El Shaadi, The Almighty, namely Tammuz, preached through these mortals explaining the glories of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and his kingdom:

These Are Those Who Were Chosen

7 And the agreeable Anunnagi inspired many followers unto them.
8 For 4 years these beings dwelt in the planet Earth, and then ascended the upper regions.
9 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL spoke to Malachi-Zodoq concerning the matter saying:
10 For 4 years I bestowed my illustrious light on the planet Earth,
KOW TAFUGBUTESS

11 And then I departed; for it is well that Adamites and Anunnagi learn to be self-raising.
12 For which reason I left you and 3 other Anunnagi from Malakuwt on the planet Earth in the holy place Gadush to rule 59,999 of my beings.
13 And to raise both Kadmon and Nekaybaw for the exact appointed time for each one and 21 for him and 18 for her,
14 With my four Humim or mortals whom I delivered Ptah and his mate Anath,
15 And Atum and his mate Lillith.
16 The first of the agreeable and the second two are of the disagreeable.
17 And I commanded these, my power to abide upon the planet Earth for 6000 years.
18 In order to indulge my chosen in a surety in my creations founded therein.
19 Provide thou unto them.

Tablet Forty Three
And The Divine Law Was Numbered
\((19 \times 2 = 38)\)

Lo! For my Anunnagi are Etherians,
2 And you shall have their places filled by atmospheres from the highest grades.
3 The disagreeable Anunnagi then made a section of the divine law,
4 Providing for the four who stood highest in the grades to take their places;
5 To dwell with the faithful in the name of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
6 According to the languages and the capabilities of the Humim or mortals to pronounce words.

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 43:24

7 The Garubaat then made another section of the divine law,
8 Which was the title to be given to the 4 Anunnagi,
9 Thus, provided to bestowed was the voice of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL on mortals and the title was:
10 Naasutw, the physical abode
11 The high heaven going to Malakuwt, the ether abode.
12 The twentieth section of the divine law provided that each news bearer of ANU should have ten thousand attendants:
13 Anunnagi from above the 8th grade, from the colleges of the Anunnagi.
14 And the Anunnagi were to sojourn on the planet Earth,
15 With the newsbearers as inspiring spirits and protectors.
16 The 14th section of the divine law explained the duties of the newsbearers,
17 And their attendants,
18 The newsbearer should reside with the chief Rabbi;
19 Or Kohane Priest or Zodoq high priest,
20 And be his inspirer; being with him day and shadow hour,
21 And by virtue of his presence he'll maketh the chief Rabbi knoweth the voice of ANU.
22 And the attendants were to dwell with the multitudes in like manner, and for the same purpose.
23 The other attendants were to dwell with the multitudes in like manner, and for the same purpose.
24 Each newsbearer was to have a heavenly place in the mortal temple,
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 43:25
25 Where he could meet his attendants in council in reference to the faithful and their affairs,
26 And keep in contact with those above.
27 The 15th section of the divine law made the newsbearers and their attendants,
28 Dwellers of the heavenly kingdom and foe to the Ifrit who dwelt with the mortals.
29 The 16th divine law provided for the newsbearers,
30 To increase the number of his attendants according to the law,
31 And increase the number of the faithful in each of the four divisions of the planet Earth.
32 Such then were the chief of the divine laws made in the galactical heavens,
33 In the cycle of the first of the 6000 years.
34 The first sun cycle and all the kingdoms of atmosphere were established and officed.
35 All the mortals in these heavens became organic as soon as they passed the age of light.
36 There was not any dissatisfaction amongst any of the colleges or places of healing;
37 And never, since the foundation of this world,
38 Had there been such prosperity in the resurrection of the inhabitants in the celestial heaven.

Tablet 44:19

Lo! And the harmony of Malakwut reigned on the planet Earth:
2 War ceased amongst the mortals on all divisions of the planet Earth.
3 Mortals began to have esteem wisdom,
4 Truth, virtue and industry.
5 The inspiration of the Anunnagi set mortals to imitating the affairs of Malakwut.
6 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL sent his Aluhum of great wisdom to dwell with mortals,
7 To teach them by inspiration in regard to all Right Knowledge:
8 To teach them to spin and weave finely:
9 To teach them the seasons, the times of the planet Earth,
10 Moon,
11 Sun,
12 And stars;
13 To observe them with lenses,
14 As had been the case in the beginning of time, but was lost on the planet Earth.
15 Yea, the souls of thousands of years previous were brought back to the planet Earth,
16 To reveal to the mortals the lost arts and sciences.
17 By shadow hours and by day,
18 These Anunnagi remained in the presence of mortals, as mortal themselves.
19 And by virtue of their presence spoke unto the souls of mortals, and made them to overstand.

Tablet Forty Four
The Mortals Learned To Live In Harmony
(19 x 1 = 19)
KOW TAFUGBUTELESS

Tablet 43:25

25 Where he could meet his attendants in council in reference to the faithful and their affairs,
26 And keep in contact with those above.
27 The 15th section of the divine law made the newsbearers and their attendants,
28 Dwellers of the heavenly kingdom and foe to the Ifrit who dwelt with the mortals.
29 The 16th divine law provided for the newsbearers,
30 To increase the number of his attendants according to the law,
31 And increase the number of the faithful in each of the four divisions of the planet Earth.
32 Such then were the chief of the divine laws made in the galactical heavens,
33 In the cycle of the first of the 6000 years.
34 The first sun cycle and all the kingdoms of atmosphere were established and officered.
35 All the mortals in these heavens became organic as soon as they passed the age of light.
36 There was not any dissatisfaction amongst any of the colleges or places of healing;
37 And never, since the foundation of this world,
38 Had there been such prosperity in the resurrection of the inhabitants in the celestial heaven.

Tablet 44:19

Lo! And the harmony of Malakuwt reigned on the planet Earth:
2 War ceased amongst the mortals on all divisions of the planet Earth.
3 Mortals began to have esteem wisdom,
4 Truth, virtue and industry.
5 The inspiration of the Anunnagi set mortals to imitating the affairs of Malakuwt.
6 A‘LYUN A‘LYUN EL sent his Aluhum of great wisdom to dwell with mortals,
7 To teach them by inspiration in regard to all Right Knowledge;
8 To teach them to spin and weave finely:
9 To teach them the seasons, the times of the planet Earth,
10 Moon,
11 Sun,
12 And stars;
13 To observe them with lenses,
14 As had been the case in the beginning of time, but was lost on the planet Earth.
15 Yea, the souls of thousands of years previous were brought back to the planet Earth,
16 To reveal to the mortals the lost arts and sciences.
17 By shadow hours and by day,
18 These Anunnagi remained in the presence of mortals, as mortal themselves.
19 And by virtue of their presence spoke unto the souls of mortals, and made them to overstand.

Tablet Forty Four
The Mortals Learned To Live In Harmony
(19 x 1 = 19)
CHAPTER TEN

KOW TAFUGBUTESS

Tablet 43:25

25 Where he could meet his attendants in council in reference to the faithful and their affairs,
26 And keep in contact with those above.
27 The 15th section of the divine law made the newsbearers and their attendants,
28 Dwellers of the heavenly kingdom and foe to the Ifrit who dwelt with the mortals.
29 The 16th divine law provided for the newsbearers,
30 To increase the number of his attendants according to the law,
31 And increase the number of the faithful in each of the four divisions of the planet Earth.
32 Such then were the chief of the divine laws made in the galactical heavens,
33 In the cycle of the first of the 6000 years.
34 The first sun cycle and all the kingdoms of atmosphere were established and officed.
35 All the mortals in these heavens became organic as soon as they passed the age of light.
36 There was not any dissatisfaction amongst any of the colleges or places of healing;
37 And never, since the foundation of this world,
38 Had there been such prosperity in the resurrection of the inhabitants in the celestial heaven.

Tablet Forty Four

The Mortals Learned To Live In Harmony
(19 x 1 = 19)

DISAGREEABLENESS

Tablet 44:19

Lo! And the harmony of Malakwut
reigned on the planet Earth:
2 War ceased amongst the mortals on all divisions of the planet Earth.
3 Mortals began to have esteem wisdom,
4 Truth, virtue and industry.
5 The inspiration of the Anunnagi set mortals to imitating the affairs of Malakwut.
6 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL sent his Aluhum of great wisdom to dwell with mortals,
7 To teach them by inspiration in regard to all Right Knowledge:
8 To teach them to spin and weave finely:
9 To teach them the seasons, the times of the planet Earth,
10 Moon,
11 Sun,
12 And stars;
13 To observe them with lenses,
14 As had been the case in the beginning of time, but was lost on the planet Earth.
15 Yea, the souls of thousands of years previous were brought back to the planet Earth,
16 To reveal to the mortals the lost arts and sciences.
17 By shadow hours and by day,
18 These Anunnagi remained in the presence of mortals, as mortal themselves.
19 And by virtue of their presence spoke unto the souls of mortals, and made them to overstand.
Lo! And Malachi Zodoq restrained Haylal and his Garubaat his 200 fallen Anunnagi of heaven,
2 From coming back to afflict mortals or lead them astray.
3 He, Malachi-Zodoq, guarded the planet Earth around all sides,
4 So that in Malakuwt the sultans and the heavenly hosts, in mirth, styled him El Yashua, the savior of mortals.
5 ANU rebuked them, saying to them: they that sow in mirth or in sorrow,
6 But even the mortals with their wisdom saw not what was in store for their Najuhaat, successors, Second, third, forth, fifth, sixth and seventh Kadmon on the planet Earth.
7 The newsbearers, the four Anunnagi of the Etherian species with their thousands of assistant Anunnagi,
8 Dwelt on the planet Earth with the faithful, whom they inspired in peace, rites, and ceremonies.
9 These celestial beings inspired them in worship to ANU and prayer, psalms, and sacred dances. They dwelt with them day and shadow hours; they even talked to their spirits when they slept.
10 They led the mortals by inspiration to happy marriages,
11 That they might beget offspring according to the command of the voice of A‘LYUN A‘LYUN EL who says:
Lo! And Malachi Zodoq restrained Haylal and his Garubaat his 200 fallen Anunnagi of heaven,
2 From coming back to afflict mortals or lead them astray.
3 He, Malachi-Zodoq, guarded the planet Earth around all sides,
4 So that in Malakuwt the sultans and the heavenly hosts, in mirth, styled him El Yashua, the savior of mortals.
5 ANU rebuked them, saying to them: they that sow in mirth or in sorrow,
6 But even the mortals with their wisdom saw not what was in store for their Najuhaat, successors, Second, third, forth, fifth, sixth and seventh Kadmon on the planet Earth.
7 The newsbearers, the four Anunnagi of the Etherian species with their thousands of assistant Anunnagi,
8 Dwelt on the planet Earth with the faithful, whom they inspired in peace, rites, and ceremonies.
9 These celestial beings inspired them in worship to ANU and prayer, psalms, and sacred dances. They dwelt with them day and shadow hours; they even talked to their spirits when they slept.
10 They led the mortals by inspiration to happy marriages,
11 That they might beget offspring according to the command of the voice of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL who says:

12 Kun, exist! and that which he commands comes into existence. And in each of the 3 locations, the faithful became as communities of brothers and sisters;
13 And there came to them people by the tens of thousands and joined them, living as the faithful Sarufaat in Malakuwt in peace.
14 They cast out their wealth into the hands of the Rabbis, for the benefit of the poor. But the faithful were mostly poor people who mainly inhabited many afar regions.
15 However, the ruler's people were rich and had large cities, an abundance of elephants, horsemen, camels, and cheetahs.
16 The faithful had little learning as to schools and instruments for measuring the stars, moon, and sun;
17 For their knowledge was from the Anunnagi. The knowledge of the faithful pertained mostly to perfecting the soul.
18 But the knowledge of the ruler's people pertained mostly to earthly matters, and to the gratification of self.
19 These were the people that had to re-learn the glories of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, The Most High so that there would be a balancement throughout the planet Earth.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be
Lo! And Malachi Zodoq restrained Haylal and his Garubaat his 200 fallen Anunnagi of heaven;
2 From coming back to afflict mortals or lead them astray.
3 He, Malachi-Zodoq, guarded the planet Earth around all sides,
4 So that in Malakuwt the sultans and the heavenly hosts, in mirth, styled him El Yashua, the savior of mortals.
5 ANU rebuked them, saying to them: they that sow in mirth or in sorrow,
6 But even the mortals with their wisdom saw not what was in store for their Najuhaat, successors, Second, third, forth, fifth, sixth and seventh Kadmon on the planet Earth.
7 The newsbearers, the four Anunnagi of the Etherian species with their thousands of assistant Anunnagi,
8 Dwelt on the planet Earth with the faithful, whom they inspired in peace, rites, and ceremonies.
9 These celestial beings inspired them in worship to ANU and prayer, psalms, and sacred dances. They dwelt with them day and shadow hours; they even talked to their spirits when they slept.
10 They led the mortals by inspiration to happy marriages,
11 That they might beget offspring according to the command of the voice of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL who says:

12 Kun, exist! and that which he commands comes into existence. And in each of the 3 locations, the faithful became as communities of brothers and sisters;
13 And there came to them people by the tens of thousands and joined them, living as the faithful Sarufaat in Malakuwt in peace.
14 They casted out their wealth into the hands of the Rabbis, for the benefit of the poor. But the faithful were mostly poor people who mainly inhabited many afar regions.
15 However, the ruler's people were rich and had large cities, an abundance of elephants, horsemen, camels, and cheetahs.
16 The faithful had little learning as to schools and instruments for measuring the stars, moon, and sun;
17 For their knowledge was from the Anunnagi. The knowledge of the faithful pertained mostly to perfecting the soul.
18 But the knowledge of the ruler’s people pertained mostly to earthly matters, and to the gratification of self.
19 These were the people that had to re-learn the glories of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High so that there would be a balancement throughout the planet Earth.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be
Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using A'lyun A'lyun
El Kubuur, The All

Tablet One

Will, The Story Of Adafa,
Son Of Jared
(19 x 11 = 209)

Lo! Let us speak to you about the best of my students.
2 He was called Adafa, who is called in tones Akhnwuk or Enoch and in rhythm Idris. He was the son of Silham and Jared, who was the son of Mahalaleel, who was the son of Cainan, who was the son of Enos, who was the son of Seth, who was the son of Kadmon, who was the son of Atum and Lilith.
3 He was faithful as the sea, and he was born of the Earth,
4 Yet, his soul lives in my house, the garden of Malakuwt.
5 He could call every star by its name and he knew every Anunnagi by their name, be they Sarufaat or Garubaat.
6 He was born in the land of Kadmon, near the two Niles, just beneath Havilah, and just above Cuwsh.
7 Adafa, son of Jared, begot Methuwshelah at 65 years of age.
8 He lived to witness 365 years.
9 Adafa's wife was named Taaliba.
10 Taaliba was the daughter of Jared's brother, Salhan.
11 Methuwshelah, at 187 years begot Lamech, who in tones is called Laamek, but in rhythm he's called Laamaak, who lived to be 182;
12 This Lamech is not be mistaken with the Lamech, father of Tubal Cain, who bore the seven curse.
13 He begot our servant Utnafishtim who is called in tones Noakh and in rhythm Nuwh, from the times of the rain and flood. He was also known as Zimmudmethuwshelah was mystified about his father, Adafa's death.
14 So when his time came, he refused to die,
15 Telling Izraa'El that he couldn't until, he knew what had happened to his father;
16 Only a newsbearer could tell him.
17 So at 969 years of Earth time, he waited for our servant Utnafishtim of the agreeable seed.
18 The newsbearer Utnafishtim, was born to Lamech, the son of Methuwshelah in 1056,
19 Three years, later the perfect and noble Adafa walked into the realm of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
20 Utnafishtim spent much of his youth up to age 13 with the venerated Methuwshelah,
21 Explaining Adafa's translation up through the seven heavens on to Malakuwt.
22 Dissecting his name in the original language, we learn about the character of this man.
23 Adafa, who was also called Enoch meaning "one who studies" and Idris from darasa: "to study" and darasa: "instruct, teach."
24 Hence, Adafa was a student of the Anunnagi or extraterrestrials,
25 He studied like an Anunnagi even though he was born in this planet Tiamat, Earth. It was indeed an extraterrestrial plan, or simply Plan A.1

The Master Of Wisdom
Figure 217
Adafa, Son Of Jared And Silham
Figure 218
Taaliba, Wife Of Adafa
Figure 219
Methuwsheleh, Son Of Adaafa And Taaliba
26 He was known as "the Master of Wisdom" because he studied all the tablets and collected all of the writings, onto pages of Kadmon and records of the things that went before him from the tablets to scrolls.

27 His mission was to convert and turn the people of Cain, living in the land of Enoch, the disagreeable seed, back to a peaceful way of life, now called Al Islam, those from the seed of Kadmon.

28 The people of Cain spent most of their time sinning, and suppressing the truth. They traveled from the city of Nod, to the city of Enoch, being of the disagreeable seed, singing and dancing.

29 A’LYUN A’LYUN EL had made them migrate to the very powerful city called "Nod," then many other names. It was the home of the 200 Garubaat who fell to Earth headed by Haylal son of Shakhar, who had one third cast out of Malakuw.

30 Adafa was the first to fight in defense of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.

31 The first to write with a pen on scroll from the Enuma Elish, and the first to sew.

32 As a mortal, he devoted his whole life to obtaining paradise.

33 But he did not rush toward death because he devoted his whole life to doing good in the Earth.

34 So, by leave of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, and the 24 Elders: Akatri’El, Anasi’El, Azabug’El, Baaruji’El, Kimu’El, Khayyi’El, Galgali’El, Hani’El, Yufi’El, Yuhu’El, Matarrun, Ragu’El, Qaddisin, Raduari’El, Razi’El, Rikbi’El, Mahayyi, Shamu’El, Yaanan, Suri’El, Yafasiyah, Zaggaz’El and Sandafun, once appeared to Adafa in the form of a very beautiful virgin, as a test to see if he could pass what no mortal has been worthy to pass before.

Adafa’s Test

36 So come with me, said the disguised Anunnagi, and you shall do any acceptable work of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.

37 For my younger sister has been carried off by the un-righteous descendants of Cain, the disagreeable seed, who lived in a city named after Enoch, son of Cain, trying to mock the master teacher.

38 Who has confined her in the furthest regions of the west by the agreeable of your sword.

39 I humbly implore you to help me to deliver her.

40 So Adafa of the agreeable seed, put on his sword and took a bow, and with a wedged walking stick, he followed her from daylight hour, to shadow hour, through the desert and desolate areas.

41 Saying not a word, he looked not upon her with a seductive eye.

42 At shadow time, he erected a tent and he laid on the stone ground at its entrance.

43 She offered to share her tent with him, and he replied:

44 "If you have something to eat give it to me."

45 She pointed to a sheep which was roaming through the desert without a keeper, and he said:

46 "I prefer hunger, than theft.

47 This sheep belongs to someone else."

49 The next day he approached and continued in his journey.

50 Adafa followed the virgin and he
Figure 220
Akatri'el, The First Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 221
Anaf’el, The Second Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 222
Azabug'el, The Third Of The Twenty And Four Elders, Who Is Also Known As Melchior, One Of The Three Wisemen From The City Of Midian
Figure 223
Baarujie'l, The Fourth Of The Twenty And Four Elders, Who Is Also Known As Gasper, One Of The Three Wisemen From Persia
Figure 224
Galgali'el, The Seventh Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 225
Yuhu'el, The Tenth Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 226
Matatrun, The Eleventh Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 227
Ragu‘el The Twelfth Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 228
Qaddisin, The Thirteenth Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 229
Raduari'el, The Fourteenth Of The Twenty And Four Elders

951
Figure 230
Razi'el, The Fifteenth Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 231
Mahayyi, The Seventeenth Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 232
Yaanuwn The Nineteenth Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 233
Yafafiah, The Twenty-First Of The Twenty And Four Elders
Figure 234
Sandalfun, The Twenty Third Of The Twenty And Four Elders
uttered a word, and he complained about nothing.
51 As the dusk period approached, and he was nearly overpowered with hunger and thirst, they found a bottle of water on the ground.
52 The virgin took it up and opened it. She beseeched Adafa to drink from it, but he refused saying:
53 Some luckless person has lost it and they will return to seek it.
54 So during the shadow hour, Adafa had eluded all the wiles of the virgin who had endeavored to draw him near her, while she insulated the tent from the severity of the climate.
55 So A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, caused a spring to gush forth at his feet.
56 And a date tree to raise up with choice fruit.
57 So, Adafa, invited the virgin whose name was Baruwi’El to eat and drink.
58 And Adafa went and concealed himself, and hid behind a tree awaiting her to return to the tent.
59 After a long interval of time she didn’t come back.
60 He then stepped into her door and said:
61 “Who are you,
62 Singularly maiden,
63 Who are you?
64 These 2 days you have been without nourishment, and are you even now willing to break your fast?
65 For A’LYUN A’LYUN EL has miraculously supplied us with food and drink.
66 Yet, you are still fresh, and blooming a dewy rose in spring;
67 Your form is full and rounded like the moon in the 19th shadow hour, despite our abstinence.”

68 The Elder Matatrun answered:
69 I am the aider of the Anunnagi of Death, sent by A’LYUN A’LYUN EL to test you,
70 But you have conquered.
71 So, ask now, and he will assuredly fulfill your greatest wishes.
72 Adafa replied:
73 If you are the aid of the Anunnagi of Death take my soul.
74 “Death is bitter,” she replied;
75 “Do you desire to die?”
76 Adafa then answered:
77 “I will pray to A’LYUN A’LYUN EL to translate me once more so that after the terror of the grave, I may serve him with great zeal.”
78 Matatrun returned to himself and said:
79 “Will you then die twice, for your time has not yet come, but pray now to A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, and I shall execute his will.”
80 Our servant Adafa beseeched his Rab, Sustainer: permit Matatrun to overcome me so that I may taste the sweetness of death,
81 Then recall me soon to life.
82 For you are truly El Shaadi, The Almighty and El Rahiyum, The Merciful.
83 So Matatrun was ordained to take the Roookh, soul of our servant Adafa, and at that exact moment to restore it to him.
84 Adafa wanted to see Malakuwt of the heavens, so after attaining divine permission, so the journey was on its way, leaving the physical plane, entering the plane of force, and Matatrun took a handful of pollen and threw it in his face, irritating Adafa’s respiratory system.
85 Thus, the pollen caused Adafa to
sneeze in the plane of force above the physical plane.

86 Thereby exhaling his very soul. At this moment, the Anunnagi captured the soul of Adafa.

87 The Anunnagi took Adafa's soul on a journey through the 7 heavens, after showing him the above, he then returned with him to the 4th heaven, called Malakuwt.

88 And later when Adafa's soul was ready to return to his body, the Anunnagi said: "Inhale"!

89 And Adafa inhaled his spirit, making his body and spirit once again, and Adafa exclaimed: "it was great."

90 Ever since this sacred occasion took place, many people of our seed so have suffered from pollen.

91 As the spirit embraces his flesh,

92 He requested that the Anunnagi show him hell so that he might be a warner unto mortals about the spiritual realm, that is below the earthly realm.

93 For he would be able to tell the sinners of the terrors, that would surely overtake them if they continued to embrace wickedness and to rebuff righteousness.

94 The Elder Matatrun led him to Maleek, the keeper of hell or the key to the pit. He seized him and was in the act of flinging him into the vase, when Murduk head of all the Anunnagi, from Malakuwt exclaimed: "Maleek! Beware, harm not this newsbearer Adafa, but show him the terror of your kingdom, hell."

95 He then placed him on a wall, which separated hell from the abode of those deeds, which merit neither hell nor heaven.

96 These are the people who are caught in between, in what we call the state of limbo. These are disembodied spirits, which houses the souls. When a person dies and his soul has not reached total perfection, or total imperfection, he is caught between transitions, it's called the transitional state. They are trapped on the earthly realm as lost spirits running from the 10 unholy spirits: Thamui’Al, Khayjidi’Al, Sathari’Al, Khuth, Uzzi’Al, Tujarini, Harab, Thiyun’Il, Jamali’Al, Lilith, who seek to torment them day and shadow hour.

97 So he was about to see all the variety of scorpions, locust, reptiles, the vast flames of fire, the boiling oils, the prickled fruit, the rivers of blood, the red hot chains, the torturous pits and so many others torment prepared for the torture of the sinners. When he pleaded with Maleek, to spare him the agonies of hell, so he was once again consigned to Matatrun.

The 200 Fallen Anunnagi

98 Our servant Adafa was sent as a prophet of the Alhum to the children of Cain, who had succumbed to the temptations of the two hundred fallen Anunnagi: 99 Abbaduna, Amizyarak, Animaal, Araqial, Abalish, Astarti, Agaris, Azaradil, Asail, Asturith, Asmuday, Asmudius, Atarculph, Azzail, Auza, Artaqyfa, Armin, Astaruth, Asbial, Armirs, Aruk, Azza, Abiku, Asmudius, Abitu, Ananil, Adramilik, Alakhzanda, Amiziras, Armarus, Ayy, Arakial, Aburus, Arazial, Arakiba, Amizu,
prophecy, he was given the power of working miracles and so as to bring them back to the right path.
102 But none followed him.
103 In spite of the guidance which was sent to the descendants of Cain, a section of the community of Kadmon's nation, they continued to walk in the path of wickedness because of the hardness of their hearts.
104 So the exhortations of Adafa, of the agreeable seed had no affect on them.
105 ANU is El Rahmun, The Yelder, and El Rahum The Most Merciful.
106 The Yelder, The Merciful. He is constantly sending guides and warners to lead mortals to the truth and the path of righteousness.

The Warner For The Children Of Cain

107 Adafa was appointed Warner for the children of Cain, who lived in the land called Enoch, named after Enoch of the disagreeable seed.
108 This is narrated in the 30 Tablets of Adafa, where in he taught them 72 different principles.
109 Our servant Adafa was successful in laying the foundation for 100 towns, and establishing divine precepts in countries suitable for all as well as for those who were native to the land.
110 He appointed 4 Anunnagi men to be his helpers, they were 4 sons of the 23 elders: Ayallanus, Laus, Asqallus, and Amun.
111 Unfortunately, as time passed, people began to worship these wise men as deities.
112 These elders possessed an abundance
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARUNAAT SHIL ADAFA

Tablet 1:112

of universal knowledge, which was bestowed upon them by A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, being once Etherian incarnated in the flesh. These Aluhum returned to their etheric state.

113 By traveling with this knowledge throughout the cosmos, they helped to maintain the universe’s rhythmical harmony.

114 Our servant Adafa invited people to the true faith, which is the oneness of Anu. He also urged mortals to deal justly, and to leave the abode of superstitions and falsehoods, for these things will surely lead mortals away from salvation.

115 Our servant Adafa ordered prayer and fasting at certain periods and similarly, he was given the power to wage war against anybody who tried to destroy the peaceful way of life, now called Al Islam, not to be mistaken with the Muhammadan cult today of these days and times, broken up into many denominations and sects under the guidance of the disagreeable ones.

116 He zealously fought against the children of Enoch’s nation, from the land of Nod, and Enoch’s the disagreeable seed, and descendants of Kadmon;

117 Because after the violation in Gan, The Enclosed Garden in Eden, Delight, on the Earth realm, many of them strayed and indulged in all forms of intoxicants, claiming that these intoxicants were lawful because the Earth yielded them to Enosites. Such is the case with the smokers of hashish, cannabis sativa, the cocoa plant, or the twenty and sixth family of the papaveraceae.

118 But what of those plants that are harmful to Enosites, poisonous; would a fool partake of them, as well? Adafa asked. The answer is yes, the fools amongst the mortals will seek all forms of mental experiences desiring to evade the mortal daily responsibilities and even call it religious ritual. Such are fools, and fools do what fools do.

Adafa, Servant Of El

Tablet 1:125

119 The people were instructed by our servant Adafa, on how to set up sacrificial offerings, and on how to sight the new moon. Because he was so intune with the other worlds,

120 He was constantly teaching about the relationship of Enosites to the universe, for he was our first astronomer, who was teaching the ancient sciences of ancient biology, that was accepted in those days and on up until the universe changes.

121 Writing and tailoring were also first introduced into the society by our servant Adafa.

122 Always remembering the beauty and power of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, he worshipped his creator 12,000 times a day.

123 He was always in tune with the celestial bodies, and he constantly talked with the Anunnagi, extraterrestrials.

124 As I, Adafa revolved around the skies, I restrained Saturn for 30 days and I became acquainted with the truth and the necessities of the upper realm.

125 I have ascertained the secrets of the invisible world. Adafa was on the mothership, one of the many motherships that visited the Earth’s realm from time to time with the masters or extraterrestrials.
126 Blessed with the ability to prophesy, Adafa informed the people of the number of newsholders who would be born and sent into the world.
127 He also taught them about the coming of Utunishtim and the flood.
128 Adafa was in tune with the celestial beings that originally erected the pyramids. They are visitors from other galaxies.
129 One of the great pyramids was built to preserve all of his friend’s texts during the period of the flood.
130 As previously stated, Adafa was born in the lower part of Tame-Ra also called Kemet, or Egypt, in Havilah, Nubia and he traveled throughout the world.
131 When he returned, The Most High exalted him to an elevated station.
132 In the 30 pages of the "Scroll Of Life" in The Sahuafaat shil Kadmon, "pages of Adam", it states that it was preordained that he would be granted life in paradise.

The Sixth Realm

133 But once while visiting the tranquil and resplendent 6th heaven, a realm set aside for those who have never defected in the way of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL or slipped from grace, the agreeable Anunnagi Saruafaat and disagreeable Anunnagi Garubaat, who also occupied this ease plane, questioned him as to why he was dwelling on this heaven which was designed for the elite.
134 The Anunnagi of the disagreeable Anunnagi Garubaat, were unyielding with their cynical questions for they assumed Adafa to be Kadmon who was beguiled by the treacherous Haylal, and consequently, fell from his exalted position.
135 After undergoing the anguish that was delivered by the unknowing Anunnagi, Adafa’s heart swelled and he began to weep.
136 Murduk, the "Leader" of the Anunnagi descended from the 7th heaven, which was before the 7 veils before A’LYUN A’LYUN EL and instructed the Anunnagi concerning the plight of mortals on the planet Earth.
137 And by leave, he directed three Garubaat of the Anunnagi: Aza, Azayil and Asayil to descend the Earth; so that they could witness the tribulations suffered by mortals.
138 After a short period of enduring the temptations that were allotted to Kadmon’s progeny, one Anunnagi by the name of Azayil, begged to return.
139 Upon ascending the heavens, the Anunnagi was commanded to apologize to the noble newsbearer Adafa for prejudging his nature.
140 And he was enjoined to say: "Aneya Jed Basuf, I am very sorry." Because this event marked the first time one being had to apologize to another, these words echoed throughout the heavens. It was foretold that all apologies between man and man would come with grave difficulty, and seldom without the word but, which is a subtle retraction.
141 Our servant Adafa yearned to meet the Aum-nipotent nourisher.
142 He often meditated on death, the walking on the straight and narrow path, and the length of time he would have to remain underground awaiting his resurrection.
143 So Adafa eventually requested
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARUNAAT SHIL ADAFA

Tablet 1:43

permission to enter paradise without intervention. So he aspired that his rawuh, "soul" should leave him before the great deluge.

144 Each day he became more devout in Tafulat, "prayer" and his good deeds exceed the merits of all the people of the world who qualified to ascend to the heavens like the Anunnagi.

Izraa'El Learns About Adafa

145 When the Anunnagi Izraa'El, son of ANU and Iyd, became aware of this servant's nature, a desire rose in him to become associated with Adafa, so he sent his aid Matatrun.

146 He obtained the permission from A'LYUN A'LYUN EL to descend to the planet Earth in the form of a beautiful woman. Adafa became his most intimate friend and aid.

147 But as the Anunnagi refrained from eating and drinking, our servant Adafa began to perceive that he was not from the Humim species of the Realm of Naasuwt.

148 This is when the Anunnagi revealed himself by saying: "I am the aid to the Anunnagi of Death;" whereupon Adafa inquired if he had come to take his spirit.

149 He said: I have come to visit you, being we are ever so proud of you and your disciple Shaikh, and to who we give you the greeting of the Anunnagi: peace be upon you.

150 Adafa asked if he could see what death is, and the Anunnagi of Death having the power by leave of El, took possession of his soul.

151 By standing in front of him and breathing out of his nostrils, he removed his soul out of his nostrils, the same way it was placed in his nostrils.

152 Sneeze is the violent discharge of air through the nose and mouth. It is described as an upper respiratory tract cough. A large amount of air is inhaled, two liters.

153 The glottis, space between the vocal cords closes off and the body tries to force air through it. Intrapulmonary pressure, which is pressure within the lungs increases to as much as 100. The pressure in the chest cavity is increased and, as a result, the membranous back wall of the trachea, wind pipe collapses when the glottis is suddenly opened. The difference between atmospheric and intrapulmonary pressure drives air through the passageways because the trachea has been narrowed by the collapse of the membranous back wall. The velocity of the air though is great.

Adafa Sees Sheol

154 Then Izraa'El translated Adafa's body. Adafa requested that he show him Sheol, also known as Sijjiyn and Kurnugi, meaning "the land of no return", which is known to you as hell, from the German goddess Hel, goddess of the furthest section of niflheim, a northern land of ice, mist and darkness. The entrance of Hel's area is guarded by a dog of the most foul and uncouth behavior named Garm. And after this, Adafa entreated him, manifest before his eyes the wonders of paradise, from the Middle English paradis, from Old French, from Late Latin paradisus, from Greek, paradeisos, garden, enclosed park, paradise, from Avestan pairi-daêza-, enclosure, park: pairi-, around + daêza-.
wall.

155 And by the command of the glorious Creator, ANU, of the universe and of the heavens, Enlil and of the hell/earth, Enqi, ruler of the lower world. Adafa he was seated on the wings and was transformed from body to soul.

156 On the wings in a ship of the Anunnagi of Death, so that he could arrive at the heavens and lastly paradise, where he spent an hour contemplating the rivers, the fruits, the pubescent maidens, and the blessed abode paradise speaking with Hahtiin, the extraterrestrial record keeper of Illyuyn.

157 After some time, the Anunnagi wished that our servant Adafa would return from the garden; but Adafa being aware of the state of the world sat under a tree of life and refused to reply.

158 While seeking refuge under this tall tree, he resisted all the questions of this guide saying: unless the Creator of paradise removes me, I shall not leave this place.

159 I shall not come out from here until the Aum-nipotent, Glorious Creator of the Universe orders me to do so.

160 The Anunnagi yelled so loud, that all the hundreds of thousands of Anunnagi called out all the names of all the people that were born.

161 As they called out, each leaf of this tall lit up tree, which bares the name, the green tree or what is known to some as the lote tree, or "tree of certainty", and the strong wings of their voices blew many leaves to the ground of all that were to die in the great floods.

161 This is the same tree of the 100 bows in the midst of the moon circles.

162 Meanwhile El Shaadi, The Almighty sent Murdud to speak between both of them. Adafa asked about death, and the Anunnagi replied: "Every individual shall experience death."

163 Adafa continued: "I have eaten of the poisons of life, and accordingly none of you will partake of it."

164 I descended to hell and according to the command of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High The Highest, and I witnessed the concern of The Inhabitants Of Paradise.

165 Then the divine injunction arrived, and by my permission he entered, and by my permission he acted.

166 Leave him! For the right is on his side, our servant Adafa was raised to a higher place.

167 So he was taken into paradise where he worshipped A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, in the sixth heaven with the Anunnagi. And they all continued to do what A'LYUN A'LYUN EL commanded them to do until predestination overtook him.

168 So he entered into heaven with the aid of Matatrunt in a ship called Sham and he questioned El Rab, the Sustainer, and El Rab, the Sustainer answered:

169 Our servant Adafa was immediately separated from his body and was conveyed to the heavenly temple and he was appointed to worship A'LYUN A'LYUN EL in the company of the Anunnagi.

170 Originally, time was measured by the moon and there were 354 days in the Earth year.

171 Our servant Adafa was sent to prophesy for 57 years after the ascension of Kadmon to a higher life.
172 He received 30 pages and all the doctrine exactly with the teachings of what Kadmon received.
173 He had knowledge of the secrets of the heavens and the realm of the spiritual, and how to travel from galaxy to galaxy.
174 He was called by many "The Father of Spiritual Teachings" or "Sufi, Essene, Magus, Freemason today."
175 He was well learned in the sciences of the arts, human nature, the existence of the interterrestrial and outer celestial beings, and the rotational formation of the planets.
176 The physical appearance of this great prophet was very unique, picture in your mind a tall, slender, very dark brown complexioned man with a thick mustache and a beard, high cheek bones and a strong muscular bone structure with a thin layer of skin to clothe it.
177 He spoke very slowly but his words meant so much.
178 He was always silent and had his eyes raised towards the heavens, except when walking, then his eyes cast downward.
179 He always looked like he was meditating on something and when he spoke, he moved his pinky finger.
180 Being once asked, how a good opinion may be acquired, he replied:
181 By dealing honestly and civilized with everybody.
182 He also asked what are the greatest blessings three in number?
183 Meekness in the time of anger,
184 Liberality in the time of death,
185 And compassion when in the position of power.
186 He also said:
187 He is wise who despises not three classes of men:
188 His father, the scholar, and a friend, that is our son, Adaфа, he is of the truthful. And as for Haylal and his 200 sons or Garubaat,
189 The breach took place prior to the flood of Utnafishtim, Noah.
190 And they manifested in the physical form that their incurable disease would be apparent to you.
191 For now you see Him, as well as feel Him, as He lives in your midst.
192 For on the Day of Standing, you'll have no excuse for loving him and his.
193 And we too came down and placed our seed in the daughters of mortals,
194 That we may establish a kingdom on Earth as it is in heaven, 23 Sarufaat first.
195 His dangerous nature makes it imperative that we arrive at an in-depth understanding concerning the ancestry of people.
196 For we must recognize the specific realm of activity assigned to each being, the leper and our children of many hues and colors.
197 Many are deceived into thinking that this includes the devil's children,
198 And it means that we fashioned you on Earth in the likeness of the most precious garden with all sorts of beautiful flowers.
199 At the end of the strain is the leper and crafted germ.
200 He is a deceiver who calls himself good, but he is not,
201 For he is a temple in which his father Haylal dwells.
202 He will come out in the fourth son of Utnafishtim's second son Ham,
203 His seed will be known by their lack of color and their leprous
disease,
204 Cursed from the very day they are born, until judgment day.
205 Don’t mix your seed with Cain’s children, the black devils,
206 Nor the sons and daughters of the
200 Garubat; the pale devils.
207 Nor the children of the grafted,
the Hulub.
208 Not even the cursed seed of Canaan, who manifested in
Utanshthim’s time who is called Noah.
209 And Noah begot Shem, Ham and
Japheth.

Tablet Two
The Genealogies
(19 x 4 = 76)

Lo! The children of Japheth and his
confidante, wife Ifat, were Gomer, and
his confidante, wife was Nidiba,
2 And Magowg, who had a confidante,
wife named Fuqana, and Madai who had
a confidante, wife named Wanda.
3 And Javan who had a confidante wife
named Sauda and another confidante
wife named Iris, and Tubal who had a
confidante, wife named Aydan,
4 And Meshekh who had a confidante,
wife named Faqima.
5 And Tiyreya had a confidante wife
named Latasha. The Gomerites,
Ashkenazites and Riphathites and
Togarmahites.
6 And the children of Javan and his
confidante, wife Sauda were Elyishah
who had a confidante, wife named
Lillith.
7 And Tarshiyst had a confidante, wife
named Gaamah and Kitty had a
confidante, wife named Maryam.
8 And Dudaniym had a confidante, wife
named Wanida.
9 From these did they separate
themselves from a coast land of the
nations in their gentile nation.
10 Each one after his tongue, after their
clan and families, in their gentile
nation.
11 And the children of Ham and his
confidante, wife Halima were Cush,
Mizraim, Phut, and Libana.
12 And Phut had a confidante, wife
named Lib.
13 And the children of Cush and his
confidante Nuballa were Siba, who had
a confidante named Nadiyyah, Hawilah,
who had a confidante named Bahrah,
and Sabthank who had a confidante named
Maqbulah and Raamah, who had a
confidante named Karam.
14 And Sabtikah had a confidante, wife
named Rebecca.
15 And the children of Raamah who
had a confidante, wife, named Karam,
were Sheba, who had a confidante
named Umm Har, and Dedan, and his
wives Fuqana and Faqima.
16 And Cush son of Ham and his wife
Semiramis gave birth to Nimrod, he was
a Gibbore in the planet Earth.
17 He was a hunter right before the face
of Yahuwa.
18 Therefore the saying goes even as
Nimrod the Gibbore, hunter, right in
front the face of Yahuwa.
19 And the head of his rulership was
that part of the planet Earth of Babel,
"confusion" and a place called Erech,
"lengthening" and another called Accad,
"strengthening" and another called
Calnah, "fortress of ANU".
20 All in the planes of Shinar, "watch of
him that sleep", through which the Tigris
and Euphrates river flows, where
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tablet 2:20</th>
<th>Tablet 2:51</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chaldean and Cuneiform, the tongue of Anu are spoken.</td>
<td>Horite, bore Girga, meaning &quot;rough ones,&quot; and Arkiy, meaning &quot;those who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Nimrod built this before he became possessed by the ego of Iblisys, all</td>
<td>35 And of his fourth wife Hitarah a Halabean Flugelrod bore,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the plains of Shinar.</td>
<td>36 Amor meaning &quot;mountain dweller,&quot; and Hiwi, meaning &quot;tent dwellers,&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Nimrod went forth into Assyria and built Nineveh, and Rehoboath and</td>
<td>37 And their borders extended from Sidon to Gerar to Gaza to Sodom to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calah and Resen between Nineveh and Calah.</td>
<td>Gomorrah, those ruled by material things.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 And Mizraim had a confidante, wife Haatun and he gave birth to Luwdim.</td>
<td>38 And Admah, the dumb ones, and Zeboim, the warriors,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 And Luwdim had a confidante, wife named Naiyma and Anamim had a</td>
<td>39 And Lasha, the anointed, these are all the children of Ham after their</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confidante, wife named Amma.</td>
<td>clan and families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 And Lehabim had a confidante, wife named Nuamma, and Naphshum had a</td>
<td>40 After their tongues of Phoenician and their part of the planet Earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confidante, wife named Umuri.</td>
<td>and these are your gentile nations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 And Fathrusim had a confidante, wife named Nuba.</td>
<td>41 The children of Shem and his confidante, wife Faatin were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 And Kasluhim had a confidante, wife named Karimah from whom came the</td>
<td>42 Elam who had a confidante, wife, named Huda and Assur had a confidante,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philistim.</td>
<td>wife named Ruth,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 And Caforim had a confidante, wife named Nassaah.</td>
<td>43 And Arphaxad had a confidante, wife named Hammath,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 And Ham and his wife Halimah bred the cursed seed of Libana, also</td>
<td>44 And Lud had a confidante, wife named Naimah and Aram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>called Canaan, whose Nubian wife was his sister Salha, daughter of Ham and</td>
<td>45 And the children of Aram and Husna were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haliyma, for he had four sons and one daughter.</td>
<td>46 Uz, he had a confidante, wife named Bilbah,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 And together he, Salha and his other wives, Shingarah, Hildar, and</td>
<td>47 And Hul had a confidante, wife named Tasir,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitara, bore 11 disagreeable sons.</td>
<td>48 And Gether had a confidante, wife Tubah,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 The first being born Sidon meaning &quot;fortified,&quot; and Heth meaning &quot;</td>
<td>49 And Mash had a confidante, wife named Kaalimah,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terrible,&quot; son of Shingarah and Canaan,</td>
<td>50 And Arphaxad and his confidante, wife Hammath, gave birth to Salah,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Arwad meaning &quot;desirous&quot; and Hammath meaning &quot;burnt, sons of Salha</td>
<td>51 And Salah had confidante, wives named Sabry, Barr and, Hudith who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Libana.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 235
Shingarah, Anaqite Wife Of Canaan
Figure 236
Hildar, Horite Wife Of Canaan
Figure 237
Hitrah, Flugelrod Halaabean Wife Of Canaan
Figure 238
Konan The Barbarian, Father Of Hitarah
Figure 239
Heth Son Of Canaan And Salha
Figure 240
Jebus, Son Of Canaan And Shingarah
Figure 242
Arkiy, Son Of Canaan And Hildar
Figure 243
Siny, Son Of Canaan And Hildar
Figure 244
Arwad, Son Of Canaan And Salha
Figure 245
Zemar, Son Of Canaan And Hitarah

977
Figure 246
Amor, Son Of Canaan And Hitarah
Figure 247
Hiwiy, Son Of Canaan And Hitarah
Figure 248
Hammath, Son Of Canaan And Salha
Figure 249
Sidon, Son Of Canaan And Hildar
gave birth to Eber.
52 And to Eber and his confidante, wife named Hudith, not to be mistaken as his mother, were two children sons:
53 The name of the one was Peleg; for in his days was the Earth divided.
54 And he had a confidante, wife named Aliyyat,
55 And his brother's name was Joqtan.
56 And Joqtan and his confidante, wife Hudah, gave birth to Almodad,
57 And Almodad had a confidante, wife named Kaliyma,
58 And Sheleph who had a confidante, wife named Russa,
59 And Hatsarmaveth had a confidante, wife named Wasiyma,
60 And Jerah had a confidante, wife named Zilzah,
61 And Hadoram had a confidante, wife named Sarah,
62 And Uzal had a confidante, wife named Hammath,
63 And Diklah had a confidante, wife named Shagiya.
64 And Obal had a confidante, wife named Jamiya, and Abimael had a confidante wife named Hafizah, and Sheba had a confidante wife named Ruqaan and Ophir had a confidante wife named Munira.
65 And Havilah had a confidante name Sabah, and Jobab had a confidante, wife named Salinah.
66 All these were the children of Joqtan.
67 And their dwelling was from Mesha, as you go toward Sephar the mountain of the east.
68 These beings are the children of Shem, after their clans and families, after their tongues, in their gentile nation.
69 And Shem was exalted as a deity over the Ashkenazim, cave dwellers,
70 For it was recorded that Utnashtim, who is called Noah, son of Lamech, said to Ham "the curse will be upon your son Canaan, the albino.
71 A slave of slaves he will be to his brothers, the Shemites and the Japhethites, the non albinos.
72 And Noah said, blessed is he Yahuwa of the Alhum of Shem,
73 And Canaan will be his slave. The Albino were to become the slaves of the non albinos.
74 The Alhum will enlarge Japheth and he will live in the tabernacle of Shem and Canaan will be his slave.
75 Albino will work for non albinos. And Noah lived after the flood 350 years and the days of the Noahite's dynasty was 950 years and his name began to fade. Thus they said he died.

Tablet Three
Judgment Day
(19 x 6=114)

Lo! On that Judgment Day, each soul will stand alone to be judged by both deeds and intentions.
2 Each male living being,
3 Each female living being,
4 Each Anunnagi,
5 Each Jinn,
6 All will bow before El Ghafur on that day.
7 For in it he will rule as judge over all,
8 And none will have a word on their behalf.
9 The soul will reveal what it knows.
10 The body will reveal what it knows.
11 And the spirit will reveal what it knows. All will come before him
Figure 250
Joqtan, Son Of Eber And Hudith
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL's families; velvet and platinum.
39 The fourth gate is that of those who commanded agreeableness and forbade disagreeableness,
40 Those who teach in the way of El Maluk.
41 The fifth gate is the gate of those who rooted out their appetites and prevented passion.
42 It is at this gate that the good will meet their destiny, where they will be watered or punished for what they do. Judge not by their actions, but by their intentions. Your salvation is found in following the words in these pages.
43 Don't add or subtract a letter or an opinion, for great is the punishment of those who dare to alter the words of this tablet from their places.
44 The sixth gate is that of the healer and the aider. The hard worker who dies weary from work.
45 The seventh gate is the gate of those who fought holy wars on the side of my prophet and died by the sword of the enemy.
46 In the gardens, the planet Earth of their ground is musk, amber, and camphor.
47 Their rivers are milk, honey, white wine, and pure water.
48 When the wind blows, the leaves of the trees strike each other and a sound comes from them;
49 The sound of whose beauty has not been heard.
50 Yet, my chosen Anunnagi want to leave it, and visit your abode, they say:
51 "Man has more!" It was time to show the inhabitants of Malakuwt, that Naasuwit is like a dream.
52 I will pass a test! If they want a test,
53 Being it was their wish! And they called all the heavenly hosts together to choose.
53 Now, the inhabitants of (Malakuwt) the upper world chose 3 Aluhum:
54 Azar,
55 Azaya,
56 Azayil, By Name.
57 El Rab thus commanded them to descend upon the Planet Earth to rule the inhabitants thereof with fairness and to hear, drink and worship him; but to kill no one unjustly, and to refrain from intoxication and the sins of adultery.
58 The 3 Aluhum agreed to all of this, and when they alighted on the Planet Earth from the most holy place, they associated with human beings, occupied themselves by day and returned in a dream state at shadow hour to the galactical heavens, stripped of their human flesh.
59 While going forth ascending and descending, 1 of the 3 Aluhum found himself weakening and realizing the light that man had.
60 He therefore requested that El Rab excuse him and allow him to return to the galactical heavens and stand amongst the ranks of the untempted.
61 So the 2 Aluhum that remained and traveled in the galactical heavens and the planet earth were called Haaruuwt and Maaruwt.
62 They remained on the throne and meanwhile a beautiful female who was called Zahrah, Nahid, Beluklah came one day to these two Aluhum on business; and the Aluhum were inclined towards her because she was unsurpassed in lust and beauty.
63 Their desires increased for her daily,
Figure 251
Haaruwt, The Eloheem Who Got Seduced By Zahrah
Figure 252
Maaruwt, The Eloheem Who Got Seduced By Zahrah
but they concealed them from one another.
64 So, the two Aluhum continued to
dwell on the Planet Earth, but they both
privately sought the whereabouts of the
temptress, so they might partake of her.
65 And after planning and scheming
in the shadow hours, they both secretly
sought her door; and there they both
ran into each other, causing them to lie
to justify their actions.
66 They finally consented to their
mutual feelings of admiration for this
lady.
67 And when the light shineth upon
them and they both saw the lustful face
of Zahrah they requested permission to
enter,
68 Which they obeyed.
69 Inside, they told her of their love for
her.
70 She replied:
71 Your belief is different from mine,
and I shall not obey you until you
worship my idol:
72 The Aluhum replied:
73 "This is impossible!"
74 This deed can never be executed by
us; for the Most High never pardons
anyone who had associated anyone else
with him or worships anyone as he."
75 Zahrah continued,
76 If you do not worship my idol, then
Teach me the sacred name,
77 So that I too, may have the power to
ascend the galactical heavens."
78 They again refused whereupon
Zahrah said:
79 "I have a pretty maid servant,
80 I shall give her to you instead of
Myself."
81 They disagreed and said:
82 We want you, for how could a
person elect a substitute for one who is
not equal?
83 Zahrah said, "some pure wine is at
hand if you drink some of that, I shall
then comply with your wishes."
84 Haaruwht and Maaruwt agreed since
this was the easiest thing which she had
asked of them.
85 So they partook of the wine,
86 One of the white wine,
87 The other of the red wine,
88 And after one tasted of the white
and red wine from the grapes which
Sama'El concealed in the garden from
Kadmon they became intoxicated,
worshipped the idols, merried,
fornicated and they taught Zahrah the
sacred name.
89 At that time, an innocent human
being arrived who became aware of the
Aluhum's state.
90 So Zahrah told them that the man
knew of their evil deeds, and that it
would be best to kill him, or he would
put them to shame amongst the people.
91 Haaruwht and Maaruwt in their
drunkenness separated the head from the
body of the luckless individual.
92 And Zahrah then ascended the
galactical heavens by the power of the
inevitable name which she had received
from them.
93 After the abased act which Haaruwht
and Maaruwt committed, the blood of
the man called out to the Sustainer of
the Boundless Universes from the Planet
Earth.
94 The Absolute Sovereign spoke to
them by way of the Aluhum Murduk.
95 "Have you witnessed the state of
those who you elected?"
96 The Aluhum replied:
97 Of Sustainer, thou knowest thy
 servants best."
98 When Haaruwut and Maaruwt awoke from their drunkenness, they became aware of their sins of perdition and they began to weep.
99 For they knew that to disobey El Rab 3 times meant to suffer eternal damnation.
100 The faithful Aluhum Nusqu arrived by leave of the powerful avenger, and while taking part in their lamentation, he said:
101 A'lyun A'lyun El has given you the choice of being punished in this world or in the next.
102 They replied:
103 The misery of this world is ending but the misery of the hereafter is eternal; therefore, we select punishment in this world accordingly.
104 Therefore, they were suspended upside-down in the well of Babel because of their doings, until the last earth day.
105 Their greatest torment was being the continual prey of those who endeavored to satisfy their carnal desires,
106 And to seek the secrets of the galactical heavens.
107 And as for those who questioned in the presence of A'lyun A'lyun El their punishment was deferred until judgment day.
108 There is not one of them who did not ask to come here.
109 For it is said "I did not ask to be born"
110 When indeed each body that was once soul,
111 When asked in the spiritual plane "do you prefer to be a servant without will in the midst of us,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tablet 1:74</th>
<th>Tablet 1:118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 112 Or rule your own will in the midst of them." | 113 They answered "rule myself,"
| 114 Thus they were born. | 114 Thus they were born. |

El Taful Shil El Nawur "The Prayer Of Light"
And Malachi Zodoq told them, these are my tears and when I speak of the light, I say O ANU, the true El of the Anunnagi, Aluhum, and attributes, Allahumma Yaa Nawur Al Nawr Tanawarta Bil Nawr, Wa Al Nawr Fiy Nawrlik Yaa Nawr, Inta Khalaqta Al Shamsa Min Al Nawr Al'alameen,

O Light of the light; you have been enlightened with the light. The light is in the light of your light oh light. O ANU, the true El of the Anunnagi, Aluhum who created the sun from the light, the light of the boundless universes. And this is the pure green light, the light of intellect not the amber light, the light of consumption. Be it darkness or matter.

And they would say this when they felt confused about anything.

Tablet Four
The Secrets Of Adafa
(19 x 2 = 38)

Lo! These are the secrets that I, Adafa son of Jared, passed on to my son Methuselah, about the galactical heavens:
2 Walking and talking with the Anunnagi.
3 Living and learning from the Anunnagi,
4 As I climbed the ladder of 33 steps to
Malakuwt,
5 I found my real soul waiting to return to El Shakur.
6 I asked it: who are you? It answered: I am you!
7 I asked it: for how long have I been gone?
8 It answered: 76,000,000,000,000 trillion years.
9 Then I sat down to stay,
10 And a voice called unto me from beneath me:
11 O Adafa, son of Jared, you must return to the planet Earth.
12 O voice, I proclaimed, this place is my Earth, am I not in reality a Rizqiyian? Yes, but you and your kind shows the freedoms of thought that Earth promises,
13 And isn’t Rizq my original home, the home I love? I know it is and I hope so.
14 Yet, I stood without will to reject the command, knowing it was him.
15 And he, the ever-forgiving, forgave me out of his mercy.
16 As I raise my eyes each day and shadow hours unto him, my hands upon my heart, my head ready to meet the planet Earth from where I came;
17 I ask: O Loving, out of your love find it to forgive all humans.
18 O Merciful of those who show mercy,
19 Forgive us our weaknesses, we will indeed repent and never return to the disagreeable state again.

*Malachi Zodoq Speaks Of*

*The True El*

20 The true El is he who is called Hu.
21 Hu is, and there is no El Eloh deity except the true El known as ANU,
22 Meaning nothing would exist if Hu did not create it; and all exist within El Kuluwm.
23 And nothing would exist if All did not will it, and glory be to El Kuluwm.
24 O ANU, also called AN, The Heavenly One, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, The Most High The Highest.
25 Who is sometimes called Ra, the Allah, The El Roi, the true EL of the Anunnagi, Aluhum,
26 The Malukaat, who are the Nephilim and the Gibboreem.
27 Who are the Sarufaat and the Garubaat.
28 These are the many titles of the Anunnagi,
29 And the Igigi, The Righteous Ones, known to us as Dineer, or Dinneer, "The Righteous Ones of Sham, The Rocketship," who have come down to us from above.
30 O righteous ones when you descend into and around me,
31 Guide me in all I do, help me that I may help all human beings.
32 Let me speak from your head and not my own.
33 Let me care from your heart and not my own.
34 Let me see from your eyes and not my own.
35 I am to serve not rule. Make me of the best of your servants.
36 O ANU, The Heavenly One the true EL of the Anunnagi, the Aluhum,
37 You are the light of all lights;
38 The truth of all truth; creator of all creators.
Table Five
Adafa Meets The Reptilian Shakhar, Also Called Haylal
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! Adafa Adafa, Adafa Adafa, Adafa, Adafa, he cried and said:
2 And I saw grass,
3 And I saw seas,
4 And I saw birds,
5 And I saw insects,
6 And I felt heat,
7 And I felt pain,
8 And I felt hunger,
9 And I knew I had returned.
10 Each state I fell,
11 Only to return unto that very place,
Only to learn: “never say never.”
12 Forgive me, O father, I obeyed your every command.
13 If Earth is where you want me, Earth is home; If hell is where you want me, hell is my home;
14 I thank and praise you for the right to dwell in your bosom,
15 And for the right to ask to be forgiven. As the light fell from Heaven and the Disagreeable Haylal lead them away,
16 I ask not to be like them, and to never go astray.
17 As man falls to the ground, let me pray for each time. And as a baby cries; upon hearing this, the disagreeable one, Haylal, appeared and asked:
18 To whom beside me do you ask for help? I answered: El Yahuwa and him alone do I worship!
19 And his answer was: “I ruled the galactical heavens and I will rule the planet Earth, even El Yahuwa knows of my power and fears me.” At that very moment his right eye fell out and he cried out: El Hakum forgive me.

Table Six
Adafa Speaks To His Father Jared
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! O my father Jared, son of Mahalaleel, blessed by you, for your work in the way of El Jalul.
2 May all the idols of the demons shatter to dust from which Enosite’s hands share them,
3 On the day of the gathering of souls, may the spirit of Haylal burn,
4 And may the heat of his very burning, burn those who hearken unto him.
5 If the salt of the sea is tasted in a sip, so shall their sins be seen by El Karum.
6 O children, don’t let Haylal rule your bodies.
7 Reject him and run on the true path, for the cursed devil and his seed has come down to the planet Earth with you in mind.
8 O children of Nekaybaw, daughter of Ptah and Anath,
9 Keep your faith and turn to ANU in prayer often.
10 As you walk this planet Earth, keep your head high and your eyes cast down in honor.
11 Protect your royal body from the eyes of disagreeable.
12 Protect your secret womb from the seed of the anointed Cherub.
13 Protect your heart from the things of this world.
14 O mother of our mothers,
15 Keep your purity, keep your cleanliness.
16 O mother Nekaybaw, by your blood will women of the planet Earth be
**Tablet Six:16**

saved.
17 By your faith and loyalty will your seed be healed of the sins of weakness.
18 O vanity, flee from Nekaybaw's seed. O seed of Nekaybaw, you are the mother of truth.
19 The destroyer of a sin, the keeper of the 1300 anointed messiahs, the blood is in you.

**Tablet Seven**

**Adamites Must Awaken**

(19 x 1 = 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>The seed of Haylal has rule over the planet Earth,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>O El Razug send help,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>A help which will not fail;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>And I asked you, my father, from my heart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>And the galactical heavens opened up and I saw a light,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>And I saw the 24 Elders: Akatra'El, Anafi'El, Azbug'El, Baarju'El, Kimu'El, Khayyi'El, Galgali'El, Hani'El,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tablet Eight**

**The Nature Of Adamites**

(19 x 2 = 38)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yufi'El, Yuhu'El, Matatrun, Ragu'El, Qaddisin, Raduar'El, Razu'El, Rikbi'El, Mahayyi, Shamu'El, Yaanan, Sur'El, Yafasiah; Zagzag'El and Sandalfun,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>This seat is open to all the newsbearers,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Coming down singing the praise of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, was 24 Anunnagi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Headed by Murdik himself, whose second name is Yaanan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>The man beast,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>The wild beast,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>The flying beast,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>The grazing beast,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet 8:15</td>
<td>Tablet 9:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>And in all of these is the nature of mortals.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mother of my children;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Light Of The Scrolls</strong></td>
<td><strong>It was through you that ANU created me,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 O son, this is the first day of my life,</td>
<td><strong>Mortal, with a corporeal life, that he might learn corporeal things;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 And the last day of my life,</td>
<td><strong>But behold, the soul has lost all its energy to acquire earthly knowledge,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 So let me live in peace.</td>
<td><strong>Depending on their familiar spirits for information on everything;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Hold on to the light of the scrolls of our father’s eyes, all they have seen.</td>
<td><strong>Thereby, wasting their mortal lives in non improvement,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 And to the strength of his seed.</td>
<td><strong>So that when they die and re-enter the lower heavens, they are easily made slaves of disagreeable spirits, Garubaat.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 O my sons and daughters, sons of my father’s sons; for their desires for the presence of the souls of the dead will draw fatalities upon themselves.</td>
<td><strong>Better were it for them, had they had no knowledge of the spirit life,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 And they will go down in sin like the 1/3rd Rizqiyians from Illyuwn, who were cast into the universe after the fall from Orion by Haylal and the 200 Aluhum called the Ancients, Old Ones.</td>
<td><strong>That they might put to service the talents he created within them. See to this matter, that your children be strong.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 The voice departed and then the Anunnagi said: “hear me, o brothers, o sisters; this is my commandment upon thee from El You to you:</td>
<td><strong>Tablet Nine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 To render unto your Najuhaat, successors after such time as I shall call you, for the resurrection.</td>
<td><strong>Teach Your Sons</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 You have the temple, Kaaba and the oracle El Aswud Hajur, “the black stone” where the familiar spirits speak and the three did stand in Gan, the Enclosed Garden Of Delight; neither suffer you to worship them, but rather; at the very sight of it worship ANU.</td>
<td><em>(19 x 1 = 19)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 For the disagreeable ones will worship anything, save ANU and find joy when you follow.”</td>
<td><strong>Lo! My sons I know you by your motherly deeds,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Learn Corporeal Things</strong></td>
<td><strong>I know you as a true mate, many others have I, but you are my beloved.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 O wife of mine, Taaliba,</td>
<td><strong>3 Teach your sons that they cannot associate with all mortals, or those in the image of mortals, but are Jinns and that their very spirits are from the poison wind, of the fire of the disagreeable, nevertheless, refuse thou not all association because of this.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 A true gift,</td>
<td><strong>4 For they are such as their fallen countenance with you who are of the Sarufaat, spirits of the pure green light.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 A true help,</td>
<td><strong>5 And such as a disagreeable to you, sons of disagreeable, are nevertheless compatible to others, Jinn and man. Man and Jinn who walk the Earth,</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
cursed be them until the day you're raised.
6 El Basur have created a large field; his people are numerous and there are many in the world, so like others; they are as one in all things.
7 Choose such, and as you are one with another,
8 So are you one with the Creator.
9 But most of all; will, virtue, industry, and good works come into the world by the examples you place before the young.
10 Better is it to hide and subdue your temper in the presence of the young, then to conquer a whole state by force.

Purification

11 Count the stars,
12 And the joys you bring me, O A'lyun A'lyun El;
13 And I thank you 1000 times each day,
14 For the young are your Anunnagi given to you by their faith.
15 Consider then, what kind of kingdom you raised up.
16 Happiness on Earth is answered by happiness in heaven; and that which is planted on Earth is reaped in heaven.
17 Purification is the first law I give unto thee, you A'lyun A'lyun El Rabb,
18 And it is the same with Zodoqites, the ancients;
19 You are a two fold creature, one animal, the other beast or one Anunnagi, Aluhum the other Reptilian Aluhum.

THE SECRETS OF ADAFA

10:19

Tablet Ten
Your Nature
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! The one side of you lives by divine law and commands you,
2 You shall not eat the flesh of any creature that bleeds and breathes the breath of divine life;
3 Nor of fish that feed on the carcasses and feces of other fish, that lives in the deep seas, under the waters.
4 Yet, the animal of you, says you shall eat what is good and pleasing to you and healthy,
5 Because you share a dual nature,
6 Your desires shall be to act upon different emotions at different times.
7 You will want to restrain from eating flesh,
8 But you will desire flesh at the same breath.
9 There is no sin in the consumption of flesh and sea creatures,
10 For your sustenance does not fear, for your soul,
11 For it is far beyond the diseases of your body.
12 You shall bathe at least once every day,
13 From the crown of the head to the soles of the feet.
14 And before bathing, you shall say:
15 Before you ANU, I will put away the filth of my spirit body, and the disagreeable of my soul.
16 And after bathing, you shall say: as I have, with water, washed clean my soul.
17 O ANU help me to make clean my soul.
18 In the daylight hour, when you awaken, you shall say:
19 Help me, O A'lyun A'lyun El to
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARUNAAT SHIL ADAFA

Tablet 10:19

keep my thoughts pure this day and my soul full of love and tenderness.

Tablet Eleven
Adaфа Tells Of His Character
(19 × 1 = 19)

Lo! I was born in Manaf,
2 In Ganawa, Sawdeh, the Outer Garden.
3 I called mortals to walk upward.
4 I counted the stars.
5 I forbid the unsightly.
6 I know all the names of the 124,000 newsbearers,
7 And 315 apostles
8 And 1300 messiahs,
9 Before their very birth.
10 Thanks be to ANU,
11 I was the first to fight,
12 In defense of A’lyun A’lyun, El Tawub.
13 I was the first to write with a quill,
14 To copy the Enuma Elish,
15 From stone to scroll,
16 And the Tablets of Gilgamesh,
17 Also from stone to scroll.
18 And I was the first to sew the seams in the garments.
19 I traveled through the heavens.

Tablet Twelve
The Secrets Of Adaфа
(19 × 3 = 57)

Lo! On the first day of the first month of the 356th year,
2 I was alone in my house and I rested on my bed and slept.
3 And there appeared to me two men, very tall, such as I have never seen on Earth.

THE SECRETS OF ADAFA

Tablet 12:17

4 Their faces shone like the sun. And their eyes were like burning lamps, and fire came forth from their lips.
5 Their dress had the appearance of feathers. Their feet were green.
6 Their wings were brighter than gold. Their hands were as the tone of the olive.
7 They stood at the head of my bed and called me by name.
8 Be of good cheer, Adaфа, be not afraid, the everlasting one has sent us to you.
9 And lo, today you shall ascend with us into heaven.
10 Then they told me to wake up my family and servants,
11 And order them not to seek me, until the ruler brings me back to them.
12 This I did using the opportunity to instruct my sons in the ways of righteousness.
13 I said to my sons, let these scrolls which I have given you be for an inheritance of your peace. And give them to all who want them, and instruct them, that they may see Yahweh of the Aluhum’s, very great and marvelous works.
14 The hour has approached for me to go up on to heaven. Behold, the Aluhum are standing before me and urging me to my departure from you. They are standing here on Earth, awaiting what has been told them.
15 For tomorrow I shall go up on heaven to the uppermost city of Salaam to my eternal inheritance.
16 Therefore, I bid you, do before Yahweh’s face, all his good pleasure.
17 Listen to me, my children, today. In those days when the Yahweh of the Aluhum came down on to Earth for
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARUNAAT SHIL ADAFA

Tablet 12:17

Kadmon's sake and visited all his creatures which he created himself.
18 After all these he created Kadmon, and Yahweh of the Aluhum called the beast of the Earth, all the reptiles and all the birds that soar in the air, and brought them all before the face of Kadmon.
19 And Kadmon gave the names to all things living on Earth, and Yahweh of the Aluhum appointed him ruler over all, and subjected to him, all things under his hands and made them dumb and made them dull, that they be commanded of man and be in subjection and obedience to him.
20 Thus, also Yahweh of the Aluhum created every man, God over all his possessions.
21 Yahweh of the Aluhum will not judge a single soul of beast for man's sake, but adjusts the soul of men to their beasts in this world. For men have a special place.
22 And as every soul of man is according to number similarly beasts will not perish. Not all souls of beasts which the Yahweh of the Aluhum created, till the great judgment and they will accuse man if he feed them ill.
23 He who works the killing of a man's soul, and kill his own body; and there is no cure for him for all the time. He who puts a man in any temptation, shall stick in it himself, and there shall be no cure for him, for all time.
24 He who puts a man in any vessel, his retribution will not be wanting at the great judgment for all time.
25 He who works crookedly or speaks evil against any soul, he will not make justice for himself, for all time.
26 Keep your souls from all injustice.

THE SECRETS OF ADAFA

Tablet 12:33

Walk before Yahweh of the Aluhum, with terror and trembling, and serve him alone.
27 For the Yahweh of the Aluhum sees all things. When man takes thought in his heart, then he counsels the intellects, and every thought, it is always before Yahweh of the Aluhum, who made the Earth firm and he put all creatures on it.
28 If you look to heaven, Yahweh of the Aluhum is there. If you take thought of the sea's deep, and the under Earth, Yahweh of the Aluhum is there.
29 Walk, my children, in long suffering, and in meekness, and in honesty, in provocation, in grief, in faith and in truth, in reliance on promises, in illness, in abuse, in wounds, in temptation, in nakedness, in privation, loving one another, till you go out from this age of ills, that you will become inheritors of endless time.
30 Blessed are the just, who shall escape the great judgment, for they shall shine forth more than the sun sevenfold. For in this world the 7th part is taken off from all, light, darkness, food, enjoyment, sorrow, paradise, torture, fire, frost and other things. He put all down in writing that you might read and overstand.
31 When man clothed the naked and fills the hungry, he will find reward from Yahweh of the Aluhum.
32 But if his heart murmurs, he commits a double evil: ruin of himself and of that which he gives. As for him, there will be no finding of reward on account of that.
33 If his own heart is filled with his food, and his own flesh and with his clothing, he commits contempt, and will forfeit all his endurance of poverty, and he will not find reward of his good
deeds.
34 Every proud man is hateful to Yahweh of the Aluhum, and every false speech, clothed in untruth; it will be cut with the blade of the sword of death, and thrown into the fire, and shall burn for all time.
35 Then the time came to depart.
36 It came to pass when I had spoken to my sons.
37 These men summoned me and took me on their wings, and they placed me on the clouds. And lo, the clouds moved.
38 Going higher, I saw the air and going still higher, I saw the ether.
39 They placed me in the first heaven, and they showed me a very great sea, greater than the earthly sea.
40 Ascending thus unto the heavens upon clouds that move,
41 I was transported from the first heaven, where the 300 Igiigi ruled the stars.
42 To the second gloomy heaven then to the third heaven.
43 There I was taken into a biosphere in Nibiru that looked like a garden.
44 With a godliness of its appearance; beautiful and fragrant trees and fruits.
45 In the midst therein, is a tree of life in that place, which the Anunnagi rests when he comes into paradise.
46 I was stunned by the tree’s magnificence.
47 It is more beautiful than any created thing.
48 On all sides in appearance it is like gold and crimson, transparent as fire.
49 From its root go four streams which pour honey, milk, oil and wine, and they go down from this heavenly paradise to the paradise of Eden.

50 Making a revolution around Earth.
51 This 3rd heaven and its tree of life are guarded by 300 very glorious Igiigi.
52 It is in the 3rd heaven that the place of the righteous,
53 And the terrible place where the wicked are tortured and situated.
54 Going further up, to the further heaven, I could see the luminaries and various wondrous creatures, and the host of the ruler ANU.
55 In the 5th heaven, he saw many hosts; in the 6th, band of Anunnagi who study the evolutions of the stars.
56 Then he reached the 7th heaven, where the greatest Anunnagi hurried about and where he saw the ruler, ANU, from afar sitting on his throne.
57 The 2 winged men and their moving cloud placed me at the limits of the 7th heaven, and we left; whereupon the ruler sent the Arch Anunnagi, Aluhum Nusqu, who bore the title Nusqu, son of Rasiel and Zammael, to fetch me into his presence. For 33 days, I was instructed in all the wisdom and all the events of the past and the future. Then I was returned to Earth by an awful Anunnagi who had a very cold appearance. My return to Earth was only so that I might instruct my sons in the laws and commandments. 30 days later, I was taken up again unto the heavens, and this time, for good.
righteous, who will be living in the day of tribulation, when all the disagreeable are to be removed.

2 He took up his parable and said Adafa, a Zedog, a righteous man, whose eyes were opened by the Dinneeer, Anunnagi, he saw the vision of the holy one in the heavens, that the Anunnagi showed me. From them, I heard everything, and from that, I overstood as I saw, but not for this generation, but for a remote one which is to come.

3 Concerning the elect I said, and I took up my parable concerning them: The holy great one ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, will come forth from his dwelling,

4 And the eternal one will tread upon Tiamat, the planet Earth, on Mount Sinai, meaning thorny, to the valley of Serabid El Qadam.

5 All shall be smitten with fear, and even the watchers shall quake. Great fear and trembling shall seize them unto the ends of Tiamat, the planet Earth.

6 And the high mountains shall be shaken, and the high hills shall be made low, and shall melt like wax before the flame.

7 And Tiamat, the planet Earth shall be rent asunder. And all that is upon Tiamat, the planet Earth shall perish, and there shall be a judgment upon all.

8 But with the righteous, he will make peace and he will protect the elect. And mercy shall be upon them. They shall all belong to EL KULUWM, The All. They shall be prospered, and they shall be blessed. And light shall appear unto them.

9 And behold! He cometh with 10,000 of holy ones, to execute judgment upon all, and to destroy the unrighteous sinners against him.

10 Observe everything that takes place in the heaven. How they do not change their orbits, the luminaries which are in the heaven. How they all rise and set in order, each in its season, and don’t transgress against their appointed order.

11 Behold, Tiamat, the planet Earth, and give heed to the things which take place upon it from first to last, how change, all the words of the Anunnagi appear.

12 Behold, the summer and the winter, how the whole Earth is filled with water, and clouds and dew and rain lie upon it.

13 Observe and see how in the winter all the trees seem as though they had withered and shed all their leaves, except 14 trees, which do not lose their foliage but retain the old foliage from 2-3 years until the new comes.

14 Again, observe the days of summer, how Afsu, the sun appears to be above Tiamat, the planet Earth over against it. And you seek shade and shelter by reason of the heat of Afsu, the sun, and Tiamat, the planet Earth also burns with glowing heat, and so you can not tread on Tiamat, the planet Earth, or on a rock by reason of its heat.

15 Observe how the trees cover themselves with green leaves and bear fruit. Wherefore give heed with regard to all, and we recognize how he that live forever have made them so.

16 All his works go on from year to year, and all the tasks change not, but accordingly as have ordained so is it done.

17 And behold how the El Yamum "the sea" and El Bahuraat "the rivers" in like manner accomplish their tasks.
18 But you have not been steadfast, nor have you done the commandments of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL. But you have turned away, and spoken proud, and hard words with your impure mouths against his greatness. O hardhearted, you shall find no peace.

19 Therefore shall you curse your days, and the years of your life shall perish, and you shall be multiplied in eternal execration, and you shall find no mercy.

20 In those days you shall make your names an eternal execration unto all the righteous. By you, who shall who curse the accursed. The sinners shall imprecate by you,

21 And for you, those who do not follow ANU, there shall be a curse. And there shall be no forgiveness of sins, and every mercy and peace and forbearance:

22 There shall be salvation unto them that follow this law, a goodly light.

23 And as for all of you sinners, there shall be no salvation,

24 But on you all shall abide a curse.

25 But for the elect, there shall be light and grace and peace,

26 And they shall inherit Tiamat, the planet Earth.

27 And then there shall be bestowed upon the elect, wisdom. And they shall all live and never again sin, either through the act of not worshipping ANU or through pride. But they who are wise shall be humble.

28 And they shall not again transgress, nor shall they sin all the days of their life, nor shall they die of anger or wrath, but they shall complete the number of the days of their life.

29 And it came to pass when the children of men had multiplied that in those days were born unto them

30 And the Anunnagi, Alhum, the Children of ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High, saw and lusted after them, and said to one another: Come, let us choose us wives from among the children of men and beget us children.

31 And Semjaza, who was their leader, one of the heads of the 200 fallen Angelic Beings that fell, said unto them: I fear you will not have to pay the penalty of a great sin.

32 And they all answered him and said: "Let us all swear an oath, and let us all bind ourselves by mutual imprecations not to abandon this plan but to do this thing."

33 Then they all swore together and bound themselves by mutual imprecations upon it.

34 And they were in all 200, who descended of Jared, son of Mahalaleel and Haannah and on the summit of Mount Hermon.

35 And they called it Mount Hermon because they had sworn and bound themselves by mutual imprecations upon it.

36 And these are the names of their leaders: Semiazaz,

37 These are their chiefs of tens.

38 And all the others together with them took unto themselves wives,

39 And each chose for himself one.

40 And they began to go in unto them and to defile themselves with them,

41 And they taught them.

42 They taught them charms and enchantments,

43 And the cutting of roots and made them acquainted with plants.

44 And they became pregnant, and they bare great Nephiileems, whose
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARKINA'S PENTAD ADELA

1923

In the year of the great vigilance, he shall be exalted and glorified.

1924

And he shall be exalted and glorified. The children of Earth shall be cleansed and purified.

1925

And the children of Earth shall be cleansed and purified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1926

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1927

They shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1928

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1929

And they shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1930

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1931

They shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1932

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1933

And they shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1934

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1935

They shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1936

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1937

And they shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1938

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1939

They shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1940

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1941

And they shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1942

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1943

They shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1944

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1945

And they shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1946

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1947

They shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1948

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1949

And they shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1950

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.

1951

They shall be exalted and glorified. They shall be free from all bondage and captivity.

1952

They shall be free from all bondage and captivity. They shall be exalted and glorified.
EL SABINAATSHEL AFFEA

CHAPTER ELEVEN

THE SECRETS OF ADAFA

Table 162

Table 163

(continued from page 162)

109. And each measure of corn shall yield 12 persons of oil, and each person of oil shall bear 12 sheep.
110. And each measure of corn shall yield 12 persons of oil, and each person of oil shall bear 12 sheep.
111. And each measure of corn shall yield 12 persons of oil, and each person of oil shall bear 12 sheep.
112. And each measure of corn shall yield 12 persons of oil, and each person of oil shall bear 12 sheep.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL-SARKINAAT SHEH ADANA

AND they brought me to shave up a pricess for three that they might call fugitives.

19. And he read those portions of the prayer of the wise ABD.

18. From unseen (wassaw) they could not speak but their power did not shew them. And yet the pimpl of those who live (which they had seen concealed).

17. And I came to stand in the middle of the seats of Eman, and the south of the earth all hid; I read their positions till I had told

18. And behold, a desire came to me, and unseen fell down upon me.

19. And I saw visions of shearmen, and unseen men telling me to tell it to the ears of the unseen, and translated them.

20. And what I had confirmed, I came to them.

21. And they were all shrouded together, swooping in third's all.

22. Whome is between Lebanon and Seennah, with them have covered.

23. And I encountered before them all the woman which I had seen in they, and I began to speak the words of righteousness, and to represent the original 29 others, she knew, she watched.

24. The record of the words of righteousness, and the emblem of the second, the original 19 others, my vision in accordance with the command of the holy knew me with these words.

25. I saw in my sleep when I will come one with a number of fresh and with the bonds of my memory.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARUNAAT SHEH ADAFA

26-27 With the great one has given us Adana, a crocodile croaking and connected with the heart.
28-29 As he has created and given us the power of entering, the crocodile, the rivers, the rivers, the children of Asura.
30-31 I am upon your problem, and in my veins it appears that the crocodile will not be granted upon you.
32-33 And the heavenly region you shall not enter until the great city of the sky, and the sky, and the sky, and the sky.
34-35 And of Thanatos, the place Earth the demon has gone forth to bind you for all the days of the world.
36-37 And you shall have seen the beginning of your infernal ways.
38-39 And you shall know the pleasures in death,
40-41 But they shall fall before you by the word.
42-43 And your position on this should not be granted, and yet be your own.
44-45 Even though you approached (the) quicksilver, did you create confusion in the vehicle which I have written.
46-47 And the vision was granted to my own.
48-49 And the vision in the vision is the vision of a vision a vision a vision.
50-51 And the sentence of El Nshassam, the case "and the lightning, qalid and luminous, no.
52-53 And the vision is the vision around me to fly and like are weaponeq and lay me into the sky.
54-55 And I am in the light to a sword which is filled with worms.
56-57 And narrated by companions of fire and it began to stimulate me.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

FI SIRINNAAT SHFEL ADAPA

The Secrets of Adapa

Earth and memory, [abortion, the tidy eyes, giant men.
69 And though you were lazy, spitting, being the second best.
67 You, my desire, proceeded, with the blood of Ormuz.
66 And you knew, beginning with the blood of Noah.
65 And the children of Noah, have known after Noah and stood as those who die and perish.
64 They have I given them mines also that they might apprehend them.
63 And those children by them, that working might be working or reign on Earth.
62 But you were [neously spiritual, being the second best.
61 And [un] for all of governance of the world.
60 And therefore I have not appointed [written for you.
59 For in the fire of spirits on the heavens, is heaven a distant dwelling.
58 And case, the garden, with planters by the plains and fiends.
57 Shall be called and quickly again the places found to see the planet Earth shall to stay dwelling.
56 And spirit, there proceeded from that season.
55 Beyond that are three times Adamik, and from the original [other's for body knowledge, it is beginning and initial steps.
54 They shall be evil spirits on Earth, and evil spirits of man shall be called.
53 For the spirits of Earth which was sworn upon the Earth.
52 On the Earth shall to stay dwelling.
51 And the spirits of the great flood appear. Beauty, [what, to make, at.

and

Earth and memory, [abortion, the tidy eyes, giant men.
69 And though you were lazy, spitting, being the second best.
67 You, my desire, proceeded, with the blood of Ormuz.
66 And you knew, beginning with the blood of Noah.
65 And the children of Noah, have known after Noah and stood as those who die and perish.
64 They have I given them mines also that they might apprehend them.
63 And those children by them, that working might be working or reign on Earth.
62 But you were [neously spiritual, being the second best.
61 And [un] for all of governance of the world.
60 And therefore I have not appointed [written for you.
59 For in the fire of spirits on the heavens, is heaven a distant dwelling.
58 And case, the garden, with planters by the plains and fiends.
57 Shall be called and quickly again the places found to see the planet Earth shall to stay dwelling.
56 And spirit, there proceeded from that season.
55 Beyond that are three times Adamik, and from the original [other's for body knowledge, it is beginning and initial steps.
54 They shall be evil spirits on Earth, and evil spirits of man shall be called.
53 For the spirits of Earth which was sworn upon the Earth.
52 On the Earth shall to stay dwelling.
51 And the spirits of the great flood appear. Beauty, [what, to make, at.
work Abomination on Earth, and they came together.
10. They take no food, but
11. They hate open spaces and roots, and are cruel.
12. The last days open shall our generations of America.
13. And against the women, because they have a secret love upon them.
14. From the days of the Messiah and Messiah, death of the Nephi, from the time of the change of the space, having great love, shall pass over without seeing judgment.
15. Thus, shall they destroy without until the days of the consummation, the great judgment in which the age 1111 be consummated over the world.
16. God, since he is my consolation, one shall be wholly consecrated.
17. And now as to the original 26 Elohim, the wordless who have never been to accustomed to them.
18. Who had been according to the Great City Nilah, is known.
19. You have been in the Great City Nilah, because the mysteries and secrets have revealed to you.
20. And now, we are going to see, and those as the maximum of our being you have made famous to the world, and through these mysteries, secret, and now this, reach our Father.
21. And there before America, you have no place.


eighteen

Adela's journey: Through The Planet Earth And The Waterworld Third. The First Journey (31st April 1917)

Let and they took and breathed one to a place on which they built their West here.
2. Wise The Rising Tree, there are the Elements. And when they were they appeared as men.
3. And they hallowed me to the place of darkness.
4. And to a location, the pole of whose cannot reach to heaven.
5. And the base of heaven and of the thunder,
6. And in the undersea depth, until they fly the night.
7. And their other, red of the lightning.
8. And they took me to the city of man.
9. And of the fire, of the cloud, which everlasting of the land of Shem, electron.
10. And I went to a river of fire, in which the fire forms into water and discharge itself into the great Vema; the sea, around the sea.
11. I saw the great Babylon, "now" and came to the great river and to the great darkness.
12. And went to the place where he said.
13. And saw the summits of the heritage of winter and the place where all the waters of the deep (now).
14. And the months of all fire saw, the plane Earth and the great of the deep.
15. I saw the passions of all the world, now how he dealt composed with them the whole region and the first manifestations of Hermes, the plane Earth.
16. And I saw the corner stone of Heaven, the place Earth.
17. And I saw the land which was Theman, the plane Earth and the foundation of the heaven.
18. And have these matters between The
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SABUNAAT SHEI ADAFA

The Secrets of Adaya

Table 12.3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. A look at the secrets which are the foundation of ADAFA, the sun and all Korans, the story of their setting. | 2. A look at the secrets on the planets Earth. 
3. A look at the secrets on the planets Earth. 
4. A look at the secrets on the planets Earth. |
| 5. A look at the secrets on the planets Earth. 
6. A look at the secrets on the planets Earth. 
7. A look at the secrets on the planets Earth. |
| 8. A look at the secrets on the planets Earth. |

Footnote:

47 And to thee, O man, I impart regarding them.
48 The Adaya told this plan is the result of learning and Earth.
49 This has become a great for some interesting things, the together of the Great City, Jinn, and humans.
50 And the men which enter the fire are they whose bones have transmigrated the circumstances of Earth.

(To be continued)
The Secrets of Adapa

Tablet Sixteen
The Second Journey of Adapa

1. And I proceeded to where things were Chalices.
2. And I saw things happening terrible.
3. I saw another a galactic carrier there.
4. Like a highly honed ground, but a place chaotic and terrible.
5. And there was a small curve of the horizon bound together as it, like a great mountain and running with fire.
6. Then I asked (to what the are they bound), and not what would have they been can be highest.
7. Then I said Adapa, who bears the royal Chalices of this Holy Annunaki, who are within, and you should even Chalices, and ask Adapa why they do not, and when are you going to the sun.
8. There are the numbers of the angelic symbols of the galactic bodies which have commanded the commandments of

4. This.
5. And we found him of 12,000 years.
6. The time passed by their acts, by compassion.
7. And then I asked to accept.
8. Where was still once Adapa than the forests, and I was a thousand thing.
9. A great line there which joint and bound, and the place was chik or far as the sky.
10. Being, full of great descending columns of fire within to request no magistrates could I see, we could I conquer.
11. Then I asked how to build in the place and have station to go again?
12. This Rabih asked me to the holy Annunaki who were with Adapa and told me me.
13. Adapa, why have you such power and almighty? And Earnom.
14. Because of this beautiful place, and because of the splendor of the place.
15. And by and this place have the same Raniah, the poison of the annunaki Annunaki, which is that will be impaired.

Tablet Sixteen
Chief Of The Underworld

1. And there I went to another place, and he showed me in this vast another place, and huge announcement a land which
2. And there was a large white planet, blue and white and very present.
3. This was on the hole planet and area and starts to look at.
4. Then Raphael assumed one of the holy Annunaki who was with me and
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARUNAAT SHEI ADAPA

1. And these places have been made in ascent, to the day of their judgement come upon them.

2. The spirit of the children of men who were destroyed, and their places made in the palatial houses and made fruit.

3. And I praised them and the works which they wrought, and said unto them, what glory is there, whose works are forth and made fruit.

4. Then I praised the Abd of the Abun of the Abun and said, Abun, Amin. Amin, Amin of the recompense, who are present.

5. Then I praised the Abun, the Abd of the Abun of the Abun and said, Abun, Amin. Amin, Amin of the recompense, who are present.

6. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

7. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

8. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

9. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

10. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

11. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

12. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

13. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

14. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

15. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

16. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

17. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

18. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

19. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

20. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

21. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

22. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

23. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

24. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

25. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

26. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

27. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

28. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

29. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

30. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

31. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

32. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

33. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

34. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

35. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

36. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

37. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

38. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

39. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

40. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

41. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

42. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

43. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

44. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

45. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

46. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

47. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

48. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

49. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

50. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

51. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

52. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

53. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

54. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

55. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.

56. And the spirit of those who were destroyed, and their places in the palatial houses and made fruit.
makes as much sense as tying a stone in a catapult.

28 A fool quoting a wise saying reminds you of a drunk man trying to pick a thorn out of his hand.

29 An employer who hires any fool that comes along is only hurting everybody concerned.

30 A fool doing some stupid thing a second time is like a dog going back to its vomit.

31 The most stupid fool is better off than someone who thinks he is wise when he is not.

32 Why doesn't the lazy man ever get out of the house? What is he afraid of? Lions?

33 The lazy man turns over in bed. He gets no farther than a door swinging on its hinges.

34 Some people are too lazy to put food in their own mouths.

35 A lazy man will think he is more intelligent than seven men who can give good reasons for their opinions.

36 Getting involved in an argument that is none of your business is like going down the street and grabbing a dog by the ears.

37 A man who misleads someone and then claims that he was only joking is like a madman playing with a deadly weapon.

38 Without wood, a fire goes out; without gossip, quarreling stops.

39 Charcoal keeps the embers glowing, wood keeps the fire burning, and the trouble makers keep arguments alive.

40 Gossip is so tasty! How we love to swallow it!

41 Insincere talk that hides what you are really thinking is like a fine glaze on a cheap clay pot.

42 A hypocrite hides his hate behind flattering words.

43 They may sound fine, but don't have faith in him.

44 Because his heart is filled to the brim with hate.

45 He may disguise his hatred, but everyone will see the evil things he does.

46 People who set traps for others get caught themselves.

47 People who start landslides get crushed.

48 You have to hate someone to want to hurt him with lies.

49 Insincere talk brings nothing but ruin.

50 These are some of the wise suggestions.

51 That will keep you walking in the right path.

52 Solomon wise in all, but domestic affairs.

53 His best choice was Sheba.

54 His worst choice was Canaanites.

55 But Solomon himself was mixed, deluded and genetically tampered.

56 For David his father, who was also wise in many things, yet unwise in his choice of women, for he married Bathsheba.

57 So even the wise can do foolish things and affect the innocent. Be not a fool, but even worse, be not a wise fool.

For a wise fool thinks himself wise when he is indeed a fool.

**Tablet Eighteen**

*The Fire That Deals With The Luminaries Of The Skies (19 x 4 = 76)*

Lo! From thence I went to another place to the west of the ends of Tiamat,
Chapter Eleven

The Secrets of Adapa

The 7 Mountains in The Northwest And The Os Or Life

And from hence I went to another place on Tintina, the planet Earth.
And I showed me a mountain range of fire, which was steep, lower and lower.
And I went beyond it and saw open magnificent mountains all differing each from the other.
And the most distant ones magnificent and beautiful magnificence as a whole, and of glorious magnificence and fair correctness.
Then towards the sun, was devoted to the earth, and those towards the west, was upon the earth.
And I sought various, no sort of which could with any other.
And I made a mountain, in the midst of them, and it remaind there for longs time, manifesting the sun of our heaven.
And fragrance came ministered our heaven.
And enume there was a mountain as I stood there above, and it was very high, and we very similar to

And fragrance and its green and bloomed and water which are forever.
And its beauty is beautiful and its fruits resemble the fruits of a place.
And I was above, where it was the time and the singer.
And its flowers are fine and its blossom very fragrant in appearance.
Time ascended, and I fell of the hill and remained looking at the sun, and then, and then stop.
And its earth was not, why do you still are regarding, the origin of the first.
And why do you wish to know the truth?
Then I answered him, saying: I wish to know about everything, but especially about this.
And he answered, saying: the high mountains which you have seen.
I answered saying that the theme of Air to the theme, where the gods placed, the time to take us.
When it shall come down to raise Earth with godliness.
And so the first language was a material is permitted to reach to the next judgment.
When he shall take vengeance on all and bringing everything to the communication forms.
It shall come to be gone to the righteous life.
And that shall be for a good example there.
It shall be commanded to the holy place, or to the temple of AIR via internal.
They shall then remain with its unit, before.
And even the holy place shall become:
And its fragrant shall be to them
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL RANJINANT SHEBA ADAFA

Table 19:32

CHAPTER ELEVEN

Table 19:32

The Secrets of Adaaf

Table 19:32

47 Foolish people don’t care if they can, but good people want to be generous.
48 Your joy is your own, your bitterness is your own, no one can share them with you.
49 A good man’s house will still be standing after all evil people’s houses have been destroyed.
50 What you think of the right road may lead to death.
51 Happiness may hide in sorrow! What happens is good, even if it seems bad there.
52 Bad people will get what they deserve. Good people will be rewarded for doing good.
53 A fool will have need in anything, as foolish people will do anything.
54 Wise people are careful to say, to do, and to think. They are patient and are not quick to answer.
55 Unique wealth has two important things: every person remains unknown.
56 Ignorant people get what they foolishness deserves, but the clever are rewarded with knowledge.
57 Rich people will keep their farms so that the poor and humble may be happy.
58 No one may own his wealth, like the poor man, but the rich have many friends.
59 If you want to be happy, be kind to the poor, be it a sin to despise anyone.
60 You will reach the same mark and respect of others if you work for good. If you work for evil, you are making a mistake at work, and you will earn a wrong. If you work making yourself suffer more.
61 Wise people are conscious with wisdom, but fools are known for their foolishness.
62 If a woman waits behind the veil, she
CHAPTER ELEVEN

THE SECRETS OF ADARA

TABLE 11:4

When there was a city that was a flash of light, for those people.
1. Revenue for the man was enormous and secretory to a man and his family.
2. Do you hear no modest claim. Revenue for the man is a foundation of life.
3. In order to guarantee people how many people will take without them he is nothing.
4. If you see rain, you are well, but if you have not, you are only slow, fast asleep you are.
5. Peace of soul making the holy teaching, but jealousy is like a planet.
6. If you objetivo poor people, you must see one who makes them.
7. God people are precious by their integrity.
8. Wisdom is in every thought of an intelligent man.
9. Every man nothing about wisdom.
10. A man knows not a nation great or a king great to any nation.
11. Kings are planned with competent officials.
12. They please those wise, but them.
13. livest, life, they will always, power. And the more powerful one matter the history, but they may lead an able battle we can not stop.

TABLE 11:5

Jerusalem And The Mountains. Ararat And Armenia (Psa 63:7-10)

1. And I saw there given to the middle of the ocean.
2. And I saw a blessed place in which there were none with luxuriant anything.

The Purpose Of
The Ararat Valley

3. Then said I, for what object is this blessed land.
4. Which is mainly filled with lives and also many valleys because.
5. Then Raphael, chief, one of the Holy Spirit, who were wise, and answer and said.
6. That answer because.
7. Then said the answer be gathered together.
8. Who came with their feet against the (unknown commonly words and of his glory...
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SAKUNAT SHIL ADAFA

(Cylinder 1922)

37 And thereby there was a very slight odor of fragrant roses of each on the mounds.
38 And on the sides of these columns I saw fragrant cinnamon.
39 And, beyond, there proceeded to the sea.
40 And I saw other mountains, and amongst them were great cities.
41 And there flowed rivers from their sources.
42 What is cannot be seen and Gullahs.
43 And beyond these mountains (is) the eighth part of the sea - the end of Turz.
44 Whose waves are also these. And all the men were full of stars, shining like diamonds.
45 And what has been in it is a naked mountain, raised above any fragrant color.
46 And above these fragrant colors, 47 I looked towards the south.
48 Over the mountains, I saw a huge hill, full of shining sand and fragrant pines, and palm trees.
49 And there I saw the mountain of all these mountains.
50 For amongst the tears of Zavera.
51 And passed towards the Erythraean Sea.
52 And where the tropic, and passed over the angelic being Zebul.
53 And I came to the Ocean of Night.
54 And saw beyond those mountains, large trees growing, there and of Paul's language, large and very beautiful and glorious.
55 And the sea was stilled, whereof they 56 and know their hidden sounds.
57 This is it, in height like the palm, and in size like those of the eagle.
CHAPTER ELEVEN:

THE SECRETS OF ADAIFA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1950</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57 And the Fruits are past the season of their ripeness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 And the fragrance of the rose-pavements are off.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 Then I said, even beautiful is the rose, and how beautiful is its bloom!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Then I said, even beautiful is the rose, and how beautiful is its bloom!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1- By the holiest of things, I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from me, O my Lord!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1- And His Holiest of things, O male, from me, O my Lord!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1- And His Holiest of things, O male, from me, O my Lord!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1- And His Holiest of things, O male, from me, O my Lord!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13- And so I seek thee, O male, and so I seek thee, O male,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
18 The sun from whose face the sun set, we will not withhold the beginning of wisdom.
19 Till the present day, such wisdom has not been given by the Adonai of spirits to a hurry eunuch, according to my saying.
20 According to the good pleasure of the Adonai of spirits.
21 By whom the life of eternal life has been given them.
22 How these matters were imparted to me.
23 And I fixed my eyes, and instructed them to those who are over in Tamir.

**Table Twenty Third**

*The Coming Judgment Of The World (v) 1-10*

Let the fire scorch, when the congregation of the righteous shall appear,
2 And nations shall be judged for their sins.
3 And shall be arrayed from the head of Tamar, the man of Edom.
4 And when the righteous are shall appear before the eyes of the righteous.
5 Whose also works keep upon the Adonai of spirits.
6 And light shall appear to the righteous and the day shall dawn on Tamar, the man of Edom.
7 Whose tears will be the dewing of the purpose.
8 And where the coming place of those who have desired the Adonai of spirits.
9 It had been good for them if they had not been born.
10 When the nations of the righteous shall be revealed and the secrets judged.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL-SABUNAYI SHEIK ADAPA

The Secrets of Adapa

Table of Contents

1. And the young prince of the righteous.
2. Three times seven saw him standing with his righteous Abode.
3. And their resting place with the holy.
4. And they proclaimed and announced and prayed for the children of man.
5. And righteousness flourished forever among them.
6. And many days were upon Tiwannik, that it was changed from boys and men.
7. And in that place once every seven days one of righteousness and of kings.
8. And it was written down as the words of the Adapa of spirits.
9. And righteousness shall prevail in the days.
10. And the righteous and just shall be without number before the kings and men.
11. And all the righteous and just before him shall be crying at every night.
12. And their mouth shall be full of blessing.
13. And their life shall need the name of the Adapa of spirits.
14. And righteousness before him shall never fail.
15. There I wished and shook, and my spear hung for the dwelling place.
16. And there speared me, whereon spread the Adapa of spirits.
17. In seven days I praised and exalted the name of the Adapa of spirits with wisdom and possess.
18. Remember me,سسیکا، and I will humbling and glory according to the great pleasures of the Adapa of spirits.

My God, let me return to the land of the living, that alone, until I am called by me.
EL SARKHNAAT SHEI-ADAPA

Table Two

8. The first man known, the Adam of spirit forever and ever.
7. And the second man / heard smiling / the seven angels and the door open / who hang / upon the Adam of spirit / and the third man / heard joy and understanding / for some who dwell / in Taimat / and complain in the name of the Adam of spirit.
6. And I heard the seventh voice coming / of the Rasias.
5. And forbidding: / to come before the Adam of spirit to announce / who dwell in Taimat.
4. And above that I heard the Annunciation in / peace who were with me.
3. Who showed me everything they / held.
2. What are those laws / promises which / time has.
1. And where would / I have heard and written down.
0. And he said to me that Ger is / manifest, the powerful and long suffering.
9. And the breath of man is a spirit.
8. And New in a thirty / Year.

Table Four:
The New Heaven and The New Earth (Ez 1:1-19)

8. Let And this is the seventh / chapter containing those who dwell in the house of the dwelling of the holy ones and the Adam of spirit.
7. And when the heaven, they shall be revealed.
6. Who shall arise / the holy / spirit of all the holy / who shall be preserved for the day of
Figure 254
Mahalaleel, Father Of Jared
Figure 255
Jared, Father Of Adafa
Figure 256
Silham, Mother Of Adafa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 11.13</th>
<th>Table 11.14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Secrets of Adapa</strong></td>
<td><strong>The Secrets of Adapa</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arabia</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arabia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ardabir, Abdal, Ahas, Azul, Zibile, Tufan, Shoa, Wuala, Aman</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ardabir, Abdal, Ahas, Azul, Zibile, Tufan, Shoa, Wuala, Aman</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 11.13: History of the World**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Earth</td>
<td>The First Earth was created from the Primordial Mound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Water</td>
<td>The Second Earth was created from the Primordial Ocean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Fire</td>
<td>The Third Earth was created from the Primordial Fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Wind</td>
<td>The Fourth Earth was created from the Primordial Wind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Air</td>
<td>The Fifth Earth was created from the Primordial Air.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 11.14: List of Characters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adapa</td>
<td>The First Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atri</td>
<td>The Second Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atriya</td>
<td>The Third Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atriya</td>
<td>The Fourth Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atriya</td>
<td>The Fifth Human</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footnote:**

Adapa and Atriya were both created by the gods to be the ancestors of all humankind. They were given the task of creating the world and guiding humanity along the path of wisdom and knowledge. As such, they were considered the founders of civilization and the sages of antiquity.
CHAPTER NINE

THE SECRETS OF ADAPA

Table of Contents

6. Created he the seven Days, The Garden of Eden.
7. Created he the man, the first man.
8. Created he the world, to the living being.
10. Created he the man, From the strewed, at the world.
11. Created he the man, From the strewed, in the world.
12. Created he the man, From the strewed, at the earth.
13. Created he the man, To the world, the seven.
14. Created he the man, To the world, the seven.
15. Created he the man, To the world, the seven.

The Creation of Adam

The Creation of Adam (1

1. O Adam, created in the world.
2. O Adam, created in the world.
3. O Adam, created in the world.
4. O Adam, created in the world.
5. Adam is the son of Earth.
6. And Earth is his world, and the world of all men.

The Story of Adam

The Story of Adam (19:4)

1. O Adam, created in the world.
2. O Adam, created in the world.
3. O Adam, created in the world.
4. O Adam, created in the world.
5. Adam is the son of Earth.
6. And Earth is his world, and the world of all men.

The Story of Adam (19:4)

1. O Adam, created in the world.
2. O Adam, created in the world.
3. O Adam, created in the world.
4. O Adam, created in the world.
5. Adam is the son of Earth.
6. And Earth is his world, and the world of all men.

The Story of Adam (19:4)

1. O Adam, created in the world.
2. O Adam, created in the world.
3. O Adam, created in the world.
4. O Adam, created in the world.
5. Adam is the son of Earth.
6. And Earth is his world, and the world of all men.

The Story of Adam (19:4)

1. O Adam, created in the world.
2. O Adam, created in the world.
3. O Adam, created in the world.
4. O Adam, created in the world.
5. Adam is the son of Earth.
6. And Earth is his world, and the world of all men.

The Story of Adam (19:4)

1. O Adam, created in the world.
2. O Adam, created in the world.
3. O Adam, created in the world.
4. O Adam, created in the world.
5. Adam is the son of Earth.
6. And Earth is his world, and the world of all men.

The Story of Adam (19:4)

1. O Adam, created in the world.
2. O Adam, created in the world.
3. O Adam, created in the world.
4. O Adam, created in the world.
5. Adam is the son of Earth.
6. And Earth is his world, and the world of all men.
CHAPTER ELEVEN
EL-SABUUNA AT SHEH ADAPA

THE SECRETS OF ADAPA

Table Thirty-One

Goo thanks to Albas Albas.
(53:34-35)

1. Albas Albas, son of Anil, son of Albas.
2. Governor of the godly kingdom, a place here.
3. Coast of the land area.

Attention.
1. Before the throne of Albas Albas Albas, and give praise to His name.
2. Give thanks!
3. Five times to be well around you all, by name.
4. Enter and more reverence you come.
5. In the name of Albas Albas Albas, and His name, the Most High, The Highest, in the might and supremacy.
6. In the name of Albas Albas Albas, the most potent, and potent, and Albas Albas Albas Albas who is the existence.
7. In the name of Albas Albas Albas Albas from the almighty throne of the Almighty, and His name impressed and his inside,
8. And many the arrangements of which is underground,
9. And from the arrangements of every land near Remil Anbas.
10. Surely my conduct is to a current path, a path of honor beyond any doubt.
11. Ferrin the 82. El, Known by all in The All, El Albas.
13. The incompetent, the offender & every ruined, and the novice for everyone who lives.
15. I present to you all of your honour, and all of your land, and your territories, and all of the punch of my morning and evening, open art.
chapter 24

EL SARK CONTEXTUALIZED

Ye Shall Know the Truth and the Truth Shall Make You Free.

Chapter 24
THE SECRETS OF ABU NAFA


CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARUNAAT SHIL ADAFA

THE SECRETS OF ADAFA

Table 32:14

El Kheirun is all powerful over all things.
10. O Ahyon Ahyon EL and all his Amenaghi, and the Almonu, O Most Merciful, you have been created by way of mercy, and the mercy is by the grace of your mercy, El Kheirun is all power over all things.
11. O Ahyon Ahyon EL and all his Amenaghi, and the Almonu, O Most Merciful, you have been created by way of mercy, and the mercy is by the grace of your mercy, El Kheirun is all power over all things.

Table 32:15

El Kheirun is all powerful over all things.

El Kheirun is all powerful over all things.
10. O Ahyon Ahyon EL and all his Amenaghi, and the Almonu, O Most Merciful, you have been created by way of mercy, and the mercy is by the grace of your mercy, El Kheirun is all power over all things.

Table 32:16

El Kheirun is all powerful over all things.

El Kheirun is all powerful over all things.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

THE SECRETS OF ADABA

Tablet 35:8

29. If we offer fragrant incense before you,
30. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL who offers everything, and so, that we may adore:
31. We know you AMU, the One Al Ayun A Yum EL who offers everything, and so, that we may adore:
32. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, the Tenasserim, forgive us, that we may serve others.
33. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
34. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
35. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
36. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
37. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
38. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
39. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
40. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
41. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
42. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
43. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
44. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
45. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
46. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
47. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
48. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
49. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
50. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
51. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
52. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
53. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
54. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
55. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, forgive us, that we may serve others.
56. O AMU, The Heavenly One, do not Al Ayun A Yum EL, we thank you.
And he shall put to death the wicked from their thrones and kingdoms.

(26: 29-33)

List to the beginning of his instruction on the plane Earth.

1. His head of the wise of the 2 Niles.
2. Give them to the empty ones of the Earth.
3. In a Garden of all woepest prosperity.

The Head Of The Days And The Son Of Righteousness

1. And thus I am one, who had a hand in days.
2. And his hand was with the wool,
3. And with him was another doing whose circumference had the appearance of a man.
4. And his face was full of gloominess. (Dice of the holy ASSIGN)
5. And I asked the Assigning who dealt with me.
6. And showed me all the hidden things. Concerning that son of man, who is man, and with him he was,
7. When he went to the head of days?
8. And he answered and said once
9. This is the son of man who has righteousness: with whose dwells righteousness.

10. And when reveals all the treasures of that which is hidden,
11. These are the Assignments of speech to upright forests.
12. And this son of man whom you have seen.
13. Shall come up the rulers and the dignity from their mass.
14. And this must bend the verts of the waters.

Taller Thirteen From The Priest Of Righteousness For Vengeance And Their Job In Commit (23: 4-29)

And in these days shall have
**Table 35a**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judgment of the Righteous</th>
<th>The Secrets of Allah</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table 35a</strong></td>
<td><strong>Table 16b</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. An end to the power of the righteous.</td>
<td>1. Knowledge of the right path.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. In whose hands the heart rests, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
<td>2. And counsel is in secret.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. And some with the roses.</td>
<td>3. All the stars bend their backs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. And among those are the roses.</td>
<td>4. And they were like wise women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. And the winds were with the righteous, and the holy elect.</td>
<td>5. Their dwellings were with the righteous, and the holy elect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. And it was in that hour, that sun of justice was raised in the presence of the Angels of praise.</td>
<td>7. And in that hour, that sun of justice was raised in the presence of the Angels of praise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. And his name was before the hand of the Lord.</td>
<td>8. And his name was before the hand of the Lord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. In whose hands the heart rests, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
<td>10. He is that of the Churches, the wise and the ignorant are sanctified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. His name was raised before the Angels of praise.</td>
<td>11. His name was raised before the Angels of praise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. He shall be a guide to the righteous.</td>
<td>12. He shall be a guide to the righteous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Where, as trusted, himself upon the throne of his glory.</td>
<td>13. Where, as trusted, himself upon the throne of his glory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. And the secrets of the living were opened before him.</td>
<td>14. And the secrets of the living were opened before him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. And all his hosts which are in heaven above.</td>
<td>15. And all his hosts which are in heaven above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. And his name was before the Lord.</td>
<td>16. And his name was before the Lord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. And the heart rests of the just, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
<td>17. And the heart rests of the just, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. And the prayer of the righteous had been heard.</td>
<td>18. And the prayer of the righteous had been heard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. And the blood of the righteous had been repaired, bequest the Angels of praise.</td>
<td>19. And the blood of the righteous had been repaired, bequest the Angels of praise.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table 35b**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judgment of the Righteous</th>
<th>The Secrets of Allah</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table 35b</strong></td>
<td><strong>Table 16b</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. The right path.</td>
<td>1. Knowledge of the right path.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. All the stars bend their backs.</td>
<td>2. And counsel is in secret.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. And they were like wise women.</td>
<td>3. All the stars bend their backs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Their dwellings were with the righteous, and the holy elect.</td>
<td>4. And they were like wise women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. And it was in that hour, that sun of justice was raised in the presence of the Angels of praise.</td>
<td>5. Their dwellings were with the righteous, and the holy elect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. And his name was before the hand of the Lord.</td>
<td>6. And his name was before the hand of the Lord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. In whose hands the heart rests, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
<td>7. In whose hands the heart rests, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. And among those are the roses.</td>
<td>8. And among those are the roses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. And among those are the roses.</td>
<td>9. And among those are the roses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. He is that of the Churches, the wise and the ignorant are sanctified.</td>
<td>10. He is that of the Churches, the wise and the ignorant are sanctified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. His name was raised before the Angels of praise.</td>
<td>11. His name was raised before the Angels of praise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. He shall be a guide to the righteous.</td>
<td>12. He shall be a guide to the righteous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Where, as trusted, himself upon the throne of his glory.</td>
<td>13. Where, as trusted, himself upon the throne of his glory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. And the secrets of the living were opened before him.</td>
<td>14. And the secrets of the living were opened before him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. And all his hosts which are in heaven above.</td>
<td>15. And all his hosts which are in heaven above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. And his name was before the Lord.</td>
<td>16. And his name was before the Lord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. And the heart rests of the just, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
<td>17. And the heart rests of the just, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. And the prayer of the righteous had been heard.</td>
<td>18. And the prayer of the righteous had been heard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. And the blood of the righteous had been repaired, bequest the Angels of praise.</td>
<td>19. And the blood of the righteous had been repaired, bequest the Angels of praise.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table 35c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judgment of the Righteous</th>
<th>The Secrets of Allah</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table 35c</strong></td>
<td><strong>Table 16b</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. The right path.</td>
<td>1. Knowledge of the right path.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. All the stars bend their backs.</td>
<td>2. And counsel is in secret.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. And they were like wise women.</td>
<td>3. All the stars bend their backs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Their dwellings were with the righteous, and the holy elect.</td>
<td>4. And they were like wise women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. And it was in that hour, that sun of justice was raised in the presence of the Angels of praise.</td>
<td>5. Their dwellings were with the righteous, and the holy elect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. And his name was before the hand of the Lord.</td>
<td>6. And his name was before the hand of the Lord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. In whose hands the heart rests, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
<td>7. In whose hands the heart rests, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. And among those are the roses.</td>
<td>8. And among those are the roses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. And among those are the roses.</td>
<td>9. And among those are the roses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. He is that of the Churches, the wise and the ignorant are sanctified.</td>
<td>10. He is that of the Churches, the wise and the ignorant are sanctified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. His name was raised before the Angels of praise.</td>
<td>11. His name was raised before the Angels of praise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. He shall be a guide to the righteous.</td>
<td>12. He shall be a guide to the righteous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Where, as trusted, himself upon the throne of his glory.</td>
<td>13. Where, as trusted, himself upon the throne of his glory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. And the secrets of the living were opened before him.</td>
<td>14. And the secrets of the living were opened before him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. And all his hosts which are in heaven above.</td>
<td>15. And all his hosts which are in heaven above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. And his name was before the Lord.</td>
<td>16. And his name was before the Lord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. And the heart rests of the just, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
<td>17. And the heart rests of the just, who dwell above the heavens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. And the prayer of the righteous had been heard.</td>
<td>18. And the prayer of the righteous had been heard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. And the blood of the righteous had been repaired, bequest the Angels of praise.</td>
<td>19. And the blood of the righteous had been repaired, bequest the Angels of praise.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER ELEVEN

12: SARKINAY SHEIL ADAHA

THE SECRETS OF ADAHA

Verse 12:10

8 And his might was all generation.
9 And in his death Windows.
10 And the open which gave sight.
11 And the spirit of understanding and of might.
12 And the spirit of those who have all taken standing in righteousness.
13 And he shall judge the seven things.
14 And man shall judge the seven, to be able to cast a flogging word before him.
15 For he is the last one before the Adonai of spirits according to his good pleasure.

The Glorification (And Victory Of The Righteous: The Repentance Of The Gentiles)

16 And in how earth a change shall take place for the holy and wise.
17 And the light of the days shall abide upon them.
18 And glory and beauty shall turn to the holy.
19 On that day all differences are whatever.
20 Shall have been covered up against the nations.
21 The righteousness shall be responsive in the name of the Adonai of spirits.
22 Ten, through his name shall they be said,
23 And the Adonai of spirits shall have companions on earth.
24 For his compassion is great.
25 And he is righteous also in his judgment.
26 And in the presence of his glory no gloriification shall touch my estimation.
27 At the judgment the answerman shall perish before him.
28 And he comes forth, I will lift up

Verse 12:7

6 And his might was all generation.
7 And in his death Windows.
8 And the open which gave sight.
9 And the spirit of understanding and of might.
10 And the spirit of those who have all taken standing in righteousness.
11 For he shall judge the seven things.
12 And man shall judge the seven, to be able to cast a flogging word before him.
13 For he is the last one before the Adonai of spirits according to his good pleasure.

The Glorification (And Victory Of The Righteous: The Repentance Of The Gentiles)

14 And in how earth a change shall take place for the holy and wise.
15 And the light of the days shall abide upon them.
16 And glory and beauty shall turn to the holy.
17 On that day all differences are whatever.
18 Shall have been covered up against the nations.
19 The righteousness shall be responsive in the name of the Adonai of spirits.
20 Ten, through his name shall they be said,
21 And the Adonai of spirits shall have companions on earth.
22 For his compassion is great.
23 And he is righteous also in his judgment.
24 And in the presence of his glory no gloriification shall touch my estimation.
25 At the judgment the answerman shall perish before him.
26 And he comes forth, I will lift up

Verse 12:9

4 And his might was all generation.
5 And in his death Windows.
6 And the open which gave sight.
7 And the spirit of understanding and of might.
8 And the spirit of those who have all taken standing in righteousness.
9 For he shall judge the seven things.
10 And man shall judge the seven, to be able to cast a flogging word before him.
11 For he is the last one before the Adonai of spirits according to his good pleasure.

The Glorification (And Victory Of The Righteous: The Repentance Of The Gentiles)

12 And in how earth a change shall take place for the holy and wise.
13 And the light of the days shall abide upon them.
14 And glory and beauty shall turn to the holy.
15 On that day all differences are whatever.
16 Shall have been covered up against the nations.
17 The righteousness shall be responsive in the name of the Adonai of spirits.
18 Ten, through his name shall they be said,
19 And the Adonai of spirits shall have companions on earth.
20 For his compassion is great.
21 And he is righteous also in his judgment.
22 And in the presence of his glory no gloriification shall touch my estimation.
23 At the judgment the answerman shall perish before him.
24 And he comes forth, I will lift up

Verse 12:12

Verse 12:11

Verse 12:8

Verse 12:7

Verse 12:6

Verse 12:5

Verse 12:4

Verse 12:3

Verse 12:2

Verse 12:1

Verse 12:0

Verse 12:9

Verse 12:8

Verse 12:7

Verse 12:6

Verse 12:5

Verse 12:4

Verse 12:3

Verse 12:2

Verse 12:1

Verse 12:0
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARHAU Kifle ADAMA

Table 37:26

verse 37:26

which is hidden,

I Fear I have been carried off to a wharfboard, and they are sent away towards the wind.

They shall give all the other things that shall be.

A mountain of iron, and a mountain of copper,

And a mountain of silver, and a mountain of gold,

And a mountain of salt, and a mountain of lead.

And I asked the Angel who were with me to bring:

What things are these which I have seen in my heart?

And I said, Nora, all those things which you have seen shall give the profession of his command that he may please his Lord and testify on Tawus, the Plague Death.

And the Angel of peace, having said, I have seen a Fly.

And these shall be preserved and come all the other things which were written in the Admonition of affairs,

These shall manifest that those eyes have seen the appearance of iron.

And the Mountain of copper, and the Mountain of silver,

And the Mountain of lead, and the Mountain of gold,

And these shall be in the position of the other one.

And shall be before the Fir, and give the water which streams down from above.

They shall become persistant before him.

And it shall come to pass in those days that none shall know them,

Shall not my gold or my silver, and none will be able to auprès.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sura 11:42</th>
<th>Sura 11:43</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There shall be no son for you, nor shall you be an heir.</td>
<td>The right hand is for the right hand, the left hand is for the left hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your sons shall be of no account, and your sons shall not inherit.</td>
<td>For they may inherit it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And that shall not be desired.</td>
<td>They may inherit it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Valley Of Judgment.</td>
<td>These recompenses shall no more as Venus, the planet Earth, before his righteousness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And the righteous shall have no fear from the oppression of persons.</td>
<td>For the hills shall be in a tumult of waves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And the righteous shall have no fear from the oppression of persons.</td>
<td>And they brought the kings and the mighty, and they brought to rest them into this deep valley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For I see all the threatenings of punishment, abiding and preparing all the instruments of the evil Rephaim.</td>
<td>And there shall be no more as they made water, their companion, with chains of immemorial woe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And I saw all the threatenings of punishment, abiding and preparing all the instruments of the evil Rephaim.</td>
<td>I asked not a thousand of pipes, who sit beneath me, saying, for whom are these chains being prepared?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And I saw all the threatenings of punishment, abiding and preparing all the instruments of the evil Rephaim.</td>
<td>And let only one thorn are being prepared for the bay of brass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And I saw all the threatenings of punishment, abiding and preparing all the instruments of the evil Rephaim.</td>
<td>So that they may take them and cast them into the abyss of endless consummation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And I saw all the threatenings of punishment, abiding and preparing all the instruments of the evil Rephaim.</td>
<td>And they shall cover their parts with rough stones in the heart of the spirit commanded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And I saw all the threatenings of punishment, abiding and preparing all the instruments of the evil Rephaim.</td>
<td>And these can enter that fire into the burning features, but the hearts of spirits may take vengeance on them.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Re: Sanhayat Shel Adam

Table 30.32

17. For a new righteousness in becoming subject to the Holy Roman era and helping every mass who stand on Tzaddik the planet Earth.

Table: Thirty Nine: Final Judgments Of Adaya. The First Born And Their Children (19 x 20)

Let all the righteous and the world in their midst upon them, says Yahweh.

You shall call them the Holy Roman era.

You shall have a thousand times.

How he saw at the throne of glory and alight to Adaya.

And all the men and all the women in the name of the Adaya of the Temple.

Tzaddik the first of the Adaya of the Temple.

They shall be in a thousand times.

And I shall call the Adaya of the Temple to separate the world to Adaya.

And those are those who hold the Adaya of the Temple.

And they shall be in a thousand times.

And they shall be in a thousand times.

The sentence from: The Gogarmen
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARKUNAAT SHIL ADAFA

16. It came to pass that this, that I saw another kingdom of warriors, and of one riding a horse,
17. and saw two men on the earth from the east, and from the west to the north, and to the south, where their weapons were added.
18. And when the thousand took place, the book was written by the earth, and the earth was written by the book.
19. The pillars of Tamar, the pillars of truth were written from the book.
20. And the sword passed from the earth to the throne, and the earth was written by the book.
21. And the thousand fell, and the earth was written by the book.

TABA'S REPLY

THE BEGINNING OF THE TOHURA (709-438-788)

The Book of the Nature
Left And I began to speak the third part as concerning the righteousness and the cause.

22. Himself are you, you righteous and pure, for the heaven shall be your bed.
23. And the righteousness shall be in the light of the north.
24. And the earth is the light of the earth, and the moon of the moon shall be the earth.
25. And the moon of the blue instrument shall be the earth.
26. And the light of the sword shall be the earth.
27. And the earth shall be peace to the righteous in the name of the true Adam.
28. Thus shall he be called to the holy in heaven.
29. That they should see the assembly of heaven.
30. For it has become bright to shine.

THE SECRETS OF ADAFA

The Light And The Tempest

10. And the light of the light shall be in the earth at the throne.
11. And the sword shall be in the earth, and all shall be written in the book of the earth.
12. And the earth shall be written in the book of the earth.
15. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
17. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
18. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
19. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
20. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
22. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
23. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
25. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
27. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
28. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
29. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.
30. And the book shall be written in the book of the earth.

THE JUDGMENT OF THE RIGHTeous BY THE EARTH CREST

41. And on the day that was set, the souls were given to their descent.
42. And they rose to themselves and were free.
43. And they were on the earth.
44. I asked the Almighty, saying, what have you done?
25. And in the Adapa of spirit place the
26. And in his name of glory shall
27. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
28. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
29. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
30. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
31. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
32. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
33. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
34. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
35. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
36. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
37. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
38. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
39. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
40. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
41. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
42. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
43. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
44. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
45. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
46. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
47. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
48. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
49. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
50. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
51. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
52. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
53. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
54. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
55. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
56. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
57. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
58. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
59. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
60. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
61. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
62. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
63. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
64. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
65. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
66. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
67. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
68. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
69. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
70. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
71. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
72. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
73. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
74. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
75. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
76. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
77. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
78. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
79. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
80. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
81. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
82. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
83. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
84. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
85. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
86. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
87. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
88. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
89. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
90. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
91. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
92. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
93. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
94. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
95. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
96. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
97. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
98. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
99. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
100. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
101. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
102. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
103. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
104. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
105. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
106. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
107. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
108. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
109. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
110. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
111. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
112. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
113. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
114. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
115. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
116. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
117. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
118. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
119. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
120. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
121. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
122. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
123. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
124. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
125. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
126. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
127. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
128. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
129. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
130. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
131. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
132. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
133. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
134. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
135. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
136. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
137. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
138. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
139. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
140. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
141. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
142. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
143. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
144. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
145. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
146. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
147. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
148. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
149. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
150. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
151. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
152. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
153. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
154. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
155. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
156. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
157. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
158. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
159. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
160. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
161. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
162. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
163. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
164. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
165. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
166. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
167. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
168. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
169. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
170. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
171. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
172. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
173. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
174. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
175. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
176. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
177. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
178. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
179. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
180. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
181. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
182. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
183. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
184. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
185. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
186. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
187. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
188. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
189. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
190. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
191. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
192. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
193. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
194. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
195. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
196. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
197. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
198. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
199. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
200. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
201. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
202. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
203. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
204. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
205. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
206. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
207. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
208. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
209. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
210. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
211. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
212. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
213. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
214. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
215. And the Adapa of spirit shall the
CHAPTER ELEVEN

THE SECRETS OF ADAPA

EL SABUNAQ SHIL ADAFA

Table 11.2

10. And they shall rise up into the sky—
all the stars.
11. And the mighty—
12. And the exalted and those who hold—
Thomas, the planet Earth.
13. And they shall see and recognize—
who sits on the throne of his glory.
14. And righteousness is judged before—
him,
15. And an abiding word is spoken before—
him.
16. Then shall pain come upon them at—
a moment's notice;
17. Wherefore the child entertains the concept of—
the words,
18. And she has pain in bringing forth.
19. And not portion of them shall look—
on the other;
20. And they shall be terrified.
21. And they shall beawesome of—
aweinsome,
22. And pain shall seize them, what—
they are that one of man sitting on the—
threshold of his glory.
23. And the rulers and the mighty—
24. And all who possess Thomas, the—
planet Earth shall bless.
25. And greatly and error him who rules—
over all, who was hidden.
26. For from the beginning the son of—
man was hidden.
27. And Thomas, the Mighty, and—
preserved him in the presence of his—
righteousness—
28. And raised him on the throne—
29. And the magnificence of the earth—
and earth shall be risen—
30. And all the earth shall stand beneath—
the sun,
31. And all who rule Thomas, the—
planet Earth.
21. And they shall be the guardians of life from the Adama of spirits.
22. And your generation shall be great.
23. Never your glory pass over before the Adama of spirits.

Tablet Forty-Three
The Unwakening Resurrection Of The Adama And The Mighty
(29-30 a.2-13)

Let in those days shall the nights and the rulers whom potent love to give birth to gods, and that he be the Adama of the spirits.
2. And the Adama of souls vanquished them,
3. And the Adama of spirits shall slay them,
4. And with them, son of man shall die.
5. And the Adama of souls brings them up from the Adama of the spirits.
6. And the Adama of the mighty and the Adama of the Adama of spirit and the Adama of wisdom.
7. And the Adama of glory and the Adama of strength.
8. And the Adama of spirit and the Adama of the Adama of spirit.
9. And the Adama of spirit and the Adama of the Adama of the Adama of spirit.
10. And your glory forever set ever.
11. Deep are all your secrets and inscrutable.
12. And your righteousness is without reproach.
13. We have now discovered in your spirit and that the Adama of men and man who is the Adama of the Adama of spirit.
14. And they shall say:
15. Wherefore did we find rest in spirits and give thanks.
De sakinaat shie ada'fa

Tablet 11:10

1. And let us make our faith before his glory.
2. And see me long; no see me long.
3. And let us practice our faith before his glory.
4. And see me long; no see me long.

Tablet 11:11

5. And the stars and the constellations before his glory.
6. And the stars and the constellations before his glory.

Tablet 11:12

7. And earth is divided into seven places.
8. And earth is divided into seven places.

Tablet 11:13

9. And earth is divided into seven places.
10. And earth is divided into seven places.

Tablet 11:14

11. And earth is divided into seven places.
12. And earth is divided into seven places.

Tablet 11:15

13. And earth is divided into seven places.
14. And earth is divided into seven places.

Tablet 11:16

15. And earth is divided into seven places.
16. And earth is divided into seven places.

The Secrets of Ada'fa

Chapter Eleven

Tablet 11:11

Forth with respect to the mighty,
He the ruler and the constellations before his glory.

Tablet 11:12

From the place ofบนן

Forth with respect to the mighty,
He the ruler and the constellations before his glory.

Tablet 11:13

Forth with respect to the mighty,
He the ruler and the constellations before his glory.

Tablet 11:14

Forth with respect to the mighty,
He the ruler and the constellations before his glory.
El Sabunnaat Shil Adara

and I seek my help.
19 And, thus, my grandfather saw and heard.
16 And each man was only given what he could serve me with a bow and arrow?
17 And a present was given fresh from the presence of the Adara.
18 Concerning those who dwell on the place Earth their rule is accomplish.
19 Because they have learned all the secrets of the Anunna.
20 And all the wisdom of the evil one.
21 And all their power the same series once and all the power of those wise practitioners society.
22 And the power of friendship, and the power of those who make wisdom known for the whole Earth.
23 And how wisdom is produced from the door of Tiamat.
24 And how that power is obtained from Tiamat.
25 And how they are not produced from Tiamat, like the one.
26 It is a translation that produces them, and an Anunna translates them.
27 And that Anunna is presentable.
28 And after that my grandfather, actually, saw him of me my joy and nonsense up.
29 And now was an go for I knew only the Adara of spirits of reaching the translation on Tiamat.
30 And he was come.
31 Because of the desire to righteousness that judgment has been accomplished since.
32 And shall not be withheld by me forever.
33 Because of the judgment which they have supposed but and bravery.
34 Tiamat; and those who dwell upon it shall be destroyed.
35 And they, they have no place of oppression forever, because they have shown them what was hidden.
36 And they are the Anunnak that add, my son, to the Anunnak who spoke forever this you put any part, and quality of this episode concerning the name.
37 And he has dimension your name to be among the body, and will preserve your name those who dwell on Tiamat.
38 He has diminished your eightfold and both his friend and his own human.
39 And bring you and shall preserve a fountain of the righteous and only without number forever.

Title: Partly Just

The Anunnaki Of The W Estates Relating To Hold Tiamat in Charity (P4.1-27).

Lil Asd thus that he claimed on the Anunnaki of punishment.
1 Who are prepared in order and by laws all the greater of the waters.
2 Which we benefit by Tiamat. In order to bring judgment.
3 And destruction all who abide and call on Tiamat.
4 And the Anunnaki of spirit gives commensurability to the Anunnaki who are going Earth.
5 That they should not cause the wings in the house should hold them to listen.
6 For them, Anunnaki were over the present of the waters.
7 And then, I was away from the presence of Asdak.

The Final Translation Of Adara
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARUNIYANT SHEI ADAPA

Chapter 11

1. And a caravanserai after this came his name during his lifetime was raised slight to this use of men.
2. Yea, to the Adama of spirits.
3. From among those who dwell on Tammuz.
4. And he was raised slight on the bosom of the spirits.
5. And his name vanished among them.
6. And from this day I was no longer numbered among them.
7. And I set me between the twain, the two worlds, and the two.
8. Where the Amunang took the cords to measure for him.
9. The place for the war and righteousness.
10. And there I saw the first ladder and the right path from the beginning stood in this place.

Tablet Forty-First

Two, Eelam, Name Of Adapa

(II. 1-11)

11. And a caravanserai after this that his name was considered.
12. And it was established in the bosom.
13. And I was the holy son of Amun.
14. They become zealous in Eelam, the house of God.
15. The garments were white.
16. And they do to us this kindness.
17. And the heart of the lion above the spoon.
18. And I tell on my face before the Adama of spirits.
19. And the Amunang Marduk seized me by my right hand.
20. And I was raised slight and I lead me back over all the streams.
21. And he showed me all the manners of righteousness.
22. And he showed me all the secrets of the world of the heavens.
23. And all the chambers of Amun.
24. Nisumun, the seat and all the treasures.
25. Whence they proceed before the days of the holy ones.
26. And I trasmitted my secrets over the blessings of Eelam.
27. And I gave them in to you a structure of eulogy.
28. And between these reveal Baniya of Ijim, the lion.
29. And my speech are the gods which give them laws of laws.
30. And am I born with what were present full of being firm.
31. And the lion, give this answer.
32. And round about were Sardas, Gardins, and Ophalins. And these are they who sleep not,
33. And guard the threats of his fury.
34. And I am Amunang who could not be consumed.
35. A thousand thousand, with two thousand, thousands of thousands.
36. Encircling this house.
37. And Marduk, and Babil, and Nippur, and Phurua.
38. And the holy Amunang, who are doing the mercy.
39. Go and mark my stiff in this house.
40. And they come forth from this house.
41. And Marduk, and Babil, and Nippur, and Phurua.
42. And daily holy Amunang resolves tranferences.
43. And with close the head of days.
44. Be glad and peace be on me.
45. And his promises is unbreakable.
46. As and I tell on my face.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

TH E AR E HTS OF ASMA A

27 And his soul became relaxed;
28 And his spirit was multiplied;
29 And I read with a loud voice.
30 With the voice of praise,
31 And heightened and glorified and exalted.
32 And these blessings which were handed out to me, much more would I plait beneath the head of days.
33 And the head of these names:
34 Musa, and Moisés, and Mose, and Moshe, and Moses, Raphaël, and Raphael, and
35 Tsion, and Tsion, and Tsion, and Tsion,
36 Thousands and ten thousands of Ascensions [in Israel] had studied.
37 And he came to me and pressed me with his voice and said various.
38 This is the one who has been into right estimation.
39 And righteousness clothes over him.
40 And the righteousness of the head of the Ego Constanti witches.
41 And he said to me;
42 His predestined son was named in the name of the immortal Israel.
43 For Israel bought and possessed peace and the treasure of the world.
44 And in shall it be known through Israel and forever.
45 And all shall walk in his ways once again, and shall turn to his name.
46 With him shall be their dwelling places, and mark him their leniency.
47 And they shall not be separated from his forever and ever will ever be.
The head of these shall be weighed of days with the head of man.
48 And the Hures shall be called and we ample way to the head of the Adulterer of fallen flowers and vast.

Tablet Forty-Six
The Ascension of the General of the Heaven's Luminousness
(From 6:11-124)

And The records of the impress of the luminousness of the sun.
2 The selection of each, according to their values,
3 Their dimension and their meaning according to their names and places of origin.
4 And according to their mannerly which God the Holy Ascendant.
5 Who sent us to me, when it done guide, and what is.
6 And they it is with regard to all the run of the world and equal unity.
7 Tell the new creation is unspeakable which indicates all eternity
8 And this is the first law of the luminousness.
9 The luminousness, also she may be interpreted as to the present power of the stars.
10 And its coming to the western corners in which Alsh, the one appears to say.
11 And Monday, then called Knp and Lkum is now called the moon, appears in the sun and in the planets.
12 The luminousness of El Nunnan, the star and those whose they lead.
13 So in the sun and so in the west.
14 And all following each one in an only corresponding order.
15 Also many windows to the light and the life of these planets.
16 And their causes great beyond the cross luminousness, squared Aks, the sun.
17 And by luminousness is the manhood of the beams,
18 And be it gone the one who...
| 36 | And the shadow hour becomes seven and seventy days. |
| 37 | Until it reposes in the rest and returns into the sixth portal. |
| 38 | And appears to rise and sets in the sixth portal on the 30 daylight hours consecutively of its right. |
| 39 | On that day the day becomes greater than the shadow hour. |
| 40 | And the day becomes double the shadow hour. |
| 41 | And the day becomes longer than the shadow hour. |
| 42 | And the shadow hour is diminished and ten thousand parts. |
| 43 | And Alīs, returns to the rest and leaves from the eastern portal. |
| 44 | And appears to rise from it and sets in 30 daylight hours. |
| 45 | And when 30 daylight hours are accomplished, the day descends by exactly one part. |
| 46 | And becomes 31 parts and the shadow hour. |
| 47 | And Alīs, goes fresh from that ninth portal to the west. |
| 48 | And goes to the east and appears to rise in the fifth portal for 30 daylight hours. |
| 49 | And sets in the west again in the fifth western portal. |
| 50 | On that day the day is greater than the shadow hour by a ninth part. |
| 51 | And the day amounts exactly to 31 parts and the shadow hour eight parts. |
| 52 | And Alīs, appears to rise from the fourth portal. |
| 53 | And sets in the fourth and returns to the fifth portal of the rest 30 daylight hours. |
| 54 | And appears to rise from it and sets in the fifth portal. |
| 55 | And starts the day becomes longer by parts and diminishes in eleven parts. |
HEAVEN (6th month) in spring.
56. And it remains in the east and moves into the west portal.
57. And appears to rise and sets at the east portal once and 36 daylight hours remain from the sign.
58. On that day the day becomes longer than the shadow hour.
59. And the day becomes shorter than the shadow hour:
60. And it remains 12 hours, and the shadow hour is diminished 24 from the portal.
61. And Abu, rises up to make the day decrease and the shadow hour longer.
62. And Abu, rises in the east and enters into the east portal.
63. And appears to rise from 1 and 2 daylight hours.
64. And when 36 daylight hours are accomplished,
65. The day decreases by exactly two parts, and becomes 11 parts and 1 shadow hour.
66. And Abu, goes back from the east portal in the west.
67. And goes to the east and appears to rise in the east portal for 30 daylight hours.
68. And sets in the west and again in the east portal.
69. On that day the day decreases by parts, and becomes 10 parts and the shadow hour.
70. And Abu, goes back from the east portal.
71. And was in the east portal for 15 daylight hours or remains at 7 signs, and sets in the west.
72. On that day the day is concluded with the shadow hour.
73. And because of equal length, and the shadow hour remains at 15 parts and the shadow hour

THE SECRETS OF ALIYA:
Table 44/1
74. And Abu, appears to rise and sets in the east portal and sets in the west in the third portal.
75. And this day the shadow hour becomes longer than the day.
76. And shadow hour becomes longer than the shadow hour.
77. And day becomes shorter than the third portal.
78. And the day becomes shorter than the third daylight hour.
79. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
80. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
81. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
82. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
83. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
84. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
85. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
86. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
87. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
88. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
89. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
90. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
91. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
92. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
93. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
94. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
95. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
96. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
97. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
98. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
99. And the shadow hour becomes shorter than the day.
100. And the shadow hour becomes in the morning.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

THE SECRETS OF ADAPA

Tablet Ninety-Second

Salutations. The Ames (And its Phases) (190 x 6 x 26)

11a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
11b. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
12a. Brightness equal to that of morning's censura, has an index. (If) before exact day, they are both equal.
13a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
14a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
15a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.

Tablet Ninety-Third

Salutations. The Ames (And its Phases) (190 x 6 x 26)

16a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
17a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
18a. Brightness equal to that of morning's censura, has an index. (If) before exact day, they are both equal.
19a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
20a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.

Tablet Ninety-Fourth

Salutations. The Ames (And its Phases) (190 x 6 x 26)

21a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
22a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
23a. Brightness equal to that of morning's censura, has an index. (If) before exact day, they are both equal.
24a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
25a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.

Tablet Ninety-Fifth

Salutations. The Ames (And its Phases) (190 x 6 x 26)

26a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
27a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
28a. Brightness equal to that of morning's censura, has an index. (If) before exact day, they are both equal.
29a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
30a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.

Tablet Ninety-Sixth

Salutations. The Ames (And its Phases) (190 x 6 x 26)

31a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
32a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
33a. Brightness equal to that of morning's censura, has an index. (If) before exact day, they are both equal.
34a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
35a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.

Tablet Ninety-Seventh

Salutations. The Ames (And its Phases) (190 x 6 x 26)

36a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
37a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
38a. Brightness equal to that of morning's censura, has an index. (If) before exact day, they are both equal.
39a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
40a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.

Tablet Ninety-Eighth

Salutations. The Ames (And its Phases) (190 x 6 x 26)

41a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
42a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
43a. Brightness equal to that of morning's censura, has an index. (If) before exact day, they are both equal.
44a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
45a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.

Tablet Ninety-Ninth

Salutations. The Ames (And its Phases) (190 x 6 x 26)

46a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
47a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
48a. Brightness equal to that of morning's censura, has an index. (If) before exact day, they are both equal.
49a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
50a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.

Tablet One Hundred

Salutations. The Ames (And its Phases) (190 x 6 x 26)

51a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
52a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
53a. Brightness equal to that of morning's censura, has an index. (If) before exact day, they are both equal.
54a. As the sun rises, to his siren and declares not, and runs not;
55a. If Frank day, sun elder beans, and the light is annihilated.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

III. SARUMAN AT SHIL ADAPA

THE SECRETS OF ADAPA

Table 47145

51. And it was in the course of the year when she received one seventh part of the full flower.
52. She and she saw with her eyes,
53. And when Adapa appeared to her she appeared to him with her hair.
54. And he receives the full of their seven parts.
55. And in the shadow house in the beginning of her daylight into Shattuka and with Adapa,
56. And a terrible shadow house with the flower and the wind of one hour.
57. And the sun on the air with nothing in the sky.
58. And overlaid all the flower with the ray of Adapa.
59. And it was in her mystery days the becoming bright in the remaining 12 parts.

The Lunar Year

60. And I saw another reason, a low fee fare.
61. From ascending in that and preen her mystery resolution,
62. And all of them went, the lady Amanu was the maker of them all,
63. Smelled to me, and their position.
64. And she sent their positions in advance them to me,
65. And I came down from them as they were,
66. And the appearance of their flowers all 15 days have accomplished,
67. To single seventh parts she accomplished all her right in the winter,
68. And in single seventh parts accomplished all her business in the year,
69. And all of seven reasons are his coming.

The Tepen Winds And Their Formed

70. And at the meadow of Tisanid, I saw seven points equal to all the quarters.
71. From which the winds go forth and blow over Tisanid.
72. These of them are open on the left of the horizon.
73. And days in the wind, and there is the right of the horizon.
74. And 5 on the left, and the last 2 close of the sun.
75. And 3 are to the north, and 1 of the south.
76. And thank they all the wind. Through of their come winds of blizzards and
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SARDINAY SHIL ADAVA.

THE SECRETS OF ADAVA.

Proposed:
97 And from now on are the hand of might raised up to me.
98 They saying, desiring me on all sides, and on the eight sides, n.
99 And also, the earth-dwelling house, and everything which is in the west and on the east.
100 And the first wind from those portals calms me and at once.
101 Come forth through the first portal which is on the east.
102 Blowing approach the wind.
103 Piver (2) come forth from Assumption, explosion, heat, and generation.
104 And through the second portal in the middle, the wind is taming.
105 And come from a deep storm, one and two, and heat and pressure and loosing.
106 And through the third window which is on the south, north comes cold and darkness.
107 And shine, have come forth the curtain through three portals.
108 Through the first portal of them including to the one portal forth a tree wind.
109 And through the middle portal near it there come forth frequent storms.
110 And shine and rain, and prosperity and darkness.
111 And through the third portal lying on the east, come forth this light of rain and darkness and domination.
112 And after three the fourth window comes the seventh portal as the sun comes forth and rain, increase and domination.
113 And from the middle portal comes a fourth-direction darkness and rain and dry and pressure.
114 And through the third portal in the west, darkness and heat joins.
115 And move and rain with boredom.

69 And three times I see the wind's circle.
70 Through the first portal coming the wind, close, clear, and bright, and cold and opaque and open.
71 And from the middle portal come forth deep and rain, and pressure and blinding.
72 And through the last portal which adopts the wind come forth thoughts and domination.
73 And hungering and domination.
74 Ask the 12 portals of the first command of the knowledge are thereby completed.
75 And all their tent and all their plant.
76 And all their invocations have I shone to you, my old Bakhshish.

Table Part Eight:
The Four Chapters Of The World: The Seven Mountains. The Seven Rivers
(114:57–77)

114 Ask and the first quarter is made the sun, the earth and the sky.
115 And the second, the west, because the Most High will ascend there also.
116 You have a special name and he who is blessed forevermore.
117 And the earth quarter is named the
118 Because there all the resources of the earth and the sky.
119 And the fourth quarter, which is selected into three parts.
120 This five of them is for the baking.
121 And the last quarter is named the
122 And the name contains one of water and one describes and requires rain and snow.
123 And destruction and death, and the
CHAPTER 18
EL-SABUNAAT SHI'I AISHA

The Secrets of Adam

Table 9845

Chapter

And make their revolution by the north and come forth through the seven stations on the line of the heavens.

And when Shabqi appears in the first house, one thousand palm appears in the heavens.

On the 14th day, one accompanying her light.

And 13 years of light are transferred to her until the 13th day her light is accompanied.

According to the sign of the year that becomes a symbol and Shabqi returns by 192 years.

And in this year, one member of the house of the forty was transferred to the heaven.

The Shabqi set, and thus the forty Yamin, and Shabqi transfers her light.

And the number of days in the Yamin at that time.

Two in the mainland and five in the year Yamin.

And the name of Shabqi in Arabic:

The four Dajjal and the second Prophet.

And Shabqi has four names: the first name is among the second His.

The third Dajjal, and the fourth Dajjal. These are two names.

These two names are in the constellation of both the Virgo.

In the constellation of Aries, there are 12 stations for light which are added to it, and it is more than 12 stations.

And in definite measure is a consideration all the 12 positions of Aries is maintained.

And then set and every day is studied.

1051
The Secrets of Adapa

Table Fifty-Seven

1. And you shall love your enemy.
2. And your heart shall be pure.
3. And your love shall be true.
4. And you shall remember the word of Adapa.
5. And Adapa spake:

Table Fifty-Eight

Adapa was created in the image of the god Adapa.
1. And Adapa spake:
2. And Adapa spake:

Table Fifty-Nine

Adapa was created in the image of the god Adapa.
1. And Adapa spake:
2. And Adapa spake:

Table Sixty

Adapa was created in the image of the god Adapa.
1. And Adapa spake:
2. And Adapa spake:
The Secrets of Adam

Chapter 1

Verse 52:19

19 Her heart shall be strong for the good, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:20

20 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:21

21 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:22

22 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:23

23 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:24

24 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:25

25 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:26

26 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:27

27 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:28

28 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:29

29 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:30

30 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:31

31 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:32

32 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:33

33 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:34

34 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:35

35 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:36

36 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:37

37 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:38

38 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:39

39 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.

Verse 52:40

40 And she shall walk in strength, and her feet shall walk with wisdom and understanding.
...
Tablet 58/8

And these are the animals which are to be eaten on the day of his demolition:
0. Beavers, and bears, and crocodiles,
1. And of the same line these are:
2. And know ye ye produce on all the Guit
3. And the hares of white
4. And the small fowls, and all the fowls which came forth in the field,
5. And the root of the greater种类 became wondrous.
6. And these are the seeds of the bountiful.
7. Which were added a head of a thousand, called Edemswor.
8. And the days of the fowlers of this are to be end. The order before him is still unbreakish.
9. Whose wings were taken away, and all the days of the fowl are seven and ten days.
10. And these are the seasons of daily on Tammud:
11. Glorious Isaac and Absaion, and the two sibs their fruits and garden of all fruits ripe and ready.
12. And the sheep and cattle and goats and all the fruits of Tammud are gathered to.
13. And everything that is in the fields and the vineyard. These things take place in the days of his destruction.
14. These are the sibs, and the goats, and the harvest of them, these all denominates.
15. God said, 'Eat, and drink, and be glad,'
16. And the name of this land of a deceased which is added to them.
17. And the deer of these,.acquiescent are

Tablet 58/10

Tablet Fifty One

First Dream Vision of The Divine (IV: 3 - 37)

Off And now, my son Rahabai, I will show you all my visions which I have seen.
1. Emancipating them before you.
2. These visions I saw before I took a wife, and the one was quite unlike the other.
3. That day when I was learning to write, the second before I took your mother, I saw a terrible vision.
4. And regarding them I passed on to the tales.
5. I shall tell you the story of the second of my grandfathers (Mahabalesh). I saw in a dream how the heavens collapsed and was born off and fell on Tammud.
6. And when it fell to Tammud, I saw how Tammud, you revolutionize us as a great alive.
7. And messengers were suspended on croscinias.
8. And thine was on top of hills, and high places were tilled from their into.
9. And互联 breath, and took in the abyss.
10. And there upon a word fell upon my mouth, and I stood up to cry aloud, and said.
11. Tammud, it is destroyed.
12. And our grandfathers, Mahabalesh, weakened our as they revoluted.
13. And shall one say why do you cry, my son, and why do you make such lamentation.
14. And Cremoninbe I saw the translation which I had seen but he said
CHAPTER ELEVEN

EL SHABINAAT SHELAFAA

THE SECRETS OF AIDAFI

16 And there was a great fear, and none of the children of the children of man were for fear of El Shabinaat.
17 And with the compass of flesh, which God has made for the children of the flesh of men.
18 That they should speak thereof, and be wise, and know, and a remnant of the inhabitants of the earth.
19 Blessed be you, O EL SHABINAAT, great and mighty in every generation.
20 Rest on the whole earth, of the losses, children of today.
21 And your power and strength and greatness shall become and more.
22 And throughout all generations you dominion.
23 And all can know your great mysteries.
24 And she whole earth your immense forever and ever.
25 For you have made and can take all things.
26 And nothing in the hand is for you.
27 Wisdom abiding not from the place of your throne.
28 Not rising away from your presence.
29 And you know and word and know, everything, and doing in nothing.
30 And saw the angels beings of your servants iniquity of tempers.
31 So, upon the flesh of none think you, make and give the day of judgment.
32 And saw, O EL SHABINAAT your cause, I implore and beseech you to fulfill my prayer, to have my patience on earth.
33 And not to destroy all the flesh of man, and take the earth without satisfaction.
34 So that there should be no wrong accomplishing.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

The Secrets of Adapa

Table III-10

10 And I looked to some and saw,
11 And behold you are of the gods of heaven.
12 I took houses and began to cover the face of the gods.
13 And they all became soggy and turned blue.
14 Clouds and stars
15 And all the gods were there and were all laughter at this.
16 And began to live with their cloth and an apron, and to go with their horses.
17 And very began another to dress them
18 And behold all the children of Dilmun
19 Began to tweet and quiver before them and to the brazen door.

Table III-11

11 And so I kept beholding at the horses,
12 And I made them laugh.
13 And I said all the gods whose powers were like those of horses.
14 And bound them all and left
15 And sent them to an abode of Tirnus.

The Deluge And The Deluge Of Noah

16 And one of them I went to the white bull,
17 And instructed him to a river without his being married,
18 He was born a bull and become a man,
19 And made for himself a great vessel and dry it thereon.
20 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in
21 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in
22 And again I caused rain to come before the birds and the bees
23 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in
24 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in
25 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in
26 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in
27 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in
28 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in
29 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in
30 And I made ships with him in the vessel and they were covered in

1998
CHAPTER 10: MNH

THE SECRETS OF ADEPA

Tablet Fifty Five

From The Death Of Nunn 또 The Adept
(Pt 1-51)

Let Aed anse aro w?k nad na-0, talk 10-0. Woa 0-0.
16 And I saw the sleep 100 they dispersed from amongst the wolves.
17 But the eyes of the wolves were blinded.
18 And then wolves dispersed or paused at the sleep with all their power.
19 And the number of the sleep went with them, as their leader.
20 And all his sleep followed them.
21 And his fire was burning and glowing and sensible to behold.
22 But the wolves began to pursue those sleep till they reached a Yankee alcove.
23 And the Yankee was divided.
24 And the Yankee stood in his wake (all that helped their hair, and the wolves.
25 And as these wolves did not turn on the sleep.
26 They proceeded into the middle of the Yankee.
27 And the Yankee followed the sleep.
28 And on other Yankee - the Yankees.
29 And where they are the causes of the sleep:
30 They turned to fire before his face.
31 But the marginalized stood together.
32 And because it had been created.
33 And the eagle ravished and your old it seized those wolves.
34 And I turn till all the wolves who pursued that sleep perished.
35 And were excommunicated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tablet One:</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Amsak</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 + 10 = 36)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Let I will say about the mystery use of the mode of popular books.
1 The beloved of Mehu, the powerful Akhmeni Shal, anony in Nuna, in 90.
2. I will point update Nuna, Nuna.
3. Instead of Mehu.
4. The use of the powerful Akhmeni Nuna.
5. Ela's child, leader of the army.
6. Ela's child, leader of the army.
7. Ela's child, leader of the army.
8. Mehu, move all sides, he who desires the only winner.
10. Listen to the prince of the powerful one, the creator.
12. The powerful one who is a match for Samsi, and his army.
13. They knew, we can find him deep enough for the leg.
14. The leg would anneal for their Samsi.
15. Rivers were formed, the mighty, the Pans, the Pans, the Pans.
16. The springs were sprung, there, as it lead unit into their ways to the land.
17. Sextury: key.
18. Gudure were still in 1010 on the intruder outside fire.
19. All the big patterns.
CHAPTER TWELVE

LOPHU SHILAREU

Tablet of Anzu

Anunnaki:
1. He made an even degree of law, and Anu established over it.
2. Enki approached him to the command of the chamber which he had performed.
3. He would make to holy come in his person.
4. Thus men would part in the language of Eblispower.
5. To this extent, his voice of authority.
6. The Tablet of Destination in his hands.
7. Anunnaki.
8. Assum gate.
10. And he long for everyone, as many the Eblispower.
11. I shall take the协定 Tablet of Destination in my hand.
12. And counsel the coming of Anu the Anunnaki.
13. And shall present the famous and in name of rich.
14. If I shall direct everyone of the high.
15. He shall not protect in his father.
16. And in the chamber's command from which be Esther, he ruled for the son of day.
17. While Enki was sitting in the holy way.
18. Stripped and wrote his cross held down to the chamber.
19. He grained the Tablet of Destination for us.
20. Took over the Eblispower! They were abandoned.
21. They then fall off and were now falling.
22. Radiance failed from Thal, divine origin.
23. Phoen, hell, their companions now dint a god.
24. For he had stripped the chamber of his radiation.
25. The Anunnaki of the light reached high and low for conclusion.

76. Annu made he more found, and spirit.
77. He addressed the Anunnaki, let men.
78. 'Whichever Anunnaki does Anu.
79. Shall make our name great in all respected lands.'
80. They called the canal controller, Anu's son.
81. The decision would speak to him.
82. Present that Aid, because that Aid.
83. Your might cannot be determined.
84. Indexed Anu with lightning, your request.
85. Your name shall be given to the god hall of the Anunnaki's assembly.
86. You shall have an end among the Anunnaki, your brothers.
87. Then exactly the dream shall be created.
88. Establish your soul over all over the four terrains.
89. Then shall appear that young Flood.
90. There present in the Anunnaki, and your name shall to prevail.
91. That Aid was understood the ground.
92. Bel ± addressed his word in ANI to his father.
93. Father, who could rush in to the incredible moment.
94. Who of the Anunnaki, your son will be Anu's representative.
95. You be his guardian, the Tablet of Destination for himself.
96. Who holds away the Eblispower, the laws are abandoned.
97. Anu put off and his man is beginning.
98. Hab, everything like replaced that of Duniya's flood.
99. He has only as command, and whatever he can will turn into clay.
100. As besesister the Verizon's friend.
101. The request already being he would can make the expedition.

102.
629. They called Gema, Amooga's wife.
630. This second mother spoke to him.
631. To woman Gema, Amooga Gema, my words cannot be defined.
632. Hear the lesson of Amoo degli with the face of your sway.
633. Your name shall be great as the great Amooga's assembly.
634. You shall be the trend among the Amooga, your brothers.
635. Thus surely shall the nation be sealed.
636. You and I shall finish your tale make all over the four quarters.
637. Your only mother shall now die.
638. She gave power to the Amooga, and your name shall be preserved.
639. The Amooga called when, and foundation of the stay.
640. The legal gave shape, but when they sat in council.
641. The ruler on high gives to the woman who feeds to the Air.
642. Permit as laws in the depths of my being.
643. Amooga became intelligence, or as the least.
644. Her tale told NAMU, whose Amooga is thinking, in his intelligent being.
645. Legal gave orders and teach among the Amooga.
646. And guard these the assembly. Amooga's compound.
647. I myself shall speak among the Amooga.
648. And given better he surely Amooga's compound.
649. The eagle cannot soil speed of him.
650. The eagle went into the council and quizzed themselves.
651. Thus Amooga, can you talk himself and spoke.
652. Gained rest, his words in, 1627, and Deng.

[Translation ofAmooga]
653. Hicine these all the time been to ume of the Amooga.
654. Who occurs with the Amooga, his brother.
655. Have given assurance of the Amooga, his assembly.
656. Have the Amooga money to his assembly.
657. I shall turn well the man which is in our inner.
658. They called Peter the name of Amooga-Kania.
659. Who commands the Amooga-lord brothers.
660. They announced his covenant to the assembly.
661. The Amooga announced his in our assembly.
662. Then Amooga told the one to the Admiral of his Amooga being.
663. Everyone you see to add you know but now your name shall be Alured of Amooga.
664. The powerful one, a ox expert believed.
665. All of them, who mention the one.
666. His one Nimoja, now myself believe.
668. They shall be given in Peter in the main Amooga's assembly.
669. His tale was now grow up to be the Amooga, and now great he is preserved.
670. Let him name he would grow we also trust behind the quick course.
671. Peter Kaka, Main Amano, is respectful of his. Amooga and Peter G. E. Durn, amongst you I gave.
672. The Amooga of the head of quick-skinned, sped he justly.
673. The eagle went into 15th century and formed himself.
674. He called by Later love 15th Amooga,
Figure 257
Ninurta, Son Of Elil And Ninhursag
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Twelve: LowerUSBANZI</th>
<th>Tablet of AnuZu</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Table 200</em></td>
<td><em>Table 201</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. &quot;Who are you, to come to do this in my name?&quot;</td>
<td>60. He was holding the scorpion's tail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. One great treasure!</td>
<td>62. How did you feel?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. A thousand songs filled the air</td>
<td>63. Then they returned back to work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. The earth was covered with bones</td>
<td>64. The setting of the sun, the setting sun was now in the sky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. Like the appearance of Anubis's head, he appeared.</td>
<td>65. He was now sent back to the land, and, as the sun was rising,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. It was established Umapan, the temple of the living king of the land of Anubis.</td>
<td>66. Weapons stopped and did not protect AnuZu until this happened.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. A holy place, they knew against you, to simulate you.</td>
<td>67. His name, revealed to the associated Sema.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 67. A voice echoed to his sound. | 68. "Repairs were imported, easy the crosses you have worn."
| 68. Then Umapan was erected, and the surrounding area was covered. | 69. Repair it, your journey, you, Day. |
| 69. In the end, all you know to him. | 70. And something (I will say, regret to him. |
| 70. Don't be like others. Your name is your country! | 71. The sun that is on the earth of Anubis, |
| 71. The sun that is, that he should be present in the chair of Anubis. | 72. Take a dream, which to follow your dreams. |
| 72. And, too All his powers, dance both right and left. | 73. Where his foot, his wings, and parts his emission. |
| 73. When the sun is rising, the sun, its heavenly light, the light. |
| 74. Sun and the sky, by the skin, consider here. |
| 75. But let the smallest thing, not matter, so good news. | 76. To him, in your hands, what's known. |
| 76. And remember the countryside. | 77. Bad and remember the countryside. |
| 77. And it is the sound of woman's voice. | 78. They shall suddenly arise, again. |
| 78. Then shall once more the order be exalted! | 79. They slowly shall disappear to remain! |
| 79. Everything will happen in its own time, and the order will be exalted! |
| 80. Establish your rule forever, always! |
Figure 258
Sharar, Weapon Of Ninurta
CHAPTER TWELVE

LOWEHU SHIL ANZU

TABLET OF ANZU

10 Your people seem to melt away, O Man.
11 Why are you anxious to the Amanshi, and your heart so hard to profit?
12 Where are you aforesaid?
13 Curved the-hand (chapters) in the rule.
14 Everything seems bare, how bare, he seemed to him.
15 "Don’t be like the earthlet, return from where you have come that he binds his policies to the clash of weapons!"

Tablet Three

Ann Great Whaler

(No. 3, 4, 5)

1. Of Amonim was born a man very blind, conclusion of all worlds.
2. A vacant in the four winds.
3. Numa, fire on fire, the presence of fire among many.
4. Rests were buried in the earth of earth.
5. A man great wars, and to the clash of weapons stand his policies.
6. His, Numa, such a dust, stick and stone and follow his forefathers.
7. A man with an ounce of power, decreased from right and left.
8. He, Amon, new fire though and consumed his beholder.
9. But to be honored, "man to wing", a dust alone in him.
10. A dust passed through his very heart.
11. The, Numa, made an arrow, pour through passing powers and war.
12. A dust passed through his heart and memory.
13. Numa saw the encamped, extended them proud powers.
14. Assorted the loose darts to his bow.
15. Instrument the middle of the mountains, due with his son.
16. And whether Numa regulated the Amanshi’s Tablet Of Destiny to his own hand.

17. As a lamp of the good virtue.
18. The wind brings Atta’s brother.
19. Duma, the woman will exploit.
20. tablet of the Amanshi and joyfully to speak.
21. “The strong man has assumed the written Amoni for his Remembrance.
22. Has assumed for his own inside the rules of Amoni and Diggani.
23. Curved the hand (chapters) in the rule.
24. Leo, that becomes, place, make many.
25. Assumed the Amanshi his brother and turn bare policies.
26. To this instance of the Amanshi.
27. Leo, Duggani, the Amoni, the Amanshi his brother (he) has long been near.
28. Diggani, the wind, made his words known and spoke.
29. Address his brother, Diggani.
30. Out the heart of Earth where he marks, his task.
31. When he did, worked Amoni to the words of the remembrance.
32. Before, Numa, Numa assumed theatemorous Tablet Of Destiny for his own remembrance.
33. Sold by him and he himself to you.
34. Let him place the Tablet Of Destiny in your lap!
35. Duggani made for words bound and spoke.
36. Addressed his words to Diggani.
37. Mishka, I shall tend your, I shall tend your.
38. Duggani made his voice loud and spoke.
39. Addressed his words to Duggani.
40. Mishka, who know you come here to
Figure 259
Papoukal, The Vizier Of The Great Anunnaki
47 Enoch made his voice heard and spoke,
48 and he pronounced his words in names. His name is Enoch.
49 My name, Enoch, is servant of God.
50 ANU made me come to your presence and has inclined your ear.
51 I have heard, that I may be shown your glory.
52 Your tabernacle, Enoch, at his presence, goes upon second Arma in Earth.
53 Your measure is shown, the days of the Armageddon were grasped in you.
54 They will see you, Enoch, for they recognize your appearance.
55 They will say to you, Enoch, the news of your coming to them.
56 They will give your name to Othniel, the new place for receiving.
57 Then, they give your name to Coniah.
58 They speak of you at Coniah's heart.
59 Your name at ANU's children they give to rulers of the nations.
60 Great among the Armageddon, your location:
61 ANU your leader.
62 Who watches in Othniel.

72 They give your name to Yahweh, in Eshkol.
73 Call your name Babi in Ury.
74 Give your name to Mo' and in Ehron.
75 Remember, Enoch, visit your hand on
76 The valley of Zabal.
77 Then they will call your name.
78 Your heritage much greater than all the other Armagedrons.
79 Your division is preparing;
80 What bounded I praise you.
81 They give your name in Erav, in Lapharos.
82 In Uly, Rahat they give your name to Long Maan.
83 Your name in Eshkoli but they go to another
84 Tilpa.
85 They call you ruler of all in Eshbaba.
86 Your name to Eshkoli, your earth in the name of Uriah.
87 And Babi in your number.
88 Some say of the boundary area of Finegshu.
89 The Eshbaal they call among Tabubus what remain in the dust.
90 Even surpassing are your names among the Armagedons of this.
91 Thus you are thanksful.
92 Come to your name, Coniah.
93 Your capital Babylon, the foundation of your nation.
94 Come in hand and receive.
95 He rejoiced to join power.
96 Called your ruler of their nations.

This is how it was remembered.
And this is how it will be.
CHAPTER ELEVENTH

ESTHER-SEVEN ABRAM

BEGIN ALL AGES AND THROUGHOUT BY VERSUS 47

KNOWLEDGE, THE ALL

Table One

The Birth of Abram (1936-1941)

Lot chose when the planet rose (Earth), which is from the original name Baha. positioned 2006, in the direction of civilizations of the planet in the year of 1946-1951 at the Gregorian calendar. Twin son of Nahor and Milcah was Abram.

3. Serac was the daughter of Abram at the battle of Kalka. the wife of Nahor.

2. Nana, the mother of Nahor, called in a rare Hellenic AND in Bajadian Nahor;

3. And the blood of Manasseh, the son of Shem, who is called in 70 years total, AND in Babylonian.

4. Pasha, son of Shem, was born to Shem and to Shem's mother was the last man taught by his son, not Nahor, who is called in 700 year old and in Babylonian.

5. His, Abram, sought his father, and he maintained from the Assurhaya, Assurhaya, and from the Hurrians, and from the Hurrians.

6. Before she, Uvat and Enlil, took on the land of Babylon to give life, God called as seven times, and to distribute love, son of Homan, called in seven Hurrnarn and in similar Hurrians from the hands of the first's own.

7. For Shem, also called Veal, in Babylon and the 70th father, Esra had received to show earthly.

8. We advanced Abram, who needed a mist to be called Face, Yaring called as seven (yinag) and in the seven.

9. The one day, Sarah, clear and the wife of Abram had her children in Genesis.

10. Three of Sarah's sons by Abram and by Isaac. Yaring who was by Robert, Khadi who is called in Hurrnarn, and in similar Khadi the son, who would come from Egypt. Aram is called in seven African, and in Babylonian. Arag and Jacob, who is Yagwag called in seven Yagwa, and in Babylonian.

11. He would fill the place Earth with life and move the earth.

12. This is the second part of the soul of Abram. Abram is the son of Ishmael, Yaring is called in seven Ishmael and in the last Ishmael.

13. The Rise and by Hagar, Ishmael called in seven Hagar, and by Ishmael Hagar, the daughter of Ishmael from the land of Canaan, was called by Isaac, and by Egypt, as Abraham, for the last Scripture it was with him, in the year of which the rest, Abraham was to come.

14. Through son of Hagar, the Uncertainty the thought of Ishmael and the father, Abraham.

15. Hakan Isak, also called Yaring, who is known as Yaring and Abid. Isak, was the 7th bishop the student of Zama, the father of all those children of Adams who lived near. The foremost interest in Khari (and in the Yaring of the Khari) who is the known as Abid.

16. The Egyptian called Yaring and Zama because of their name.

17. The pyramid originally called "(various)" was called Yaring, Egypt, to signify the
Figure 260
Terah, Son Of Nahor And Milkah
Figure 261
Nunna, Wife Of Terah
Figure 262
Nahor, Son Of Terah
Figure 263
Abraham, Son Of Torah And Nwnn
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANBAH SHIL ARRAB

GELENTI ON ARRABAN

| Page 116 |

| Page 117 |

The events that were the catalysts for the development of this new era of monotheism are as follows:

1. The prophetic era of Moses and Gideon was marked by the establishment of the first monotheistic principles in religion.

2. The era of Joshua was characterized by the conquest of Canaan and the establishment of the Israelite nation.

3. The era of the Judges was marked by the rise of individual and local leadership.

4. The era of the Kings was characterized by the establishment of a centralized monarchy.

5. The era of the Prophets was marked by the rise of prophetic leadership and the development of new religious movements.

6. The era of the Patriarchs was characterized by the establishment of a new spiritual and moral order.

7. The era of the Sages was marked by the development of wisdom literature and the establishment of new ethical principles.

8. The era of the Reformers was marked by the development of new religious movements and the establishment of new religious orders.

9. The era of the Rabbis was characterized by the development of new religious literature and the establishment of new religious institutions.

10. The era of the Scholars was marked by the development of new religious movements and the establishment of new religious institutions.

The era of the Pharisees was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Essenes was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Nazarenes was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Missionaries was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was marked by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.

The era of the Martyrs was characterized by the establishment of a new religious order and the development of new religious movements.
Figure 264
Semiramis, Mother Of Nimrod

1077
Figure 265
Cash, Father Of Nimrod
Figure 266
Nimrod, Son Of Cush And Semiramis
Figure 267
Merlin The Magician
Figure 168
Haran, Father Of Lot
Figure 269
Jardana, Wife Of Haran
Figure 270
Lot, Son Of Haran And Jordana

1084
Figure 273
Sarah, Daughter Of Torah And Aiyda
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANGAAR SHEH ABBAS

Table 1480

...omitted to reproduce text...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERATION OF ABBASIAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table: 1488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

...omitted to reproduce text...

10) Their sons and grandchildren occupied the throne of the Muslim nation until the division into sects.
11) Embedded with them, they were able to preserve the memory of the Prophet's teachings through their strong adherence to the Shariah.
12) And by allowing trustworthy women to multiply the lineage of the Prophet, thus ensuring the lineage's continuity and by giving all of their estates to women, they ensured its preservation.
13) They ruled in the capacity of the successor to the Prophet.
14) When the time arrived for the next period of Abbasid rule to begin, the caliphs were chosen from the lineage of Abbas, who were not only knowledgeable but also devoted to the Shariah.
15) This was the result of the wisdom and foresight of the great leaders of the early Abbasid dynasty.
16) Their governance was marked by the establishment of a strong central authority, which maintained order and justice throughout the empire.
17) The caliphs were known for their piety and devotion to the Shariah, which they upheld in their governance.
18) The Abbasid caliphs were celebrated for their patronage of the arts and science, which flourished during their reign.
19) These caliphs were also known for their philanthropy, which was evident in their establishment of hospitals, schools, and charities.
20) Overall, the early Abbasid dynasty was a period of significant growth and development for the Muslim empire.
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

GENERATION OF ABRAHAM

Table 10:26

Tabl 10:37

survivors?

121. First originates the womb of his wife and is soon granted for her own vanity.

122. Then God sends another, and when he had brought the house she would go outside the child.

123. And when that day of the happy sight of a number of men 7 years, this Nunsel saw the child.

124. No one comes to see him as such to other children do in common

125. in one word to others as2 in particular in one stands on others in one part.

126. The Who his mother comes in coming, the two that almost God manifested his intelligence to the occasion when he smiled his mother who are known.

127. She received (the order)

129. My father answered, 'who is the mountain of my youth?

130. His mother said, 'Ye sons of Nouns the greater and others are lower than him.

131. (who) continued,

132. I am the son of.

133. Abraham (was) sieved, to sit his father.

134. Abraham's elder, ancient, to sit his father.

135. She replied, 'my father'.

136. Then Abraham said, 'I am the mountain of my youth (be) created, one mount higher than himself?

137. The young woman was very much to lie how to answer her very mistaken and she left alone.

138. What then its eyesight in the occasion was then of the kind of questioning
CHAPTER ABRAHAM

ABRAHAM AND ISAAC

Table 1-11A

1. The words, "the angels of God," refer to the heavenly hosts who had appeared to Abraham.
2. The place where the three angels appeared to Abraham was Mamre.
3. The word "Abraham" means "father of fathers." It is a title given to him because of his great age.
4. The three angels were sent to protect Lot and his family.
5. The city of Sodom was known for its wickedness and lust.
6. The angels warned Abraham to pray for Lot and his family.
7. The word "Lot" refers to the nephew of Abraham.
8. The word "Sodom" is mentioned several times in the Bible.
9. The word "Gomorrah" is often used in connection with Sodom.
10. The word "Zoar" is mentioned in the Bible as a city that survived.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

Table 1-11A

1. The story of Abraham is one of the most significant in the Bible.
2. Abraham was a man of faith and obedience.
3. The story of Abraham is found in Genesis 11:26-25:18.
4. The story of Abraham is a model of obedience and faith.
5. The story of Abraham is a story of God's faithfulness.
6. The story of Abraham is a story of God's grace and mercy.
7. The story of Abraham is a story of God's promises.
8. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision.
9. The story of Abraham is a story of God's protection.
10. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.

11. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
12. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
13. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
14. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
15. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
16. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
17. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
18. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
19. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
20. The story of Abraham is a story of God's provision through intercession.
Table 1.3
Tobiah Speaks To Jehoram
(2 Kgs 21:7-16)


table 1.3

Tobiah speaks to Jehoram
(2 Kgs 21:7-16)

Tobiah says to Jehoram:

1. You have done more wrong than your forefathers and kings;
you have abandoned the Lord and the laws of your fathers.
2. If you continue in your wicked ways, the Lord will punish you.
3. You and your children will suffer the consequences.

Tobiah's words are a warning to Jehoram about the consequences of his actions.
The Egyptians were more familiar with the physical house than anything else.

22 And so, during the reign of Pharaoh, the slave, named Joseph, was loved and favored above all the other men living there.

23 And he lived in the court of the Pharaoh's wife, the princess 

24 And as a result of this, the Egyptians began to fear and respect 

25 And they offered him all sorts of food and wine, and even made him their official 

26 And although he was a slave for many years, he still managed to have a child.

27 Meanwhile, a little lamb, driven by the wind, entered the house of Pharaoh's wife and was given birth.

28 And as the child grew, he was brought to the house of Pharaoh's wife, and was allowed to play among the animals.

29 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

30 And when he was old enough, he was given a high position in the court of Pharaoh's wife.

31 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

32 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

33 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

34 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

35 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

36 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

37 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

38 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

39 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

40 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

41 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

42 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

43 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

44 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

45 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

46 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

47 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

48 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

49 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

50 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.

51 And as the child grew, he became more and more beloved by the Pharaoh's wife.
Figure 276
Paah, Father Of Imhotep
Figure 278
Imhotep, Son Of Ptah And Khedu'ankh
Figure 280
Hagar, Daughter Of Imhotep And Rashaa
CHAPTER XVI

SCARABA THE ARRAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3-5A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The process of the scarabs which were treated with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. He cut the water from the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. The scarabs were then scraped into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. The scarabs were placed into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. The scarabs were then treated with water.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERATION OF SCARABA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3-5B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The scarabs were then treated with water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. He cut the scarabs into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. He then cut the scarabs into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. He treated the scarabs with water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. He then cut the scarabs into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Her бюu Scarab:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3-5C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The scarabs were then treated with water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. He cut the scarabs into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. He then cut the scarabs into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. He treated the scarabs with water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. He then cut the scarabs into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Combination of the Animals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 3-5D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The scarabs were then treated with water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. He cut the scarabs into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. He then cut the scarabs into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. He treated the scarabs with water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. He then cut the scarabs into the scarabs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 281
Kha'isikhimawiy, Father Of Zoser
Figure 282
Nima'asherly, Mother Of Zoier
Figure 283
Zoser, Son Of Khaihkhemwy And Nima'athptah
Figure 284
The Pharaoh Abimelech
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 20.1</th>
<th>Date: 1959</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

82. To have to be so rigid, so to speak of generation, is to see us to be warned in this. Similarly, the same: thing happened to the dog and the cat. The reason, one thing crossed with the other.  
83. This process is accomplished usually by reason.  
84. Fusion is the act or process of making the dispersed, bringing together, of adjacent pieces of bodies.  
85. In the present of Fused, it is combined with a matrix process.  
86. The space and egg for true development, creatures may be brought together.  
87. However, this is a very difficult process which requires proper control and coordination.  
88. And for the type of making, Zion crowned, to radiate, it is also required against breading.  
89. In nature but not so construed, how much Zion was able to resemble the nature of the cat, the cat, and this dog, you must understand is difficult.  
90. The First goal was the fusion, and understood.  
91. Door-Taking with  
92. And make the 2 match with a single balancing.  
93. Zion. Zion was returned to the 2 dimensions, for a balanced dimensionwise existence.  
94. Zion: Guiding (11) a new convoluted, refined process, which was using to the.  
95. staged with a label about all.  
96. Zion coming up with this 3rd thing.  
97. He still has to come around, for a nature of the animal.  
98. Thus, after that, he stood on to where he had picked and found the would reproduce from these two lines.  
99. Zion, concluded the case is due to a
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

STANDARDS OF ABRAHAM

A Generation of Abraham

Table 13.3

a. The patriarch who lived "seven sons" children concerning him, Abraham.

b. And they were born, born even with his confidence, wife Sarah, and all you are.

c. And Abraham departed from Mamre, receiving "seven sons" three custom, that part of the inner numbers the world.

d. And he cluster between the river "lake" and "lake" forty mile and so.

e. And then we represented two women in Enginy, a Pharaoh's country of Gades, dethroned, the olden Ashurites.

f. Then the Philistines put from Canaan, unless are from Lebanon.

g. But on mount, however where be arrived upon, meeting Tremilla, very small kind.

h. He was asked to give one wife to all he married, we know it this common office.

i. He found it necessary to some man were Him in a chair, where are sitting many others.

j. Abraham passed all the admirable women which Sarah was concerned.

k. When the all was presented to queen is torn, Abraham make.

l. "Support the office, commanding me to open it.

m. Abraham begged him again to part if impossible.

n. And he released him again to give the one seventh of all he married, said it was filled with gold and jewels.

o. The office issued on seeing the contents of the chair when he beheld Sarah.

p. He was to destined by the company.
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

JUSSAAM IHUL ABBAM

SECTION 109

Table 9: 120

He was David's son, and David loved him greatly. And the young man shot arrows at the Philistines (1 Samuel 17: 23).

And although it was not necessary, he had a thousand arrows in his quiver (2 Samuel 18: 21).

And he said, 'Am I a dog? if thou hadst not struck me a cruel stroke (2 Kings 21: 9).

And he said to his servants, 'Why are you standing here idle? go and find me a young woman (1 Samuel 8: 10).

And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

The Commandment: To Work Yea.

102. He said, 'Am I a dog? if thou hadst not struck me a cruel stroke (2 Kings 21: 9).

103. And he said to his servants, 'Why are you standing here idle? go and find me a young woman (1 Samuel 8: 10).

104. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

105. Then he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

106. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

107. Then he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

108. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

109. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

110. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

111. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

112. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

113. Then he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

114. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

115. And he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

116. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

117. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

118. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

119. And he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

120. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

121. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

122. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

123. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

124. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

125. And he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

126. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

127. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

128. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

129. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

130. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

131. And he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

132. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

133. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

134. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

135. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

136. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

137. And he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

138. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

139. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

140. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

141. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

142. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

143. And he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

144. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

145. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

146. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

147. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

148. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

149. And he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

150. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

151. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

152. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

153. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

154. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

155. And he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

156. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

157. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

158. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

159. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

160. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

161. And he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

162. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

163. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

164. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

165. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

166. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

167. And he said, 'My master said, "Go to the city of Bethlehem and see the woman whose son is dead."

168. She was a lily and a daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).

169. And behold, she was a mother of weeping and wailing, and he said to her, 'Weep not!' (2 Kings 21: 9).

170. And she answered, 'I am to be commended? (2 Kings 21: 9).

171. And he said, 'Do not go, for I am coming' (1 Samuel 30: 2).

172. The lily and the daughter of the most precious; she was the daughter of a beautiful virgin whose name was Shechem (1 Samuel 26: 17).
from the fields of Lot, and said, "Look at the land before us, and see how good and pleasant it is. It is the land the Lord promised to give us."

Lot looked and saw all the Jordan valley. He said to Abraham, "Look at the land in the east, and I will go there."

And Lot chose the Jordan valley to settle in. Lot went in the direction of Sodom, and Abraham went in the direction of the land of Canaan, and they moved apart from each other.

The land of Canaan was good, and it had water and trees and fruit.

Abraham and Lot divided the land between them, with Abraham receiving the eastern part and Lot the western part. Abraham gave Lot his choice of the land, and Lot chose the Jordan valley. The two brothers made an agreement to hold the peace and not allow their herds to fight against each other.
214 And Solomon said unto his servants, these are the stones, which I have cut out of the mountain, as ye see, to build for me a house in Jerusalem. This stone is the great stone, and the rest of the stones are of small dimensions. And they brought hither for me horses, and I made them to sit on the seat of Solomon, and I built for me a house in Jerusalem, and I made my house to be a place of rest to me, and I built it as you see.

215 And I will make all of you sad, and I will make you all glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city.

216 And I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city.

217 And I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city.

218 And I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city.

219 And I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city. And I will make you all to be glad, and I will make you all to see the face of the city.
Figure 285
The Ruler-Og
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

OSANGAB SHEH ABRAM

TARTUMA

And they took the gems and departed.

And then came one that had refused to defend the Hebrews, the one who received them.

Who was king was a sawed tree in the glory of Moses, ‘Jesus’ the gracious shepherd of Israel.

And the Hebrews rebelled, "We're tired of your ways!" And these were the allies of Amram.

And when Moses turned the Assyrian, the one who was among the nations, was the young man.

And his left hand was the sword of the sword.

Here is the man, and as a crown on the head and the root of the tree.

The one of Israel’s sons was the young man.

And he turned himself against them by the sword.

He and his servants, and turned them.

And pursued them as Heshbon pursued them, taking their cities.

And He sent them out of Egypt, and set them down.

And his friends took all of the gold.

And they brought before his presence, and his guests, and the living, inside also and the nations.

Gather Year

And the trees of Lebanon were set to the people, either to cut down from the
CHAPTER 16

ISTANSAH SHEL ABRAM

Table 127

Ayagol of Ishmael came to Abram in his vision. Taharo made himself known, saying: "You are, Abram! I am, your servant, your servant's servant."

12 And Abram said, "O Lord, Master of Hosts, what can you give me, seeing I have no children?" Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you." Taharo said to Abram, "I will give your house a son." Abram said, "I am a childless and barren servant of you.”

Abraham Rebecca, S. Covenham

14. After the Ishmaelites had gone, the
Figure 287
Mamre, Eaosite That Went With Abram Traveling
Figure 268
Eschel, Enosite Who Went With Abram Traveling
Figure 290
Delilah, Wife Of Samson
Figure 292
Eliezer, Abraham's Servant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hebrew Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| אֶשְׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁגֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ�ֶּשֶׁ706
| Analysing the Hebrew text | English translation |

In the first place, let us translate the Hebrew text of Genesis 30:46-706 into English. Then we can see how the Hebrew text relates to the English translation. However, the English translation should be considered as a guideline, as the Hebrew text is the primary source. Therefore, in the following, we will only translate the Hebrew text into English. Before that, we need to understand the context of the passage. Genesis 30:46-706 is a summary of the events that took place in the time of Abraham. The text describes how Abraham and his son Isaac became wealthy and powerful. The events are described in a way that shows that God was with Abraham and Isaac throughout their lives. The text also describes how Isaac's wife, Rebekah, became pregnant with twins. This is an important event in the story of Abraham, as it sets the stage for the birth of Jacob, who would be the ancestor of the Israelites. The passage is important because it shows that God is with his people, and that they are not alone in their struggles. It also shows that God is able to provide for his people, even in difficult times. Overall, Genesis 30:46-706 is a powerful reminder of the power of God and his ability to provide for his people. It is a story that we can all relate to, as we all face challenges in our lives. The story of Abraham and Isaac is one that we can all learn from, as we see how God is with us in our struggles.
Covenant and the Law are given to Abram as he is separated from his family.

The Law is divided into two parts: the Covenant of Circumcision and the Covenant of the Promised Land.

The Covenant of Circumcision:

21 And when Abram was 79 years old, YHVH made Abram's heart to prosper greatly for Abram and said to him:

22 "I am to be called The straightener of hearts."

23 And I will make my covenant between me and you, and you will call me The straightener of hearts.

24 And I will make my covenant between me and you, and you will call me The straightener of hearts.

The Covenant of the Promised Land:

25 And I will give the land of Canaan to your descendants as an everlasting possession.

26 And the Land of Canaan will be a land of milk and honey, and you will have abundant wealth.

27 And Abram bowed down and worshiped YHVH.
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

STANZA OF ABRAHAM

He shall be the father of the nation of peoples.

No other will you see called by your name.

Ahmed will call you, bless your enemies.

Abraham, because you are a stranger,

in every nation of peoples I have appeared to you.

And I will make you fruitful exceedingly, and I will make nations of nations of peoples, and I will bless you.

And I will place my covenant between you and your offspring after you, to be a sign for ever.

And I will give to your offspring all the land of Canaan, the land of your sojournings, I will give it to your descendants.

The land of Canaan, which I will give between me and you and your offspring after you.

Every earth among you shall be divided.

And you shall be called the sons of Abraham my servant.

And I shall bless you.

And I shall make your name great among the nations.

And I shall bless you, and make you fruitful.

And I shall confirm my covenant with you.

No other shall call your name, or bless you, or reprove you, or make you.

And I shall give to your offspring all the land of Canaan.

And I shall make your name great.

And I shall make your name great.
CHAPTER SIXTEEN

ISMA’IL AND THE ABDIN

early 877

Took his seat by the rear, Morison, Ismail, and Aslam, after which the congregation

After the Imam concluded his sermon, he invited the opening of the congregation. He then announced the prayer and the subsequent prayer. After the prayer, the Imam congratulated the congregation.

The congregation is an important part of Islamic practice, and it is held on special occasions such as the Friday prayers and other significant events.

The congregation is led by an Imam, who leads the prayers and provides guidance to the congregation.

The congregation is a place where believers come together to worship and communicate with each other.

The congregation is an important aspect of Islamic practice and is held regularly on special occasions such as the Friday prayers and other significant events.

The congregation is an important aspect of Islamic practice and is held on special occasions such as the Friday prayers and other significant events.

The congregation is an important aspect of Islamic practice and is held on special occasions such as the Friday prayers and other significant events.
Figure 294
The Three Anunnaki, Visiting Abraham
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

GEMARA SHABBAT

TRANSLATION

And for me, being a person of thought, strengthened your heart.

And for me, being a person of thought, strengthened your heart.

Then you will pass on because you have come to your service. And they, the running into the doors of Shem, may good to you.

And Abram walked into the land, and passed a field which was under his feet, and gave it to the young boy, and he was prepared to give it. And the young boy, and he was prepared, he was to stay them. And he stood up with the young boy, and they opened the field, and they gave.

And they said, What to study your children? And they said, Here is the information.

AND Abram is 100.

AND Abram is 100.

And there was a little court of Barge and others came first, and ruled, and set them free.

And Abram is 100.

And there was a little court of Barge and others came first, and ruled, and set them free.

And Abram is 100.

And there was a little court of Barge and others came first, and ruled, and set them free.
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

GYANGSAH SHIN ABRAHAM

GENERAL OF ABRAHAM

"Eh, and the price is paid?"

"Then Abraham said to the old man,

"The custom of your land is that during the period of pregnancy, there be no interest charged for the price of the child."

"Whereupon, he said to the old man,

"I have heard your words and will abide by your custom."

"And the old man said to him,

"You have come to me as a stranger, and I have accepted you as a friend."

"In the same way, I will accept you as a friend, and you will be my friend."
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

1. The sons of Ishmael: Nebi, Kedar, and Adbeel, and others.

2. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, was born to Keturah, his concubine. He had twelve sons.

3. The sons of Keturah: Nebi, Kedar, and Adbeel.

4. Ishmael lived a long time and had many descendants.

5. Ishmael's age at death was one hundred thirty-seven years.

6. The land of Canaan was occupied by the Canaanites.

7. The Canaanites lived in the region of Shechem.

8. The Canaanites were known for their agricultural practices.

9. The Canaanites were also known for their livestock and trade.

10. Ishmael's son Nebi lived in the region of Shechem.

11. Nebi's descendants were known for their sheep-farming.

12. Nebi's descendants were also known for their trading activities.

13. Nebi's descendants lived in the region of Shechem for many years.

14. Nebi's descendants became wealthy through trading.

15. Nebi's descendants were known for their hospitality.

16. Nebi's descendants were also known for their agricultural knowledge.

17. Nebi's descendants continued Ishmael's lineage.

18. The descendants of Ishmael and Keturah were a significant part of the history of Canaan.

19. The Canaanites were known for their strength and courage.

20. The Canaanites were also known for their intelligence and knowledge.

21. The Canaanites were known for their architecture and artistry.

22. The Canaanites were also known for their religious practices.

23. The Canaanites were known for their military prowess.

24. The Canaanites were also known for their political influence.

25. The Canaanites were known for their trade and commerce.

26. The Canaanites were also known for their agricultural practices.

27. The Canaanites were known for their hospitality and kindness.

28. The Canaanites were also known for their resourcefulness.

29. The Canaanites were known for their beauty and grace.

30. The Canaanites were also known for their intellectual pursuits.

31. The Canaanites were known for their physical strength and endurance.

32. The Canaanites were also known for their artistic skills.

33. The Canaanites were known for their spiritual beliefs and practices.

34. The Canaanites were also known for their courage and bravery.

35. The Canaanites were known for their wisdom and knowledge.

36. The Canaanites were also known for their longevity and health.

37. The Canaanites were known for their moral character and integrity.

38. The Canaanites were also known for their social and community involvement.

39. The Canaanites were known for their generosity and philanthropy.

40. The Canaanites were also known for their creativity and innovation.

41. The Canaanites were known for their ability to adapt and thrive.

42. The Canaanites were also known for their resilience and determination.

43. The Canaanites were known for their faith and devotion.

44. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical significance.

45. The Canaanites were known for their contributions to the world.

46. The Canaanites were also known for their scientific and technological advancements.

47. The Canaanites were known for their philosophical and ethical perspectives.

48. The Canaanites were also known for their artistic and literary achievements.

49. The Canaanites were known for their historical and cultural legacies.

50. The Canaanites were also known for their spiritual and religious traditions.

51. The Canaanites were known for their social and cultural impacts.

52. The Canaanites were also known for their intellectual and educational contributions.

53. The Canaanites were known for their political and social influence.

54. The Canaanites were also known for their economic and commercial activities.

55. The Canaanites were known for their physical and spiritual health.

56. The Canaanites were also known for their emotional and psychological well-being.

57. The Canaanites were known for their mental and cognitive abilities.

58. The Canaanites were also known for their physical and cultural talents.

59. The Canaanites were known for their social and emotional connections.

60. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical influences.

61. The Canaanites were known for their spiritual and moral values.

62. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

63. The Canaanites were known for their social and cultural contributions.

64. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical significance.

65. The Canaanites were known for their intellectual and educational achievements.

66. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

67. The Canaanites were known for their political and social influence.

68. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical impacts.

69. The Canaanites were known for their social and cultural connections.

70. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

71. The Canaanites were known for their spiritual and moral values.

72. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

73. The Canaanites were known for their social and cultural contributions.

74. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical significance.

75. The Canaanites were known for their intellectual and educational achievements.

76. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

77. The Canaanites were known for their political and social influence.

78. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical impacts.

79. The Canaanites were known for their social and cultural connections.

80. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

81. The Canaanites were known for their spiritual and moral values.

82. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

83. The Canaanites were known for their social and cultural contributions.

84. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical significance.

85. The Canaanites were known for their intellectual and educational achievements.

86. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

87. The Canaanites were known for their political and social influence.

88. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical impacts.

89. The Canaanites were known for their social and cultural connections.

90. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

91. The Canaanites were known for their spiritual and moral values.

92. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

93. The Canaanites were known for their social and cultural contributions.

94. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical significance.

95. The Canaanites were known for their intellectual and educational achievements.

96. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.

97. The Canaanites were known for their political and social influence.

98. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical impacts.

99. The Canaanites were known for their social and cultural connections.

100. The Canaanites were also known for their cultural and historical legacies.
Figure 296
Jabna'a, Daughter Of Lot And Sabeiyu
CHAPTER XIII

ISRAELITES IN THE DESERT

SECTION A

12. And you, O Israel, shall keep the commandments of the LORD your God, that you may live and multiply, and that it may be well with you.

13. You shall not make any graven images or any likeness of what is in heaven above, or what is in the earth beneath, or what is in the waters below.

14. You shall not bow down to them nor serve them; for the LORD your God is a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of those who hate Him.

15. But showing mercy to the thousandth generation of those who love Him and keep His commandments.

16. You shall not go after other gods, nor worship them.

17. The LORD your God has set His love upon you, that you should keep His commandments, that you may possess the land which the LORD your God is giving you.

18. Keep the Sabbath day to sanctify it, as the LORD your God commanded you.

19. You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD will not hold him guiltless who takes His name in vain.

20. Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy.

21. Honor your father and your mother, as the LORD your God commanded you, that your days may be long in the land which the LORD your God is giving you.

22. You shall not murder.

23. You shall not commit adultery.

24. You shall not steal.

25. You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.

26. You shall not covet.

27. You shall not avenge, nor bear hatred in your heart, but you shall love your neighbor as yourself, as the LORD your God commanded you.
Figure 298
Ur-Sadaq, Son Of Bera, Ruler Of Sodom
Figure 299
Hymaria, Son Of Bera, Ruler Of Sodom
Figure 300
Lisban, Wife Of Shanaarwan
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

LANKAND SHIL'AHAM

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 71 And
    in time, when they had brought
    them to the earth, they said:  
    "Mangit is your spirit that we behold  
    you rather than at any of the places  
    earth, or the suns, but you can be  
    consumed."
| 72 And LANKAND to them: "Oh, it's not  
    on Adamic manners."

73 Behold now, I have sworn with  
    Adamic Aaron and have commanded  
    your Adamic spirit that you have  
    always be two to me in saving my life  
    and I cannot escape to the extremities  
    by killing all things interview me, and  
    I am.

74 Behold now, this guy is wise in the  
    earth and it is a little light. I say,  
    go into ZOOA, is it not a little cool?  
    And say it will live.

75 And he said to him, "Behold, I  
    have given you this guy as a thing  
    that will not know the pup of  
    which you have been with.

76 And he said: "I want you to  
    take everything you prove there."

77 Then the son of the king said:  
    "Oh, that is the king.

78 Then he brought, and then he said:  
    "Oh, a little light, and don't step in  
    the valley. Just stop the file,  
    so that you won't be killed."

79 Then he said: "I want you to  
    you to ZOOA and don't step in  
    the valley. Just stop the file,  
    so that you won't be killed."

80 Then he said: "I want you to  
    you to ZOOA and don't step in  
    the valley. Just stop the file,  
    so that you won't be killed."

PDF pages: 1139
of the plan, the Abhimoneu remembered what the prophet had said, and he went to his father's house, and said to him: 'Father, I have found a man who believes in the one God who created the heavens and the earth, and the man's name is John.'

Abhimoneu took the man to his father's house, and his father said to him: 'What do you want?'

'Father, I have found a man who believes in the one God who created the heavens and the earth,' Abhimoneu said.

John was a member of the Abhimoneu family, and he had a son named Reuben. Reuben had a daughter named Zilpah, and she was very beautiful. Reuben wanted Zilpah to marry John, but his father refused.

'John is not good enough for my daughter,' Reuben said.

But Reuben's friends thought that John was a good man, and they tried to persuade Reuben to give Zilpah to John. Reuben's friends said to Reuben: 'John is a good man, and he will take good care of Zilpah. Give her to him, and she will be happy.'

Reuben listened to his friends, and he gave Zilpah to John. John was very happy, and he and Zilpah were married.

But John had a problem. He was a member of the Abhimoneu family, and he knew that his family did not respect him as much as other members of the family. John decided to leave the Abhimoneu family, and he went to live in a small village.

John was a good man, and he helped the people in the village. He taught them how to read and write, and he made them feel important.

John's friends were very happy that he had left the Abhimoneu family, and they visited him often. John was very happy, and he knew that he had made the right decision.
Figure 302
Moab, Son Of Lot And Lubna
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

GLANSUH SHEI AMILAGE

Table 7/12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page A40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LK 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Their best of chance was shown the first of the five of ALYUN ALYUNI KEL, some of the prime reasons why he destroyed them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Kate, wife of LK, had received the signal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. She was informed of the destruction of the last of those because of this reason.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. In spite of this, ALYUN ALYUNI KEL had been destroyed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. She told LK, that their 3 daughters were among the last of the sky fighters, and she went with &quot;Tebuti.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. She said that Tettan and Lette's were in the last of those hired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. LK told her that it was the time to depart this day and she said:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;This great day without hate to stay in the home of the brave and the last of this day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Why should anyone in this age mind even to know?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Abram was those 2 men because he never was always for your war LK, he does not want you to pass on your land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. You may be greater than he. My brother and I never told you that before I didn't want to hear you because you cared him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. But now this peace between is sound and of his land I can freely say this so you don't enter to him.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 7/15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page A41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Tettan KEL was the first to be given by the Egyptian side to Hajar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sarah was the next given to Hajar now.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The approach of Monek and asked him to come between the 2 of them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Instead, told him that Hajar was not harmonious and they said to set with Hajar in the position.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sarah for her position dealt with Hajar in such a hurry that she Hajar fell into the wadder as men to them to her Godela since since the start.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. An approach of the railroad came to us with her like.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. She said she is not true! And what will you go?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Hajar responded saying that he was going from her country Sarah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. A sign of friendship had already given by Yanneki Kimbula, because of this, the Annami told her to move and was said to be (Wiltz).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. On this, Hajar promised and Sarah suffered her to remain on a few years Oka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. The Annami, Marulka, 5th, and Raphael entered the house of Hajar on a particular occasion, and talked about an extraordinary event.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hajar was waiting, but, still she laughed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. We prosecuted in her Tettan and LK was only to the Yakunah who would be of twin brother, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Sarah laughed, some circumstances she was perplexed that she would have a new Pouring because she had no talk to drink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. She then said, &quot;Will Sarah live a new and I want to attend to you?&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 304
Isaac, Son Of Abraham And Sarah
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page 312</th>
<th>Page 313</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 26. And
| 27. And
| 28. And
| 29. And
| 30. And
| 31. And
| 32. And
| 33. And
| 34. And
| 35. And
| 36. And
| 37. And
| 38. And
| 39. And
| 40. And
| 41. And
| 42. And
| 43. And
| 44. And
| 45. And
| 46. And
| 47. And
| 48. And
| 49. And
| 50. And
| 51. And
| 52. And
| 53. And
| 54. And
| 55. And
| 56. And
| 57. And
| 58. And
| 59. And
| 60. And
| 61. And
| 62. And
| 63. And
| 64. And
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

STANSAAR SHEH ABBAM

Table 2.4A

and said:
41 I command you the Blessed Name, upon your preservation, and by his grace you shall be saved.
42 Veril Elteh God. I invoke myself to the will of Elteh God and I move in haste.
43 Allah expanded from this place and when he arrived at the vicinity of Nebka he named it Place of Allah and Yusef.
44 This year is called the year season of Allah. Here at the length of the month reads a Nakba in Nebka.
45 May he know that they were uncountable numbers of beasts and water in this wilderness desert and he exclaimed.
46 "O Messenger! I have granted you, and shall not in the same century will you meet again, according to the beauty of the House. Remember a thousand, the king of the kings did my race
47 Allah was informed.
48 He sry went filled with a curse, and he turned his face toward them with a stringent mind; he said: Nothing would make it Elteh God's never to be a thousand, for in no way?
49 Or that we are all possessed and to him is the possession and it is powerful over all things.
50 When they came to the bottom of the hill, they threw stones and they became impatient.
51 When Nager considered the abundant orchard of his son, she that consulted with his son that the latter should come to that place.
52 When the sun set, she turned to her son, and if he would, it would be in time, and if he would not, it would be in time, and she then went up to Mount.

GENERATION OF ABBAM

Table 2.4B

Yusef 1:39

Nabeel.
40 He stopped the mules and threw off his coat, and walked the road, and said to the mules that he would approach the man.
41 He then came, and they called him to a man who was seated and to make sure that there was no old man approaching him.
42 When he then mentioned his name, the camel came, and to his call and to make sure that there was no old man approaching him.
43 This year, where Nabeel came is called the year of Yusef. It which brought him to the present house, the plants.
44 It is the usual a gifts from the direction of Moses. He came to the house.
45 May he know that the memory, the memory, and the memory, and it is powerful over all things.
46 When they came to the bottom of the hill, they threw stones and they became impatient.
47 When Nager considered the abundant orchard of his son, she that consulted with his son that the latter should come to that place.
48 When the sun set, she turned to her son, and if he would, it would be in time, and if he would not, it would be in time, and she then went up to Mount.

3146
and Zachariah of Gilgal, and was mind-bred from the three days.

48. Sarah was the wife of Abram and she bore Zachariah. She bore a son to Abram at the age of eighty-six in the year 130. Abram was now an old man, and he called his servant Yishmael.

50. Abram said to Yishmael: “Take me and Sarah, and the bread and the wine and the meat and the me
Figure 306
Ullah, One Of Abraham's Young Men
Who Traveled With Him To Moriah
Figure 307
Elon, One Of Abraham’s Young Men Who Traveled With Him To Moriah
### Table 36

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 353</th>
<th>Chapter 357</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Chapter 353

8. For this was a great challenge, for no one believed in the word of Allah except those who believed in their hearts.

9. And Noah thought that Allah had answered him and agreed with his understanding.

10. But Allah took him and gave him an ark, so when both of them surrendered themselves, Allah put his ark toward the ground.

11. Surely he called out at his morning, "O Noah, surely you have confirmed the words of the Book.

12. "Now surely, like this we reward those of you who do good. Surely this was a clear trial, and indeed we promised him with a sacrifice by placing on his throne, it was a special thing.

13. And we recorded on him knowledge about him, Allah, from before the end of all times. So you have no reason to turn away from Allah, like that we will assure them that they do.

14. Surely, Abraham was one of our messengers, the Prophet. It is the land who has two and says it is Tunisia. He swears that was to be no one else other than the truth, in that is a trial.

15. And we gave him good news of the Hereafter, as a reward for his patience from the patience.

And This Is How This Event Was Committed to The School Of Muhammad

The event story is called the Yathrib, and it is a collection of events that occurred in the year 13 AH, which is the period of the second caliphate of Prophet Muhammad.

1. First, the Prophet ordered the construction of a palace, called Al-Mughira, in the middle of the city of Yathrib.

2. Second, the Prophet ordered the establishment of a market, called Al-Mushrif, in the middle of the city of Yathrib.

3. Third, the Prophet ordered the establishment of a hospital, called Al-Masjid, in the middle of the city of Yathrib.

4. Fourth, the Prophet ordered the establishment of a school, called Al-Masjid, in the middle of the city of Yathrib.
Chapter Thirteen

Estansaab Sbh. Abrahm

The Following is the Story of the Ancestor of the Abrahm

\[\text{Table 13.9} \]

The Generation of Abraham

The story begins with

10 And when Noah was, he was very old, understanding that his days were almost over.
11 And he gathered his sons and his sons-in-law and all the men of his household together.
12 And he made an ark of gopher wood, 30 cubits long, 5 cubits wide, and 3 cubits high.
13 And he covered it with pitch within and without, and set up curtains of goatskins for its doors.
14 And he took his sons and his sons-in-law and all the male and female animals according to their kinds.
15 And he selected flocks and herds of all kinds of livestock and wild animals.
16 And he placed his family and all the animals inside, two of each kind.
17 And he prayed: "Lord, please save me and my family from this great disaster.
18 And when the rain began to fall and the waters rose, they reached Noah's ark.
19 And the waters continued to rise, and Noah's ark floated on the waters.
20 And Noah, his family, and all the animals remained inside the ark as the waters rose higher and higher.
21 And when the waters finally receded, Noah and his family emerged from the ark.
22 And Noah built an altar to the Lord and offered sacrifices, giving thanks for his deliverance.
23 And the Lord promised to never again destroy the world with a flood; instead, he would establish a covenant with Noah.

The story continues with

24 And the Lord established a covenant with Noah and his family, promising to preserve all living things and establish a new world.
25 And Noah and his family lived in the land of Canaan, tending the land and giving thanks for the Lord's protection.
26 And so, the story of Noah and his family shows how the Lord saved his chosen people and established a new covenant with them.
27 And from this story, we learn the importance of faith, obedience, and gratitude in our relationship with the Lord.
28 And the story of Noah serves as a reminder of the Lord's faithfulness and the importance of maintaining our covenant with him.

The story concludes with

29 And so, let us remember the story of Noah and the Lord's promises to us, and let us continue to trust in the Lord's protection and guidance.
30 And let us strive to live our lives in accordance with the Lord's covenant and to be faithful to his commandments.

The story of Noah is a fitting reminder of the Lord's faithfulness and love for his people, and it encourages us to trust in his promises and to live lives that are pleasing to him.
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

YANSAH THE ABRAHAM

Table 6-12

Yansah, the son of the Ka'bah.
11 And he was the establisher of the world to make their pilgrimage to the House of El.
12 When Abraham had completed his patronage and served in the second place.
13 He permitted Yansah-Abraham to the top of a mountain engaged in cutting ACCESS.
14 Whereas the invader under-received, he received all for his passage and he was finally completed.
15 When then the invader Abraham and his son, Yansah-El, begain to rebuild the Ka'bah.
16 With the assistance of the Ka'bah, they built a lot which contained the Black stone.
17 Yansah, the invader of the land.
18 Then the way was to reveal the blessing of Abraham who go to truth.
19 I say it was a box and 1 color shaped in Black stone work.
20 Inside of which was the Black stone.
21 The invader, who then became the son of the Ka'bah had given to the pilgrims of the Ka'bah,.
22 Not to throw a book and Abrah had the stone represent there.
23 When Yansah returned from expelling for a reason,
He saw the Black stone and asked his father, who had become it.
24 He went to Allah.
25 They, who have not yet stated you to the Black stone.
26 Among the black stone placed a long light, which was the invader then ascended to.
27 They are being covered of the evergreen light of wisdom and reason.

GENERATION OF ABRAHAM

Table 6-12

Yansah-El, the son of the Ka'bah.
46 He returned to the foundation of the world.
54 Yansah-El, Abraham, Ishmael, Jammu, Lillis, Qish, Yul, S-lam. S-lam, then were the sons of Ishmael.
55 They are the light and which the land of the rainstones will be illuminated from the day they make pilgrimage and keep the Ka'bah (19) until the day in remembrance of Knowledge and knowledge.
56 When the idolatry was completed, Ishmael and Abram then demand and greatness.
57 When they wanted (19) success, they said
58 "0, El, give me care not of the most wise, and the hierarchy of reason."
59 Gained inspeed and advanced those of the disseminations of their princes.
60 He sought to give the permission of pilgrimage, as well as the economy for those on Mount A'lahan.
61 The rain and heering of the wise, the disseminations of mounts and the meditations.
62 When Abram and Yansah-El had saved the house of El and performed the economy.
63 Abraham appointed his son Yansah-El
64 an agreement over the whole region and gave him supervision over his companions.
65 He was more called to Rihab, but asked in Rihab.
66 When he was some in return to his native country.
74 He ascended to the top of Mount A'lahan and looked toward his land.
75 He looked at the domain of the country according to the land.
76 Like Ishmael, and had occupied all the ports within Yansah-El, and his ancestors.
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANSAI SHIL ABRAM

Table 13A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>He spread the news to his fellow tribesmen about the coming of the messiah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>They decided to go to Abram, hail and warm this brief time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>The remainder of the time appeared to his fellow tribesmen, hailing and warming this brief time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>The environment was like Syria, which was one of the best in the world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Many of those present were moved by this.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>And a population of numerous cities of the area of men, Atlanteans and others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>When Abram had finished all these announcements, he was greatly moved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>When he changed his mind, he went to the heart of the messiah, who brought that YAHWEH and those many souls without.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>When the Lord came to him, he was greatly moved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>The taking of the land and the whole plan to create the boundaries of the world and the land of the messiah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>In the time of building the world and the whole plan to create the boundaries of the world, and the land of the messiah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>The time of building the world and the whole plan to create the boundaries of the world, and the land of the messiah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Abram then turned to his allies, which means Large, the messiah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>The Lord sent his messengers all around the land of the messiah,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANSAAB SHIL ABRAM

Table 13:1

1.9 And ween and God in the belly of the beast.
12.7 Ween 73, 74, and 75 know.
12.8 The Pharaoh and the Commander are among the profane, who in course of time shall be 7.
12.9 And this going away shall be known as the sound of the sound of the sound.
12.8 An argument with this will raise their hands. Muslims can come closer and construct a small house in the world from the sea of Egypt to Lebanon, to Iraq, to Jordan, to Syria, to Jordan, to Morocco, to Portugal.
12.8 And then they will spread their number in the world, and God, the Almighty, the Most High shall be known.
12.9 While all the time, anywhere, whenever we say, the procession of the unseen, after their hand and so make mankind to the world.
12.8 But in fact, they will surely be the chosen nation.
12.7 And when they come to come, then the Muslims, the Ansars, Allah, the Almighty chose them for this great nation.
12.8 And when they are told, they will obey their summons and they will return to their country to the land of their ancestors.
12.8 But in fact, the Nation 13.4, the People of the Nation, and their posterity.
12.8 And 14.9, nineteen, their descendants and handful, they will return to their.
12.8 This was the first journey of pilgrimage. Now Kames, Edom, and 7 days, 7 members, 7 days, 7 days, 7 days, 7 days, and 7 days.
12.8 So all Muslims were called today.
133. Where from the 12th to the 13th, here.

GENERATION OF ABRAM

Table 13:4

came on El 72.4, we present on El 72.4. We present on El 72.4.
128. Study the procession, and the going-to-you and the Muslims are to present to us.
125. Who are shown the sound of the sound of the sound.
128. This sound is with all the inhabitants of the world, safely, the Holy country.
125. God, the Almighty, the Most High to the nation of people, and returned to Syria.
128. The same words, to the sound of pilgrimage and the sound of pilgrimage.
125. Muslims came to the city of Kames, where they performed this sound.
128. On thy command, Yousuf, Lisan, a boat, to arrive, and opened the flood gates.
125. Yousuf was every boat to Medinah, in the time of the pilgrimage.
128. Returning the procession of unity with trần and his bend.
125. And the procession of unity with Trần's Chai bend.
128. Where 27 of Sear's fate had engaged.
125. The land of the unseen was returned to the recognition of 3.
128. And between the sound of Eram, a nation, Hellenic, had become the place of the sound.
125. After Sarah's death, Abraham married Karrata, the daughter of Naim and Sandaria.
128. By altering the legal 6 months pregnancy covered over the whole-fool.
125. Yes, a father of many nations were Alyam. The son of Karrata was
130. Ummr, president, Mecca, Arabia.
Figure 308
Qeturah, Wife Of Abraham
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANSÁKH SEH ABÁKÁM

551. "I know 4 or 5 words whereafter you.
552. Whereupon Abrám exclaimed,
553. "Vex and bitter! Since your age and days may be as white as snow,
554. It shall be as snow!"
555. To this warrant, the Abramites in Deoth announced and Abrám who became very excited replied,
556. "Ye Covenant, renew both the decrees of the life wherewith ye have anointed me.
557. For it is not in my power to renew any covenant with God himself!"
558. And the Agmon edition has again entered to take hold of his soul. He conversed with the angel world.
559. When El and Isai had composed of the intellectual and physical glorification.
560. Which he had presented as Abrám and foundation of the earth.
561. And Abrám prayed that man to take his place and to hold his own covenant, to give him to his place.
562. According to the revelation,
563. And the Abramites of Deoth appeared before Abrám in all manner of his days.
564. And the Agmon edition, engaged in the performance, of a few religious and secular duties.
565. Attuned to which is accountable, responsible to all intelligent person.
566. And led to be appointed Yahweh, to be constrain in the country they had known.
567. When the same as required, had expired.
568. The intensity of pleasure grant up its form of arrows and renewed the offer of his later.
569. When the Agmonites of Deoth had been ordered to crush away the end of
ISTANSAAR SHIL ABRAM

CHAPTER ELEVENTH

SECT. 534

Abraham wanted not for his purpose Abraham said:
448 "Alack, did I see in the light of Allah and did you see an image which you were content that the son of his trust be taken?
449 He gave thee what thou wouldst have, and what was in the world of Alak,
450 From which he corrects the following copy.
451 If you were a friend who had never been and is a friend.
452 Od Allah sent not the message to his lineage to Alak who was responsible him to immediately carry out the mission he had received.
453 He Amun of death accordingly took hands of his son, and
454 That his enemy put a way end sprint in the "Friend Of Heaven," by the sign of God and Muhammad is the last of Canaan.
455 Yishua and Yishmael were appointed until the time of their Alak.
456 Whence they received they grew on another accordingly.
457 "Omn-Takniyad the poverty of his position!" which is called Arabick, gained his brother "Alalak Abraham!"
458 He hence Yishua replied in the language instead through asking at the end, and therefore, the "language!" with the Phenicians and said in Arabic.
459 Which, as called "Hanin," he called.
460 "Modern Marla"
461 Derived Arabick was the pure language of Alak, however he spoke Checker, being born from Checker.
462 "Not only for the fact that he was a

BUILDING OF ABRAM

SECT. 534

November 10th.
459 He in order for communions to have ensued because its lead and may.
460 These had no firm or engraving image, this was the engraving.

November 11th

459 Can the Alak state not for the purpose of finding a genus.
460 His Thues to Thamudic constant repulat to our civilization, the company of anyone.
461 Alak would nothing, he found at
462 Alak and Alak and Alak, and brought him to the house.
463 He knew discovered that he was of a polytheistic religions and sent him away without (group that anything comes).
464 When the old man laid time, a reproving answer was addressed to him from the Reasons O Alak! this unexpected answer was,
465 Except for unnatural and unnatural, were restrained among us the great friendship of benefits.
466 But this day, what one could not expected any way.
467 "You have strive him pure from thy house, lingy and distinguished!"
468 Alak was so technique with this admonition, she is immediately seen in grasp of the old misr.
469 He Arabed him and brought him back to the house offering many apologies.
461 The goss (Then think) his house why he had first and then later, Thus possibl he.
462 When Alak returned the old man from the which entirely is enclosed.
463 "All knowledge to also is ALEwS.A. ALTON.

1153
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANSAIR SHIL ABRAHAM

Table 1.28

Table 1.28 – Table 1.28

251 He was the first to choose a place for the site of the calling of the Samaritans and Benjaminites.
252 And he was the first individual who was greeted with special treatment.
253 He was the second leader of all men.
254 After A'YUN A'YAH YEM Lamek.
255 His funeral A'YUN A'YAH YEM Lamek.
256 He established all other security regulations.
257 Abraham concluded the content of disciplining "today."
258 The meaning of the final section is not entered in your brain.
259 And the was one of your hand ennumerated.
260 Bucking the burnt.
261 Grafted the turtler.
2622 Pulling out the bar under the arms.
263 Slashing the saw from the palm.
264 Cutting made.
265 Duplication by water, revived game and funding the poor.
266 Abraham said this has to be fulfilled here conserving several properties and returning it.
267 He also made numerous scenes to fulfill this and to evoke signs.
268 Many of which flourished during the lifetime of Abraham and his descendants.
269 The mention of his son was "no more", he passed on at the highest stage.
270 It was a way half of bound and bitting and was.
271 When Abraham was on the day was fatigued poverty. He felt the presence of the Coven and his read annual campaign.
272 His council and called (O A L'VH).

Tevye 4.0
Table 4-12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Thirteen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PIRANAI SHIL ABBAHAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(AL-ULUM) El. mag. ornamental hair to the year that the building process was extended from this.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 It is a principle that the departed from this parallel and considerable liable to the future manner of parallel to 811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 The next day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 On the first month of 811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 In Africa, subject over the same water was occupied, and was gathered to his resources people.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 220 And Vindaloo and Yemawar he was established, base on the use of 

Table 4-13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Thirteen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENERATION OF ABBAHAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(AL-ULUM) El. the departed over the Egyptian, I sought the owner of the property are found.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Zamas, the daughter of Hamso and Kalama, was a gift to a person that the last hour was a high price that the property of Hamso was kept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 To pass on the unoccupied place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Hope was the first woman in my house of the country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Having been born of disease in body, a popular, was given to me to that she would make me to the end of seeing the property of the temporarily overcome.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Upon my arrival, I can find the man of my own town. I informed me that Vemal El was not at home, but on an opening trip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Since the occurrence of Hamso's daughter, Vemal El had been very depressed and looking for a force of happiness in order to pass the difficult time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Enumerating books. Vemal El's name, was eminently with his person that second no one was the key point, so much so, that I assumed how to have an opportunity of country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 He taught and remembered that (AL-ULUM) El. mentioned that Hamso's daughter, Vemal El opened her house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 The message was a man paid him a man and that the remainder of his house was not respect and he ought to change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 After refusing this answer, I requested and left for Egypt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 When Vemal El returned home, that morning his number opened a locked door of water had opened place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 His replied, that man is my father, and the remainder of this house is open. The remaining material was divided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footnote:

1. "The Role of Abban"

[Page 4-12]
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

HYMANUEL SHEL AHRAIM

Table 14:12

Table 9:18

27—28. "Your name shall be Issachar, for you shall be joined with the families of the elect because you have strengthened your nation in the land of your sojournings." 29 And it came to pass that from Isaac there were born Jacob and Esau.
Figure 309
Nebajoth, Son Of Ishmael And Saida Fastimah
Figure 310
Abdeel, Son Of Ishmael And Saida Faatimah

1163
Figure 312
Mishma, Son Of Ishmael And Saida Fastimah
Figure 313
Dumah, Son Of Ishmael And Saida Faatimah
Figure 314
Musa, Son Of Ishmael And Saída Faatimah
Figure 316
Tema, Son Of Ishmael And Saida Fastimah
Figure 317
Jetur, Son Of Ishmael And Saida Faatimah
Figure 318
Naphish, Son Of Ishmael And Saida Faatimah
Figure 319
Kedemah, Son Of Ishmael And Sa'idah Faatimah
Figure 321
Zilfah, Maid Servant Of Jacob
Figure 322
Laban, Father Of Rachel And Leah
Figure 323
Leah, Wife Of Jacob
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISMAIL AND ABRAHAM

Ismail was the son of Abraham and Sarah. He was born after a long period of illness. When Sarah was very old and had no children, God promised her that she would have a son. Sarah named her son Ismail, and he was later given the name Isaac.

Abraham was very old when Ismail was born. He was almost 100 years old. He and his wife Sarah were very happy and they had a close relationship with God. Ismail grew up and became a great man.

The story of Ismail and Abraham continues in the next chapter.

GENERATION OF ABRAHAM

Abraham was the father of Isaac, and Isaac was the father of Jacob. Jacob had twelve sons, who became the leaders of the twelve tribes of Israel.

1. Jacob was born in Canaan. He was the youngest of his mother, Rachel. Jacob loved his brother Esau and wanted to work for him.
2. Esau was a hunter and was very strong. He was not very religious, but he was honest and fair.
3. Jacob was a shepherd and was very clever. He was very religious and had a peaceful personality.
4. Jacob and Esau became friends after a reconciliation meeting. Esau gave Jacob his blessing and his inheritance.
5. Jacob was a great leader and was very successful in business.
6. Jacob and his family moved to Egypt and lived there for a long time.
7. Jacob's sons were very successful in the business world.
8. Jacob's grandchildren were very successful in their fields.
9. Jacob's great-grandchildren were very successful in their fields.
10. Jacob's great-great-grandchildren were very successful in their fields.

The story of the generation of Abraham continues in the next chapter.

(Continued on next page.)
Figure 326
Adah, Wife Of Esau
Figure 327
Judith, Wife Of Esau
Figure 328
Bashemath, Wife Of Esau
Figure 329
Jacob And Esau, Son Of Isaac And Rebecca
Figure 330
Rebecca, Wife Of Jacob
Figure 331
Zimran, Son Of Abraham And Qeturah
Figure 352
Jokshan, Son Of Abraham And Qeturah
Figure 333
Medan, Son Of Abraham And Qeturah
Figure 334
Ishbuk, Son Of Abraham And Qeturah
Figure 335
Shuah, Son Of Abraham And Qeturah
Figure 336
Asia, Wife Of Kedar
Figure 337
Kedar, Son Of Ishmael And Saida Faatimah
ISTANSAAS SHE. ABRAM

Chapter Thirteen

TABLE 1015

Table 1015

EOM

The Disney Seed
(Book 3-24)

1. Of O'Atah, an old and unyoung, Amarnah, who is now called
2. Edom. (Isaiah 29:19)
3. Harriet's son, who in the end
4. Harriet's son, who in the end
5. Harriet's son, who in the end
6. Harriet's son, who in the end
7. Harriet's son, who in the end
8. Harriet's son, who in the end
9. Harriet's son, who in the end
10. Harriet's son, who in the end

1892
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

GÉNÉRATION DE ABRAHAM

Table 70-71

17. The evidence of his brother Ishmael.
18. They fought against each other and violated the commandments of the superiors. Then many of the children of Adam.
19. In AYINN AYINN EL, see 41, you shall another sabbath, to guide the people back to the way of these failure! Abrahams before them.
20. Considerable quarts, until his sheep with the use of stabbu, also called uchdú.
21. Who announced the name of AYINN AYINN EL, The Abson High The Organ.
22. And His name is as a sabbath of AYINN AYINN EL.
23. At a child, the Ammonog Nagea (Gabriel) would spend time playing.
24. Before he revealed, to this his mission as a sabbath of AYINN AYINN EL.
25. The Ammonog Nagea gave him an immense.
26. And told him to elongate.
27. And one day in the future he would hear his purpose.
28. A week of time for the story and its purpose to be effective.

Table Eighty

Melchizedek, Speaks To JES On The (New Migration)
(20, 17-304)

Left White you go such a moment to it the amanadent of Abraham moved all around.
2. They were 2 generations.
1. The first migration and the second which are concerned in the old and the new migrations.
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

IHSAUDDIN SHAIKH ABBAS

Table 1.14

34

13.12

of northern Africa, most of Egypt.
14. The same Libyan people joined the Egyptians through Coptic and
25. 26. 27. 28.

The Libyan people origin-
ated from Africa through Coptic and
Coptic.

Libyans and Libyans had occupied
parts of Egypt and the northern of
Libya.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

Concerned with the Sudanese.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

Lebanon means "Lebanon." The
Lebanon are described as Libya
most prominent cities and around
the Libyans who discovered her.

They were the earliest
Libyans.

The Libyans are described as
Libya.

These people were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.

The Libyans were the earliest
people.
Figure 338
Libyan Sea People
Figure 339
Mizraim, Son Of Ham And Hallyma
Figure 340
Phat, Son Of Ham And Hallyma
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

OSTANSAHE SHEI ABRHAM

13.18

by the west of the Mediterranean sea.
29 These nations, led by the Libyan
30 conqueror, Myrra, destroyed the
31 kingdom.
32 Some scholars believe that Egypt may
33 appear as a precursor of one and this
34 became Egypt.
35 At Fara, the Libyan army, led by
36 Sumuaha, the First Pharaoh, invaded
37 Egypt (It is also known as Pharaoh Shoshana).
38 At this point, a powerful military
39 commander of Egypt went to the
40 city of Fara and captured it.
41 The Egyptians were said to have
42 captured it, which they settled to lower Egypt
43 with their inhabitants.
44 At the Libyan invasion on their
45 way to lower Egypt, they captured
46 most of the Egyptian cities and the
47 time. It was then that Shoshana
48 invaded Egypt. He had been
49 upper and lower Egypt.
50 This happened with numerous
51 events.
52 Shoshana became the founder of the
53 Libyan Dynasty that ruled over Egypt.
54 With his magnificent rule, the
55 Egyptians enjoyed a golden age.
56 He sought to unite Egypt with the
57 many warring tribes of Libya and other
58 peoples, which established the eastern
59 Mediterranean into a close relationship.
60 And so, we have a glowing and distinctive
61 country, with a history that would
62 be celebrated in the Nanakh
63 traditions, where they came from.
64 The mighty and powerful Shoshana
65 conquered in that time, with the great
66 rule of Greece.
67 Mesopotamia. In the year 1600 B.C.,
68 the death of the Prophet Solomon,
69 Shoshana conquered Judea and Israel.
CHAPTER ELEVEN

ISTANAAI-SHEIK-ABRAM

Table 11:429

| He left us and all other people had to come to our original level. Yasak
| His wife was called Kedidah when she had been bad. And the appearance of the son disappeared behind the action was symbolic of death.
| And hence a person is called a son by a woman symbolizing the union of the two. As you can plainly see, many of these religions were born from our original customs.
| None of them went to worship, but rather a repent for the law and the church and to life that they provided.
| The Hebrews became converts to the Koranic creed and never in with Souries were mentioned words called the Abrahams who are Moslems in what.
| So you have seen that the Abrahams are the Hebrews and the Moors, who are the sons of Abraham.
| The Abrahams distinguished the original Hebrew centuries and their main Chinese of origin, and which was often called as Druzes, meaning "Catholic Berbers".
| Generation after generation, the ancestors of the Hebrews, their custom, and their unusual and their people have continued due to their nationality.
| Now, the son of Yuya and Tiy, and that the son of Tiy was a direct descendant of Abram.
| Similarly, the son of Yuya and Tiy, and the heir of Abram was known as the Bahaism, who.

GENERATION OF ABRAHAM

Table 11:4199

| From this understanding, you have various criteria that the history of this race. There are people, not only Egyptians. Those in the Karios Sate and the Biblical Testament. He whom, however, is the Biblical name for the Egyptians.
| The form Egyptians is the Biblical name for the Egyptians. The Biblical Testament, then, he was not using, the son of Isaac, and Rebecca, and the one with Mosleys, where he was not using, the son of Isaac, and Rebecca, and the one with Mosleys, where he was not using.
| He remained for a moment in the Christian religion, and that was being against the commandments of God in Genesis 18 (2" and 29), which was a commandment from The Most High.
| However, out of grace God with Christian religion, who is put to this with his father, he giving his blessing to his sons and daughters (Genesis 21:8 and 9), which was a commandment from The Most High. God, and with Christian religion, et cetera.
| He was not using, and Christian religion, et cetera. When was given co-lands through his genealogy, it is his family essentially were to stay in the land of Egypt (Genesis 49:26). When they went to Abraham, they were already using, and Christian religion, et cetera. Those lands were the Egyptians to 20th of the 20th, when came from the Everis-Southern Christendom, and the Dominions who are coins and many who come from the Everis-Southern Christendom, who called them.
| They eventually lived and passed with the Varrons, who were also at well known, this same is the earlier and shows a breach of Moslems near. This is a very clear one, we can see it. He joined in and some substances. The names of the Varrons and the Assyrians pass a desire of 17 centuries now, professing, who is reasonably called.
| Ever's Testament. The Testimonies, however, is so much
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANSAH SHIL AHRAM

Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>CHAPTER THIRTEEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>GENERATION OF ABRAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Tenenau was taught to have come from the Caucassian tribes. They were divided and dispersed throughout Europe. They were finally united in the remote mountainous region of the Caucasus. They were then known as the Mongoloids. There were Mongoloids living in the mountains of the Caucasus, the Caucassian tribes of the Caucasus.

125 Love on a right knee strong hair carried on a shoulder, to bear. The Tenenau were united in the remote mountainous region of the Caucasus. They were then known as the Mongoloids. There were Mongoloids living in the mountains of the Caucasus, the Caucassian tribes of the Caucasus.

125 Love on a right knee strong hair carried on a shoulder, to bear. The Tenenau were united in the remote mountainous region of the Caucasus. They were then known as the Mongoloids. There were Mongoloids living in the mountains of the Caucasus, the Caucassian tribes of the Caucasus.

The Tenenau were taught to have come from the Caucassian tribes. They were divided and dispersed throughout Europe. They were finally united in the remote mountainous region of the Caucasus. They were then known as the Mongoloids. There were Mongoloids living in the mountains of the Caucasus, the Caucassian tribes of the Caucasus.

125 Love on a right knee strong hair carried on a shoulder, to bear. The Tenenau were united in the remote mountainous region of the Caucasus. They were then known as the Mongoloids. There were Mongoloids living in the mountains of the Caucasus, the Caucassian tribes of the Caucasus.
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANSAH-SUL. ABRAM

Table 19:128

128 And their hair became white from eating the stew and they went to a man of a thousand enemies.

129 Their eyes are only different in as far as they have a feature of the 3rd eye, the 4th eye we have.

130 By then they know a thousand thousand because their eyes are on the plane Earth with the wrong and godless Dawk's Sympathean.

131 The place is their sword is the base 16th of the Hendekam 1197, Men which Are the members of Hendekam, have Tarkon 1671, they have moved towards the rain, which can only be found only in Central and Anglo-Americanism. There are your cases such as Japanese, Tarkon, Hendekam, and Indias.

132 The Atikans, Aslanians, Shyzaeans, and many others people of Hendekam made 1671, which are removes around the world of that used with other Atikans and Hendekam, 0 Africa order.

133 As the Hendekam, navigated 1671, Africa they sailed with the Atikans and Hendekam's orders that were abandoned by the Celestine who also exchanged with the Hendekam.

134 The Atikans, 0 Hendekam, wanted to another apparent from their own head of another land and remember, They came over to a place that was never called "The Land Of Prague," and they called the place Hendekam language, Llda, which means "The On Somewhere For Vendoon, Llda because Atikans making a dead, and a significant Hendekam area, and another that was located America, and later the Greek historian added the "Ed" and you get Atlantis.

135 Which was North and South Hendekam 0 Hendekam prior to their separation, which occurred when a considerable that took place.

136 The Hendekam revere were accounted by this city with ears in the earth and seen in the world.

137 The Hendekam have a name said Khan Khan Masa Masa and Kala the White Hendekam people at their 1671, in the 3rd century B.C. had not to rule land that could, he called upon to these chosen in search of his half brother Abraham.

138 Masa Khan Khan Masa and Kala told the story of Abraham in search of his half brother, Masa Khan Khan Masa and Kala, who was emerging. A member of all my ancestors people migrating a large area of the major western valley of Western Africa, we can find them, but with the story of his people in design and their religion base like his brother, Abraham. His half brother was the Emperor of Masa Khan Masa and Kala, he was the guardian of a daughter of Sufiwa. Sufiwa was the founder of the Masa Khan Khan, and he ruled for 23 years. When Masa Khan Khan died, the Lppor, Emperor of Masa Khan Khan, died and his daughter said in the name of God and the Forks journeys straight to the many kings and the 7 Sudan, which days.

139 When the emperor, the great leader, he had remembered a new people the Hendekam of the Hendekam who were descendants from central Ganges.

140 These Ganges had raised sheltered with the original Hind, who were at Masa Khan Khan, archeologists, from the plane Hendekam.

141 His group tanto opening books and civilizations, it sent to the Hendekam, archeologists, from the plane Hendekam.

142 These are your original Hind. They were living by what called Habaka, or Gauls Pachina, The absent
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTAMASHEIL ABRAM

GENERATION OF ABRAM

Table 1-13

Abraham speaks in his childhood, and as a youth in the land of Mesopotamia, he was educated in the arts of war, commerce, and diplomacy. He was known as a wise and prudent ruler, and his wisdom and counsel were sought by many kings.

1. They went down to Egypt.
2. They dwelt in the land of Egypt.
3. They dwelt in Egypt.
4. They dwelt in Egypt.
5. They dwelt in Egypt.
6. They dwelt in Egypt.
7. They dwelt in Egypt.
8. They dwelt in Egypt.
9. They dwelt in Egypt.
10. They dwelt in Egypt.
11. They dwelt in Egypt.
12. They dwelt in Egypt.
13. They dwelt in Egypt.
14. They dwelt in Egypt.
15. They dwelt in Egypt.
16. They dwelt in Egypt.
17. They dwelt in Egypt.
18. They dwelt in Egypt.
19. They dwelt in Egypt.
20. They dwelt in Egypt.
21. They dwelt in Egypt.
22. They dwelt in Egypt.
23. They dwelt in Egypt.
24. They dwelt in Egypt.
25. They dwelt in Egypt.
26. They dwelt in Egypt.
27. They dwelt in Egypt.
28. They dwelt in Egypt.
29. They dwelt in Egypt.
30. They dwelt in Egypt.
31. They dwelt in Egypt.
32. They dwelt in Egypt.
33. They dwelt in Egypt.
34. They dwelt in Egypt.
35. They dwelt in Egypt.
36. They dwelt in Egypt.
37. They dwelt in Egypt.
38. They dwelt in Egypt.
39. They dwelt in Egypt.
40. They dwelt in Egypt.
41. They dwelt in Egypt.
42. They dwelt in Egypt.
43. They dwelt in Egypt.
44. They dwelt in Egypt.
45. They dwelt in Egypt.
46. They dwelt in Egypt.
47. They dwelt in Egypt.
48. They dwelt in Egypt.
49. They dwelt in Egypt.
50. They dwelt in Egypt.
51. They dwelt in Egypt.
52. They dwelt in Egypt.
53. They dwelt in Egypt.
54. They dwelt in Egypt.
55. They dwelt in Egypt.
56. They dwelt in Egypt.
57. They dwelt in Egypt.
58. They dwelt in Egypt.
59. They dwelt in Egypt.
60. They dwelt in Egypt.
61. They dwelt in Egypt.
62. They dwelt in Egypt.
63. They dwelt in Egypt.
64. They dwelt in Egypt.
65. They dwelt in Egypt.
66. They dwelt in Egypt.
67. They dwelt in Egypt.
68. They dwelt in Egypt.
69. They dwelt in Egypt.
70. They dwelt in Egypt.
71. They dwelt in Egypt.
72. They dwelt in Egypt.
73. They dwelt in Egypt.
74. They dwelt in Egypt.
75. They dwelt in Egypt.
76. They dwelt in Egypt.
77. They dwelt in Egypt.
78. They dwelt in Egypt.
79. They dwelt in Egypt.
80. They dwelt in Egypt.
81. They dwelt in Egypt.
82. They dwelt in Egypt.
83. They dwelt in Egypt.
84. They dwelt in Egypt.
85. They dwelt in Egypt.
86. They dwelt in Egypt.
87. They dwelt in Egypt.
88. They dwelt in Egypt.
89. They dwelt in Egypt.
90. They dwelt in Egypt.
91. They dwelt in Egypt.
92. They dwelt in Egypt.
93. They dwelt in Egypt.
94. They dwelt in Egypt.
95. They dwelt in Egypt.
96. They dwelt in Egypt.
97. They dwelt in Egypt.
98. They dwelt in Egypt.
99. They dwelt in Egypt.
100. They dwelt in Egypt.
101. They dwelt in Egypt.
102. They dwelt in Egypt.
103. They dwelt in Egypt.
104. They dwelt in Egypt.
105. They dwelt in Egypt.
106. They dwelt in Egypt.
107. They dwelt in Egypt.
108. They dwelt in Egypt.
109. They dwelt in Egypt.
110. They dwelt in Egypt.
111. They dwelt in Egypt.
112. They dwelt in Egypt.
113. They dwelt in Egypt.
114. They dwelt in Egypt.
115. They dwelt in Egypt.
116. They dwelt in Egypt.
117. They dwelt in Egypt.
118. They dwelt in Egypt.
119. They dwelt in Egypt.
120. They dwelt in Egypt.
121. They dwelt in Egypt.
122. They dwelt in Egypt.
123. They dwelt in Egypt.
124. They dwelt in Egypt.
125. They dwelt in Egypt.
126. They dwelt in Egypt.
127. They dwelt in Egypt.
128. They dwelt in Egypt.
129. They dwelt in Egypt.
130. They dwelt in Egypt.
131. They dwelt in Egypt.
132. They dwelt in Egypt.
133. They dwelt in Egypt.
134. They dwelt in Egypt.
135. They dwelt in Egypt.
136. They dwelt in Egypt.
137. They dwelt in Egypt.
138. They dwelt in Egypt.
139. They dwelt in Egypt.
140. They dwelt in Egypt.
141. They dwelt in Egypt.
142. They dwelt in Egypt.
143. They dwelt in Egypt.
144. They dwelt in Egypt.
145. They dwelt in Egypt.
146. They dwelt in Egypt.
147. They dwelt in Egypt.
148. They dwelt in Egypt.
149. They dwelt in Egypt.
150. They dwelt in Egypt.
151. They dwelt in Egypt.
152. They dwelt in Egypt.
153. They dwelt in Egypt.
154. They dwelt in Egypt.
155. They dwelt in Egypt.
156. They dwelt in Egypt.
157. They dwelt in Egypt.
158. They dwelt in Egypt.
159. They dwelt in Egypt.
160. They dwelt in Egypt.
161. They dwelt in Egypt.
162. They dwelt in Egypt.
163. They dwelt in Egypt.
164. They dwelt in Egypt.
165. They dwelt in Egypt.
166. They dwelt in Egypt.
167. They dwelt in Egypt.
168. They dwelt in Egypt.
169. They dwelt in Egypt.
170. They dwelt in Egypt.
171. They dwelt in Egypt.
172. They dwelt in Egypt.
173. They dwelt in Egypt.
174. They dwelt in Egypt.
175. They dwelt in Egypt.
176. They dwelt in Egypt.
177. They dwelt in Egypt.
178. They dwelt in Egypt.
179. They dwelt in Egypt.
180. They dwelt in Egypt.
181. They dwelt in Egypt.
182. They dwelt in Egypt.
183. They dwelt in Egypt.
184. They dwelt in Egypt.
185. They dwelt in Egypt.
186. They dwelt in Egypt.
187. They dwelt in Egypt.
188. They dwelt in Egypt.
189. They dwelt in Egypt.
190. They dwelt in Egypt.
191. They dwelt in Egypt.
192. They dwelt in Egypt.
193. They dwelt in Egypt.
194. They dwelt in Egypt.
195. They dwelt in Egypt.
196. They dwelt in Egypt.
197. They dwelt in Egypt.
198. They dwelt in Egypt.
199. They dwelt in Egypt.
200. They dwelt in Egypt.
201. They dwelt in Egypt.
202. They dwelt in Egypt.
203. They dwelt in Egypt.
204. They dwelt in Egypt.
205. They dwelt in Egypt.
206. They dwelt in Egypt.
207. They dwelt in Egypt.
208. They dwelt in Egypt.
209. They dwelt in Egypt.
210. They dwelt in Egypt.
211. They dwelt in Egypt.
212. They dwelt in Egypt.
213. They dwelt in Egypt.
214. They dwelt in Egypt.
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANIA ABRAHAM

STATEMENTS

118. They were not the same language, but they looked alike, retaining the same dark features and both worshipped the same God, in the same way, in the same time in the same area.

119. In order for the people of Abraham to communicate with Egypt, the entire area spoke the same language, Abraham, Arab, Egyptians.

120. In those days, there were differences in the languages of the people.

121. The language of the Hebrews had come from the Earth (from the Arabian) way the village Language, and the spoken language was whatever.

122. Abraham's son, Ishmael, was born in Egypt, and the pronunciation was similar to the Arabic, because there were no differences between them.

123. The same thing happened during the time of the prophet Ishmael, son of Abraham and Ishmael, when he migrated to Ammon, a city where he was named Ammon.

124. The prophet Ishmael, son of Ishmael and Ammon, had his followers and was associated with the language they spoke in the land of Canaan.

125. The people Abraham was associated with, during his stay in Egypt, were very few, and the language they spoke was similar to the Canaanite.

126. The Prophet Joseph, son of Yaqoob, went to Egypt as a result of famine, and his family was accompanied.

127. The Prophet Jacob, son of Yaqoob, went to Egypt as a result of famine, and his family was accompanied.

128. The Children of Israel went to Egypt as a result of famine, and their leader was Joseph.

129. The Egyptians held them in captivity for 40 years under the command of Pharaoh.

130. The years were not the same, but the recorded history of the Children of Israel coincides with what is now being called Egyptian history.

131. The history of the Hebrews people is not just a history that occurred and should not be separated.

132. How can we further prove that there was no difference between Egypt and Israel?

133. For example, Yaqoob's sons Joseph, who had the ability to interpret dreams, was raised by his brethren because he was treated by his family.

134. Thus, the Hebrews occupied the land.

135. This was at the beginning, for the war of Israel, but recognition and agreement that they will live near Egypt by way of the Mediterranean, for 50 years of slavery. Before we go further, let's summarize this story and see what it teaches us from Yaqoob, Joseph, and the story.

136. Joseph had 11 brothers and sent baskets to Egypt.

137. Joseph had 11 brothers, and he accomplished Mary Magdalene.

138. Joseph was brought to Egypt while in Egypt.

139. Joseph was brought to Egypt in the year 260.

140. Joseph's family was brought to Egypt, as well as his family.

141. Joseph's family was brought to Egypt, as well as his family.

142. Joseph was in a garden of Gethsemane, and they searched for him.

143. Joseph was in a temple for 2,000 years, and it was called the Temple of God.

144. Joseph is the son of Jacob and the father of Jesus.

145. The background of Joseph was...
Figure 348
Joseph, Son Of Jacob And Rachel
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISMAAİL HABIL ABRAM

EGYPT AND THE ISLAM OF THE FOURTH SOVEREIGN

187 The Prophet Moses was an Egyptian official and the eldest of his people, as was the Nisa Dqua.
188 The background of Jesus was Egypt and the strong of the firstborn under Haman.
189 If we could not, on the similarity in these poems and stories which has survived, the idea. Now let us continue.
190 The Jews were given to a well and the Midianites assembled near who passed by. They then said and asked how to get water.
191 Joseph was brought to the Pharaoh's Armory and was appointed governor of Egypt by the Pharaoh.
192 The Pharaoh had no problem regarding Joseph and his household.
193 Because he could not afford to maintain the Egyptian direction.
194 He did not make different than the people, he spoke the same language as they did.
195 When he was in Egypt Joseph was married to Zimraeh's payment. And he married the daughter of the High priest, Ahmadi, who was one of the sages of Abraham and Joseph.
196 The Egyptians and the Midianites were able to make a great deal of gain and the same amount of gain.
197 The Pharaoh was to be satisfied with the Egyptian slavery and was making a small part of Egypt's time for the people. The Pharaoh's household were of Egyptian descent.
198 There are examples of women such as the Midianites who desire with the Egyptians.
199 The people of Egypt, the lineage of Manoah, though the daughter Deborah mentioned in the Midianite's religious of Judah, to another religion they did not definitely have canonical.
200 They would not have control an important point such as this.
201 Another example of conversion which would be reminiscent of the prophetess Ruth, a Midianite who converted to the religion of Israel.
202 She pleased in the Midianite with ten people.
203 Ruth was a prophetess, wife of Bani, daughter of Obed, of which David was the son of Jesse and Hulubak.
204 David was the 4th king and youngest son of Jesse, as Ephraimite, born Bethlehem.
205 Elisabeth was one of Elisabeth, Elisabeth was an Ephraimite, who lived in the Midianite of people.
206 He was married to a beautiful Midianite woman named Lila, whose plant meant "love."
207 Samuel was two sons of Elisabeth, one named Mibhol, which means "child" and the other named Elihew, meaning "tongue."
208 Who was sent to a mother in Israel Elizah and the house of Elihu, the love, and the household.
209 Mibhol married a beautiful Midianite woman named Ruth, who was named "Joseph's reward."
210 Ruth also married a beautiful Midianite woman whose name was Orpah, the name of which means "friendship."
211 About 12 years after Ruth's own marriage, before any of those girls who were the same age as the first wife, and her 7
Figure 350
Asenath, Daughter Of Potiphar
Figure 352
Ephraim, Son Of Joseph And Asenath
Figure 353
The Priest Jethro
Figure 354
Zipporah, Daughter Of Jethro
Figure 355
The Hyksos Dynasty
Figure 356
Jesse, Father Of David
Figure 357
Hilmah, Mother Of David
Figure 359
Khillon, Son Of Naomi And Elimelech
Figure 360
Mahlon, Son Of Naomi And Elimelech
Figure 361
Elimelech, Husband Of Naomi
Figure 362
Naomi, Wife Of Elimelech
Figure 363
Ruth, Wife Of Boaz
Figure 364
Orphah, Wife Of Mukhmud
Daughters to him above twelve children.

28. Then after the death of Isaac, Isaac blessed his children in the land of Judah, by giving them good blessings to observe the law of God.

29. On the way to the land of Judah, Isaac saw a woman in his dream, and told her to bring the land of Millon to his mother in law which was the land at a woman's eunice.

30. She told them to Eliezer, and said she would go her sister Keturah.

31. In Keturah and her mother in law were to Medolath.

32. It was the beginning of the intermarriage in Medolath and Keturah, and their daughters went to work under Benan who was a cousin of his father at Keturah.

33. They did so much, and in short they were married.

34. Benan was a son to Keturah, whom was a girl.

35. Keturah was单身 because she had a daughter of her many.

36. Eliau was the father of Jesus, who was the father of Christ and from this family Jesus.

37. Christendom took Keturah's name and joined her mother to her godfather and returned in the land of Medolath.

38. When the arrival at Medolath, she was taken by hand by an Arab, and named Medolath the name of Medolath means 'handful'.

39. He took Medolath to the dry of God, which was the city the Arabians
Figure 366
Elkhanan, Son Of Juare-Argim
Figure 367
Makhmawd, Husband Of Orphah
Figure 369
Lahmi, Son Of Golyath And Firkin
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANSAAB SHIL ABRAHAM

Table 11-248

248. All the inhabitants of Gath were called Gathites. The Gathites were killed by David.
249. He was 30 years old, and was a leader of bands of threescore men who ploughed 1,500 acres of land, and a judge to judge in his own land.
250. And he had ten wives and thirty concubines with a hundred men of sharp swords. and six sons on each side.
251. Everyday, for 40 years, Gathites killed Goliath until David claimed the handmaid to a wife.
252. He told the handmaid to pick out one of their sons to fight him next. Then she told her son that the Philistines would be a terror to the handmaids.
253. Furthermore, if he killed an elephant, then the handmaid would do what the Philistines would be afraid of to the handmaids. All of the handmaids were afraid and consented.
254. When the ruler heard that David was killed, he was terrified, so he prepared a reward so that he would kill Goliath for Gathites.
255. But on second day, the ruler asked why her daughter had not consummated her marriage, and she said that he was afraid to be comes from home.
256. One day, Judah said of Gathites, that if his son had not been killed to kill 500 Philistines, with 100 Philistine rulers and 10 Philistine rulers killed and 10 Philistine rulers alive.
257. This was why he was seen in the camp of Judah, the Philistines, and Canaanites.
258. The bend of Gathites on the borders consisted of half a tribe, 5,000 men, 10,000 men, and 20,000 men for his commandant officers.
259. David left the land at the peak of the valley of Gath where the handmaids were guarded and remained in the battlefield; these were his handmaids who were asleep.
260. Joint as David was sleeping, Goliath lease on an ox and challenged the handmaid again.
261. Goliath could not have taken from the Philistines after the Philistines armies had disappeared, so he ran to the valley and asked his son to fight Goliath for Gathites.
262. And David said to the ruler; "We two should be afraid of a Philistine!"
263. One day, though David was just 20 years old, he was the ruler of a country.
264. David asked to see the ruler to let them go and fight Goliath for Gathites. Finally, the ruler allowed him to go.
265. The ruler said, "David has been made a king and will have to go. In this, David and El-Tebess would be with him.
266. So David approached Goliath and said, "You shall El-Tebess, and put you in my presence, I will deliver you and the Philistines.
267. Day David received an invitation to the palace and published a proclamation to the people and among it was Goliath for Gathites.
268. The people for Goliath and Goliath in the borderland and crossed his head.
269. David wrote a poem to the duke Goliath and used his sword to chop off his head.
270. When David went up to Goliath, Goliath was shriveling from the pain that El-Tebess and Judah sent him. So he was made a successor of Judah and濉barch of Canaanites.
271. This consequently led to David's permission to each soldier of Jonathan of whom David had no connection.
Figure 371
Jonathan, Son Of Saul
Figure 372
Firkin, Wife Of Golyath
relationship with what had or his son's, but the help of his son's name Abraham, who planned to have.

David killed by the Philistines.

Although the name David means "beloved," the truth is that David was a very sensible and wiser man who was looked for many years. He was David's way of expressing his love."  

105. During the spring season, when the flocks were turned out to pasture, while David was at Pirahmishah, "Ameera."  

106. Judah and Benjamin envied the beauty of Abraham and complained the city of Hebron.

Tatoo Time
The Trial of David (18:24-33)

Let the Abraham and Issachar be really the Abraham's time, has everyone in his kingdom worshiped him.

1. The king had a gold crown that weighed almost 97 pounds, and it was a large piece. David made it and gave it to his own queen.

2. Then he took a large amount of gold from the city, made the people and gave them to work with gold.

3. Now he had his own named as Damascus.

4. An answer (2 Sam. 5:1) tells us the people were very happy.

5. Purish caused him to lose the respect of his people and caused him to be out of the room by his enemies, with the help of his son Absalom.

6. However, the officials took him and brought him back to his palace.

7. After this event, David's son was never allowed and was put in exile in his kingdom until his death.

8. When David's son was killed and while Baboon moved to the land of Knaam. The king was," 20:12. Why Must This List Be?

9. If you are listed, you are the last sentence according to the Psalm approach.

10. When David's son was killed, and while Baboon moved to the land of Knaam, the king was," 20:12. Why Must This List Be?

11. And be is taken down all the same order in which, in Hebraic Scripture, the words may be put: the generation of Abraham.
Figure 374
Joab, He And His Army Invaded The Land Of Ammowna
Figure 375
Abinadab, Son Of Jesse

1244
Figure 377
Shammah, Son Of Jesse
Figure 379
Molech, An Ammonite Idol
Figure 380
Abishag, Nurse Of David
Figure 381
Bathsheba, Wife Of David
Figure 382
Uriah, First Husband Of Bathsheba
GENERATION OF ABRAHAM

CHAPTER XIII

ISTANSAAR SHEH. ABDULLAH

Table No. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table No. 1</th>
<th>Table No. 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Nephilim were killed by God in a war against Sodom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Before Solomon was born, his mother prayed for the child to be saved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>It was the will of El-Elkahah because of the prayer that was spoken on their behalf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>So they were committed by David in the court.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table: History
The Story of Solomon (151-153-209)

Left after Solomon, two sons and his brothers in his latter days: Jeduthun, Amnon, and Jerusalem, who suddenly began to reign over:

151. The name Solomon came from the Latin word Sol meaning "sun", under the Mosaic name of a dawn and for the sun of Bethlehem, Egypt.

152. Solomon became the great ruler of the ancient bible also in the first part.

153. Solomon symbolizes the glory of the sun who called also in the first part.

209. With the sun, it is necessary to know just why the sun is a symbol of God and that it signifies the future of the sun and power.

3. On returning, there appeared two kings: Jerusalem, Amman, and Bethel, of whom had disappeared. It was a symbol of the time of war that was passed, at every season and time, and that they never lean to him.

7. When he was on David's throne, he had closed.

8. They called, "We are the Amman, and we are the child. They would have your generation by seven generations, four hundred and sixty years, to separate your race from the land where you dwelt between the time of your inheritance for a habitation to make the..."
Figure 384
So lemen, Son Of Bathsheba And David
ESTANSAH ILH ABRAHAM

Chapter Fourteen

Of the Generation of Abraham

verse in greater plenty.

Aram. 4:12-13. For Ceaser and princes made us to remain today.

And so resemble to you this present seal shall the 4 virtues which lie as you command.

13 According to your wisdom and thoughts, they shall be able to apprehend or judge, and shall have lines of justice of which you shall never your hands.

14 Add to your demand they shall return of the Earth to your run up, and one above the hidden treasures.

15 The most valiant of the eight Aramaic then presented to hand a jewel with this inscription.

16 "To A/ETIY EH 12310 EL looking governor and judge!

17 God said, "If you have need of any other name more than the others, and we shall agree to see you.

18 At most as these Aramaic had been, their name is taken, delivering them each other in turn and take.

19 One of them multitudes to examine into the other, an angel; the third, a lion; and the fourth, a soul.

20 We are the "Guardians" of the representatives living in Earth and yam.

21 They said, "The fewest peoples to left, and appear before me in the remembrance of your Advancement to his brethren now.

22 Suppose us in a most pleasure.

23 We gaan in ran and to those friends all the good and pleasant things with which the Celestial Land endowed us.

24 Why not all the resources that are in your power against your own?

25 Then the Aramaic who represented the kingdom of which these gave him a jewel with the inscription.

GENERATION OF ABRAHAM

Verse 1410

28. "All created things posses the future," and not, by virtue of this world, which you confer only to make them your slaves.

29 You may call, at any instance, and implore to have your constants.

30. Jehoshaphat did by immediately and communed them to bring a son of every kind of animal that live on the water, the birds and the car, and to present them to him.

31 The Aramaic departed quickly in lightning and in the twinkling of an eye these were made before him every inestimable treasure;

32 From the tablet ephemerae, down to the smallest worms, also all kinds of fish and birds.

33 Solomon caused make of them to describe is whose names in life.

34 He caused to their excommunication and delivered many of their diseases.

35 But he commanded likewise with the like, term our possession of those different languages, which we know at well as the way, also for the instruction thereof the two strongest among them from Egypt.

36 The same of the patriarch translated into his language innings, so you judge, and shall you be judged.

37 The same of the shadow without saying, "Instruct me in the greatest happiness.

38 The words therefore, "I will know, for many a country lead it never from there.

39 The Aramaic, he who divers his money shall be, treated money?

40 The bird Gemba. (4-10, 11)

41. The prophet, the goods for you shall be recorded herein.

42 The column. (410, 412)
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

INTANGA ASHE ABRAHAM

- GENERATIONS OF ABRAHAM

When Solomon was again about to appear on Mount Moriah, where Mount Zion was located, he ordered a great sacrifice to be made there. He called together all the wise men of Israel, and they assembled in Jerusalem. Solomon then divided the people into two groups: those who would work on the temple and those who would oversee its construction. The work was divided among the different tribes, and each tribe was assigned a specific task.

The work on the temple began in earnest, and the craftsmen worked tirelessly to ensure that every detail was perfect. The temple was to be a symbol of the kingdom of God and a place of worship for the people of Israel.

As the construction progressed, Solomon continued to lead the people in prayer and worship. He reminded them of the promises made to their ancestors and the importance of maintaining their faith and devotion.

Finally, after many years of hard work, the temple was completed. Solomon dedicated the temple to the Lord, offering a great sacrifice of burnt offerings and peace offerings. The people rejoiced, and the temple became a symbol of national unity and a source of pride for the nation of Israel.
CHAPTER THIRD

BITANSAAD (HE, ABRAHAM)

...as he summoned and exhorted them, which they did subsequently, since they could themselves reconcile, or return and rejoin their peace. ... when he desired to see the Jews in their respective temples.

60. The Abraham visited the land of Islam, and through this he and his relations with a host of Republicans of Congress.

61. Who among the oppression filled his powers, and hisiquit his cause, sick and toward this.

62. He had no idea that there were such invoking and brightening lights in the world. He saw human heads in the snow of flowers, with some fire, the means of revenge on the secondary's mark.

63. And the name of the god, on the land of the people, and the man of the man of the man in the boy's land, not man.

64. Abraham's application, he learned to the Abraham to explain it to him, whose all the Jews were assembled, and only a single four.

65. This is the consequence, applied the Abraham, of their wickedness and their shameless incursions with robbers and thieves.

66. In the year of the new moon, he went into the temple, and the entire day consumed the man, they desecrated.

67. When the Jews were assembled, he summarized the 4 prayer which the Abraham had given him to be as a right way.

68. In order that he might be able to see among the sight of spirits and angels, and even wind and fire.

69. He obeyed the Jews and the Republicans and Jews.

70. He went along and in some bodies, but saw the sight of Abraham, then left himself uncared for, as an unknown child of the earth.

71. And they, the majority, as he explained his dress up to 3 of them, all to speak him to his desire.

72. He obliged the same plan to some various public buildings, among others, the mount of the plan of the Gomorrah, which he had once seen during his council in Damascus.

73. The man's jaws he obliged in order to leave on earth, on earth, to carry water, and to sustain other divine words.

74. The earth's premises to extremity, and the next earth, with a great number of lands and sea,

75. With which he would remain as many as be chosen by means of the way, and all citizens his repercussions from the earth.

76. Tatami, later were into your way to enroll the help.

77. The Jews and Republicans set it in order, she put in their temple of small, the height of the people and of the army in the temple of glory.

78. While this learned and prematurely alone at globes taken and the latter were invested by Abraham himself.

79. One day, when, all the spirit, gain, and all, and their ancestors, with their rational states,

Page 125
CHAPTER THREE

THE GENERATION OF ABRAHAM

A Liena in 324 B.C. the he sought peace in an emvasion of all the enemies of the land.

29 He then said, "Come, let us go to the king, and let us see if the king will listen to us." So they went to the king with the words of the king.

30 Solomon's son was called, the man who was with him to the king, and the man who was with him to the king's son, and the man who was with him to the king. And the king said to them, "What do you want?"

31 Then they answered, "We have found a man who is wise and good, and he has been brought up in the land of Egypt, and he is a man of learning."

32 The king said to them, "Is it not enough that you have brought us to the king? Why do you want us to come to the king?"

33 They answered, "The king has said to us, "Tell me what you want," and we have said, "We want to see the king, and we want to talk to the king.""

34 The king said to them, "What do you want?"

35 They answered, "The king has said to us, "Tell me what you want," and we have said, "We want to see the king, and we want to talk to the king.""

36 The king said to them, "Is it not enough that you have brought us to the king? Why do you want us to come to the king?"

37 They answered, "The king has said to us, "Tell me what you want," and we have said, "We want to see the king, and we want to talk to the king.""

38 The king said to them, "What do you want?"

39 They answered, "The king has said to us, "Tell me what you want," and we have said, "We want to see the king, and we want to talk to the king.""

40 The king said to them, "Is it not enough that you have brought us to the king? Why do you want us to come to the king?"

41 They answered, "The king has said to us, "Tell me what you want," and we have said, "We want to see the king, and we want to talk to the king.""

42 The king said to them, "What do you want?"

43 They answered, "The king has said to us, "Tell me what you want," and we have said, "We want to see the king, and we want to talk to the king.""

44 The king said to them, "Is it not enough that you have brought us to the king? Why do you want us to come to the king?"

45 They answered, "The king has said to us, "Tell me what you want," and we have said, "We want to see the king, and we want to talk to the king.""
14 Solomon commanded forthwith a division of his wise men and men of war to assist Shadrach in his work. He then proceeded to the place where the men were gathered.

15 The king summoned a group of his wise men and men of war and told them about the task he had given Shadrach. He reassured them that the king would be there to support them.

16 The men were impressed by Solomon's wisdom and promised to do their best. They then set to work and completed the task within a short time.

17 Solomon then praised God for sending him the wisdom he needed to complete the task. He also thanked the men for their hard work and dedication.

18 Solomon's wise men then dispersed, each to their own duties. The men of war returned to their camps, while the wise men went back to their homes. Solomon then sat down to rest, exhausted from the day's work.

19 As Solomon sat and rested, a messenger entered the chamber. He told Solomon that a group of men had arrived to attend to the daily needs of the kingdom.

20 Solomon greeted the men and thanked them for coming to assist him. He then asked them about their duties and how they could help him.

21 The men then presented Solomon with a list of tasks they could undertake. Solomon listened carefully and assigned each man to their respective tasks.

22 After the men had left, Solomon sat down to rest once again. He felt relieved to have a group of men who could handle the daily responsibilities of the kingdom.
ancient royal house of the Himiarites,
280 Who was so handsome with his
black eyes, thick hair, dark brown skin
and milk white teeth,
281 That he found favor in the eyes of
the daughters of the Jinn,
282 And they often placed themselves in
his way in the shape of Gazelles,
283 Merely to gaze upon him.
284 One of them, whose name was
Umeira, felt so ardent an attachment for
the vizier,
285 That she completely forgot the
distinction between good men and Jinn.

Tablet Fourteen

Solomon And Makeda
(19 x 11 = 209)

Lol! The great ruler Solomon was
thought to be the wisest man in the
world,
2 Even wiser than all the animals and all
the fish and insects called, the wisest of
the wise.
3 He knew the secrets of the sun, moon
and stars.
4 He knew the secrets in people's hearts
and he knew how to speak with the
animals,
5 Now at this time there lived the lovely
Makeda far away in Sabean.
6 Those who don't know say, in the
region presently known as Yemen.
7 Those who do know, know that she
came from Ethiopia, there lived the
mighty ruler of the land called Sheba.
8 Makeda was the most beautiful
woman in the whole world.
9 She too was known for her great
wisdom,
10 But as a wise person wanted to grow
wiser still.
11 One day she called her astrologers
and learnt men before her and asked
what do you know of this man called
Solomon,
12 Is it true he is the wisest of the wise?
13 They answered wise he is, wise he
may be, but none can be found as wise as
you.
14 Yet the lovely Makeda still wanted
to seek for herself;
15 So she put together a huge caravan
saying, I will go to the end of the Earth
to share wisdom.
16 So the lovely Makeda set out on her
long journey at the head of a splendid
caravan.
17 Her servants carried rich gifts of
spices, with frankincense and myrrh,
jewels and gold.
18 Drums rolled and trumpets rang out
as the Solomon bid a royal welcome to
the lovely Makeda.
19 He led her along a path of gold and
silver to a great feast in her honor.
20 That shadow hour, they walked in
the garden of Solomon's golden palace.
21 "Tell me," he asked. "why have you
come so far?"
22 "I want to learn from the wisest man
in the world. Are you that man?" Asked
the lovely Makeda.
23 "See for yourself," Solomon said.
"Test me."
24 "Then tell me," said the lovely
Makeda. "What runs day and shadow
hour but never gets tired?"
26 The lovely Makeda nodded and asked
another riddle.
27 "I have a basket of diamonds. every
evening I scatter them. And every
morning I gather them up. What am I?"
CHAPTER THIRTEEN

ISTANSAAB SHIL ABRAM

Tablet 16:256

sincerely serve only A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, El Elohi with total
devotion,
257 And they were commanded to
offer worship,
258 And to give charity, and this way
of life is the straight way.
259 Surely those who conceal what
they know to be true from the family of
the scripture,
260 And the idol worshipers shall
eternally be in the fire of purgatory.
261 These are they, the most wicked of
creatures.
262 Verily, as for those who are faithful
and work to perfect their beings,
263 These are the very best of creatures.
264 Their Rabb will have their reward,
the Gardens Of Paradise, Eden, beneath
which rivers flow.
265 They will be in it eternally. A'LYUN A'LYUN EL is pleased with
them, and they are pleased with him.
266 This is for whoever dreads his
Rabb A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most
High.

Tablet Seventeen
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL
(19 x 1=19)

Lo! A'LYUN A'LYUN EL is the Most
magnificent of all things seen and
unseen.
2 Shelah raised his hands towards
heaven,
3 And turned his face towards the
Kaaba, Qiblah in the land A'LYUN
A'LYUN EL, Ghor,
4 And your Rabb A'LYUN A'LYUN

EL will give you, Muhammad, a reward
which will please you.
5 Did he, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL not
give Muhammad a shelter when he
found you Muhammad an orphan?
6 And when He, A'LYUN A'LYUN
EL, found you Muhammad astray off
the path of righteousness,
7 He guided you aright.
8 And when He, A'LYUN A'LYUN
EL, found you Muhammad poor and
needy,
9 He made you rich.
10 In regards to the orphans, don't
oppress them.
11 And in reference to the beggar, doth
not despise him,
12 Or cast him away.
13 And doth not keep telling "tales"
Hadiyith about the grace your Rabb, has
shown you.
14 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, is most
magnificent of all things seen unseen.
15 Glory to my Rabb the Supreme,
16 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL listens to
those who show him gratitude.
17 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL is most
magnificent of all things seen and
unseen.
18 Glory to my Rabb the Most High.
19 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL is most
magnificent of all things seen and
unseen.

Tablet Eighteen
Praise Be To You A'lyun A'lyun El
(19 x 4=76)

Lo! All gratitude is due to the Source
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, El Rabb of all
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

EL NEKAY SHE UTAHNAKHIM

THE STORY OF NOAH

Bayan All Acts And Thinking By Using El Tkaloon, The Kitab

Fated Elar
The Jeref of Uthehithim,
Noah Son Of Canaan

(19 v.21 - 29)

10. After the fall of the Annoyance of Nasek Imset, and his born of 99 sons,
2. Casy, son of Zabak and Shelomush,
3. And his children went with them, in the Naksheh, now called by the name
  "Nekeh." 2. After I was born, to you, 27
  Yulb, 42. Yulb, 43. Yulb, 44. Yulb, 45. Yulb, 46.
  Yulb, 72. Yulb, 73. Yulb, 74. Yulb, 75. Yulb, 76.

The Annoyances Of Noahishim

12. Wee no Annoyet, on the 20th of your Annoyet Noah, born in 1200 of
  Adan's Calendar, and the flood.
13. Noah took up in the right of this "Nekeh." 14. And we went around with
  overflowing Annoyet from 1400, the Son of Zekah, the Son of Hoyal,
  15. When we opened his eyes, a stream
  of Eight came forth, and 16. the whole was like the sun.
16. This light brought back to humanity who perished. He also pitched from the nutshell.
17. Levak, father of Noahishim, thought that he might be a Jemalak, from the Nekeh.
18. His wife, Sambalak, assumed that Noah was his and his only wife.
19. As a child we looked with love, children called their children's emotions he always when doing much and related when the clouds filled your sky.
20. The Noahishim never knew who never left from his own on the sun's days.
21. But he went to see that great day of shaking, a great fall of water at the sun's hours.
22. This was our man, Noahishim, who say great revenge was.
23. He was born from the kid of Noahishim when he was 102 years of age.
24. As a kid, he had the great and tremendous.
25. For, my Annoyet was with him.
26. The, Levakiss, was also called Noahishim, and thirdly.
27. Noahishim was born of 17 years after Adan. Noahishim answered to answer.
28. As his hlak, Noahid, used much lest for victory over all peoples.
29. All of his heart celebrated. That was of joy could be heard from the sky to the depths of the sea.
30. They spread all the land of the sea and was very, Noahishim said, and for his son.
31. "Victory is mine!" put the joy of
Figure 390
Zilfa'a, The Midwife Of Noah
Figure 393
Utnafishim, Noah, Son Of Lamech And Kamlulah
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

THE STORY OF NOAH

In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry.

At this time, the land was dry, and the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry.

At this time, the land was dry, and the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry.

At this time, the land was dry, and the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry.

At this time, the land was dry, and the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry.

At this time, the land was dry, and the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry.

At this time, the land was dry, and the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry. In the first month of the first year of the life of Noah, the earth was dry.
Figure 394
Baqsi, Friend Of Utnafishtim
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

EL HERAY SHIL UTHNAFISHIM

THE STORY OF NOAH

64 This was the ancestor of the race.
65 The Lord sent him knowing the great age,
"What is that you are doing?"
66 He said, "Here is my son, Yitro, and the light in house.
67 Now that day the Lord had said to Noah,
68 You and your sons and all your household and all the animals of the earth.
69 He took his sons, Yitro, and his family that day.
70 He also said, "Tomorrow we will leave the house of the Lord."
71 He then covered them with cloth, put them in the house, and closed the door.
72 Then he called his three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
73 Noah, the seventh generation from Shem, was 996 years old.
74 But he was old and did not know how to winnow.
75 Noah then thought, "If my sons are not here, I will become like all men.
76 When Noah was in the 350th year, the Lord called Shem, the seventh generation.
77 His sons were: Ham, the youngest, and two others.
78 Then they were to be called Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
79 Noah called the name of the first-born Shem, and the second Ham, and the third Japheth.
80 He was the father of Kapp, the son of Shem.
81 The people, the descendants of Noah, called this the first son of Noah.
82 He was a pleasant son, and Noah was pleased with him.
83 The Lord blessed him, and said, "Wash your hands and feet?"
84 Noah said, "I am not worthy to wash your hands and feet?"
85 And Noah called the name of the second son of Noah, Ham, the second son of Shem.
86 He was the father of Cush, and his sons were: Japheth, and Javan, and Tubal.
87 Cush was the father of Gath, and Cush was the father of Canaan.
88 Javan was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
89 Tu was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
90 Shem was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
91 The Lord said to Noah, "Wash your hands and feet."
92 Noah said, "I am not worthy to wash your hands and feet."
93 And Noah called the name of the third son of Noah, Japheth, the third son of Shem.
94 Japheth was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
95 Shem was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
96 The Lord said to Noah, "Wash your hands and feet."
97 Noah said, "I am not worthy to wash your hands and feet."
98 And Noah called the name of the fourth son of Noah, Japheth, the fourth son of Shem.
99 Japheth was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
100 Shem was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
101 The Lord said to Noah, "Wash your hands and feet."
102 Noah said, "I am not worthy to wash your hands and feet."
103 And Noah called the name of the fifth son of Noah, Japheth, the fifth son of Shem.
104 Japheth was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
105 The Lord said to Noah, "Wash your hands and feet."
106 Noah said, "I am not worthy to wash your hands and feet."
107 And Noah called the name of the sixth son of Noah, Japheth, the sixth son of Shem.
108 Japheth was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
109 The Lord said to Noah, "Wash your hands and feet."
110 Noah said, "I am not worthy to wash your hands and feet."
111 And Noah called the name of the seventh son of Noah, Japheth, the seventh son of Shem.
112 Japheth was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
113 The Lord said to Noah, "Wash your hands and feet."
114 Noah said, "I am not worthy to wash your hands and feet."
115 And Noah called the name of the eighth son of Noah, Japheth, the eighth son of Shem.
116 Japheth was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
117 The Lord said to Noah, "Wash your hands and feet."
118 Noah said, "I am not worthy to wash your hands and feet."
119 And Noah called the name of the ninth son of Noah, Japheth, the ninth son of Shem.
120 Japheth was the father of the island of Crete, and Japheth was the father of Tu.
Figure 396
Raya, Son Of Utanishtim And Waala
Figure 397
Zuhak, The Ruler Who Wanted Utnapishtim Dead
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

EL HERAT SHEI UTHAPRITHEM

THE STORY OF NOAH

The Battle Of Paganity

127 Why is there war between the people of Madiyaa and the people of their enemies? The Madiyaa had become rich and powerful, so they wanted to conquer and control the neighboring regions.

128 Who is the leader of the Madiyaa? The leader of the Madiyaa is the king, who is assisted by a council of ministers.

129 What is the purpose of the Madiyaa's war? The purpose of the Madiyaa's war is to expand their territory and increase their wealth and power.

The Death Of Madiyaa

130 But suddenly, a great flood of water destroys the city of Madiyaa, killing all its inhabitants.

131 Who is the hero of the story? The hero of the story is Noah, who builds an ark and is saved by God from the flood.

132 What is the lesson of the story? The lesson of the story is that God is merciful and just, and that His people should be kind and just to others.

133 How does the story end? The story ends with a message of hope and salvation, reminding us that God is always with us and will guide us through difficult times.
Figure 368
Naama, Wife Of Noah (Utnapishtim)
Figure 409
Ham Son Of Utmafihtim And Naam
Figure 401
Japeth, Son Of Utnaflishtim And Naama
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

THE STORY OF NOAH

Abd Umaymah never wore sandals, he was always barefoot.

And he knew to speak and he always walked from place to place.

Three Who Worked in
The Way Of El.

Now these are the sons and wives of Umaymah.

These who would be used with Umaymah and his sons Noam:

Shoa, and his sons: Shoa, and his sons:.

Ishmael, and his sons:.

Kun, who never had a wife, played with the children and donated to the game till he brought back his money.

And from his sons we get Shoa and from his money we get Shoa.

And from his sons we get Shoa and from his sons we get Shoa.

And from his sons we get Shoa and from his sons we get Shoa.

We get Tahal.

You come from how are named Abraham.

And from Mecca and Halaq we get the one who came down from the sky of men and named Joseph.

And from Ishmael and his wife, and we get.

Ghassan, Maysa, Maysa, Taba, Turki, Amran, and from Ishmael we get Ghassan, Taba, Turki, Amran, and from.

These are the sons of Ishmael.

This was how the story of El was born.

And he always walked barefoot.

The sons and wives of Umaymah.

And he knew how to speak and how to walk from place to place.

And he was always barefoot.

And he always walked from place to place.

And he always walked from place to place.

And he always walked from place to place.

And he always walked from place to place.

And he always walked from place to place.

And he always walked from place to place.

And he always walked from place to place.

And he always walked from place to place.
Figure 402
Mahlyaa, Wife Of Utnashebtim
Figure 405
Basir, Friend Of Utmaishtim
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

EL HIKAY SHELI: UTSAFESHTEM

THE STORY OF NOAH

183 And twenty of the 250 Giraffe 

remained that are beauty in heaven as 

healed their very cold, and it was 

called Zabatah.

184 And the year of Unahakehim 

was numbered three and thirty years in 

death of sons born of the sky.

185 Unahakehim is also called 

"Buddha" and was called the "Vahan" 

the second time.

186 And "Zabatah," it is exceedingly 

tall on Unahakehim, for he was very 

Nathanael and Kilises.

187 Then was Noah a good man on 

Earth and a good unto the heavens.

188 And then was built a Noah's non 

years family, we proceeded Noah.

189 We left peace, put among earth 

all that he taught men to use, 

being a great treasure.

190 And he was the founder of many 

great things grown on earth.

191 Whose Noah, son of Lashish, ruled 

Kishshon, son of Shem.

192 Son of Lashish, son of Mehaah, 

son of Chaha, son of Chonas, son of 

Shem.

193 Seth of Zabatah was the years old in 

165th of the time of Adana.

194 A dramatic story occurs.

The Beginning Of The Flood.

195 Is was the second day of the second 

moons in the is to Nov. 3rd. 1981

though Bokah began.

196 Written 45 days and 40 days

before.

197 About 172/22 hands of ancient 

crossed the ground outside the ark.

198 The highest mountain top was 

covered and all life.

199 Rests what passed in the water 

which was outside of the ark, prevented

200 The great flood did not come 

foresight to the waters of rain,

201 (seven) seven days the waters 

surrounded the Earth.

202 This country is vast.

203 Came from the heavy water that 

enveloped the young plants.

204 The older crops also had 

buds made in sequence, and covered the 

plants.

205 And boughs above and below.

206 With the falling of the heavy water 

the hours of Unahakehim, many 

people was wandering in the hours of 

the Earth.

207 This flood, causing the swarming 

of men upon the Earth, lasted for 42 

days and 40 days long.

208 However, Noah pleaded for him 

and his family to be saved.

209 His sons took their knees from the 

dreadful sound of the people of God.

210 Noah, son of Lashish and 

Kishshon, son of Mehaah, son of 

Shem and Allah, son of Noah, also 

called whose son of Mehaah and 

Zabatah, also called 

Yeshua, son of Gog and Japheth, also 

called Lashish.

211 His sons of Zem and Abia, also called 

Bethshaj, son of Gedeon and Aquhileus, 

son of Lashish and Nathanael.

212 Had my sentence in the ark for 

one year.

213 I took that song for the water on 

the Earth in six weeks.

214 Then in the year 1907 of Adam’s 

count, the family of Unahakehim, son of 

Lashish and Kishshon.

215 Son of Mehaah, and Mehaah, also 

called Mehaah.

216 Son of Adam and Tosha, 

217 Son of Adam and Abia, son of
Malakal and Cushah,  
170 son of Canaan and Japheth, one of Shet and Ablah.  
171 Kain of Sery and Aqara, son of Elhar and Prihah, mentioned.  
172 These children are the descendants of Canaan.  
173 What was in favour of the Yacold, grandfather, and parents in all of this?  
174 Ani Yacolda upon his return to the company of the male Yacold.  
175 And Naassah: "We will clean the leaves.  
176 The confidence, with a hand.  
177 Confirmation, you both must maintain.  
178 Shout: To you by the riverbank.  
179 Him: From Jerusalem and  
180 Yacold the son of the riverbank,  
181 And everybody else in the land  
182 going to bring to the presence of the Anusaray.  
183 And they all - all - and with  
184 nothing on their side.  
185 And the Anusaray took a good look to the planet Earth  
186 And saw that it was in a state of turmoil,  
187 And all things born in the flesh had become red.  
188 Inexorable and water, following  
189 Yacold’s communication.  
190 And the Anusaray told  
191 the Yacold.  
192 The will amongst the races of the first.  
193 Become the planet Earth, a world  
194 filled with violence  
195 In the presence of the heavens  
196 I will wipe out of all these born to  
197 From the planet - earth  
198 So flesh moulded by him and we
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

EL YEHAY SELUL TUNAFITIM

398 (verse 398)

TANEH 12028

189. What say the wise among you, that ye may understand it by your own understanding?
190. And how is it that ye should not be in awe of the great
191. Babylon, and all its constellations, being stupid and overburdened with the world.
192. No! I have seen your sheth as a Zadakah rightous or cut right as my hand when it sharpeneth:
193. No! I have seen your sheth as a Zadakah rightous or cut right as my hand when it sharpeneth:
194. The people being strong and the islands being moved.
195. And all the constellations were new and moved.
196. Take me at 3, the more even in the darkness being dark.
197. Also, the bones of the stars take them by degrees.
198. The planetarily and the Sphynx is to keep one side of the face in all the planets Earth.
199. Seven times more, yes, it will come on the planet Earth, for 40 days and 40 darkened hours.
200. And every being was and have bounded Lewis, one and quarter in all the constellations of the planet Earth.
201. And Thuban, and Zadakah, and the days of the stars, according to all the planets in the Sphynx Ring constellation.
202. Then Thuban is, 398 "thick.
203. The bone of the stars with the constellations of the planet Earth.
204. And Thuban was, 398 "thick.
205. And Daniel was, 398 "thick.
206. He who is in the constellations, round.
207. And Daniel, 398 "thick.
208. He who is in the constellations, round.
209. And Daniel was, 398 "thick.
210. He who is in the constellations, round.
Figure 406
Faustin, Wife Of Shem
Figure 407
Hat, Wife Of Japheth
Figure 409
Nubu, Son Of Cush And Nuballah
Figure 410
Sanda, Wife Of Nuba
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

HE KNEW SHE UTAHISHTIM

THE STORY OF NOAH

293 The children of Yanselth and Ushamihn's two enemies, with Shamm Shal who was with them.

294 And the days were more. Bala Metil's, etc.

295 Hukhtan, Shamsa, who was with Bala, and his wife, Shamsa, with whom she was told. So they were more like the crafts.

296 And they had with them many kinds of being animal alive. They were kind to their kind.

297 And all the non-speaking mammals they paid love to and in return.

298 And all kinds of living things that move upon the place Earth they paid love to and in return.

299 And all kinds of birds of every sort.

300 And they all paid love to the earth with Ushamihn in return.

301 And all of every living animal was glad. —among them, it was said of every living thing was paid.

302 And so they all came to the Zaboluon and the Nakabugy of Yanselth.

303 And at the entrance, and there met them.

304 And Yalabun and Yalabun (i.e., And the Earth turned for the first time on the place Earth.)

305 And the water increased, and the craft rose up and fell.

306 For it was held as above the place Earth.

307 The waters became deeper, and increased upon the place Earth.

308 The day until one saw three open water of the waters.

309 And the water became to dry and exceedingly increased upon the place Earth.

310 And all the higher creatures made to become the sea they rose and were.

311 The waters were 25 or above the

312 And the waters increased from those

313 Everything who skin, and stood above on the surface of the place Earth.

314 Both the birds and the non-speaking mammals.


316 And every creeping thing that moves upon the place Earth.

317 And all the non-speaking mammals.

318 And so upon the place Earth.

319 And the waters increased from those

320 And the waters increased from those

321 And the waters increased from those

322 And the waters increased from those

323 And the waters increased from those

324 And the waters increased from those
Figure 411
Utnafshim Leading His People To The Craft
part of the planet Earth.

354. And in week 105 days and the

355. And the cleft parted downwars on the 17th day of the 7th week from the mountain of Ararat. For a great craft in the sky had lifted it from the midst of the same. Where it was even it lowered the craft (presumed) that it might bring the rain again.

356. And the waters immediately stopped on the first day of the sixth month.

357. And the top of the mountains became bare.

358. And at the end of 40 days Unafishith came out of the craft which he had built.

359. And he sat on a great mountain and cried,

360. And the waters were escaped to go.

361. So also he saw the waters more than before.

362. And the Angel divided the waters to go down on the land of Eber.

363. And he returned to Noah on the craft, because the waters were all over the surface of the planet Earth.

364. Then Unafishith gave birth to his

365. And took her and pulled her from the craft.

366. So Unafishith made another seven days and again he saw the descent of the craft.

367. And the Holy Spirit came from Unafishith in the midst.

368. And in his month there was an idea but Unafishith could not see the purpose of the planet Earth.

369. And Unafishith wrote his and his children's book.

370. "The why is AL, the Universe itself." Then "Earth, Water, Living." And the craft turned, they complete upon the planet Earth.

371. So that they must remain all time the planet Earth.

372. And he breathed.

373. He and became many upon the planet Earth.

374. 7. Unafishith wrote his and his children's book.

375. "The why is AL, the Universe itself." Then "Earth, Water, Living." And the craft turned, they complete upon the planet Earth.
Figure 413
Canaan, Son Of Ham And Haliyma
Figure 414
Sawu'a, A Woman Deity
Figure 415
Yaggoth, A Lion Deity
Figure 416
Nasr, an Eagle Deity
And the whole earth was corrupt. 

And the Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the ground, both man and beast, and creeping thing, and birds of the air; for I am grieved at heart that I have made them. 

And the Lord said, My Spirit shall not strive with man forever, for that he also is flesh; yet his days shall be a hundred and twenty years. 

And the Lord said, A river shall flow out of the earth, and water the whole face of the ground, that the whole face of the ground may yield fruit and freshness; and the thing may bring forth green plant and fruit after the kind of its own kind, every tree after the kind of its own kind; and bread may come out of it. 

And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the spirit of life; and man became a living soul. 

And the Lord God planted a garden eastward in Eden; and there he put the man whom he had formed. 

And the Lord God caused a stream of water to flow from Eden to water the garden; and from it came waters to water the tree of life. 

And the Lord God took the man and put him in the garden of Eden to till it and keep it. 

And the Lord God commanded the man, saying, In the midst of the garden are the tree of life and the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. 

And the Lord God said, Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat. 

And of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil thou shalt not eat, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. 

And the Lord God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden eat thou freely; but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil and of the tree of life, thou shalt not eat; for in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. 

And the Lord God said, Behold, the man is become like one of us, to know good and evil. And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil; and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever. 

And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil. And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil; and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever. 

And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil. And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil; and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever. 

And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil. And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil; and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever. 

And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil. And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil; and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever. 

And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil. And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil; and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever. 

And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil. And the Lord God said, Behold, the man has become like one of us, to know good and evil; and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever.
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

THE STORY OF NOAH (continued)

413. And every living soul of the cattle, and of the fowl, and of the fish, which were upon the dry land, perished from the earth.

414. And the ark rested upon the land of Ararat.

415. And the waters decreased upon the earth; and at the end of forty days the waters decreased.

416. And it came to pass in the six hundredth year of Noah's life, in the twelfth month, on the first day of the month, the waters were dry upon the earth.

417. And Noah removed the covering of the ark, and looked out; and behold the face of the ground was dry.

418. And he waited seven days more; and again he looked out from the ark; and he saw that the face of the ground was dry.

419. And he took one of every sort of living creature which was with him in the ark, and in their kind, both of fowl, and of the cattle, and of every creeping thing that crept upon the earth;

420. And Noah came out of the ark, and his sons, and his sons' sons, and his daughters, and his daughters' sons, and all the beasts, and all the cattle, and all the creeping things that crept upon the earth;

421. And every beast, and every creeping thing, and every fowl, according to their kinds, went out of the ark.

422. And Noah built an altar unto the Lord; and took of every clean beast, and of every clean fowl, and offered burnt offerings upon the altar.

423. And the Lord smelled acceptably; and the Lord said in his heart, I will never again curse the ground any more for man's sake; for the imagination of man's heart is evil from his youth; neither will I again smite every living creature, as I have done.

424. While the earth dried after the flood, the heavens were opened, and the ark rested upon the mountains of Ararat.

425. And the waters decreased upon the earth; until the end of the hundred and fifty years, which the Lord had sworn to Noah.
And he made the wine from the grapes of the vine and fermented it, and laid it in his own valley.

447 And Hank, the father of Canaan, "Baldness", he sinned very seriously against the Lord, as did his other sons.

448 And his father had a son named Tekoa, who also sinned against the Lord.

449 And the Lord appeared to his wife, Sarah, and said, "As for your son, your name will be Ishmael.

450 And there was a famine in the land, and they left their father's house, and they went out to seek food in the land of Canaan.

451 And Cushan-Reuhen saw them walking in the land, and thought to himself, "These are beautiful women, and I will take them as wives.

452 The year will be seven years in Canaan, the land of the Philistines.

453 In 725, when Ishmael was born, the Lord appeared to Isaac and said, "Go down to Egypt, and take a wife for your son Isaac.

454 And Canaan will be his second son.

455 Let the land bring forth its crops, and the land will remain in Canaan.

456 The land of the Philistines will be his, and he will become the ruler of Canaan.

457 And he will live in the land of Philistines, and Cushan will be his first and second son.

458 The land of the Canaanites will be his, and he will reign over them.

459 The land of the Philistines will be his, and he will reign over them.

460 And Cushan will be his second son.
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

EL NEKHAY-HE EJNAPESHIIM

Introduction

The original ancient Egyptian text, as presented in this document, is a narrative account of the life and times of a child named El Nekhay. It includes various events and occurrences that highlight the cultural and historical context of the period.

1. El Nekhay's name was later changed to Caanan by the Egyptians, who perceived him as the first human child to be born.

2. This name was based upon Libyan, Canna

3. The physical appearance tended to be that of a child with the features of the deities. The wind of nature, upon El Nekhay infant until the time of his birth.

4. The infant, named El Nekhaya, was found floating in a Nile river, and she was adopted by Caanan, the godfather of Uraflodar.

5. At this time, myths and legends about the origins of the ancient world were prevalent in Libya.

6. However, the story of El Nekhay comes from a later period.

7. You must remember that the name Libyan is derived from the term Libyan, which is a term that is often associated with the ancient world.

8. This event that occurred in Libya, Caanan was named a great one, which meant that he took place as an event of great significance.

9. The event was the start of the matriculation, which was all the lands that were in the Amarna period.

10. This is a great, ancient child, Libyan. He was born to the land of Libyan, and he grew quickly.

11. This is because Libyan parents did not possess any of the ancient genes.

12. The events of history in ancient

THE STORY OF NOAH

Introduction

The narrative of Noah is a significant part of the ancient Egyptian text. It recounts the story of a great flood that occurred in ancient times, and the events that led up to it.

13. The basic cause of the complex problem was called Genius, and these were the deities of the Ancestors.

14. The basic chemical of the genealogy of the Ancestors, Eurykryphos and Ked, enables the gene to carry all the information of heredity.

15. The ancestors were in pairs. Normally, each of us has 23 pairs of chromosomes.

16. The 'ten Commandments' are those that regulate the human characteristics, because they allow us to see the ten commandments that ancestors are called as religious characteristics.

17. Libyan, Caanan became the Libyans, many of the people and their descen
dents.

18. The Pharaohs, the ancestors were the descendants of Caanan.

19. The Pharaohs, the ancestors were the descendants of Caanan.

20. The Pharaohs, the ancestors were the descendants of Caanan.

21. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

22. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

23. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

24. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

25. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

26. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

27. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

28. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

29. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

30. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

31. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

32. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

33. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

34. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

35. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

36. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

37. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

38. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

39. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

40. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

41. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

42. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

43. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

44. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

45. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

46. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

47. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

48. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

49. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

50. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

51. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

52. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

53. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

54. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

55. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

56. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

57. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

58. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

59. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

60. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

61. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

62. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

63. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

64. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

65. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

66. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

67. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

68. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

69. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

70. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

71. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

72. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

73. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

74. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

75. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

76. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

77. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

78. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

79. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

80. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

81. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

82. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

83. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

84. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

85. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

86. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

87. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

88. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

89. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

90. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

91. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

92. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

93. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

94. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

95. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

96. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

97. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

98. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

99. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

100. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

101. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.

102. Noakh was the son of Uraflodar and Hannah.
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

EL NEKAY SHEL UTNAFIYIM

THE STORY OF NOAH

37 If you sail on later, in the next
three years you will see (a) a black
cloud that covers the whole sky,
and (b) a strange sound. This is
what the Arabs call it: 

38 At this point Noah became terrified,
and all the gates of his heart opened,
and he could not even open his eyes.

39 This was an omen of the end of the
world; and the Arabs called it:

40 The great flood. Noah was
terrified, and all the gates of his
heart opened, and he could not

41 The great flood was on its way.

42 All the gates of his heart opened,
and he could not even open his eyes.

43 But the great flood was on its way.

44 This was an omen of the end of
the world; and the Arabs called it:

45 The great flood. Noah was
terrified, and all the gates of his
heart opened, and he could not

46 This was an omen of the end of
the world; and the Arabs called it:

47 The great flood. Noah was
terrified, and all the gates of his
heart opened, and he could not

48 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

49 This was an omen of the end of
the world; and the Arabs called it:

50 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

51 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

52 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

53 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

54 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

55 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

56 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

57 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

58 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

59 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

60 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

61 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

62 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

63 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

64 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

65 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

66 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

67 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

68 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

69 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

70 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

71 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

72 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

73 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

74 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

75 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

76 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

77 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

78 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

79 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

80 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

81 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

82 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

83 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

84 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

85 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

86 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

87 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

88 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

89 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

90 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

91 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

92 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

93 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

94 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

95 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

96 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

97 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

98 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

99 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

100 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.

101 It was a terrible sight, and the
black cloud covered the whole sky.
THE STORY OF NOAH

In the ancient of days, there lived a man named Noah.

Noah and his wife lived in a time of peace and prosperity. They were known for their kindness and generosity.

As the years passed, Noah and his wife grew old. They realized that their time was coming to an end.

Noah knew that he was going to die, and he wanted to plant a garden in preparation for his journey.

Noah planted a garden near the entrance of his home. He worked hard and tended to the garden for many years.

One day, while Noah was working in the garden, he saw a rainbow in the sky. He knew that this was a sign from God.

God appeared to Noah and said, "Noah, I have decided to save you from the great flood that is coming. Go and build a boat.

"I will provide you with all the necessary materials to build the boat," God continued. "You will save yourself and your family, and I will save all the animals as well.

"But be warned," God added, "this flood will destroy everything on earth. Only you, your family, and the animals will be saved.

"Go and build the boat, and I will be with you," God said, and He disappeared from view.

Noah and his wife worked together to build the boat. They gathered all the necessary materials and spent many long days constructing the vessel.

Finally, the boat was finished, and Noah and his family entered it. They loaded all the animals carefully onto the deck of the boat.

Noah and his family waited inside the boat as the rain began to fall. The floodwaters rose higher and higher, until the boat reached the top of the hills.

As the waters continued to rise, the boat floated away, carrying Noah and his family to safety. The animals inside the boat were protected from the onslaught of the flood.

When the waters finally subsided, Noah and his family emerged from the boat. They were the only survivors of the great flood.

Noah and his family settled down in a new land, and they were thankful for the mercy of God. They lived off the land and continued to build a new life.

Noah's story was passed down through the generations, and it became a symbol of God's faithfulness and mercy.

"And it was the beginning of a new era. The world was ready for a fresh start."
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

THE STORY OF NOME

78 The people of Utnapishtim's concrete building by the flood.
79 When this became known, he turned himself to it, throwing the stone at his enemies, then allowing them to reoccupy the land.
80 The spirit of those seven chief angels' weapons would become the guardians of the ship of Gainst. They were filled with the spirit names of the seven.
81 Each one was possessed by one of the seven spirits, and given his name. Seven were called by the name of the seven.
82 Methi possessed by Aidah, bluish hair, blue eyes.
83 James possessed by Aidah, black hair, dark blue eyes.
84 David possessed by Amundas, blue eyes, blue hair.
85 David possessed by Aidah, blue eyes, blue hair.
86 Mary possessed by the Seven, dark brown hair.
87 Ashley possessed by Aidah, blond hair, blue eyes.
88 Henry possessed by Aidah, blond hair, blue eyes.
89 Andrew possessed by Aidah, blond hair, blue eyes.
90 Thomas possessed by Aidah, blond hair, blue eyes.
91 Matthew possessed by Aidah, blond hair, blue eyes.
92 These seven angels were the 777 fallen angels that were cast out of heaven, and to be avenged with the power of God that was cast out of the gates of Elysium.
93 This Methi possessed by Aidah, white hair, white skin, and white eyes.

Evil, Hekay Shul Utnapishim

The Genealogy of the Nomes (1941-54)

And Hekay Shul was born in the 395th year. And the days of Utnapishtim were 900 years, and he died.
CHAPTER 14: LIMMUD

EL HEBAYA/HEILNAN

**THE STORY OF NOAH**

**Tifferet Torah**

The Dominated of Egypt

(96 x 2 = 192)

1. Idol Mose Yapheth's son, Yapheth, which means sky in the Aramaic language, is called the father of the Greeks.

2. Jacob is the Chosser in which the word "chassar" meaning "caught" and "chasar" meaning "fused." The word "chassar" is the Aramaic version of the Greek word "Hesar." or "Jeser.

3. Which is a general name in the Hebrew language for the son of Joeser or Goseer.

4. They are the first term used in the history of the Hebrews.

5. Through marriage with the daughters of the eldest of Chassar, the family of Yapheth named his daughter of Habakuk and Joel.

6. This Joeser Mose is really Yapheth son of Yapheth, and after they married with the Holy spirit.

7. When married with the original family of Yapheth, the son of Yapheth and Mose's son.

8. And it was Yapheth's son, Yapheth also. And married with Habakuk and Joel's son.

9. Yapheth's name comes from "Jeser," because his family, became the name of the city where they married with the ancestors of Israel.

10. He is the third son of the holy name of the Israel, known as "Jeser," and the name of Israel and Yahweh's son. They are the ancestors of the city of Jerusalem, and the descendants of Israel.
Figure 418
Javan, Husband Of Irish
Figure 419
Java, Son Of Irish And Javan
The Ceylonese people received strongly before 3000 years ago, establishing the land and carved equally on their rock caves.

In this area, the Ceylonese would find similar rock inscriptions until it was displaced by the Gopals and the Ashokins.

Expanses of Neanderthal, Community According to Western Influence

27. The so-called river valley is now the
no consent was scientifically, we quote.
28. According to the Western Community hypothesis, the Gopals spread from the Neanderthal.
29. And according to the Western Community theory, they originally settled in Europe and Asia.
30. They expanded to Asian and to other areas of China and Mongolia which is on Mount Kansu.
31. Does the first meet or scientifically known against Nagrou, the Twenty
th Century. Oppositely, the part near Mongolia, the origin.
32. Australia, the Archean rock, and Gopals that started in the same level as the Neanderthal ones in the early Middle Pleistocene.
33. They lived well for half a million years after which the Egyptians and Gopals that they are just appeared in remains from remains.
34. The Gopals close they are the first ever seen to hold the gods.
35. Gopals and Gopals are the same, the only difference between the 2 is the Gopals also carried the...
CHAPTER FOURTEEN

EL NEKAY SPIR UTNAPISTIM

THE STORY OF NOAH

The story of Noah is an important aspect of ancient Near Eastern mythology. Noah is a figure in the cultures of the ancient Mesopotamian civilizations, and his name is also found in other Semitic traditions, such as the Hebrew Bible and the Islamic tradition. The tale of Noah is often considered a prototype for the early civilizations' understanding of the natural world and their place within it. The story of Noah's Ark and the Great Flood serves as a warning against the consequences of sin and disobedience, as well as a promise of salvation and a new beginning. It is a story that has been retold and interpreted in many different ways throughout history, reflecting the cultural and religious beliefs of the societies that have preserved it.

The story begins with Noah, a righteous man who lived in a time of great wickedness, as described in the Bible. God sees the corruption of humanity and decides to destroy the earth with a flood, but He chooses Noah, his family, and a few chosen animals to survive. God instructs Noah to build an ark to save himself and his family, as well as pairs of every living creature, so that the world can be renewed. Noah follows God's instructions, and the ark sets sail, eventually saving all living things from the impending disaster.

The flood subsides, and Noah and his family are safe. God promises never to destroy the earth again, and the story concludes with the establishment of a new covenant between God and humanity, symbolized by the rainbow.

The story of Noah is a powerful reminder of the importance of righteousness and the consequences of sin. It also serves as a beacon of hope, assuring believers that God's love and mercy are unconditional, and that even in the face of destruction, He will provide a way for salvation and renewal.

The story of Noah has been told and retold in many different ways throughout history, inspiring artists, writers, and musicians to explore its themes and messages. It remains a timeless story that continues to resonate with people of all ages and cultures, offering lessons and insights that are relevant to our modern world.
EL NEKAY VIII. UTRAPRISHITUM

CHAPTER XIV

THE STORY OF NOAH

[Text continues on the next page]
El Hilay She Utnaphisim

Chapter Fourteen

The Story of Noah

94 Rhabar came down, because it was a nine straight-nerved reedy fact supposed.
95 Around 6,000,000 years ago, when the earth was about to sink through the earth.
96 It arose by the moon's plunging near to the sea. The moon dried up the land, causing the dry land to sink.
97 The earth was not in the condition that people pleased. This was one kind of life on the earth.
98 A candidate came into the world.
99 A second came into another country in Canada.
100 Also at North so there was a/earth 10 billion so that and board under 200,000,000,000,000,000 years old, completely with a thick covering of mineral minerals.
101 In Egypt or Saba is a high ground that does not dry to increase with very compressed changes own.
102 It was the great breeding of the knee.
103 It is dried up the water which 68 million years old. The first time and nothing can be given it.
104 In the yearly business called so it by those who don't know.
105 In the usual. Great common, Mosaic element of direction. 23 million to 41 million times and old, Phosphate and 29 phosphate both of amassed have been used.
106 They were found remains of problematic use in Sedibat, and other places from those that we find in the 68, and times.
107 When the place earth was created, this caused it rose up to go to the direction of this place on, on the age of a constant continued drill occurred.
108 Before this incident contained all matter on the earth was annihilated or burnt down. However, on the place earth dried misty became since right founded.
109 A thick earth mist was raised into the atmosphere by the earth's gases. This is a layer of clay found in numerous places around the globe it its great weight that it is made essential chemistry into the Earth at 50,000,000 measured miles higher.
110 Catching the sudden extinction of the animal was not all, thereby causing being measures to many to death.
111 The only animals that recover only amphibians animals, who very capable of being well lived as well as to the water.
112 Also, the many ammonite issues that remained from the great waves which made them underground shales.
113 Their continued environment going around the land.
114 They added to those underground caves until the temperature become slightly enough to form to the carbonate again.
115 They had to return to earth, data millions become well the land to the very day but has a very intense death.
THE STORY OF NOAH

120 In his day and time you're building a ship that tilted on a 50 degrees.
121 In listing the end known as the 50 degrees that parted out of Ethen.
122 These were 9 problems that Theologues had.
123 The continental drift and the 50 degrees was.
124 The present division of the world being an + 50 degrees and one redefine you.
125 And the children of Sama 100 or the book will try to make you think that is free out of Turkey.
126 If you put the continent (the eighth) one into the western part of Africa back up against the eastern part of South America.
127 And the remainder part of it into the ocean as a barrier of the sea is called the United States.
128 And said that book also one continent like its originally before the Red Sea was there where it is now.
129 The-Bright Prakotama that land and above the Red Sea was the most important part of the land mass.
130 It was named, Cathabos the holy place.
131 It was also called Cis or Java island named "pajonomic".
132 Once you drew up the land and put the continent together.
133 Take the place down to 90 + 50 degrees one width by it is will go one land mass.

This Is How It Was...
Diagram 114
The Map Of Pangaea
### Table One

**The Sons of Thamud**

| 1. Who was the son of Gaba and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |
| 2. Who was the son of Naba and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |
| 3. Who was the son of Zedan, and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |
| 4. Who was the son of Amil and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |
| 5. Who was the son of Harran and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |
| 6. Who was the son of Harsha and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |
| 7. Who was the son of Marsha and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |
| 8. Who was the son of Aidha, and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |
| 9. Who was the son of Judd and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |
| 10. Who was the son of Abdush and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600. |

---

11. Who was the son of Gaba and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
12. Who was the son of Naba and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
13. Who was the son of Zedan and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
14. Who was the son of Amil and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
15. Who was the son of Harran and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
16. Who was the son of Harsha and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
17. Who was the son of Marsha and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
18. Who was the son of Aidha, and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
19. Who was the son of Judd and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
20. Who was the son of Abdush and his confederate, with Ithch, born in the year 600.
Figure 420
Thamud, Son Of Eber And Hudith
Figure 421
Yaddisha, Wife Of Thamud
Figure 423
Hudith, Wife Of Eber
Figure 424
Shelah, Son Of Arphaxad And Hammath
Figure 425
Barr, Wife Of Shelah
Figure 426
Arfaxad, Son Of Shem And Ifat
Figure 427
Hammath, Wife Of Arfaxesd
Figure 428
Naiyla, Wife Of Methuselah
Figure 429
Yashu'a Son Of Mary And Gabriy'El

1356
that they desired to kill him.
26 So, at last, they decided that on a certain holiday, they would kill him.
27 Shelah was asked to proceed with his followers to a place of festivity.
28 From there, both parties should engage in prayer to ascertain on both sides as to who had the truth.
29 And then they all would adopt the truth of that party.
30 So when the day of the feast arrived,
31 They all left the town, and proceeded to the place.
32 The infidels which they employed wanted to frustrate the cause of Shelah,
33 And not allow the great idol to grant him prayers.
34 When the people of Thamud had finished the devotions,
35 The prime minister and chief mind of the tribe of Thamud Jenda Ben Umar by name,
36 Then addressed Shelah, with the consent of his people.
37 "O Shelah, if your pretensions be true,
38 And you desire us to have faith in your mission,
39 And assert the unity of one deity, namely A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
40 I challenge you to produce from the hard stone which is opposite in the direction of Hejar,
41 A she camel with the abundance of hair.
42 I will also and in the 10th month of her pregnancy,
43 Also produce at the same time from the womb of the pregnant camel a young one,
44 Perfectly resembling his mother, he, feeling this act could never be done."
45 After Shelah had prayed and besought El Shaadi, The Almighty's grandeur of requests,
46 The divine response arrived.
47 To the effect that a long time ago,
48 A camel adorned with the above mentioned properties,
49 Had been created in those stones,
50 For the purpose of answering Shelah's prayer.
51 In order to enable to enter into a covenant,
52 And in order to make contact with the people of Thamud.
53 And if the miracle should take place, Jenda Ben Umar with all his tribe Thamud, would have faith in the one deity, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
55 After the infidels had agreed to this proposal.
56 There on the stone it commenced to increase in bulk,
57 Hour by hour, until it adopted the shape of a pregnant camel whose time of deliverance was at hand.
58 Shelah and the people of Thamud were looking when the stone hill began, suddenly, to move;
59 And wail like those of women in travail,
60 They were heard proceeding from the mute rocks.
61 The hill burst and a camel with the above mentioned properties emerged.
62 The issue from it measured 100 cubits from one side to the other.
63 This camel at the same time delivered a young one resembling its mother in strength, body and stature.
64 Jenda Ben Umar, who beheld this,
65 Trembled in fear and all of the tribe of Thamud after this wished to follow Shelah.
66 The devils in human shape
manifested before the idol worshippers,
67 And the leaders of the people hindered him and accused Shelah of
witchcraft.
68 They did not allow the nation to obey the precepts of their emotional
sovereignty.
69 After the she camel was delivered of her young one,
70 She began to graze in the field.
71 Shelah admonished the people to cherish and not to injure her.
72 But for her watering, they asked Shelah for permission.
73 They met at the well,
74 And he spoke to the people at the deep well about the watering of their
cattle.
75 They decided that on alternate days the camel could drink from their well.
76 After that the people of Thamud milked her.
77 They obtained great quantities of milk from the camel,
78 And they also used her wool.
79 The she camel shall have her drink.
80 And you, your drink on certain days, is what Shelah said to them.
81 When the she camel’s turn came,
82 It went to the edge of the well.
83 The water likewise ascended to the brim and the she camel drank it all up.
84 After that, the people of Thamud milked her,
85 And obtained a quantity of milk equal to the water consumed by the camel.
86 They were also able to utilize the wool of the camel for themselves.
87 The she camel drank on alternate days. When the turn of the camel arrived,
88 The people drew a double quantity of liquid,
89 So that their cattle might not suffer on the she camel’s days.
90 The she camel remained with her young one for 30 years.
91 The she camel was a wonderful form and had a strange countenance being the
circumstance of a dreadful aspect.
92 The length of her body was 100 cubits.
93 And the breadth likewise 100 cubits.
94 For she was only a sign to the people of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.
95 And each of her hairs were 120 feet high.
96 When the she camel grazed in the summer on the top of the Wadi valley in
Qura,
97 All the people of Thamud were frightened at its extraordinary stature,
98 And they took refuge at the bottom of the Wadi valley,
99 Where the intensity of the heat injured them.
100 During the winter, the she camel went abroad aside the Wadi,
101 And the cattle went to the top of it, where they became lean,
102 And weak on account of the cold, and some even died.
103 These trials and temptations continued for a while.
104 But after the people were extremely harassed by them,
105 They were determined to hamstring, cripple and suffocate the camel.
106 When the she camel made its appearance at the request of the people,
107 Shelah was informed by divine inspiration that the request had been
granted for his sake,
108 And that he was to admonish to
them not to injure,
109 Kill or remove the she camel by any means,
110 Because the destruction of the she camel would bring on their own destruction,
111 As predestination can't neither be resisted or delayed.
112 Shelah informed them of this message,
113 And they assured him they would never attempt such an act,
114 Whereupon he gave them notice that according to the divine revelations received by him,
115 The person who was to destroy the she camel was to be born that very month.
116 Accordingly, the people of Thamud agreed to kill every male infant born during that period of time,
117 In order to preserve the she camel from injury.
118 During the month however, 9 boys happened to be born,
119 And they were slain in conformity with the resolution.
120 When the 10th child entered this world,
121 His father whose name was Saluf,
122 Was sad and did not kill him because he never had any children before.
123 He, therefore, preserved him and named him Qudar,
124 Who became a very skilled archer when he obtained maturity.
125 He surpassed his contemporaries in all material accomplishments.
126 Every time Qudar met any of the 9 men who had killed their sons,
127 He reproached them with the deed of reminding them of the killing of their sons: "for a madman's sake."
128 And when they beheld his attainments,
129 Their sorrowless repentance increased until, at last, they began to consider Shelah to be the cause of the loss of their offspring,
130 And were inclined to murder him.
131 They left their tribe under the pretense of a journey,
132 Concealed themselves in a cave and intended to issue from it at midnight in order to assassinate Shelah in his sleep.
133 The cave, however, suddenly collapsed over their heads and they were buried under the debris.
134 When the people became aware of this event they immediately decided to damage the hamstrings of the she camel.
135 Their intentions were seconded by 2 women, Barbara and Hanama, by name,
136 Who had all their lives harbored intentions to kill it, the she camel.
137 In short, in that nation,
138 There was an old woman of the family of Thamud whose name was Anizah.
139 She was very rich and had 13 beautiful and pleasant daughters,
140 And numerous cattle.
141 She bore great enmity of Shelah on account of the injury,
142 Which the she camel occasionally did because it shared the pasture with her own cattle.
143 There was also another woman in the tribe named Saduf.
144 Who was extremely prominent and beautiful.
145 Her husband Badri had become a follower of Shelah,
146 And he had spent some of his wife's
fortune to promote his way of life.
147 When Saduf, wife of Badri, became aware of this fact,
148 She separated from her husband Badri,
149 And spent the remainder of her property on hatred towards Shelah.
150 Rooted in her impure mind was to kill him.
151 These 2 women, Anizah and Saduf,
152 Associated with some of the leaders of the infidels in the matter of the she camel.
153 They threw lots as to who was to execute the project,
154 And selected Qudar son of Saluf, with Assda the son of Mohrugh,
155 Who they met accordingly and asked for one of her daughter’s hand in marriage.
156 When Saduf opened her mind to the last name of the individual,
157 She stated that the dowry required by her would be the death of Shelah’s she camel.
158 Anizah on her part also promised to let him have the most handsome of her daughters in marriage if he would hamstring the camel to kill it.
159 Meanwhile, the women presented these 2 individuals with a sum of ready cash and various goods, as an honor.
160 These accused ones, accordingly, picked up 7 more men:
161 Sufan, Qadryya, Almatas, Atis, Fussun, Fasha, Afandi, from among the worst of the tribe.
162 And proceeded to ambush the she camel when it was going to drink.
163 Massada first shot an arrow and wounded her.
164 Thereupon, Qudar, who was a short bodied, hazel eyed dwarf, attacked and overtook the camel, then hamstring, and crippled her.
165 When the 7 other men:
166 Sufan Qadryya, Almatas, Atis, Fussun, Fasha, and Afandi arrived, they slaughtered the camel.
167 And the people of Thamud fought with each other to get pieces of the meat,
168 As they did on other occasions when she camels were being slain for sacrifice.
169 But on this occasion, which was a wicked event,
170 None of the children of the descendants would eat of the flesh of a camel.
171 This was a reminder until the coming of the grace of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, the seal of the newsbearer Ahmad, by name.
172 The young male camel was so frightened at this dreadful event, that it fled to the top of the mountain.
173 When Shelah had been informed of this abominable crime,
174 He made his appearance amongst the people,
175 Who begged his forgiveness, assuring him that they had no knowledge of this act,
176 And that it had been committed by those men entirely without their advice.
177 On that occasion, the faithful ones among them besought Shelah to pray that the people of Thamud might be spared the misery of the threatened chastisement.
178 He advised them to abstain from possessing the young male camel,
179 Hoping that by the blessings, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL would perhaps not punish them.
180 The people of Thamud hastened
towards the mountain after the young male camel,
181 But its summit rose by the command of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, so high up into the firmament that even birds could not ascend to it.
182 Shelah followed the people to the mountain,
183 And when the young male camel had perceived him from the top thereof,
184 It exclaimed twice:
185 "O Shelah weep for my mother!"
186 And then disappeared.
187 Shelah now assured the people that on account of the voice they had heard, they would be reprieved one day,
188 But that on the 4th day, the punishment of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL would overtake them.
189 And they would obtain the reward of their works according to the verse:
190 "Enjoy your home 3 days,
191 And this is no mendacious promise."
192 They nevertheless asked,
193 By way of direction,
194 "What would be the sign of judgment?"
195 Shelah then informed them thus,
196 "Tomorrow your faces will be yellow;
197 After tomorrow red,
198 And on the third day, burnt.
199 But on the fourth day, the chastisement of the Aum-nipotent will avenge you and overtake you in the form of destruction in a violent motion."
200 After Shelah had uttered these words,
201 The 9 men: Qudar, Massada, Sufan, Qadryya, Almatas, Atis,
202 Fussun, Fasha, Afandi, that had girded their loins to destroy the she camel and had slain it,
203 Determined to assassinate Shelah.
204 They entered when he slept on the same day and they laid and waited for him.
205 But a legion of Anunnagi decapitated the heads of those men with stone, casting stones from Sijiyi.
206 And thus, put an end to their evil doings.
207 When the tribe heard of this event, they accused Shelah of the murder of the clansmen and agreeing to put him away, by death,
208 They hastened to his abode.
209 His followers and adherents remained and reminded them however, saying:
210 "We all know that this Shelah is indeed sent from our Rabb."
211 They said the evil of them:
212 "We don’t have faith in him nor his revelations,
213 Never was his revelations collected in a text, so there is no scroll of Shelah."
214 Shelah had forewarned them of the affliction which would befall them after 3 days. This was not his revelation.
215 And that if this prediction turned out to be true there would be no use in molesting it,
216 And on the contrary, they would only augment the wrath of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.
217 But in case Shelah should, after the expiration of the appointed time, prove to be a liar,
218 They might do to him whatever they thought fit.
219 These words brought the people to their senses.
220 They returned to their homes, left
EL GISYHIYINAAT

CHAPTER FIFTEEN

THE CHRISTIANS

Tablet 1:220

Shelah alone and spent the night in great uneasiness and expectation.
221 When the daylight hour broke, they perceived that their ill fate was to begin.
222 Their countenance was yellow as if they had been dying and suffering.
223 As in later times, the people of Thamud sought Shelah in the height of their fear,
224 However, they had intentions of idolatry,
225 So they took refuge in the house of one of the leaders of the people of Thamud, he was Nafyl.
226 But he was told that Abu Hadab, the infidel, had heard of his whereabouts and they followed him there also.
227 But when they saw that Nafyl, inspite of his unbelief and doubt, granted protection to Shelah,
228 They returned disappointed and sad.
229 On the second day, which was a Friday, called "Aruba" amongst the people of Thamud, their faces became red like blood.
230 They were not certain of the approaching disaster,
231 And their slaughter with lamentations and wailing.
232 Two days of the appointed time passed.
233 On Saturday, their rosy cheeks became burnt as if they had been smeared with pitch and tar.
234 When the shadow hour had set in,
235 Shelah made his appearance amongst them secretly and migrated with the faithful of the country toward El Ghor, Arabia, yet in a small town outside of Syria.
236 On Sunday daylight hour which was the eve of the end of the prosperous life of the infidels,
237 The people of Thamud got ready.
238 They gathered their shroud and their necessities for the dying people.
239 They threw themselves upon the ground looking autumnally towards the heavens and Earth until at last a tribal voice,
240 Coming from the upper region began to sound in the air so that their hearts were smitten.
241 Their livers burst, and all of them expired as A'LUYN A'LUYN EL said.
242 When upon the violent noise and motion from the heavens descended upon them,
243 And in the daylight hour they were found in their dwellings prostrating on their breast, dead.
244 And the whole of the city sunk beneath the sand.
245 It is related that after the people of Thamud had been overtaken by sudden destruction and consequences of predestined decree of the irrefutable fate, and Shelah immigrated,
246 And felt after some time yearning to revisit his native country Qura.
247 And after returning to Qura,
248 He wept so much and implored to the country-men about the case of their ruin.
249 He also had spiritual conversation with the souls of the departed.
250 And thereupon again traveled back north to Syria.
251 Sometime afterward however,
252 He went to the noble country of A'LUYN A'LUYN EL Rabb,
253 El Rabb in Bekka,
254 And made it his home.
255 In that place he also departed from this perishable abode, and mansions of
documents.
256 He died there. But before his death, a voice from heaven spoke to him saying:
257 "Also know you that I am a servant to him whose existence is responsible for the order of the world,
258 Which is bound upon and connected to his command.
259 If they were not obedient to me,
260 I would not have casted a single glance upon those rebellions."
261 After this Shelah returned to his native country,
262 And to his people, and he met his fate with his creed, he died.
263 Much is to be said about Shelah.
264 But in all, he was a just man,
265 And gave himself for the way of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
266 Thus, was the fate of the people of Thamud.

Description Of Shelah

He was a very handsome man with a carmel brown complexion. His hair was very nappy and black. He had a full stature and a very broad breast. He had a long thick beard and mustache and very dark crossed eyes. His speech was eloquent and pleasant. He never wore shoes, and always walked about barefoot. He never lived in a shelter under a roof and he taught very much like Utnapishtim. The duration of his life according to some was two hundred and fifty and eight years, but according to most correct traditions and chronicles, he was two hundred and eighty. His tomb is situated in the noble city of Bekka near the central of the house.

267 And this Shelah gave birth to Eber the root seed of the Hebrew.
268 From Abraham to Jesus. Let us speak the Right Knowledge of this Ilah Mutajassida, or Avatar,
269 Known to many as Jesus, called in tones Yashua and in rhythm Issa.
270 He incarnated into human form on this planet Earth at the very place called Bethlehem,
271 Which is located 6 miles south of Jerusalem to a mortal mother of the seed of David,
272 And his cursed Canaanite wife of the Hittite tribe,
273 Namely Bathsheba, daughter of Eliam, the wife of Uriah, the Hittite.
274 And this Bathsheba bore him Shammua and Shobab and Nathan and Solomon to David.
275 Before David she was the wife of Uriah,
276 Whom David sent to the front line to be killed,
277 Not to be mistaken with her father,
278 He was also a Hittite,
279 Yet it was by Haggith that David fathered Adonijah.
280 And Adonijah wife's name was Abishag the Shunammite,
281 Who nursed David to health after his crucifixion,
282 For David had a homosexual love affair with Jonathan.
283 As the prophetic scriptures of Israel records in first Samuel the 20th degree the 41st verse where it says:
284 They cried together and they kissed one another,
285 Until David, "gawdal" went beyond the limits, magnified the incident.
Figure 430
Adonijah, Son Of David And Haggith
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

EL GISYHIYINAAT

Tablet 2:2

*Tablet Two*
The Crucifixion of David son of Jesse and Hilma
(19 x 13 = 247)

Lo! Death by crucifixion was considered to be the most demeaning and frightening method of execution which they had taken from the Egyptians.

1 It was carried out in such a way as to extend the pain and misery of the guilty, usually over a period of days until they expired or gave up the ghost.

2 Once the official death sentence was passed, care was taken to see that the execution was completed before the Sabbath.

3 The crucifixion of David, the son of Jesse, took place on the day before the Sabbath, called the day of preparation.

4 Therefore, the crucifixion had to be before the sun appeared to set which brought in the Sabbath, the "Day of Desisting."

5 On the 6th hour, which was 12 noon, of the day of preparation, David was nailed on the cross.

6 The nails were put through his wrists and feet so as not to damage any bones or major blood vessels.

7 His full body weight was suspended solely at the wrists,

8 And a small wooden cross-piece called the suppeditaneum was fixed to the vertical post of the cross on which to prop himself up for as long as his strength allowed.

9 With the last breaths that was left in his body, David bar Jesse said "I thirst."

10 Upon hearing this, David was offered Soma, a sacred drink of India,

11 Which enabled a death like state for several days and to awaken afterwards into an exhilarated state that lasted a few more days,

12 On a hyssos, a short spear, that was linguistically mistaken as Hyssopos, a plant with a weak stem hardly suitable for holding anything up.

13 When David received this sacred drink, he said it is finished and bowed his head.

14 One of the soldiers noosso, pierced, David's side with a Hasta,

15 A thin, tapering blade, 20-40 centimeters long,

16 Broadening just before the shaft, to see if he was dead.

17 There were 2 other men who were also found guilty,

18 Jonathan died on the cross and another son was given his name,

19 From one of the concubines of Saul.

20 And none knew that Jonathan had died.

21 And Ahimelech, the priest of Nob, a Hittite of the house of Canaan, had also died,

22 Of whom the executioner was ordered by Saul, his name was Doeg, the Edomite,

23 After the trial ordered by Saul, who called in the prophet Samu'El to pass judgement for David's intimate involvement with his homosexual son Jonathan,

24 But moreover, for David undressed himself in public and in the presence of the prophet Samu'El,

25 And danced exposed down the streets in the presence of Michal,

26 Who watched him out of her window and saw David dancing and jumping around in the sacred dance,

27 And she was disgusted with him.

Tablet 2:28
29 This as the record is kept in the second scroll of Samu'El the 6th degree the 20th verse:
30 Then David returned to bless his household, and Michal the daughter of Saul came out to meet David,
31 And said how glorious was the ruler of Israel today,
32 Who uncovered himself today in the eyes of the handmaidens of his servants as one of the vain followers shamelessly uncovereth himself,
33 For she, Michal, his wife observed his shameful act from her window.
34 And David only turned and answered the daughter of King Saul in this manner:
35 It was before the Yahuwa, which chose me before thy father, and before all his house,
36 To appoint me ruler over the people of the Yahuwa, over Israel:
37 Therefore will I play before the Yahuwa.
38 And I will yet be more vile than thus, and will be base in mine own sight.
39 And of the maidservants which you have spoken of, of them shall I be had in honor.
40 Therefore, Michal, the daughter of Saul, had no child unto the day of her death.
41 Thus, David gave the king's daughter to another man, Phaltiel. This was a great insult to ruler Saul.
42 This unsightly act also angered the priest, and when David knew of it, he took to hide in the house of Ahimelech.
43 It was Doeg, the Edomite, which convicted David by saying:
44 "I saw the son of Jesse, coming to Nob to Ahimelech, the son of Ahitub,
45 And the ruler Saul said to Doeg, turn thou and fall upon the priests,
46 And Doeg, the Edomite turned and he fell upon the priest, and slewed,
47 On that day 4 score and 5 persons that did wear a linen ephod.
48 And David's answer in trial was unto Abiathar, I knew it,
49 That day when Doeg, the Edomite was there, that he would surely tell Saul,
50 I have occasioned the death of all the persons of your father house.
51 Doeg clearly condemns David to death by these words:
52 You love evil more than good, and lying rather than to speak righteousness. Selah, "pray."
53 You love all devouring words oh you deceitful tongue,
54 El shall likewise destroy you forever.
55 He shall take you away and pluck you out of your dwelling place and root you out of the land of the living. Selah, "pray."
56 When his hiding place was discovered a private trial was held because of the nobility of these 3 great men and they were crucified.
57 But the Magis who protected the house of Israel had this plan to revive David.
58 And he lived while the other 2 who were also being crucified at the same time that David was being crucified, died.
59 That was the custom of that day.
60 Yet David was taken down in a coma state and revived.
61 The soldiers broke the legs of these 2 men so that they could no longer take the weight on their legs and straighten up.
62 And so they painfully suffocated to death within a few hours.
63 Death by this means, occurred within 5-6 hours through gradual suffocation because of the way they were affixed on the cross.
64 But when they came to David, they thought that he was dead already because the effects of the sacred drink, Soma, had rendered him in a death like state.
65 So therefore the soldiers did not break his legs.
66 Now David had to get down off of the cross early enough so that it would be possible to keep him alive.
67 There was no intention of burying David,
68 Instead, he was to be brought to a safe place where he could rest in peace while he healed.
69 A large quantity of healing herbs, aloe vera and myrrh, were used to heal him.
70 Both substance, aloes and myrrh were commonly used in the treatment of large areas of injured tissue because they could easily be compounded as ointments and small mixtures.
71 In reality there were efforts behind the scenes by the Essenes to bring David back to life in the privacy of the palace.
72 To treat David, the therapeuts "one who ministers" as they were called in Egypt, evidently packed him around with a sweat-promoting poultice.
73 In Palestine, these therapeuts were called Essenes and Magi.
74 Poultice was a soft medicated mass applied to sores, used for an overall healing effect after which they wrapped him in linen.
75 This was not meant as a mere covering or wrapping,
76 But an actual bandaging in strips that went around the whole body, tightly encasing it.
77 It was intended solely as a practical precaution, to avoid having to move the seriously wounded David.
78 The fact that the crucifixion took place on the day of preparation was,
79 If anything, an advantage, because it meant they could greatly speed up the burials without arousing suspicion.
80 And remove David to a sacred place in Bashan, which is a district stretching from the upper Jordan valley to the Arabian desert, where the Essenes did dwell.
81 From the moment that David was seen to hang unconscious from the cross, haste was made to secure the release of the body as soon as was humanly possible.
82 In the seclusion of the tomb cavern in the sacred department in the palace, preparations for the healing of David got underway on the ledge in the middle of the floor.
83 The opium drink helped him to sleep deeply, out of pain.
84 The medicinal herbs were packed around his body to make his wounds heal faster because he could not be in the tomb for long.
85 When David recovered all the men that were involved had already been put to death,
86 And those that knew kept the secret within their heart and life went on as normal.
87 Now the days of David drew nigh that he should die and he charged Solomon his son saying:
88 I go the way of all the Earth, be you strong therefore and show your self a man.
89 And keep the charge of Yahuwa, your Aluhum, to walk in the way to keep his statues and his commandments. 
90 And his judgments and his testimonies, as it is written in the law of Moses. 
91 That you may prosper in all that you do and whither so ever, you turn yourself that Yahuwa may continue his words, 
92 Which he spake concerning me, saying if your children take heed to your way to walk before me in truth, with all their hearts, and with all their soul, 
93 There shall not fail you said he, a man on the throne of Israel. So David slept with his fathers and was buried in the city of David. 
94 And the days that David reigned over Israel were 40 years, 7 years reigned he in Hebron, and 33 years reigned he in Jerusalem. 
95 Then sat Solomon upon the throne of David his father, and his kingdom was established greatly. 
96 You must digest the whole of the 20th degree of first Samu’El to get a complete overstanding of their intimate relationship and the reason for David’s crucifixion. 
97 This Adonijah, whom Solomon had murdered and his wife Abishag, 
98 Who begot Mat’that, 
99 Who begot Ja’ir, 
100 Who begot Nagge, 
101 Who begot Esle, 
102 Who begot Matthath, 
103 Who begot Melchi, 
104 Who begot Amos, 
105 Who begot Jacob, 
106 Who begot Abdel, 
107 Who begot Menam, 
108 Who begot Jahath, 
109 Who begot Ma’ra, 
110 Who begot Jesus, not to be mistaken with the Jesus of this story, 
111 And so Jesus begot Adin, 
112 Who begot Malachiam, 
113 Who begot Neriah, 
114 Who begot Shemar, 
115 Who begot Terah, 
116 Who begot Ziba, 
117 Who begot Zerahiah, 
118 Who begot Ahumai, 
119 Who begot Heber, 
120 Who begot Eleazar, whose wife was Adiya and they had 3 Daughters: 
121 Dina, Hadhbith and Sabarath, 
122 Who was the wife of Mathan. 
123 And Dina became the wife Of Yonakhir, 
124 Who was the mother of Elizabeth, who is called in tones Elisebea and in rhythm Aliysabaat the wife of Zachariah, 
125 Parents of Yuhanna Al Mikwah, also Yonakhir and Dina gave birth to Hanna, 
126 Who was the wife of Imraan who parented Mary called in tones Mariam and in rhythm Maryam. 
127 She was the very daughter of Anna who is also called Hanna and Joachim, also called Imraan. Mary herself was a native of Bethlehem as well as her husband Joseph son of Hadhbith and Jacob. 
128 He Jesus thus was a Bethlehemite, who later moved to Nazarus, 
129 That the prophecy may be fulfilled that he be called a Nazarete. 
130 In the year 7 during the reign of the Edomite ruler Herod. 
131 This Herod was the son of Antipater, the Idumean. 
132 Herod was the brother of Phasael,
Diagram 115
Map Of Bethlehem
EL GISHYHIYINAAT

Tablet 2:132

the Tetrach of Judea.
133 Herod was ruler of Judea by consent of Rome from 37 B.C. to 4 A.D.
134 He had 4 wives: Mariamme I, who birthed Aristobulus,
135 And his second wife was Mariamme II, she gave birth to Herod whose wife was Herodias,
136 Who gave birth to Salome, who married Philip, the Tetrach, son of Herod, and this Salome is the one who took the head of Yuhanna Al Mikwah, Daughter of Simeon the High Priest
137 And his third wife was Cleopatra of Jerusalem,
138 Who gave birth to Philip Tetrach of Ituraea and Trachonitis,
139 And the fourth wife was Malthace a Samaritan,
140 And she gave birth to Archelus, the Ethnarch of Judea, Samaria and Idumaea,
141 This Malthach also gave birth to Herod Antipas, the Tetrach of Galilee and Persa from 4 B.C. to 39 B.C.
142 It was Herod the Great that made the atmosphere for the birth of a Hebraic savior unsafe.
143 For there once lived in Palestine a man named Imraan Ibn Mathan, who had attained to a great age without being blessed with posterity.
144 Shortly before his death his wife Hanna prayed to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL that he might not suffer her to die childless.
145 Her prayer was heard, and when she was with child,
146 Contrary to her expectations, she gave birth to a daughter, whom she named Mary, who is called in tones Mariam and in rhythm Maryam,
147 And was naturally in doubt if her child would be accepted as a servant in the temple,
148 Until an Anunnagi, Aluhum Gabriy’El cried to her, "The Most High, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL has accepted your vow;"
149 Although he knew beforehand that you should not give birth to a son.
150 He has, moreover, sanctified your daughter, as well as the man child that shall be born of her, and will preserve him from the touch of Nakhash,
151 Who renders every other child susceptible of sin from its birth.
152 These words comforted Hanna, whose husband had died during her pregnancy.
153 Joachim who is called in tones Amram and in rhythm Imraan and his wife Hanna were grateful to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
154 For blessing them with a child at a time when they thought they would never have one.
155 As a result, they vowed that the child would be given unto the service of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
156 Now, the words of the Aluhum comforted Anna, mother of Maryam, who was really worried.
157 As soon as she had recovered from her childbirth, she carried her infant daughter to the temple in Jerusalem and presented her to the priests as a child dedicated to the Heavenly Father.
158 Zachariah was the brother of Hanna, and was also a high priest in Zodoq of the temple.
159 Zachariah, was desirous of taking the child home with him, but the other priests,
160 Who were all eager for this privilege protested against it,
161 And forced him to cast lots with them for the guardianship of Maryam.
162 They proceeded, therefore, 29 in number, to the Jordan river where the Magis, who are the Essenes, did gather to record and preserve the scriptures of old in canisters. The site of the Essenes was called Zion, or simply the Little Jerusalem away from Jerusalem.
163 And they flung them arrows into the river, on the overstanding that he whose arrow should rise again, and remain on the water, should bring her up.
164 By the will of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, the lot decided in favor of Zachariah who then built a small sukko for Maryam in the temple, to which no one had access but himself;
165 When Maryam reached the age of 4 years, 4 months and 4 days, she was taken by Zachariah to the temple for consecration to the Heavenly Father.
166 No one had access to Maryam except Zachariah.
167 When her monthly menses rendered her unclean, it was during this time that she returned to her home until she was pure again.
168 Maryam was taught to be many things by Zachariah while in the temple.
169 When Zachariah would bring Maryam some food, she was already supplied, and though it was in winter,
170 The choicest summer fruits were standing before her.
171 So her, Anna's Rabb accepted her, Mary, mother of Jesus with the best acceptance and made her,
172 Mary grow up in the best manner, and Zachariah took care of her;
173 And whenever, Zachariah would enter her, Mary's private place of worship, he would find everything had been provided for her.
174 So he, Zachariah, said: "O Mary, where is all this coming from?"
175 And she, Mary would say: "It is all from The Source, and El Eloh provides for whom he pleases without any limits."
176 After Zachariah saw the miracles for Maryam,
177 Zachariah prayed to the Most High to perform a miracle on his behalf.
178 Then Gabriy'El called to him, "A'LYUN A'LYUN EL will give you a son, who shall be called Jahia, John,
179 And bear testimony to the word of Thehos."
180 Zachariah went down to his house filled with joy and related to his wife what the Anunnagi Aluhum had announced to him;
181 This is a reminder and a yielding mercy of your Rabb, who is 'Sustainer' to his, El Eloh's slave Zakariyya,
182 Who is also known as Zachariah.
183 When he called his Rabb in a low voice.
184 He said: "My Sustainer, and Master, surely my bones have become weak and my head of hair does glisten, and never was I denied in my prayer to you."
185 "And surely I, Zachariah am afraid of the ones after me to succeed—my kindred,
186 Because my woman 'wife' Elizabeth is barren, 'childless,' so give me a gift of yourself, a near friend 'successor.'"
187 Which shall inherit that which is mine and inherit from the family of Jacob and, my Sustainer, Rabb make him one with whom you will be
Figure 431
Elizabeth, Wife Of Zachariah
Tablet 2:187

pleased.

188 O Zachariah! "Surely We, Aluhum, Anunnagi have good news of a child.
189 His name is to be Yuhanna we, Anunnagi have not made anyone his equal before him."
190 Zachariah said: "O my Rabb, how shall I have any child and my woman, Elizabeth was barren? And I have certainly reached far too much in old age."
191 He said, "Just like that, your Rabb who is 'Sustainer' just has to say it;
192 And it is easy for me, And certainly I procreated 'Khalaq' you before, and you were not a thing."
193 He, Zachariah said: "My Sustainer make a sign for me." He said:
194 "Your sign is that you won't be able to talk to the Naas, Enosites for 3 periods successively."
195 So he, Zachariah came out to his nation of Enosites from his sanctuary; and revealed to them that they glorify early in the daytime hour and the evening.
196 O John who is called in tones Yuhanna and in rhythm Yahya, or simply Al Mikwah, the Baptist,
197 Take the scripture with power and we, ALUHUM, ANUNNAI give him the wisdom as a Sabiyy 'boy.'
198 The reason why the Muslims claim in the Qur'aan that Yashua spoke from the cradle is to say that he was the youngest prophet to defend The Most High, and his mother's honor.
199 But as she, Elizabeth was already 98 years of age, and her husband 120, she laughed at him,
200 So that at length he himself began to doubt the fulfillment of the promise,
201 And asked a sign from A'LYUN

Tablet 2:216

A'LYUN EL.
202 "As the punishment of your unbelief," cried the messenger Gabriy'El unto him, "you shall be speechless for 3 days,
203 And let this serve you as the sign you have required."
204 On the following day light hour, Zachariah, as usual, desired to lead in prayer,
205 But was unable to utter a single sound until the fourth day, when his tongue was loosed,
206 And he besought A'LYUN A'LYUN EL to pardon him and his wife.
207 Then there came a voice from heaven, which said, "your sin is forgiven and A'LYUN A'LYUN EL will give you a son, who shall surpass in purity and holiness, all the Enosite of his time.
208 Blessed be he in the day of his birth, as well as in those of his death and resurrection."
209 Within a year's time Zechariah became the father of a child, which, even at its birth, had a holy and venerable appearance.
210 This special child was Yuhannah, "The Herald of Yashu'a."
211 He now divided his time between him and Maryam;
212 And Yuhanna in the house of his father,
213 And Maryam in the temple, they grew up like two fair flowers,
214 To the joy of all believers, daily increasing in wisdom and piety.
215 When Yuhanna reached the age of 13 he was taken to the temple for his bar mitzvah.
216 And while in the company of the Essenes, Yuhanna the Harbinger found
himself wanting to be amongst them.

217 So he ran away from his family to live in the wilderness and then to Egypt to study.

218 It came to pass when Yuhanna, the son of Zachariah and Elizabeth, had finished all his studies in the Egyptian schools he returned to Hebron, where he abode for certain days.

219 And then he sought the wilderness and made his home in David’s cave, where many years before he was instructed by the Egyptian sages.

220 Some people called him the Hermit of Engedi; and others said, “He is the wild man of the hills.”

221 He clothed himself with skins of the beasts; his food was carob, honey, nuts and fruits.

222 When Yuhanna was 30 years of age he went into Jerusalem, and in the market place he sat in silence 7 days.

223 The common people and the priests, the scribes and the Pharisees came out in multitudes to see the silent hermit of the hills; but none were bold enough to ask him who he was.

224 But when his silent past was done, he stood forth in the midst of all and said:

225 “Behold the ruler has come; the prophets told of him; the wise men long have looked for him.

226 Prepare, O Israel, prepare to meet your ruler.”

227 And that was all he said; and then he disappeared, and no one knew where he had gone.

228 And there was great unrest through all Jerusalem. The rulers heard the story of the hermit of the hills.

229 And they sent couriers forth to talk with him that they might know about the coming ruler; but they could not find him.

230 And after certain days he came again into the market place, and all the city came to hear him speak. He said:

231 “Be not disturbed, you rulers of the state; the coming-ruler is no antagonist; he seeks no place on earthy throne.”

232 “The eyes of men shall not see it and none can enter but the pure in heart.”

233 “Prepare, O Israel, prepare to meet your ruler.”

234 Again, the hermit disappeared; the people strove to follow him but he drew a veil about his form and men could not see him.

235 Jewish feast day came; Jerusalem was filled with Judahites and proselytes from every part of Palestine and Yuhanna stood in the temple court and said:

236 “Prepare, O Israel, prepare to meet your ruler.

237 So, you have lived in sin, the poor cry in your streets, and you regard them not.

238 Your neighbors, who are they? You have defrauded friends and foes alike.

239 You worship A’LYUN A’LYUN EL with voice and lip; your hearts are far away, and set on gold.

240 Your priests have bound upon the people, burdens far too great to bear; they live in ease upon the hard earned wages of the poor.

241 Your lawyers, doctors, scribes, are useless cumbres of the ground; they are but tumors on the body of the state.

242 They toil not, neither do they spin, yet they consume the profits not the rights of Enosite.
243 And robbers ply their calling in the sacred hills; the holy temple you have sold to thieves; their dens are in the sacred places set apart for prayer.

244 Hear! Hear! You people of Jerusalem! Reform: Turn from your evil ways or A'LYUN A'LYUN EL will turn from you, and heathen from afar will come, and what is left of all your honor and your fame will pass in one short hour."

245 "Prepare, Jerusalem, prepare to meet your ruler." He said no more; he left the court and no one saw him go.

246 The priests, the doctors and the scribes were all in rage.

247 They sought for Yuhanna, intent to do him harm. They didn't find him.

Tablet Three

The Journey Of The Wisemen

(19 x 6 = 114)

Lo! Our personal record keepers came to log the birth of this Aluhum into flesh,

2 For we did watch the skies for many years to this date when the great Tammuz would return in flesh for the salvation of all flesh.

3 Our loggers namely Balthasar, who headed 4 and Melchoir, who headed 4 and Jasper, who headed 4,

4 All followed the craft that delivered this spark Enad into this world.

5 They called them simply Magus.

6 The Magi were a group of mystics known by many different names.

7 They lived in communities set up all around the world,

8 These Magi or wise men were linked together as one through the order of the Essenes.

9 The Essenes were very strict, observing daily prayers, foretelling the future and being well learnt in the scriptures,

10 Logging the motion and movement of the stars.

11 The Essenes followed the Levitical purity laws strictly and avoided contamination by the outside world.

12 They saw the Jerusalem of their day governed by the Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Sanhedrin and the false Kohen priest as children of wickedness.

13 Thus, they removed themselves to the mountains of the Jordan to form the New Jerusalem, Mount Zion.

14 They received their laws from Leviticus, one of the scrolls received by Moses.

15 They kept themselves isolated and lived for, of, and by each other.

16 No one had individual property and they all shared in the ownership rights.

17 If one member visited another community he or she was treated with utmost hospitality and concern.

18 Their livelihood was sowing and planting.

19 Some were herdsmen, bee keepers, writers and healers.

20 Some worked as handicrafts, writers and healers using roots and herbs.

21 They raised the locust plant which was a part of their diet.

22 This is the same locust which Yuhanna the baptist ate in the wilderness with wild honey.

23 The Essenes were ascetic and advocated a vegetarian diet.

24 Some of the Essenes were astrologers.

25 Their system of astrology has passed on from the Ancient Mystic Order of
### EL GISYHIYINAAT

**Tablet 3:25**

Melchizedek, Of which they were a branch.

26 They were to log the birth of an individual.

27 This was called solar biology,

28 For you would not only be what sign you were born under,

29 But because your father was one sign and your mother another sign,

30 The 33 and 1/3rd chromosome that come through your father put his sign into you.

31 And the 33 and 1/3rd chromosome that come from your mother put her sign in you,

32 And then the 33 and 1/3rd that makes up the sign you were born under means that each person is born with 3 signs equally manifesting in their character.

33 The Essenes believed in selective birth for selected characters.

34 So the Essenes were holders of great mysteries within their order and much symbolism was used within their community.

35 Balthasar meaning "save the life of the ruler," was a Cushite from the tribe of Noah.

36 This tribe was situated in Ethiopia.

37 Balthasar traveled with 4 of his students from Ethiopia namely:

38 Zaarwandaad son of Artaban, Hurmizdaad son of Sitaruk, Gushansaaft son of Gundhephar and Arshaakht son of Miharuk.

39 The next group was headed by: Gasper meaning "treasure."

40 Gasper was from Persia.

41 He was of a mixed seed. He brought 4 of his students as well. They were:

42 Miharuk, son of Huhan, Anshirish son of Hasban, Sardalaah son of Baladan, and Mirsdaasht son of Bildaran.

43 The third of the leaders of the wisemen was Melchoir meaning "ruler of light."

44 Melchoir was from the city of Midian.

45 He was a student that sat under Melchizedek of which Yashua was a part of, as well.

46 All belonging to The Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek who was after the Order of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, The Most High.

47 This Melchoir was also accompanied by 4 of his students.

48 His students were: Zaarwandaad son of Warzwas,

49 Iryaahu son of Khusrau, Artaahshish son of Huliti and Ashtun-Abudaan, son of Shishrun.

50 When the wisemen were preparing for the birth of Yashua they brought along gifts for him, which accorded the stature of his station,

51 Balthasar brought gold, Gasper brought frankincense and Melchoir brought myrrh,

52 And she gave birth to him. Upon sighting the heavenly sign of Huwt, "the astrological house of Hebrews,

53 Balthasar, his students and some travelers, as well as Gasper with his students made their way to the city of Midian.

54 They were made aware that once they reached this city, Midian, another sign would be given to guide them to Yashua.

55 Now the journey from Ethiopia to Midian was 600 miles,

56 And the journey from Persia to Midian was 650 miles; a journey indeed!

57 They picked up a large number of
stragglers along the way,
58 A number of soldiers, warriors and
visitors who were eager to meet the
anointed one, so they accompanied
the caravan to Midian.
59 The majority of the people in the
caravan traveled by camel because most
of the journey took place across the
desert.
60 Let me teach you a little about
camels.
61 Camels are large, strong desert
animals.
62 They are able to travel great distances
across the arid deserts with small
amounts of food and water.
63 Camels carry their own food supply
on their back in the form of a hump of
fat.
64 This hump provides energy for the
camel if food becomes scarce.
65 There are 2 chief kinds of camels:
66 The Arabian camel and the Bactrian
camel, which has 2 humps.
67 A special kind of Arabian camel
called the Dromedary is raised for riding
and racing.
68 The Dromedary is a swift, slightly
built camel used for travel in parts of
India, Arabia and Africa.
69 It sometimes grows up to 7ft, 2
meters tall.
70 The Dromedary has only 1 hump.
71 It can live on small amounts of food
and water, and requires only short
periods of rest.
72 The Dromedary has a swinging trot
and travels at a rate of about 9 miles, 100
kilometers in a day.
73 The camel has always been a great
importance to the desert traveler;
74 Because of its ability to walk on the
sand without sinking and can carry
heavy loads as much as 1000 pounds or
450 kilograms.
75 Camels stand from 6-7 ft tall and
weigh from 1000 to 1,600 pounds.
76 Upon the caravan’s arrival in Midian
they met Melchoir who was watching
the skies for the next sign.
77 He was rewarded one shadow hour
when, after the third planetary
conjunction,
78 All the heavenly host met together at
one single point creating what appeared
to be a bright star.
79 This was the sign that Yashua had
been born.
80 This star signaled as the birth of an
Ilah Mutajassid.
81 This was also the star that appeared
on Tuesday, June 26th in the year 1945
A.D. at my birth, it also looked this
way.
82 It was at this sighting that the
wisemen knew to make their way to
Jerusalem,
83 Which was approximately 525 miles
away.
84 Before I give you the details
concerning the birth of Yashua a
Messiah,
85 I must provide you with a little
background on the events which
surrounded this point in time.
86 Herod, the Great was the familiar
name of a dynasty of princes who ruled
from 55 B.C. to 93 A.D.
87 Beginning with the patriarch Herod
Antipater, this lineage of Idumeans,
classified as Edomites were forced to
accept Judaism, and they ruled
principally in Judea.
88 They were not readily accepted by
the Judahites and there were many
uprisings against them by the Judahites.
HEROD

89 Herod the Great was given the total rulership of Palestine, which included Jerusalem, given to him by Julius Caesar, sole ruler of the Roman empire.

90 Herod was an ambitious, paranoid, power seeker.

91 He would stop at nothing to attain status and authority.

92 He was informed of his future glory during his childhood by an Essenic seer, or a wisemen named Manhem.

93 At the time he found it hard to believe he would be ruling such a vast empire since he was second son of Antipater.

94 Manhem also slapped Herod on the back and told him that from that moment on his future would change, that his life would be one of much happiness.

95 But his characteristics would cause him much misery.

96 When, political fortune did favor Herod the Great and he finally did, become ruler;

97 Herod the Great remembered the Essene seer and extended every consideration toward the order and its members.

98 At this time the Judahites were forced to take "loyalty oaths" to the Romans in return for the freedom to exercise their own religious practices.

99 The Essenes were excused from taking the loyalty oath due to the outcome of the accuracy of the Essenic seer was strengthened and manifested at a later date,

100 When he consulted so called "astrologers" as to the birth of a child who would be ruler.

101 Herod had 10 wives and 46 children.

102 Herod held no qualms about murdering anyone who threatened his position.

103 In fact, when Herod conquered Jerusalem he had 46 noblemen who supported their leaders.

104 During his reign he also had some of his relatives murdered because of rumors of treason and attempts against his life.

105 His own children were included in the list of potential usurpers of his throne.

106 So it was no great surprise that when Herod learned of the birth of the Messiah, he became obsessed with finding this threat to his throne.

107 The way Herod learned of this birth was when a caravan reached his city during the time of taxation.

108 Included in this caravan were the wisemen who proceeded to inquire as to the whereabouts of the child.

109 The wisemen were surprised that there was none to aid them because no one knew to what "ruler" they were referring.

110 The residents directed them to Herod who was in the midst of directing the great census taken during this time,

111 All residents of the territory of Palestine were ordered to return to the land of their birth so they could be easily counted at the time of taxing.

112 This included Mary, the mother of Yashua and her husband Joseph and their children James also called Yaqwb, Simeon, Jude, Joses, who is Barnabas Martha, Esther, and Salome,

114 Joseph's children by Halsaa, who were on their way back to the town of Bethlehem.
Figure 432
Mary, Mother Of Yashu'a
Figure 433
Joseph, Husband Of Mary
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

EL GISHYHIYINAAT

Tablet 4:1

Table Four
The Starship
(19 x 1 = 19)

Lo! The wisemen inquired of Herod as to the whereabouts of the boy ruler at which point he contacted the Essenic seers to find out more.

2 Herod was informed that the Messiah could be found in Bethlehem.

3 It was at this point that Herod sent the wisemen to find the Messiah and said:

4 "Seek diligently for the youth and when you have found him,
5 Come and show me so that I too can show obedience to him.

6 Herod offered homage by way of his mouth though deceit was hidden in his heart.

7 Herod was anxious to know the whereabouts of the child because he wanted to eliminate him and keep his station secure.

8 This is why he pretended that he was interested in the child.

9 The same star which had been their guide on the road appeared to them again.

10 The wisemen were exceedingly happy because the star moved on before them until they reached a cave.

11 Remember, this was not a star at all,
12 Rather it was a gathering of all the heavenly hosts.

13 It was a craft, with the Aluhum,
14 Traveling as a pillar of light.

15 Shining against the black sky as a star.
16 Stars are too large to move across the skies.
17 And shooting stars are without point of direction, let alone a navigator.

THE CHRISTIANS

Tablet 5:16

Table Five
Joseph And Mary Meets
(19 x 8 = 152)

Lo! Zacharia was 120 years of age at the time of the birth of Yuhanna the Baptist.

2 His wife Elizabeth was 39 years of age.

3 It was not Zacharia who impregnated Elizabeth, it was the Aluhum Gabriy’El.

4 Elizabeth was barren and A’LYUN A’LYUN EL opened her womb so she could bear this special child.

5 Nazareth, a little town in the hill country of Galilee in Northern Palestine,

6 Was where Mary and Joseph both of the house of David, met, courted and finally married.

7 Joseph was a carpenter by trade.

8 He lived by himself near Mary’s family.

9 He was living by himself, for his wife Halsaa had died of malaria in her last childbirth.

10 And her parents took the children.

11 So he Joseph had left his family to go make a living on his own.

12 Mary and her family lived up on a hill and Joseph lived at the bottom of the hill.

13 He would see Mary almost everyday as she passed by his house on her way to the well.

14 He greeted her and her eyes would smile in return.

15 Later on, he would sometimes help her carry her water up on the hill and they would engage in small talk.

16 This was the seed planted for the
later blossoming of a beautiful courtship.
17 On her learning that he lived alone, Mary began to bring him dates and other food.
18 Eventually, this became a daily chore that they both enjoyed.
19 Now Joseph had a friend name Simon Barabas Yashua (Jesus), son of Barabas.
20 Son of buying and selling ecclesiastical or preaching advancements.
21 Barabas is from "Bera" meaning gift. Yashua means "savior".
22 Barabas was a rebel who chose violence as a means to overthrow the establishment.
23 He had tried to persuade Joseph to become a rebel, a zealot because of his lineage.
24 Since Joseph was of the house of David he would impress the populace and elevate the group in the sight of the Sanhedrin,
25 For they would not listen to Barabas because he was considered a common criminal.
26 One day Barabas came to see Joseph, and Mary had visited Joseph that day and brought him some dates.
27 Mary had her veil off and Barabas had seen her face.
28 Barabas was amazed at her beauty, for she had dark, brown, olive toned skin with black eyes.
29 As a result of Barabas seeing her face, he one day told Joseph that if he did not marry her soon, he, Barabas would.
30 This made Joseph realize how much he loved Mary, he rushed to ask her father Imraan for her hand in marriage.
31 When Joseph came to Mary’s house,

she had to leave the room for this was the manner of all Muslim women.
32 Her mother, however, could remain in the room with the men because she was past the age of childbearing.
33 Houses in that time were made with one large room.
34 The sleeping quarters were like a loft place near the top of the room, so Mary could still hear what was going on.
35 As they talked, she possessing a beautiful voice would laugh with a soft, cooing sound.
36 The marriage of Mary and Joseph was announced at the next Sabbath and was to take place at a later date.
37 This was the betrothal of ancient law.
38 They were considered married although the ceremony had not yet taken place.
39 A’LYUN A’LYUN EL found it favorable to send the Aluhum Gabriy’El to tell her that she was chosen above all other women to bear a Messiah,
40 A savior to his own people, the tribe of Judah, the lost sheep of the house of Israel only, before having children by an Earth born father.
41 When Maryam had grown to womanhood, there appeared to her one day, while she was alone in her cell, the Anunnagi, Aluhum Gabriy’El, in full human form.
42 Maryam hastily covered herself with her veil, and cried, "Most Merciful! Assist me against this man."
43 But Gabriy’El said, "fear nothing from me:
44 I am Nusqu, the messenger of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, who has exalted you above all the women of the Earth, and am come to make known to you his
will.
45 You shall bear a son, and call him Yashua, some will think him to be Emmanu’El son of Isaiah, the blessed one.
46 He shall be honored both in this world and in the world to come!"
47 "How shall I bear a child and have had no sex being still a virgin?", replied Mary, affrighted,
48 "It is even so," replied Gabriy’El.
49 "Your son shall be a sign of his Aum-hipotence, and as his prophet, restore the backsliding sons of Israel to the path of righteousness.”
50 When Gabriy’El had thus spoken, he raised with his finger Mary’s robe from her bosom, and laid upon her.
51 And went in unto her and she became pregnant with this holy child by the holy one Gabriy’El.
52 When Maryam conceived, she went to live with Zachariah again,
53 For she feared that her family would not overstand and call her a harlot.
54 They were upright people and in all probability would not overstand the circumstances surrounding her pregnancy.
55 Most of all Joseph would suffer because until this time, he had not known her sexually.
56 Elizabeth was in her 6th month of pregnancy when Maryam went to stay with her.
57 She overstood the burdens of Maryam’s pregnancy and welcomed her.
58 When Joseph learned of it, he wanted to hide Maryam for the same reasons that she left her parents home.
59 He thought that she might have been unfaithful to him and he wondered was it Barabas,

60 Who always wanted her for his wife, that made her pregnant.
61 He was still willing to consummate their marriage although sometimes he doubted it,
62 However, an Anunnaki Alhum had appeared and told him the truth of the matter.
63 Maryam, the mother of Yashua and her betrothed husband Joseph, were on their way to Bethlehem when she gave birth to Yashua.
64 Mary and Joseph had to go to Bethlehem for the census taking.
65 At the start of their journey to Bethlehem Mary was 6 months pregnant.
66 The journey from Nazareth, the home of their grandparents,
67 To Bethlehem is 70 miles but the trip was a long hard one, across mountains and desert land.
68 Don’t forget that one traveled by ass in those days if one wasn’t rich enough to afford a camel.
69 Besides there were many others who were on their way to Jerusalem and they traveled in a caravan so the trip took a long while.
70 As a matter of fact, by the time they reached the outskirts of Bethlehem, Mary was well into the labor pains of birth.
71 She informed Joseph that she was unable to go any further and while he was busy lighting a campfire Mary withdrew from the mainstream of the caravan.
72 Some people might question Mary’s actions, asking why, if she had been specially prepared for his birth,
73 She suddenly wished she had never been born?
Figure 435
The High Priest Zachariah Zodoq
Figure 436
Mary Being Presented To Zachariah
Figure 437
Zachariah Amazed To Find Mary With Sustenance For He Didn't Know From Where She Had Gotten The Food
Figure 438
The Wisemen Watching The Stars
Figure 439
The Journey Of The Wisemen

1389
Figure 440
Kimual, The Fifth Of The Twenty And Four Elders Who Is Also Known As Balthasar, One Of The Three Wisemen, A Cushite From Ethiopia
Figure 441
The Wisemen, Their Students And The Townspeople Taking A Journey
Figure 443
Immanuel, Son Of Isaiah
Figure 444
Isaiah, Father Of Immanuel
Figure 445
Mary And Joseph Traveling Back To Nazareth
Figure 446
Mary Resting Upon A Tree
74 You must remember that Mary was 13 years of age at the time of the birth of Yashua.
75 Although she was prepared physically, to give birth to this special being, mentally, she still was a little girl.
76 When Mary reached the palm tree, the Anunnaki Gabr’El manifested in the shape of a well made man.
77 At the conception, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, gave Gabr’El his permission for Gabr’El to be present to aid Mary during her travail.
78 It was at this point that Yashua performed his first miracle which was speaking from birth.
79 Gabr’El then stamped his foot and made a fountain of the fresh water that gushed forth from the Earth.
80 Just as he did with Hagar the daughter of Ishma’el.
81 The palm trunk Mary was leaning on, then burst forth with blooming flowers and fresh, ripe dates to refresh her.
82 Then Gabr’El said to her: "eat of the ripe dates and drink of the cool water, cool your eyes and compose your spirit,
83 And should you see anyone who might question you about your child or censure you on account,
84 Then say I have vowed the merciful A’LYUN A’LYUN EL a fast, a vow of silence." Maryam plucked a few dates, which tasted like fresh fruit, from the fountains whose water was like milk. Joseph set off to get firewood and made a kind of fence around Maryam, since she was cold. He kindled the fire for her so that she might warm herself and he broke 7 coconuts, which he had in his saddlebag, and gave them to her to eat.
85 So when the 9 months were near complete for her to give birth,
86 She received her birth pains without grace so then after that,
87 Thereupon she ran into the field,
88 And had scarcely time to support herself on the withered trunk of a date tree which upon her touch transformed into a ripe date tree,
89 So she said: I wish I would have died before I encounter this labor pain,
90 And had been a thing already forgotten.
91 And the baby while still within her womb called out to her from beneath her saying:
92 Do not grieve verily your Sustainer El Eloh made a running stream beneath you and shake towards yourself Mary, the trunk of the palm tree,
93 It will drop ripe dates for you. So eat the dates and drink the water and refresh your eyes and if you see any mortal tell them,
94 Surely I made a vow to fast, to the Yielder, El Eloh, so that I won’t speak to any Enoshites today, and she gave birth to him.
95 Mary came to her nation of Enoshites carrying him, they said:
96 "O Mary indeed you have come with a thing unheard of."
97 "O sister of Aaron also called Haarwna! Your father, Amraam was not a wicked commander,
98 Nor was your mother, Hanna a harlot or an unchaste woman."
99 So she, Maryam pointed at him, Yashua; they, her Enosites said:
100 "How can we speak to one, who is still a child in the cradle?"
111 He, Messiah Yashua said: "Surely I am a slave of El Eloh.
112 He has given me the scripture, by Yuhanna son of Zebedee, and he, The Source, El Eloh made me a prophet.
113 And he made me, Yashua blessed wherever I may be,
114 And He, El Eloh has enjoined on me to Worship, TA'FUL and Charity, ZAKUT for as long as I live."
115 He, The Source, made me righteous to my mother and he didn't make me a Jabbaar, Ghibbor 'insolent mighty one' and un-blessed and miserable.
116 And peace be upon me, the very day I was born, and the day I will die, and the day I will be raised back to life."
117 That is Yashua, son of Mary, speaking the facts beyond any doubt, about that which they dispute
118 But notwithstanding these wonders, the children of Israel would not believe the voice of an infant baby speaking directly to them.
119 He was derided and despised because he called himself the word and the spirit of A'LYUN A'LYUN El.
120 And was challenged to perform new miracles in the sight of the people. They raised their voices and called them foul things,
121 So for the safety of Mary, Joseph took Mary and the baby to a cave where he made them stay until she rose from confinement.
122 Then he brought her back to tavern where they had rented a room and Mary carried the infant Yashua in her arms.
123 Then cried she, "Oh that I had died,
124 And been forgotten long before this, rather than that the suspicion of having sinned should fall upon me!"
125 Gabriy'El appeared again to her, and said, "fear nothing, Mary.

126 Behold, the Thehos caused a fountain of fresh water to gush forth from the Earth at your feet,
127 And the trunk on which you leaned is blossoming even now, and fresh dates are covering its withered branches.
128 Eat and drink, and when you are satisfied, return to your people;
129 To Maryam it must have been some wonderful news to learn that she was chosen above other women to be so blessed;
130 But there was doubt in her mind.
131 Joseph and she were virtuous people and did not engage in sexual intercourse before the ceremony, even though they were betrothed.
132 Maryam was in a predicament, but upon asking the Anunnaki Gabriy'El he explained to her how the conception would come about.
133 Many would you believe that Yashua was conceived by Eli, the Most High himself, and that there was no physical contact.
134 But let these facts enter your mind.
135 It takes one X and one Y chromosome to produce a male,
136 It takes one X and one X to produce a female.
137 If indeed Mary was a female and we know this to be true then she only had within her capacity for reproduction X plus X chromosome,
138 In order for a male child to be born through her at the fertilization stage there must have been a Y chromosome to produce a son.
139 Thus, some male counterpart had to have ejaculated semen carrying a Y chromosome to mix with her ovum with an X chromosome to produce an XY namely Yashua, a male child.
140 Others will say but can not God do any and all things?
141 The answer is simply no! God cannot become less than God and still be God and God creates in perfection.
142 If he intended to use miraculous powers then the baby and the pregnancy,
143 And the travailing in child birth and pain would not have happened or been necessary at all.
144 If Yashua was divine from the moment he was born, then Herod would not have been a threat to his life
145 And the many lives of the children of that town would not have been lost.
146 This Yashua as a child grew and waxed strong in spirit filled with wisdom and the grace of Eli was upon him.
147 It is now to be forgotten that by being called the word of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL,
148 Meant he had no words of his own.
149 And being called the spirit of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, he had no spirit of his own.
150 He was prophesied to come,
151 Yet, when he came to whom he was sent, they rejected him.
152 He himself declared a prophet is without honor in his own home.

Tablet Six: The Gifts
(19 x 3 = 57)

Lo! The cavern of the Wisemen followed this star until they reached the cave where Joseph and Mary were staying.
2 Because the baby was a newborn, they moved him to a house to protect him from the elements.

3 The house which Joseph and Mary and the baby Yashua stayed in, was that of a shepherdess.
4 Here they were shown every hospitality until it was time for the child to be presented to the priest for consecration.
5 During this time the wisemen assisted and supplied the family with necessary items.
6 The Wisemen thought they would see a royal person upon their arrival, the ruler of Israel.
7 In that time when a ruler was born there were feasts, festivities and great rejoicing.
8 They expected a royal palace, coats of gold and elaborate costumes.
9 Delicacies placed upon strategically arranged cushions and platters. The son and his father arrayed in royal apparel soldiers companions,
10 Slaves in attendance, gifts and the rarest of entertainment. Yet what they found was Joseph and Mary sealed in the cave with an astonished look on their faces.
11 The child was speaking giving confirmation of this personage and although all they saw, was a humble estate of poverty,
12 They were left with no doubt that this indeed was a Messiah Yashua. The Magi sat with Joseph and Mary and told them stories of the signs of Yashua their child, and what to expect.
13 They foretold of the strange events which were now to begin, taking place in their lives.
14 And the gifts which they had carried, for so long were presented to him. They told Mary of the significance of the gifts.
Figure 447
The Wisemen Bringing Their Gifts For The Baby Yashua

1400
15 Along with the frankincense, myrrh and gold, the Wisemen brought thirty pieces of silver which they had and told them how it would be very significant in his life in the future.

16 They also brought the staff. These things were given to Joseph to hold until Yashua came of age. At this time Yashua would be instructed to seek out the Magi and learn his duties.

17 According to Hebraic traditions, manhood, or coming of age began at the age of thirteen years or immediately following what is known as the Bar Mitzvah.

18 Yashua would have to go to Midian because the Magi were going to leave their students behind to set up schools.

19 From Midian, the Wisemen would meet Yashua when he came of age and show him all of his ancestry.

20 Their tombs, the scriptures and all the things which they had written and said, so that he would have the knowledge of the key to be ruler over the Israelites.

21 The Magi had the original Book of Wisdom but they couldn’t leave it with Joseph. Yashua would have to receive it later on in his life.

22 Because Yashua was born of a woman, Mary, and fathered by an Aluhum, Gabriy’El, the Aluhum were coming down from heaven to him.

23 The Magi rose and paid homage to Yashua.

And This Is How This Event, Of The Birth Of Yashua Should Be Commemorated

Children’s Day

December twenty fifth is Uwuladaat Yawum, children’s day, most commonly known as Christmas. The eve before is called Layul Shil Hadeyaaat “night of gifts” and while the mothers are preparing the children for bed, the fathers step outside of the house and ring bells for a period of about 15 minutes.

There are special angelic beings who have been assigned by El Rawuh, Michael in heaven, or their home called Malakuwut who go through all the lists of all the children on the planet Earth. They have done so for 19 days and the shadow hours before children’s day ends the reading of the lists. They read the lists in order to find out which children have been good, those whose names are written in green and the children who have been bad, those whose names are written in red. Then they get together a final list of these children’s names.

19 days before Children’s Day, all the children on the earth are told by their parents to write a list of toys which they want to receive on children’s day. A special box is put in the House of the Sustainer and the child puts the list of what they want in the box. Those who are so young they do not know to write, their mother or father writes it for them however, they put it in the box themselves.

These lists are then received by the angelic beings. There is a workshop in Malakuwut, home of the Aluhum set aside just for making toys. When the angelic beings make all the children’s toys and finish their toys on time you hear bells ringing. As soon as each of the 4 angelic beings who assigned the 4 corners of the world finish
their toys for their specific part of the world, they get their wings. Upon receiving their wings all the elder angelic beings with wings sing out “Allahamma” while standing in a circle around the one getting winged. Then the elder angelic being tells stories of things they’ve encountered on Earth during previous children’s days. There is a star for every angelic being’s accomplishments. Only the angelic beings who were obedient get to make the journey to Earth for Children’s Day.

Since evening time the stars have been twinkling brightly in the sky. On Earth, the children, are told the significance of the twinkling stars and they celebrate the angelic beings being winged by going from house to house singing praises and songs. At shadow hour time, the children look out of their windows in order to see the stars again. The stars, which twinkle in the heavens, are the angelic beings waiting for the children to fall asleep so that they can bring them gifts. This also is symbolic of the star which shone brightly in the shadow hour sky and led the Wisemen to the newborn baby Yashua. During this special occasion, all the angelic beings met together at one single point in the heavens, creating what appeared to be a bright star, signaling the birth of Yashua.

The recently winged angelic beings are given a list of houses to visit. They are to visit the homes of the good children and give them all toys they asked for. If the child was not very good, but just okay, then they get gifts, but not all the gifts they asked for. If they are very bad then the devil fools them by putting red gifts under the tree with nothing in it but unseen Jinn. If these red gifts are opened, the unseen Jinn will scare the child that whole year up until the next Children’s Day.

Thus, the heavens open up and El Rwah, the Soul and the Sarufaat descended with gifts wrapped in green packaging. El Rwah and the Sarufaat also descended to Earth in the time of Muhammad to show him the Qur’aan in its entirety. This shadow hour is called Laylatul Qadri, the Shadow Hour of Power. The reason they descend in the eve to deliver the gifts is so that Satan will not see which houses they are bringing the gifts to.

When angelic beings fly to Earth they look for houses that have a beautiful tree, lights around the windows and a green pointed star wreath on the outside of the door of their houses. The children can hear the bells ringing as the angelic beings are flying through the air. The bells ringing lets them know that the angelic beings are on their way down to deliver toys. The angelic beings can’t come until the children retire, they made cards and angel cookies for the angelic beings in appreciation for the toys they are about to receive. If children listen closely they can hear the angelic beings singing in the heavens. As children are asleep the parents play special songs for this eve, pretending to be the voices of the angelic beings.

The Children’s Day tree inside the home is an artificial pine tree, which is decorated by the whole family with different colored bright lights, little angelic beings, and angel hair. Each color has its own symbolism: The green light is symbol of the Sarufaat, blue light are symbol of the prophet Adam’s seed, yellow light is symbolic of the sun, the wave of life, and
red lights are symbolic of the tree of agreeable and disagreeable that was in the Enclosed Garden eastward of Eden. There is a tree for your home and a community tree, which is decorated with the help of each family in the community. The central community is located outside for all to see. Satan knows the meaning of these colors also, that is why the colors red and green represent the Christmas season.

Children can make or purchase gifts for their parents, siblings, relatives, and acquaintances; adults may do the same. These presents are wrapped in green paper and placed under the tree along with a few boxes, which have been wrapped in red paper, which is symbolic of the apple in the garden. The children do not touch the red boxes that are discarded that early daylight hours. Also on this day, flowers, which are symbolic of the Enclosed Garden of Eden may be sent to loved ones, such as parents and grandparents. Greeting cards are sent to those who are near or far wishing them joyous celebration which is symbolic of man’s remembrance of the commandments which the Alahum commanded man to follow.

The interior of the homes will be decorated with different items with different symbolic meanings: Star, lights outlines of angelic beings, symbolic of heaven. Frankincense is burned and myrrh oil is put on anyone who enters your home. The myrrh oil is placed in the middle of the forehead, slightly above the eyebrows, where the third eye is located. Gold balls, balls and not real gold are hung on the tree. This is symbolic of the gifts the wisemen brought to Yashua when he was a newborn baby Balthasar brought gold, a gift given to kings and is promised as a reward for those who shall abide in paradise. And is symbolic of knowledge. Gasper brought frankincense known as, the gift is of deities. The smoke of frankincense enters the very heavens and is symbolic of wisdom. Melchoir brought myrrh, which is an essential oil, whose mystical meaning is, by myrrh cuts and wounds are cured, and likewise by Yashua, El Eloh will heal every diseased and sick person, myrrh is symbolic of overstanding. The menorah, a seven candled holder, which represents the opening of the seventh seal that occurred in the year 1970 A.D., is placed in the windows of homes. This is symbolic of the year when the truth was revealed by the reformer to Nubians throughout the world and the blinding spell that Zuen cast upon man began to be lifted. During this day stories of Angelic Beings and their reenactment in the form of a play will be performed by members of the family. The dusk period concludes with generous turkey dinner inclusive of a wide variety of baked fruit pies, with the exception of apple for example peach, cherry, blueberry. This is symbolic of when the Alahum commanded man to eat all the fruits in the garden and forewarned him not to eat of the tree of knowledge of agreeable and disagreeable.

24 After the Magi paid their visit to the new born child, they were warned in a dream by A’LYUN A’LYUN EL that they should not return to Herod the Great, but should take another route back to their country.

25 Having prepared food for their journey, they each returned to their own country by way of the desert.

26 When Herod the Great realized that he had been made a fool of by the Magi,
27 He became furious. He sent his soldiers out with orders to kill every male child that was two years and under.
28 Herod the Great gathered all the priests and scribes to locate the child, Yashua.
29 But A'LYUN A'LYUN EL sent an Aluhum to Joseph informing him of what Herod the Great was resolved upon and told him to flee with the child and his mother into Egypt.
30 They set forth for Egypt in the year 7 A.D.
31 Mary rode a donkey which was led by Joseph while she held the infant in her arms.
32 Their journey lasted 7 years.
33 They stopped and settled in many small villages along the way.
34 Joseph, Mary and Yashua were safely away in Egypt while Herod the Great was playing the role of the Nakhash.
35 Joseph gathered his new family together and prepared to flee to Egypt to escape from Herod the Great.
36 Joseph brought his daughter Salome on his journey who was a child from his previous marriage to a woman named Halsaa who had died of malaria before his marriage to Mary.
37 Halsaa also bore Joseph seven children.
38 One of whom was Joses who wrote the apocryphal book of Barnabas.
39 Before they departed from Bethlehem, they stopped in a cave or cavern, known as Magharat As Saiya, where Mary nursed the baby Yashua for two years.
40 Joseph purchased an ass for Mary and Salome to sit on while he led the beast to their destination.

41 Their first stop was the seaport of Ashkelon,
42 Where Samson, the Nazarene, had slew thirty Philistines.
43 They spent time there and departed from that village one year later.
44 Herod the Great was the authority over this territory and had built fantastically designed buildings complete with beautiful columns and fountains with lush greenery.
45 The family then proceeded to Hebron where they stayed for one and a half years. One of the oldest towns in the world.
46 Taking the route which ran parallel to the shore of the Mediterranean Sea, the family crossed the Wadi Gaza where they spent half a year.
47 After journeying for twenty and four hours they reached the township of Jenysos which today is part of the Gaza strip known as Khan Yunis where they stayed for 6 months.
48 Continuing on past, Rafal, the frontier town after 2 days they crossed the river in Egypt, Wadi Al Alish, which formed a natural boundary between Egypt and Palestine.
49 They passed quickly through the towns of Rhinocolura and Ostiakini, crossing the Isthmus at Al Qantara.
50 The bridge, which separated the Lake Menzaleh from the Lake Balah.
51 Following the footsteps of their patriarchs, the Holy family entered the Province of Goshen. Bashlali is the first town of the Delta which the holy family visited.
52 They were not well received, on which account the baby Yashua invoked blessings on a spring neatly making it a healing source for all except the
53 They offered the gifts given to the baby by the Wisemen.
54 Disappointed in the people of Basatah, the holy family continued on until they finally reached Dan, Al Muhanaq and stayed their return, for Herod the Great was not dead.
55 When Yashua entered Egypt, all the idols therein were swept from their places. They were broken to fulfill what was written.
56 During that period of time the family traveled to Egypt, Herod the Great couldn’t go searching for the baby himself because he was busy collecting the tax that Caesar had demanded of him.
57 It took him approximately five hundred and fifty and one days to accomplish this, he then sent his men out in the land to find the priest who consecrated the child.

Tablet Seven
The Travels Of Jesus
(19 x 14 = 266)

Lo! As a babe Yashua was taken by his parents into Egypt.
2 Weaned until age two under the close watch of his mother,
3 At age three he started to study alphabets and their meanings under an Egyptian teacher.
4 At age 4 years, 4 months and 4 days he was given over to Joseph who taught him the rudiments of carpentry up to age 5.
5 At the 6th year they returned back to Jerusalem for they heard of the death of Herod.
6 By age seven, studying with the

Essenes of which Joseph was a member.
He memorized all the Hebraic text and returned to Nazareth because it was now safe for him and his family to return there.
7 At age eleven, Yashua was brought to the council of Sanhedrin. Hillel, who was also one of Mary’s teachers was so interested with the youngster that he personally educated Yashua for the next year.
8 Their mutual admiration for one another grew quite quickly and they were almost inseparable companions.
9 Many of the knottiest points of the law which would perplex the Sanhedrin the child could clearly explain to Hillel through the logic of love and justice.
10 At age twelve, he returned to Jerusalem from Egypt for the Feast of Passover.
11 When the passover feast was over and Yashua's family were on their way back to Galilee they realized that Yashua was not with their company. Thus, they returned to Jerusalem on finding him in the temple with the elders learning and teaching.
12 Discussing many things which surprised the elders.
13 He was asked about his behavior,
14 And he rejected them as his parents,
15 With the statement I must be about my father’s work.
16 Hillel delayed his return for another day in order to show him off to the elders.
17 Who had come from the outlying reaches of the holy land for the celebration in Jerusalem.
18 But after much tears from Mary, Yashua decided to return with her home.
Figure 448
Gammaliel, Teacher Of Yashu'a
Figure 449
Hillel, Grandfather Of Gamaliel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tablet 7:19</th>
<th>Tablet 7:19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 At age 13, this is the age Yashua, a Messiah received his Bar Mitzvah. This is the age all boys reached manhood.</td>
<td>33 The bird sings out its song for Enosites,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 At age 14, Yashua journeyed to India being a man after age 13.</td>
<td>34 And Enosites vibrate in unison to help it sing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Between the ages of 15 and 19, Yashua studied amongst the Brahma masters and common people.</td>
<td>35 The ant constructs its home,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 They referred to him as Hare Krishna.</td>
<td>36 The bee its sheltering comb,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 This title was carried back to Jerusalem and became Helios Khristos meaning &quot;the anointed son&quot; in time this became simply Christ.</td>
<td>37 The spider weaves her web and flowers breathe to them a spirit in their sweet perfume that gives them strength to toil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Between the ages of twenty and twenty and five, Yashua journeyed up the Tigris Euphrates, going through Afghanistan and Chaldea.</td>
<td>38 Now, Enosites and birds and beast and creeping things are deities, made flesh. And how dare you kill anything?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 First, he went to India, amongst the Hindu.</td>
<td>39 It is cruelty that makes the world awry,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Bernares is the sacred city of the Brahms, and the Bernares, Yashua taught. Udraka was his host.</td>
<td>40 When Enosites have learned that when they harm a living thing, they harm themselves, they surely will not kill,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Udraka made a feast in honor of his guests, and many high born Hindu priest and scribes were there.</td>
<td>41 Nor cause a thing that A'LYUN A'LYUN EL has made to suffer pain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 And Yashua said to them, with much delight: &quot;I speak to you concerning life, the brotherhood of life.</td>
<td>42 A lawyer said: I pray to Yashua tell who is this A'LYUN A'LYUN EL you speak about;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 The universal A'LYUN A'LYUN EL is one, yet he is more than one, all things are one.</td>
<td>43 Where are his priest, his temples and his shrines?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 By the sweet breath of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL all life is bound is one;</td>
<td>44 And Yashua said: &quot;The Most High that I speak about is everywhere;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 So if you touch a fiber of a living thing you send a thrill from center to the outer bounds of life,</td>
<td>45 He cannot be compassed with walls nor, hedged about with bounds of any kind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 And when you crush beneath your foot the meanest worm, you shake the throne of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and cause the sword of life to tremble in his sheath.</td>
<td>46 All people worship The Most High, the One, but all the people see him not alike.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

47 This universal A'LYUN A'LYUN EL is wisdom, will and love. 48 All Enosites see not the name Most High. One sees him as the Most High of might, another as the Most High of thought, another as the Most High of love. 49 An Enosite's ideal is his A'LYUN EL.
EL GISHIYINAAT

A’LYUN EL?
50 And so, as Enosites unfolds, his A’LYUN A’LYUN EL?
51 Unfolds, an Enosites A’LYUN A’LYUN EL?
52 Today, tomorrow is not the Most High.
53 The nations of the Earth see A’LYUN A’LYUN EL from different points of view, and so he does not seem the same to every one.
54 Enosites names the part of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL he sees, and this to him is all of the Most High’s, and every nation a name for A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.
55 You Brahmins call him Parabrahm, and Zeus is his name in Greece.
56 Yhwh is his Hebrew name, but everywhere his is the causeless cause, the rootless root from which all things have grown.
57 When Enosites are afraid of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL and take him for a foe they dress up other Enosites in fancy garbs and call them priests.
58 And charge them to restrain the wrath of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL by prayers and when they fail to win his favor by their prayers, to buy him off with sacrifice of animals or birds.
59 When Enosites sees A’LYUN A’LYUN EL as one with him, as father A’LYUN A’LYUN EL he needs no middle Enosites, no priest to intercede.
60 He goes straight up to him and say;
61 'My father A’LYUN A’LYUN EL!' And then he lays his hands in A’LYUN A’LYUN EL own hand, and all is well.
62 And this is A’LYUN A’LYUN EL you are, each one, a priest, just for yourself; and sacrifice of blood A’LYUN A’LYUN EL does not want.
63 Just give your life in sacrificial

service to the all of life and A’LYUN A’LYUN EL is pleased."
64 When Yashua had thus said he stood aside, the people were amazed, but strove among themselves.
65 Some said he is inspired by holy Brahm, and others said he is insane and others said:
66 "He is obsessed, he speaks as devils speak."
67 But Yashua tarried not. Among the guest was one a tiller of the soil, a generous soul, a seeker after truth,
68 Who loved the word that Yashua spoke, and Yashua went with him and in his home abode. Then he traveled on into Tibet, amongst the Buddhist.
69 Among the Buddhist Priests was one who saw a lofty wisdom in the words that Yashua spoke. It was Barato Arabo.
70 Together Yashua and Barato read the Psalms and Prophets, and the Vedas, the Avesta and the wisdom of Guatama.
71 And as they read and talked about the possibilities of man, Barata said:
72 "Man is the marvel of the universe.
73 He is part of everything, for he has been a living thing on every plane of life.
74 Time was when man was not, and then he was a bit of formless substance in the moods of time and then a protoplast.
75 By universal law, all things tend upward to a state of perfectness.
76 The protoplast evolved, becoming worm, then reptile, bird and beast and then at last it reached the form of man.
77 Now man himself is mind and mind is here to gain perfection by experience and mind is often manifest in fleshy form,
78 And in the form best suited to its growth.
79 So mind may manifest as worm or bird or beast or man.
80 The time will come when everything of life will be evolved unto the state of perfect man.
81 And after man is, man is perfection, he will evolve to higher forms of life."
82 And Yashua said: "Barata Arabo, who told you this, that mind which is man, may manifest in flesh of beast or bird or creeping thing?"
83 Barata said: "from time which man remembers, not our priest have told us so, and we know."
84 And Yashua said: "enlightened Arabo, are you a master mind and do not know that man knows naught by being told?"
85 Man may believe what others say, but he never knows. If man would know, he must, himself, he what he knows,
86 Do you remember, Arabo, when you were ape or bird or worm?
87 Now, if you have no better proving of you, plea than that the priest have told you so, you do not know, you simply guess.
88 Regard not, then what any man has said let us forget the flesh and go with mind into the land of fleshless things. Mind never does forget.
89 And backward through the ages master minds can trace themselves and thus they know.
90 Time never was when man was not.
91 That which begins will have an end. If man was not, the time will come when he will not exist."
92 From A'L'YUN A'L'YUN EL's own record book we read:
93 The triune A'L'YUN A'L'YUN EL breathed forth and stood seven spirits before his face. The Hebrews call these seven spirits Aluhum.
94 And these are they who, in their boundless power, created everything that is, or was.
95 These spirits of the Triune A'L'YUN A'L'YUN EL moved on the face of boundless space and 7 others were and every other had its form of life.
96 These forms of life were but the thought of A'L'YUN A'L'YUN EL, clothier in the substance of their ether planes.
97 Men call these ether planes, the planes of protoplasm, of Earth of plant of beast of man of angel and Garubaat.
98 These planes with all their trembling thought of A'L'YUN A'L'YUN EL are never seen by eyes of man in flesh.
99 They are composed of substance far too fine for fleshly eyes to see, and still they constitute the soul of things.
100 And with the eyes of soul all creatures see these ether planes, and all the forms of life.
101 Because all forms of life on every plane are thoughts of A'L'YUN A'L'YUN EL, all creatures think and every creature is possessed of will and in its measure has the power to choose.
102 And in their native planes all creatures are supplied with nourishment from the ethers of their planes.
103 And so it was with every living thing until the will became a sluggish will, and then the ethers of the protoplasm, the Earth, the plant, the beast, the man, began to vibrate very slow.
104 The ethers became more dense, and all the creatures of these planes were clothed with coarser garb of flesh, which men call physical appeared.
105 And this is what is called the fall of man but man fell not alone: for protoplast, and Earth, and planet and beast were all included in the fall.

106 The angels and the Garubaat fell not; their will was never strong. And so they held the ethers of their planes in harmony with A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

107 Now when the ether reached the rate of atmosphere and all the creatures of these planes must get their food from atmosphere,

108 The conflict came and then that which the finite man called survival of the best, became a law.

109 The stronger ate the bodies of the weaker manifest; and here is where the carnal of evolution had its rise.

110 In yonder kingdom of the soul this carnal evolution is not known and the great word of master minds is to restore the heritage of man,

111 To bring him back to his estate that he had lost when he again will live upon the ethers of his native plane.

112 The thoughts of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL change not.

113 The manifests of life on every plane unfolds into perfection of their kind and as the thought of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL can never die,

114 There is not death to any being of the seven ethers of the seven spirits of the triune A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

115 And so Earth is never plant, a beast or bird, or creeping thing is never man and man is not and cannot be a beast or bird or creeping thing.

116 The time will come when all these manifests will be absorbed and man and beast and plant and Earth and protoplast, a revelation unto him.

117 Now Vidyapati, wisest of the Indian sages, chief of the temple Kapavistu, heard Barata speak to Jesus of the origin of man, and heard the answer of the Hebrew prophet and he said:

118 "You priests of Kapavistu, hear me speak we stand today upon a crest of time.

119 Six time ago a master soul was born who gave a glorious light to man, now a master" sage stands in the temple of Kapavistu.

120 The Hebrew prophet is the rising star of wisdom, defied, he brings to us a knowledge of the secret things of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and all the world will hear his words and glorify his name.

121 You priests of temple Kapavistu stay. Be still and listen when he speaks, he is the living oracle of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

122 And all the priest gave thanks and praised the Buddha of enlightenment.

123 Then he traveled into Persia, amongst the Zoroastrians, then to Assyria, amongst the Magi and then to Egypt.

124 Yashua with Elihu and Salome in Egypt, tells the story of his journeys.

125 Elihu and Salome praise A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.

126 Yashua goes to the temple in Heliopolis and is received as pupil.

127 And Yashua came to Egypt land and all was well.

128 He tarried not upon the coast;

129 He went at once to Zaan, home of Elihu and Salome, who five and twenty years before, had taught his mother in their sacred school.

130 And there was joy when he met these 3.

131 When last the son of Mary saw
these sacred groves he was a babe.
132 And now a man grown strong by
buffeting of every kind.
133 A teacher who had stirred the
multitudes in many lands,
134 And Yashua told the aged teachers
all about his life,
135 About his journey, sings in foreign
lands.
136 About the meetings with the
masters and his kind receptions by the
multitudes.
137 Elihu and Salome heard his story
with delight.
138 They lifted up their eyes to heaven
and said:
139 Our Father, The Most High, let
now your servants go in peace,
140 For we have seen the glory of
A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
141 And we have talked with him, the
messenger of love, and of the covenant
of peace on Earth; good will toward
men.
142 Through him shall all the nations
of the Earth be blessed, thru him.
143 Emmanu'El, another name that
Yashua was called, a son of Isaiah and
Jesus stayed in Zoaan many days,
144 And then went forth into the city
of the sun, that men called Heliopolis,
145 And sought admission to the
temple of the sacred; The Ancient
Mystic Order of Melchizedek.
146 The council of the Ancient Mystic
Order of Melchizedek convened and
Yashua stood before the hierophant and
exclaimed.
147 "Rabboni of the rabbinate, why seek
for wisdom in the hall of learning I
would sit,
148 The heights that any man has
gained these I would gain the grieves.
149 The disappointments and the awe
of temptations of my what any man has
suffered I would meet,
150 That I may know brother man,
151 That I may know just how to
succor those in need.
152 I pray you brothers, let me go into
your dismal crypts,
153 And I would pass the hardest of
your tests."
154 The master said;
155 "Take then the vow of secret
brotherhood." And Yashua took the
vow of secret to the Ancient And Mystic
Order of Melchizedek.
156 Again the master spoke, he said;
157 "The highest heights are gained by
those who reach the greatest depths,
158 And you shall read the greatest
depths."
159 The guide then led the way and in
the fountain Yashua bathed.
160 And when he had been clothed in
the proper garb he stood again before
the hierophant.
161 Then he moved on into Persepolis,
Iran then stopped at the great spiritual
center.
162 He headed toward Assyria into
Damascus, Iraq on into Galilee where he
went to visit his mother, Mary.
163 In each of these places he spent his
time studying covering the period of
about five years, healing and teaching
and also learning.
164 Age 26 he involved himself with
radical groups who spoke out against the
Pharisees calling them vipers and the
likes.
165 At age 27 Mary, his mother, feared
for his involvement,
166 At age twenty and eight he married
and impregnated his wife Mary of
Magdalene,
167 At age 29, he and his wife left to go study at the mystical schools in the Jordan amongst the Essenes, also to visit his cousin Yuhanna.
168 Spending time there teaching and learning and presenting his new wife Mary of Magdalene, whom he married in the year 28 A.D. in Cana.
169 Essenes considered him too opinionated and he was temporarily outcast from the order.
170 At age 29, while in the Jordan he got his mikwah or baptism, his shaahaadat.
171 This is the good news about Yashua Ha Mashiakh, the Ibn A’LYUN A’LYUN EL.
172 It began as the Prophet Isaiah known in tone as Yeshayahuw and in rhythm Ishaya.
173 A’LYUN A’LYUN EL said I will send my messenger ahead of you to clear the way for you.
174 Someone is shouting in the desert.
175 He is a noble son of the desert and has drunk from the well.
176 Get the road ready for the Rabboni. Make a straight path for him to travel.
177 So you Yuhanna appeared in the desert giving shaahaadats and tablih, that is giving dawath to the masses.
178 Turn away from your sins and get your shaahaadat he told the people.
179 And A’LYUN A’LYUN EL will forgive your sins.
180 Many people from the province of Judea,
181 And the city of Jerusalem went out to hear Yuhanna.
182 They confessed their sins and he baptized them in the River Jordan,
183 Yuhanna’s clothes were made of camel’s hair with a leather belt around his waist.
184 And his food was locust and wild honey.
185 He announced to the people, the man who will come after me is much greater than I am.
186 I am not good enough even to bend down and untie his sandals.
187 I baptized you with water,
188 But he will baptize you with the Holy Soul.
189 Not long after Yashua came from Nazareth in the province of Galilee,
190 And was baptized by Yuhanna in the Jordan.
191 As soon as Yashua came up out of the water,
192 He saw the skies open and a craft coming down on him flying like a dove.
193 And a voice came from the sky and said: "You are my walud, son. I am pleased with you."
194 At once, this spiritual craft ordered him to go into the desert where he stayed 40 days being tempted of Nakhash.
195 During that period John was arrested and imprisoned.
196 While John the Baptist was imprisoned he was visited by an agent of the Judahites who worked for the Romans. This secret agent’s name was Judas Iscariot, son of Simon.
197 He asked John to give him a complete profile on this stranger.
198 John’s reply was, "who asked?" 199 Judas said, "I seek to follow him.
200 John then replied, "Follow who?"
201 He said, "the Real Messiah."
202 John knew that there was a deception in his voice and his eyes.
Figure 450
John The Baptist
Figure 451
Judas Iscariot, The Son Of Simon
203 So he answered, "I am not sure of this one before us is the Real Messiah.
204 I will send an inquirer." Because John had heard, while in prison, the great works of Yashua.
205 Judas pretending that he did not know that Yashua and John were first cousins.
206 So as a means of a warning John sent two of his disciples, Yonas and Elias:
207 Both relatives by birth.
208 And they were to ask Yashua this question:
209 "Art you he that should come? Or do we look for another?"
210 Yashua answered and said unto them, "go and show John again those things which ye do hear and see.
211 The blind received their sight, and the lame walked, and the lepers are cleaned,
212 And the deaf hear, and the dead are raised up and the poor have the gospel preached to them.
213 And blessed is he whosoever shall not be offended in me."
214 And as the two turned to walk away, Yashua began to say unto the multitudes concerning John, what went ye out into the wilderness to see?
215 A reed shaking with the wind?
216 But what went ye out for to see?
217 A man clothed in soft white raiment? Are in kings houses, but what went ye out for to see? A prophet?
218 Yea, I say unto you, and more than a prophet.
219 For this is he of whom it is written, behold I send my messenger before your face, which shall prepare the way before you.
220 Verily I say unto you amongst them, that are born of women there has not risen, a greater than John the Baptist,
221 Notwithstanding he that is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he.
222 And from the days of John the Baptist, until now the kingdom of heavens suffered violence, and the violent took it by force.
223 For all the prophets and the law prophesied until John.
224 And if ye will receive it, this is Elijah, which was to come.
225 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.
226 And Yonas and Elias knew what Yashua meant and returned to John with the message. And John knew that this was indeed a Messiah.
227 And Yashua knew that his life from this point on, would be in danger.
228 And Judas knew that he must betray Yashua from this point on.
229 The priest at that time was Zachariah, the husband of Elizabeth.
230 Herod the Great sent for Zachariah to appear before his throne to be questioned as to the whereabouts of this child.
231 Herod the Great was under the impression that Zachariah’s son, Yuhanna Al Mikwah, was the child the Wisemen were looking for.
232 Herod the Great slew Zachariah because he refused to reveal the whereabouts of his son,
233 Because he did not know, he was struck dead on the spot. Members of the Essene brotherhood, rescued Yuhanna Al Mikwah and his mother Elizabeth and brought them to Zaan.
234 Elizabeth and Yuhanna Al Mikwah
resided with a relative in the Engedi Hills.
235 When Yuhanna Al Mikwah was 9 years old, his education was undertaken by Matheno,
236 An Egyptian Israelite who was a Master from the Temple of Sakkara, under the instruction of Zoser, the master healer.
237 Elizabeth died when Yuhanna Al Mikwah was twelve years old. So Matheno took him to Zoan where he remained until he was 30 years old.
238 Yuhanna Al Mikwah spent half of his life with the Essenes and the other half by himself in the wilderness.
239 Yuhanna Al Mikwah remained in the Bedouin lifestyle because all his life he believed the Romans were out to kill him.
240 He was known as a very powerful and spiritual man who foreran and prepared the way for Yashua. He spoke of one who would come after him.
241 Yuhanna Al Mikwah would have been in Israel doing his job if he had not been a threat to Herod the Great and his people.
242 He baptized Yashua and passed everything over to him. Yuhanna Al Mikwah met his death at the request of Herodias, Herod Antipas' wife.
243 She instructed her daughter to request the head of Yuhanna Al Mikwah at the birthday of Herod Antipas.
244 Herod Antipas was the son of Herod the Great.
245 He married his half brother's wife Herodias.
246 An act which was condemned by Yuhanna Al Mikwah,
247 Herod Antipas didn't have Yuhanna Al Mikwah killed because he attracted a very large following.
248 And his death would have stirred the anger of the people. However, when it was Herod's birthday his daughter Salome, the daughter of Herodias, danced for him.
249 The style of dance she performed was very seductive and it pleased Herod and he promised her anything she wished for.
250 Herodias saw this as her chance to seek revenge on Yuhanna Al Mikwah for publicly condemning her marriage,
251 And instructed her daughter Salome to ask for the head of Yuhanna Al Mikwah on a charger, a platter.
252 Yashua returned from the Jordan River full of the holy soul.
253 And was lead by the spiritual crafts into the deserts being a son of the desert,
254 Where he was tempted of the Devil for 40 days.
255 In all that time he ate nothing, so that he was hungry when it was all over.
256 And the Devil said to him if you are Walad, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
257 You would have the power to do all things.
258 So Nakhash took him up and showed him the Essene village,
259 The second of all the kingdoms of the world.
260 And said:
261 I will give you all this power and all this wealth.
262 This is what Nakhash told him.
263 It has all been handed over to me and I can give it to anyone I choose
264 All this could be yours if you worship me.
265 Yashua said:
266 The scripture said worship Yahuwa of the Aluhum and serve him only
Diagram 117
Map Of Jordan
Figure 452
Yashu'a Ascending Out Of The Jordan River
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

EL GISYHIYINAAAT

Tablet 8:1

Tablet Eight
The Three Test
(19x1 = 19)

Lo! The herald or harbinger had paved the way; the kalimat had been introduced.
2 To Enosites as love made manifest, and he must now begin his divine ministry.
3 And he went forth into the wilderness to be alone with A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
4 That he might look into his inner heart, and not its strength and worthiness.
5 And with himself he talked; he said: "my lower self is strong; by many ties I am bound down to carnal life.
6 "Have I the strength to overcome and give my life a willing sacrifice for Enosites?
7 "When I shall stand before the face of Enosites, and they demand a proof of my messiahship, what will I say?"
8 And then he, the tempter, came and said, "if you be the walad of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, command these stones to turn to bread."
9 And Yashua said: "Who is it that demands a test? It is no signs that one is an Ibn of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL because he does a miracle. The devils can do mighty signs.
10 Did not the goyee, gentile magicians do great things before the pharaoh?
11 My words and deeds in all the walks of life shall be the proof of my messiahship."
12 And then the tempter said: "If you will go into Jerusalem and from the temple pinnacle cast down yourself to Earth, the people will have faith that you are the messiah sent from The Most High, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
13 This you can surely do. For did not David son of Jesse say: 'he gives his Aluhum charge concerning you, and with their hands will they uphold lest you shall fall?'"
14 And Yashua said: "I will not tempt the Yahwua of the Aluhum."
15 And then the tempter said: "Look forth upon the world. Behold its honor and its fame! Behold its pleasure and its wealth.
16 If you will give your life to these they shall be yours."
17 But Yashua said: "away from me all tempting thoughts. My heart is fixed. I spurn this carnal self with all its vain ambition and its pride."
18 For forty days did Yashua wrestle with his carnal self; his higher self prevailed. He then was hungry, but his best friends had found him and they ministered to him.
19 Then Yashua left the wilderness, and in the consciousness of holy breath, he came into the camps of Yuhanna and taught.

Tablet 9:1

Tablet Nine
Jesus Travels To Sudan With His Wife
(19x2 = 38)

Lo! Jesus's marriage was on this wise. When he reached the age of 27, his mother sought for him a wife. Having mentioned to him it is time to marry and have a family fearing that his radical opinions would cause him harm. Unbeknown to him, Mary, his mother had already picked for him a wife named Mary of Magdalene. She lived in Bethany in the east on the Jordan River.
For she was one who witnessed his baptism and listened to his teachings and along with his disciples longed for his return home. After his shahadat and his break from the restrictions of the Essenes, he took to teaching the message and his wife and son at his side.

2 At age 30, after much persecution for that year, he decided to travel again
3 At age 31, he traveled from Jerusalem to Arabia to visit the Kaaba with his wife and his son Simon, who was one and some odd months at the time.
4 He crossed the Red Sea, to port Sudan to travel to a place called Omdurman today,
5 To sit amongst the Mutassawaf at the eternal fire.
6 He stayed there in Sudan studying and teaching for 2 years.
7 Returning again, to Jerusalem at the beginning of age 33, he was met with much love by the people who looked for a Messiah,
8 But the hearts of the leaders of the people turned against him for fear that he may dethrone them.
9 So he sent his wife and his son away to live in the house of her sister and brother Martha and Lazarus.
10 And he would visit her from time to time to see his family and play with his son.
11 In one such visit, upon leaving early the next daylight hour hungry, the fig tree yielded no figs and in anger he cursed the fig tree.
12 When he returned from his journey, upon arrival he was met by his disciples, and he did many great things and they had a welcome party. And when they had all slept the next day, he went out to see Yuhanna.

13 And Yuhanna saw Jesus coming to him and said: "there is the lamb of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL who takes away the sins of the world. This was the one I was talking about;" for John did teach much about Yashua in his absence.
14 I said a man is coming after me but he is greater than I am because he existed before I was.
15 I did not know who he would be, but I came baptizing with water, in order to make him known to the people of Israel.
16 And the next day, Yuhanna was standing again with two of his disciples when he saw Yashua walking by "there is the lamb of El Eloh," he said.
17 The two disciples heard him say this and went with Yashua.
18 Yashua turned and saw them following him and asked "what are you looking for?" They answered:
19 "Where do you live Rabbi?"
20 He said: "come and see."
21 It was then about four o’ clock in the afternoon.
22 So they went with him and saw where he lived and met his wife Mary of Magdalene there and her brother Lazarus and Jesus’s son Simon bar Jesus and Martha. And there they kept the shabbat because it was too late to go home, so they stayed.
23 And spent the rest of that day with him and his family.
24 One of them was Andrew, Simon Peter’s brother. And once he found his brother Simon he told him,
25 We have found a Messiah which is being interpreted the Christ
26 Then he took Simon to Yashua.
27 Yashua looked at him and said
Figure 454
Lazarus, Also Known As Eleazer
Figure 455
Mary Magdalene, Wife Of Yashu'a
28 "Your name is Simon, son of John, but you will be called Cephas."
29 The next day Yashua decided to go to Galilee. He found Philip and said to him: "come with me," for this Philip was from Bethsaida, the town where Andrew and Peter lived.
30 Philip found Nathaniel and told him we have found the one who Moses wrote about in the scripture of the law and whom the prophets also wrote about.
31 He is Yashua adopted son of Joseph of Nazareth.
32 "Can anything good come from Nazareth?" Nathaniel asked. "Come and see," answered Philip. When Yashua saw Nathaniel coming up to him he said about him: "here is a real Israelite, there is nothing false in him."
33 Nathaniel asked him, "how do you know me?"
34 Yashua answered, "I saw you when you were under the fig tree before Philip called you." Rabboni answered Nathaniel, "you are the Ibn, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL. You are the ruler of all Israel."
35 Yashua said, "do you have faith just because I told you I saw you when you were under the fig tree? You will see much greater things than this."
36 And he said to them, "I am telling you the truth."
37 You will see heaven open and the Aluhum Anunnagi going up and coming down, on the walad, son of a human being.
38 That human being Mary, thus he was called "the Ibn, son of El Eloh and the walad, son of a human being."
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

EL GISHYHIANAAT

Israel, Judah, called the Hadendawa, simply Huda and Dawa, being both Israelites and Ishmaelites, rendering them Islamic Hebrews.

The Mahdiyya Tribe

16 The mixture of Nobatae, Ishmaelites and Hadilahites, Israelites formed a powerful tribe,
17 Which was later converted in the sixth century to Christianity,
18 From their original Hebrew doctrine being descendants of the tribes of Dan of Israel, also called Danakyl in northern Ethiopia the Rashada tribes,
19 And later Dongalawa or Dongola in North Sudan.
20 The Danakyl are the original people of Hawilah same as the Dongalawa or the Fuzzy Wuzzy, they are the same tribe and people, your original family.
21 The Danakyl migrated south and lived amongst the tribe of Cush,
22 Thus you have amongst this tribe of Danakyl people with round faces, round eyes, and round noses.
23 They were of both the tribe of Judah and the tribe of Dan,
24 Who migrated with them, and became known as the Falasha, after their entry into Ethiopia which both tribes became the Danakyl.
25 The Falasha are the original Danites, and the Judahites, who had been mixed with the Ethiopians when they moved into that land.
26 You are the original Falashas. The Falashas settled in the mountains of Begemdir and Simen, which border on the Sudan.
27 They spoke both Aramic, Hebrew and Syriac, Arabic and was also referred to as the Rashada tribes.
28 All of these tribes are referred to as the Lost Tribes.
29 These Lost Tribes can be found in lower Egypt, Sudan, Djibouti, Somalia, Ethiopia, and Kenya.
30 The ones from lower Egypt, Sudan and Djibouti are from Hawilah, Nubia.
31 They are also known as the Afars.
32 Their features are long faces, also oval, wooly hair and they have reddish brown skin tone.
33 The Afars are divided into major groups, the Adoyammaras and the Asahyammaras, which are divided into several tribes and sub tribes.
34 The other people of Somalia, Ethiopia and Kenya are Ethiopian Cushites.
35 They are also known as the Issas.
36 Their features are round faces, also oval thin hair, and greenish brown skin tone.
37 The Issas are divided into three main groups, the Abgals, the Dalols, and the Wardiqs.
38 They, too, are divided into several tribes.
39 There is a land that exists today that is called the Forbidden Desert of the Danakyl in Ethiopia,
40 Which is located at the southern end of the Red Sea. They were warriors that were never found without a weapon.
41 The rule of this tribe was that they killed all strangers.
42 Few survived that entered into the territory of the Danakyl.
43 Their ancestors were from Nubia. When the Italians came to invade Ethiopia,
44 To try and explore new territory, under the command of Benito
Mussolini, they were unable to conquer the Danakyyl tribe.
45 At one point in time there existed over one million Danakyyls.
46 Because of the mentality of the Danakyyls, many sought to destroy them.
47 Ninety nine percent of them were eventually, and finally destroyed,
48 And one percent of them still exist today.
49 The kingdom later fell in the year thirteen sixty and six A.D. to the Mohammedans under one Muhammad Ali,
50 Born 1769 A.D. and died 1849 A.D., was a Pasha of Anglo Egypt, short pale-skinned Egyptian.
51 He was a common soldier who rose through the ranks.
52 In 1811 A.D., he exterminated the Mamelukes who had ruled Egypt for 700 years.
53 He won great victories for the turks in Arabia and the Sudan.
54 When in 1845 A.D. a man was born in Dongala called Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi from the Fuzzy Wuzzies.
55 The name describes the original African hairstyles.
56 They are the pure descendants of the tribe of Judah.
57 This Mahdi was called to fight back the invasions of Sudan by the Anglo Egyptians and their British and Turkish confederates.
58 His success won the independence of the Sudan.
59 The Mahdi died in the year 1885 A.D., having protected the original land of Nubia and the Nubians.
60 Another tribe that played an important part in the plight against the

British rule was the Bija tribe.
61 They were commonly known as the Hadendawa of the Fuzzy Wuzzy tribe.
62 The Hadendawa tribe were a Nomadic tribe of Sudan.
63 They were the backbone of the Mahdi's army.
64 Thus, a strong, proud people called themselves the Hadendawa people, the first master people.
65 The Hadendawa tribe were known as Fuzzy Wuzzy because of the extreme wooly texture of their hair. The Mahdi was a noble and great guide for his people, and we should not forget what he did for the Nubian tribes in Sudan.

And His Day Should Be
Commemorated As
Al Mahdi's Day
July 4th

On Al Mahdi's Day, an early daylight sermon is read to the congregation on the life of Al Mahdi. Afterwards, the entire community gathers to raise the black, red, and green flag of Al Mahdi. Afterwards, a great parade is held with multi-colored floats, which have been made by members of the community, depicting scenes from the Mahdi's time, such as: children in Jallaabiyas with colored patches like those worn by the followers of the Mahdi in battle, the Mahdi carrying the black flag as prophesied by Muhammad.

Nubian music is played and there is dancing and eating of Sudanese food all day long. The families dress in beautiful black, red, green, gold, white and silver attire. The children march for all to see. After late afternoon tableau, as in the Sudan, the congregation remains in the
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

EL GISHIYINAAT

Tablet 10:65

House of the Sustainer to read from the Raatib, a book of enlightenment written by the Mahdi in dedication to, and expressing immeasurable love for the Alhum.

After the appearance of the setting of the sun colorful fireworks will shine brightly against the sky in the shadow hours, symbolic of the guns fired during the battles of the Mahdi in the Sudan.

66 This is what the remaining children of Yashua and Mary Magdalene became known as.

67 Lazarus was placed in a burial cave.

68 This was all apart of the Essene order's sacred ritual.

69 Martha had sent Yashua a message "Rabboni, your dear friend is ill."

70 When Yashua heard it, he said: "The final result of this illness will not be the death of Lazarus."

71 This has happened in order to bring glory to A'LUN A'LUN EL, and it will be the means by which the son of The Most High, will receive glory.

72 Yashua said, "Our friend Lazarus has fallen asleep, but I will go and wake him up."

74 The disciples answered, "if he is asleep Rabboni, he will get well."

75 Yashua meant that Lazarus had died but they thought he meant natural sleep.

76 So Yashua told them plainly Lazarus is dead, but for your sake I am glad that I was not there with him, so that you will have faith. Let us go to Lazarus.

77 Yashua was trying to get to the tomb of Lazarus because Lazarus could only lay there for twenty and four hours.

78 Which is the period of total death according to the laws of Moses where one must be entombed within 24 hours of death before rigor mortis sets in.

79 Yashua went to the tomb which was a cave with a stone placed at the entrance.

80 "Take the stone away!" Yashua ordered.

81 Martha, the dead man's sister answered: "It will be a bad smell Rabboni. He has been buried four days!"

82 Yashua said to his wife Martha, "did I not tell you that you will see A'LUN A'LUN EL's glory if you have faith."

83 And they took the stone away. Yashua looked up and said "I thank you father, that you will listen to me.

84 I know that you always listen to me, but I say this for the sake of the people here, so that they will have faith that you sent me."

85 After he had said this, he called out in a loud voice, "Lazarus, come out!" He came out, his hand and feet wrapped in grave clothes, and with a cloth around his face.

86 "Untie him," Yashua told them, "and let him go."

87 Yashua lifted his excommunication.

88 It was thought that Lazarus was being raised by Yashua from the dead.

89 However, Lazarus never died.

90 Once Lazarus was resuscitated, yet thought by all resurrected from the very dead, everyone was amazed, yet filled with fright.

91 And instead of running to embrace him in joy, they all stood back and murmured what is this thing that he has done.

92 This man is dead, dead is dead. This is violation of the law.

93 Murmured in a whisper the Levite priest that were looking on,
94 Quoting the scripture of where it says "Hashem alone gives life,"
95 This man has performed the greatest of sins and with that, none of the people wanted any close contact with Lazarus.
96 For Lazarus was a nickname of Eleazar. And Lazarus meant "rich man" for he was well to do in the sale of cloths known in the market place.
97 But from this point no one wanted him around.
98 He became a beggar. And his greatest wish was from that point on to really die. A wish forbidden in the law for suicide is an unforgivable sin.
99 Yet he pleaded and begged to be returned to the dead for real this time.
100 Abraham who watched from the heavens materialized before him while he sat in the wilderness in tears.
101 Abraham asked, "my brother what troubles you?" Lazarus replied, "who art you and whence comest you?"
102 Abraham responded "I am your father Abraham, the father of your nation.
103 At this moment I visit Sheol to counsel the souls that have paid their debt and prepare to ascend to the heavens.
104 My son this is a great wrong you request. For it is given man once to die and then to return to us."
105 Lazarus replied, "but to this moment, O master, my soul has never tasted the sweet nor bitter savor of death.
106 Yet my own reject without good cause. What could be better at this point than death that I may be amongst my eternal family."
107 Abraham said "reach forth your hand and touch my bosom."

108 Lazarus stood and did as he was told as a gate opens so open the bosome of Abraham and Lazarus so entered.
109 His body fell lifeless to the ground, withered in the absence of others never to be seen or heard of again.
110 At one with Abraham, resting at peace in his bosom, he became the accompany of Abraham on his journeys to Sheol,
111 And advised those who committed themselves by submitting to suicide of its great sins.
112 With all this the Essenes created a massive plot to disrupt the leadership taken place in Jerusalem by what they called, the children of darkness.
113 They assisted from behind the scene Yashua in all of his undertakings.
114 The Essene's were behind Yashua's whole life. Their order, The Ancient Mystic Order of Melchisedek called The Sons of the Desert, received their rituals from Egyptian and Sumerian practices.

Tablet Eleven
The Wedding Of Jesus
(19 x 7 = 133)

Lo! Those that have been fooled from amongst the mortals will laugh at the very thought and say "how could such a thing have occurred!"
2 So, let me walk you through it, verse by verse, that you may attain a vivid understanding of how Yashua did indeed marry and have a son.
3 The story unfolds like this
4 The wedding of Yashua but Maryam took place in Cana in Galilee
5 The reception was in Bethany at Yashua's own house.
6 The reason why it was not recorded.
Figure 456
Yashu'a Entering Jerusalem
Figure 458
The Fuzzy Wuzzies
Figure 460
The Essene Village

1435
EL GISHISHIYNAAT

Tablet 11:6

was because the Essenes vowed celibacy.
7 And it would've been a travesty to hear that one of their own had defected and married other than with the approval of the Rabbi, the head of the order, for the sole purpose of reproduction.
8 This Bethany is where he lived with Martha, Lazarus, and his wife Mary Magdalene after the wedding.
9 When he defected from the Essenes Village, Lazarus, a student of his took him in.
10 Many years before he knew, he would marry his sister,
11 Bethany meaning “house of figs” is a village about one and three fourth miles, 3 kilometers southeast of Jerusalem on the Mount of Olives and close to Bethphage,
12 Where he eventually moved. It was the home of the sister Mary and Martha.
13 Here, Yashua raised their brother, Lazarus from the dead, a ritual symbolism performed by the Essenes.
14 Yashua lodged In Bethany during his last week in Jerusalem and the palm procession set out from here.
15 The anointing of Yashua took place two days before the Feast Of Passover took place, at the home of Simon, the leper in Bethany.
16 Some of Yashua’s disciples were there.
17 If the wedding was not Yashua’s own, why was he and his disciples invited?
18 Or who were these persons that were so important that Yashua went to their wedding?
19 Yashua seemed to disagree with every other ritual in the scriptures saying that they exaggerated.
20 How come he went to this wedding? The law? There’s never mentioned after this, of a marriage.
21 Yet, Revelation speaks of the marriage of the Lamb in symbolism this is what it says:
22 “So let us be happy and rejoice and glorify him because the wedding of the Lamb has indeed come and his bride is ready.
23 And she was given pure white linen to wear because the white linen is the dress of the righteous.
24 So he said to me: write blessed are all those who were called to the feast of the dinner for the wedding of the Lamb,
25 And he said to me this is the word of he who is above, the Heavenly One, which is facts beyond any doubt.”
26 That can be found in their mistranslations with the same meaning in Revelation the nineteenth degree the seventh through tenth verses.
27 They refer and they prefer to identify with the New Jerusalem coming down like a bride prepared for her groom.
28 Where they read: and their came to me one of the 7 ALUHUM,
29 Which had the 7 bowls full of 7 last plagues.
30 And spoke with me saying come here I will show you the bride, the Lamb’s, wife symbolically speaking of the holy city coming down from heaven.
31 Yet in the nineteenth degree, it begins: and a voice came from the seat saying glory is for our Creator O all you servants and all you that fear him both young and old.
32 And I heard it as if it were the voice
of many crowds and as the voice of many waters and as the voice of strong thundering.
33 Saying praise be Yahuwa the Adonai Al Shaadi, the Almighty Ruler, then it continues;
34 So let us be happy and rejoice and glorify him because the wedding of the Lamb has indeed come and his bride is ready.
35 It is clear for those who can see that this was talking about an event that had come and that the other was talking about an incident to come.
36 All the heavens was prepared for the wedding of Yashua for it was the laws of his heavenly father that states "therefore, shall a man leave his father and his mother and shall cleave unto his wife."
37 This law would apply to Yashua as well if he claims one jot or one tittle should not be removed from the law.
38 If it declares that the law came by way of Moses before Yashua,
39 And Moses, Abraham, Noah, and Adam all married and had wives, so the law would apply to Yashua as well.
40 The law is the law. Yashua said I did not come to change the law of Moses but merely to fulfill it. Yes!
41 The wedding at Cana was prepared by Mary for the Lamb to marry, Mary of Magdalene.
42 This was Yashua's wedding.
43 If he was the heavenly father, he would impose these laws as found in the scriptures that he revealed to his prophets.
44 Is not that so?
45 Or you show me another incident where Yashua and his disciples go to a wedding reception.
46 And what was his mother Mary doing there in this remote town to her own home?
47 Why are the names of the bride and the bride groom removed from your bible?
48 Throughout the whole life of Yashua, Mary is never mentioned as an associate of Mary of Magdalene.
49 And then, at the daylight hours of the tomb, they are together. At the day of the cross, they are together.
50 But no other place are they together.
51 But when she becomes her mother-in-law, they have pain in common.
52 Now let's look at the scriptures 2 days later. That is after Jesus met who? Philip and Nathaniel
53 There was a wedding in the town of Cana in Galilee.
54 Yashua's mother was there and Yashua and his disciples had also been called to the wedding, for it was a surprise to him.
55 A surprise that his mother prepared or there'd be no point in mentioning an unrelated wedding to their family, let alone to make the statement Jesus's mother was there.
56 Now at the wedding we have this story:
57 When the wine had given out, Yashua's mother Mary said to him: "they have no wine left."
58 Point to be made! Why is Mary taking control of the catering of a wedding she is merely invited to?
59 Why is she concerned with how much wine the guest of the bride and the bride groom have?
60 Point to be made! Jesus, in her eyes, was merely her son, not a performer of miracles at this point.
61 Why would she tell him, who was merely a guest?
62 In fact, concerning Mary and whether or not she was one of his followers, he made this very statement:
63 Behold, my mother and my brethren for whomsoever shall do the will of my father, which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.
64 And this statement was made after one said to Yashua:
65 Behold, or simply look! There is your mother and your brothers.
66 He made it clear that at that point they didn’t believe. And were not doing the will of his father.
67 So Mary his mother would not have called on Jesus to perform the turning of water into wine because she, at that point, did not know, nor believe that he could do it, according to your scriptures.
68 However, if she was the organizer of the wedding for Jesus,
69 Then it would make sense for her to be concerned with why there is no more wine left in this house.
70 And because the wedding was Jesus’s, being the head of the house, she would inform him of this problem.
71 And it reads:
72 Jesus’s goonay, said to him, they have no more wine left.
73 And when they wanted wine, Yashua’s goonay, said unto him, they have no wine.
74 Jesus said unto her, goonay, which in Greek means “a wife, or a woman,” what have I to do with you, my hour is not yet come?
75 This is clearly a bitter statement. For in Greek the word one would use to call and respect their mother is Maytare. So Yashua would have never spoke bitterly to Mary his blessed mother, he was speaking to his goonay, the Greek word for “wife.”
76 For Mary was at a lost at what to do, at this wedding. So she confronted Mary of Magdalene and told her to go and ask Jesus,
77 And says: what have I to do with you, goonay.
78 Simply what am I to do about it, you’re the one that organized the wedding?
79 He adds: mine hour is not yet come. Simply, my time has not yet come.
80 Speaking of his miraculous powers.
81 Then the story continues.
82 So Jesus’s mother said to the deaconos, the Greek for “servants” whatsoever he says unto you do it.
83 Only the master of ceremony could tell the servants who they should listen to.
84 And if this was not Jesus’s wedding why would Mary have the power to tell the servants in another person’s house and wedding to listen to Jesus?
85 Remember these people were not his followers, he was merely invited—according to you—to this wedding.
86 Yet, an honest heart and an intelligent mind can see that Mary, having the power to tell the servants what to do, makes her the Master of Ceremony.
87 And there was six stone water jars, after the manner of the purifying of the Judahites.
88 The Judahites have rules of ritual washing and for this purpose 6 stones water jars were there.
89 Each one large enough to hold about 100 liters, or 9 gallons of water. That
had tasted the water, that was made wine and knew not whence it was.

106 But of course the servants under the head caterer knew because they had conversed with Mary and Jesus.

107 So the head caterer called the noomeeos, which in Greek means "the bride groom," and said to him:

108 Everyone else serves their best wine first.

109 And after the guest have had plenty to drink, he serves the ordinary wine.

110 But you have kept the best wine until now.

111 The servants knew that Jesus was responsible for this wine.

112 And that the head caterer could not have been talking to a groom who would not have known also where the wine had come from without saying: I know nothing of this wine.

113 Because it was not just the wine, but it was obviously a better grade wine than they originally served.

114 The bridegrooms and his family, who would have paid for the wine and the wine bibber would have all known that this was not their wine and there would have been a complaint.

115 So the servants directed the head caterer to the bridegroom, which was Jesus.

116 And the head caterer complemented Jesus for his mannerism.

117 Yashua performed this first miracle in Cana in Galilee, there he revealed his glory.

118 And his disciples had faith in him.

119 After this, Yashua and his mother, brothers, and disciples went to Capernaum and stayed there a few days.

120 This act is commonly called a "honeymoon," for Mary Magdalene was...
Tablet 11:120

also one of Jesus's disciples.
121 The place called Capernaum was the city in Galilee where Mary lived.
122 So Jesus, his new wife, and mother and disciples went to her house for a private reception and honeymoon, a very common practice.
123 The story does not stop there, Jesus and Mary of Magdalene had a son, who they named Simon.
124 And he became known as Simon bar Jesus.
125 Simply translated from Aramic Simon, the son of Jesus.
126 If you read the second degree of John, the whole chapter, he it in:
127 Greek,
128 Hebrew,
129 Aramic,
130 Syriac,
131 Arabic,
132 Or Latin,
133 The facts will still remain the facts. The Wedding of Cana was the wedding of Jesus to Mary of Magdalene.

Tablet Twelve
The Son Of Jesus
(19 x 6 = 114)

Lo! During the very same honeymoon where the marriage was consummated, Mary Magdalene, daughter of Manaham and Zarullah, became pregnant.
2 And when the time for delivery came she gave birth to a son; and they called his name Simon.
3 Simon bar Jesus is the Bar Jesus of Acts. He's mentioned twice in there.
4 Once under the name Simon, and once under the name Bar Jesus.
5 He was called a magician, and a sorcerer. They're giving him mainly three attributes of his father.
6 Simon bar Jesus was the product of the marriage that the Christians claimed never happened.
7 He was born September 17 in 28 A.D.
8 Yashua had aspirations of his son becoming a great teacher,
9 Which he, Simon went off into the indebt study of mysticism and the Kabalah, a book of heretics by Yashua's own words.
10 He warned his son again and again that these were undesirables,
11 Until his son grew up and left to go live amongst them.
12 Unable, like most children, to respect the wishes of the parent,
13 He got caught up in the rituals and practices of Kabalahism and became known as a sorcerer, a great pain to Yashua.
14 And once someone came to Yashua and said there is a man teaching in your name.
15 Yashua knew immediately who that was, dropped his head saddened,
16 Quickly raised it again and said: "forbid him not: For there is no man which shall do a miracle in my name that can lightly speak evil of me."
17 He knew that his own son Simon, who was calling himself Jesus, had launched on a mission above his father where he went out to teach his own doctrine.
18 Simon bar Jesus went on to preach and teach all throughout Greece, Syria and Antioch.
19 He had many followers of which Saul, who later became known as Paul, the self-proclaimed apostle, was one of them.
20 So eventually Saul and them became
Figure 461
Paul, The Self-Appointed Apostle
his disciples, and they all started taking on Greek names.

21 They traveled back on into Syria, into a place called Antioch where they first established their church.
22 And they were called Christians because the people in Syria thought that these were the followers of Cleopus, who was a Hare Krishna.
23 He had converted to what's called Hare Krisna religion and that's where the word Christos or Christ comes from, whom the Hindus thought Jesus was when he visited India.
24 The people in Antioch thought that this man Simon bar Jesus was really Cleopus.
25 Thus, they referred to them there in Antioch as Christians for the first time.
26 There was a conflict that broke out between the original disciples of Yashua bar Maryam, and Simon bar Yashua.
27 And Yashua's own brother-in-law, Barnabas. And his brother was with Paul at first and was a student of Simon.
28 They all came over to follow his father Yashua, son of Maryam, daughter of Imraan and Hanna, for Simon was also called Yashua, son of Mariam or Isa Ibn Maryam, for his mother's name was also Maryam being Maryam of a place called Magdala.
29 And he, Simon bar Jesus, did as the Greek says existaymee "amazing things, astonishing things" and bewitched the people of Samaria giving the impression that he is the Messiah. And that's what he did to the people of Samaria.
30 And Paul recorded it in his book called Acts and it says that "to whom they all gave heed."
31 What does that mean?
32 That the Samarians believed him and he had a large congregation.
33 That they gave heed from the least to the greatest.
34 He had his own congregation saying, "this man is the great power of God. This is the son of God. He's an embodiment of God."
35 Now and to him they had regards.
36 They had a lot of respect for him because he was performing miracles.
37 When the leaders of the people saw Simon bar Jesus performing miracles they said this man is a sorcerer.
38 They called him a sorcerer, but as you can see from your scriptures he was also called Elymas, "a wise man."
39 This is the Greek word for Elymas elymaw; in Galilean Arabic "Muallam", or "Maulana" meaning "a learnt" or "wise man."
40 But when they believed Philip preaching the things concerning the kingdom of God, and the name of Jesus Christ they were baptized, both men and women.
41 Then Simon Bar Jesus himself believed also, and when he was baptized he continued with Philip, beholding the miracles and signs which was done.
42 Now when the apostles which were at Jerusalem heard that Samaria had received the word of Thehos, they sent unto them, Peter and John.
43 And when they were come down, prayed for them that they might receive the holy ghost.
44 Because up until then none of them have received it.
45 Only they were baptized in the name of their Rabbi Yashua, Hannashiy.
46 Then the disciples laid their healing hands on them at that very place and they received the holy soul.
Figure 462
Imraan, Father Of Mary
CHAPTER FIFTHN

EL GISYHYIYINAAT

Tablet 12:47

47 And when Simon bar Jesus saw that through laying one of the apostles hands the holy ghost was given, he offered them money.

48 Saying, "give me all this power that whomsoever I lay hands, he shall receive the holy ghost."

49 A big argument breaks out between them, when therefore, Paul and Barnabas had no small uprising in reasoning with them.

50 They determined that Paul and Barnabas, and certain other of them, should go up to Jerusalem unto the apostles and elders about solving these differences.

51 They're talking about going back to Jerusalem to be amongst the original disciples of Yashua, especially now, because Simon Bar Yashua listened to Philip and them. He stopped his mission which he had a large congregation and converted to his father's teachings. This conversion led him to teach and preach as far as Rome—where he was thought to be his father, where he was crucified. This Simon bar Jesus is the Christ of the Christian religion as taught by Paul through his own 14 scriptures:

Romans written in 56 A.D.
First Corinthians written in 55 A.D.,
Second Corinthians written in 55 A.D.,
Galatians written in 52 A.D.,
Ephesians written in 61 A.D.,
Philippians written in 61 A.D.,
Colossians written in 61 A.D.,
First Thessalonians written in 50 A.D.,
Second Thessalonians written in 51 A.D.,
First Timothy written in 64 A.D.,
Second Timothy was written in 65 A.D.,
Titus written in 64 A.D.,

52 When Paul first began his teachings he traveled with Barnabas to Antioch as an undercover spy for the Pharisees.

53 Paul and Barnabas then went on to Paphos where they encountered Simon bar Jesus, whom Paul decided to make his own teacher first, then god later in order to confuse the true followers of Yashua, Ha Mashiakh.

54 Paul decided to start changing the original teachings of Yashua and incorporate the sorcery of the Kabalah and mysticism that is found in his writings to this day. He made lawful things the scriptures and Yashua had made unlawful. He accepted the teachings and was taught by Bar Jesus the corrupted son of Yashua Ha Mashiakh. And this Paul's hidden motives was to form his newly found religion called Christianity.

55 This is why Paul and Barnabas separated from the disciples at Antioch.

56 John and Mark joined the disciples Barnabas and Paul, on their missionary journey.

57 Mark served as Rabbi to Barnabas and Paul and was considered the leader of this clan,

58 By performing lowly services such as handling the scrolls and after recording events.

59 While in Perga, Asia Minor Mark left to return to Jerusalem.

60 His departure caused dissension between Paul and Barnabas for Paul wished to become the new leader.

61 Paul proclaimed Mark to be a deserter, and this caused much arguments between the followers until Mark returned from Jerusalem. So when
Figure 463
Barnabas, Son Of Joseph And Halsaa
they were prepared to embark on the second missionary journey, Paul was in favor of leaving Mark behind.

62 Barnabas insisted on his accompanying them.

63 As a result, Paul and Barnabas went their separate ways. Paul never intended to return to Jerusalem and be judged by the disciples and the elders. Instead, Paul planned to form his own church using the name they had obtained in Antioch, Christian.

64 Barnabas took Mark with him to Cyprus. This was also a good excuse for Paul to get away from Barnabas.

65 By this time he was accepted by many disciples and gained good favor with those disciples who had fallen away and looked for excuses to defame the original teachings of Yashua that Mark and Barnabas taught. Paul began to gain many dissatisfied followers, self-opinionated.

66 Thus, Barnabas and Mark chose to go separate ways from Paul.

67 This enabled Paul to teach what he wanted.

68 Paul considered Mark helpful to him because he was well versed in the language of the gentiles. Being one of the original that received the miraculous holy spirit and transformation of one language to the languages of all who inquired in the truth.

69 This happened in this manner: the disciples who were all of one tongue, Aramic, wanted to spread the original teachings to the Tribe of Judah that had been lost in many lands and now did not know their own language.

70 They were met with a problem, how to teach people who could not speak their tongue. The hearts of the apostles went out in every respect for the mission.

71 Their desire to spread what Yashua taught them of Yahuwa. They began to doubt their ability to reach out and their faith was removed, and as they traveled partly in the company, and partly alone, throughout the whole of Palestine, preaching the faith of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and his Messiah Yashua.

72 In accordance with this new revelation, where Yashua stuck to the law and eliminated the innovations of the high priest and the Pharisees. Permitting the eating of many things which had been prohibited to the sons of Israel.

73 But when he would have sent them to teach his gospel even in distant countries, they excused themselves with their ignorance of foreign tongues.

74 Yashua complained of their disobedience before Yahuwa: and behold, on the following day while they all were gathered together in one place, balls of light shot down from the crafts in the sky that hovered above and touched down on each of them and they were able to speak in any language spoken to them.

75 Each of his disciples had forgotten their own language, and everyone knew only the language of the people unto which Yashua desired to send him.

76 So that they had no longer any reason to disobey his commands. And the mission began to spread far and wide.

77 This, the Pharisees felt, must be stopped so they sent their secret agent Judas in to infiltrate the organization in hopes to find Yashua guilty of violating the law.
78 Mark was one of the disciples that were in that upper chamber on the fiftieth shadow hour called Pentecost. When this great miracle did occur.
79 So Mark served the disciples Peter in the same position as he did Paul interpreter and attendant.
80 Mark would translate his sermons into Greek so that the gentiles could overstand.
81 Mark has been credited with founding the Christians church in Alexandria, which was inhabited by Judahites and Greeks.
82 After Paul and Barnabas separated, Paul chose Silos as his minister and headed toward Galatia and the city of Troas.
83 There he was joined by Luke where they proceeded to travel across the Aegean Sea on Paul’s second missionary journey into the continent of Europe.
84 Six years later Luke accompanied Paul on the third missionary journey whose destination was Rome.
85 From Rome, Paul and his new disciples who taught of Simon bar Jesus as if he was Yashua bar Ha Mashiakh gained much opposition,
86 For remember, one other Simon bar Jesus was crucified there.
87 In time, after much prosecution these Christians found acceptance with a Roman Emperor Constantine,
88 Which declared all Rome, Christians and established the Catholic Church. Establishing Peter as the first Pope on to this day.
89 A group of men formed the second Nicean Council which was called by Empress Irene in 787 A.D.,
90 Where the Nicean decree of 325 A.D. was revolt and the principals governing the veneration of images were laid down. This was the birth of Christianity.
91 And they decided what is to be accepted and what is to be rejected.
92 Any teachings that made it clear that there was more, than one Jesus in his time,
93 And more than one set of teachings, or the truth of the crucifixion was thrown away as a fiction.
94 Thus, many of the original books that told the true story were lost. And from Paul and Luke you have the many churches of today:
95 Catholic, Roman, Greek Russian, Coptic, Ethiopian Coptic,
96 Or Lutheran, Protestant, Episcopalian, Baptist, Unitarian, Pentecostal,
97 Seventh Day Adventist, Jehovah’s Witness, Quaker, Mormon, Amish, Holiest, New Age,
98 Spiritual Baptist, Santeria, Marianites, Collyridians, Salvation Army, The Red Cross,
99 Methodist, African Methodist Episcopalian, the Divine Order of Selassawi, World Wide Church,
100 YMCA, YWCA, Church of God and Christ, Judahites for Jesus, Shepherd’s Rods, PTL, Davidians, Rosicrucians, Astara, Jesuit, Anglicans, KKK, the Assembly of God, Puritans, Soliar Temple.
101 You are all followers of Simon bar Jesus. and the books you follow are Paul’s and Luke’s.
102 You have no true guidance. You are being led by the anti-christ and it is said that Jesus said:
103 "For many shall come in my name and say that I am Christ and shall
Figure 465
The Disciple Luke
Figure 466
The Emperor Constantine
deceive many." And he said, "for there shall arise false Christs." And he said, "then if any man shall say unto you 'here is Christ, or there,' believe it not!"

104 And he says that this is what he would say: "and then I will profess unto them, I never knew you depart from me, you that work iniquities." This is a statement being made to those of you who as he said "many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in your name, and in your name have cast out devils?"

105 And in your name done many wonderful works." Oh my Christian brothers and sisters, you have been deceived by Satan. Turn away from him this very moment.

106 It all began when Paul lied and said:
107 "I had this vision that Jesus came to me, and told me to have this calling.
108 And then Paul took and created the doctrine Christianity today.
109 Simon bar Yashua was eventually found guilty of being a sorcerer and a false prophet,
110 And they sought out to crucify him. He was crucified in Rome at the age 33 and his body was taken to St. Peter Basilica in Rome,
111 Where he was buried in 61 A.D., and he is entombed to this day.
112 There are traces of his death being up in Europe.
113 And they made a replica of his mother Mary of Magdalene and him.
114 And it's called the Black Madonna, and that's where the Pope and them are holding their legions to, because he opened the gate for gentiles to get in to Israel.

Lo! After traveling and teaching throughout and performing great signs and wonders the people still had little faith,

2 And asked for a sign that he was indeed the Ibn A'LYUN A'LYUN EL,
3 Yashua reluctant then created at the will of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, various kinds of birds out of clay,
4 Which he animated with his breath,
5 So that they ate and drank, and flew up and down like natural birds.
6 He healed in one day by his prayer 50,000 blind and leprous persons,
7 Whose cure the best physicians of those times had been unable to effect.
8 He recovered many dead who after he had recalled them to life, married again and had children,
9 And he even raised up Shem, the son of Noah, who however, died again immediately.
10 But he not only revived men, but even isolated parts and limbs.
11 During his wanderings he one day found a skull near the Dead Sea,
12 And his disciples asked him to recall it to life.
13 Yashua prayed to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and then turning to the skull, said:
14 "Live, by the will of the Yahuwa, and tell us how you have found death, the grave, and the future state!"
15 The skull then assumed the form of a living head, and said:
16 "Know you, O prophet of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL! That about 4000 years ago, after taking a bath, I fell into a
fever,
17 Which not withstanding all the medicines which were given me, continued 7 days.
18 On the 8th day I was entirely exhausted that all my limbs trembled,
19 And my tongue cleaved to the roof of my mouth.
20 Then there came to me the Angel of Death in a terrible shape.
21 His head touched the sky while his feet stood on the lowest depths of the Earth.
22 He held a sword in his right hand and a cup in his left,
23 And there were ten other angelic beings with whom I took to be his servants.
24 I would have shrieked so loudly at their sight that the inhabitants of heaven and of Earth must have been petrified.
25 But the angelic beings fell on me, and held my tongue, and some of them pressed my veins, so as to force out my soul.
26 Then said I, 'exalted spirits, I will give all that I possess for my life.'
27 But one of them struck me in the face and almost shattered my jawbone, saying:
28 'Enemy of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL! He accepts no ransom.'
29 The Angel of Death then placed his sword upon my throat,
30 And gave me the cup, which I was forced to empty to the dregs. And this was my death.
31 My consciousness now lost, I was washed wrapped in a shroud and interred.
32 But when my grave was covered with Earth, my soul returned to my body, and I was sorely afraid in my solitude.
33 But soon there came two angelic beings, with a parchment in their hands.
34 And told unto me all the good and all the bad that I had done while living in the body.
35 And I was compelled to write it down with my own hand and to attest it by my own signature;
36 Whereupon they suspended the scroll on my neck and vanished.
37 There they appeared two other dark angels with blue eyes namely: Minkar and Nakir, each with a column of fire in his hand,
38 One single spark of which if it had dropped on the earth would have consumed it.
39 They called to me in a voice like thunder, 'who is your Yahuwa?'
40 Overcome with fright,
41 I lost my senses and said shudderingly:
42 You are my Yahuwas!
43 But they cried you liest enemy of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL!
44 And struck me a blow with the column of fire,
45 That sent me down to the 7th Earth.
46 But as soon as I returned again to my grave, they said,
47 'O Earth! Punish the man who has been rebellious against his Yahuwa.'
48 Instantly the Earth crushed me,
49 So that my bones were almost ground to powder.
50 And she said:
51 Enemy of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL!
52 I hated you while you didn’t tread my surface,
53 But by the glory of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL,
54 I will avenge me now while you are
lying in my bowels.

55 The angels then opened one of the gateways of hell and cried,

56 'Take this sinner, who did not believe in A'LYUN A'LYUN EL;
57 Boil and burn him.'

58 Thereupon I was dragged into the center of hell by a chain which was seventy cubits in length.

59 And as often as the flames consumed my skin,

60 I received a fresh one. But only to suffer a new, the torments of burning.

61 At the same time, I was so hungry that I prayed for food,

62 But I only obtained the putrefied fruit of the tree sakum,

63 Which not merely increased my hunger,

64 But even caused the most horrid pain and violent thirst.

65 And when I asked for something to drink nothing but boiling water was given me.

66 At last they urged one end of the chain with such violence into my mouth,

67 That it came out through my back, and chained me hand and foot."

68 When Yashua heard this, he wept with compassion,

69 But demanded of the skull to describe hell more minutely.

70 Now then continued the skull,

71 O prophet of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, that hell consists of seven floors one below the other.

72 The uppermost is for hypocrites,

73 The second for liars,

74 The third for deceivers,

75 The fourth for the users,

76 The fifth for those who deny the Holy Tablets, reject the holy scriptures,

and lie on those sent.

77 And 6th for idolaters,

78 And the 7th for the sinners.

79 The last mentioned abode is least terrible,

80 And sinners are saved from it through repentance.

81 But in the others the torture and agony are so great,

82 That if you, O prophet of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, shouldst but see it,

83 You wouldst wept with compassion as a woman who had lost her only child.

84 The outer part of hell is of copper and the inner part of lead.

85 Its floor is punishment and the wrath of the Almighty, its ceiling.

86 The walls are of fire, not clear and luminous,

87 But amber fire and diffusing a close disgusting stench being fed with men and idols.

88 Yashua wept long,

89 And then inquired of the skull,

90 To which family he belonged during the lifetime?

91 He replied,

92 "I am a descendant of the prophet Elias!"

93 "And what desistest you now?"

94 "That A'LYUN A'LYUN EL would recall me to life,

95 That I might serve him with my whole heart,

96 So as one day to be worthy of paradise!"

97 Yashua prayed to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, "O Yahuwal You knowest this man and me better than we know ourselves,

98 And are Aum-nipotent."

99 Then A'LYUN A'LYUN EL said to him,
118 And asked of him one day that he might cause a table covered with all sorts of fine foods, to descend from heaven!
119 "A table shall be given you," said a voice from heaven,
120 "But whosoever shall thereafter continue in unbelief shall suffer severe punishment."
121 Thereupon there descended two clouds, with a golden table, on which there stood a covered dish of silver.
122 Many of the Israelites who were present exclaimed,
123 "Behold the sorcerer! What new delusion has he wrought?"
124 But these scoffers were instantly changed into swine.
125 And on seeing it, Yashua prayed,
126 "O Yahuw! Let this table lead us to salvation and not ruin!"
127 Then said he to the apostles,
128 "Let him who is the greatest among you rise and uncover this dish."
129 But Simon, the oldest apostle said,
130 "Rabboni, you art the most worthy to behold this heavenly food first."
131 Yashua then washed his hands and removed the cover and said:
132 In the name of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL. And behold there became visible a large baked fish,
133 With neither bones nor scales,
134 Which diffused a fragrance around like the fruits of paradise.
135 Round the fish there lay five small loaves and on it salt, pepper and other spices.
136 "Soul of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL," said Simon,
137 "Are these viands from this world or from the other?"
138 But Yashua replied, "are not both worlds,
139 And all that they contain the works of Yahwu? Receive whatever he had given with grateful hearts.

140 And ask not whenever it comes, but if the appearance of this fish be not sufficiently miraculous, to you shall behold a still greater sign." Then, turning to the fish, he said, "live! By the will of 61!"

141 The fish then began to stir and to move so that the apostles fled with fear.

142 But Yashua called them back and said: "Why do you flee from that which you have desired?"

143 He then called to the fish, "be again what you was before!" And immediately it lay there as it had come down from heaven. The disciples then prayed Yashua that he might eat of it first, but he replied,

144 "I have not lusted for it. He that has lusted for it let him eat of it now." But when the disciples refused to eat of it, because they now saw that their request had been sinful,

145 Yashua called many aged men, many deaf, sick, blind and lame, and invited them to eat of the fish. There now came thirteen hundred which ate of the fish and were satisfied. But whenever one piece was cut off from the fish, another grew again in its place, so that it still laid there in its tire as if no one had touched it. But the guest were not only satisfied,

146 But even were healed of all their diseases. The aged became young, and blind saw, and the deaf heard, the dumb spake, and the lame regained their vigorous limbs.

147 When the apostles saw this, they regretted that they had not eaten, and whoever beheld the men that had been cured and invigorated thereby regretted, in like manner not to have shared in the repast.

148 When, therefore, at the prayer of Yashua a similar table descended again from heaven. The whole people rich and poor young and old, sick and whole, came to be refreshed by these heavenly viands. This lasted during forty days.

149 At the dawn of day, the table, borne on the clouds, descended in the face of the sons of Isra'El, and before the sun appeared to set it gradually rose up again, until it vanished behind the clouds;

150 But as, notwithstanding this, many still doubted whether it really came from heaven, Yashua prayed no longer for its return, and threatened the unbelievers with the punishment of Yahwu.

151 Nevertheless, in the hearts of the apostles every doubt, respecting the mission of their Yahwu was removed, and they traveled partly in company, partly alone, through the whole of Palestine, preaching the faith in A'LYUN A'LYUN EL and his prophet Yashua. These miracles angered the priest and the Pharisees and they called him a sorcerer and said he was changing the laws. Saying: eat what is good for you.

152 According to this new revelation, he was permitting them to eat many things which had been prohibited to the Children of Israel.

Tablet Fourteen
Jesus Is Betrayed
(19 x 4 = 76)

Lo! The outraged leaders of Yashua's
day set out to plot his death by crucifixion. And Yashua said:
2 "If anyone declares publicly that he
3 will do the same for him before my
4 father in heaven.
5 But if anyone rejects me publicly,
6 I will reject him before my father in
7 heaven.
8 Do not think that I have come to
9 bring peace to the world.
10 No I did not come to bring peace, but
11 a sword.
12 I have come to set sons against their
13 fathers, and the daughters against her
14 mothers, and the daughters-in-law
15 against her mothers in law."
9 Now it was 33 A.D. and Jesus once
10 again told his disciples about his
11 betrayal. It was on a Tuesday, 2 days
12 before the Passover.
13 Then one of the 12 disciples, the one
14 named Judas Iscariot went to the Kohan
15 priests and asked,
16 "What will you give me if I betray
17 Yashua to you?"
18 They counted out thirty silver coins,
19 equivalent to 52 dollars and 80 cents and
20 gave them to him.
21 From then on Judas was looking for
22 a good chance to hand Jesus over to
23 them. So he went and visited John in
24 jail, to see what information he could
25 attain.
26 The weight of the silver pieces
27 according to the weight of the sanctuary
28 was equal, to 600 pieces.
29 They called them Durhams, which
30 is one hundred centimes.
31 Jesus had sent Peter and John ahead
32 to prepare.
33 But an unbelieving Judas had stolen
34 into the house to watch Yashua that he
35 might by no means escape,
by shadow hour,
33 One of his disciples took out his sword and cut off the ear of a servant of the high priest.
34 An image never portrayed on any of the pictures presented to you, that they carried swords with them.
35 Judas opposed Jesus strongly.
36 Being of the Tribe of Judah, he believed he was protecting the covenant of Jacob by betraying Jesus.
37 Because Jesus did not fall in the line of the Levitical Priesthood, Judas neglected him.
38 Judas was expecting a political figure and Jesus came as a religious figure instead. Thus he hated the Romans and the leaders of the Children of Israel whom he worked for and longed for a warrior type Messiah to liberate all of his people.
39 Jesus did not meet Judas' expectations and because of this Judas did not trust him.
40 Eventually the Pharisees and enemies of Jesus started spreading rumors that Jesus was possessed of an evil spirit in Nazareth.
41 This added to the negative feeling that Judas already had, making him doubt Jesus, even more.
42 The disciples did not understand that Jesus was a man of many parables.
43 Often when he spoke, the disciples did not understand and were more afraid to ask him questions.
44 So they questioned each other concerning what Jesus said and as a result they remained in ignorance.
45 Not only was there doubt, and confusion in the minds of the disciples, but there was also jealousy and envy of the relationship Jesus had with other people, especially women.
47 It was when all the women came to Jesus that his own people became very angry, jealous.
48 And upon misconstruing the relationship Jesus had with these women,
49 Some of his disciples went out among the Judahites and slandered his name.
50 They were also filled with doubts because of the various rumors that were being spread by the Pharisees.
51 On one occasion, Jesus went to the house of Simon the Leper, Canaanite, in Bethany where Lazarus, which had been declared dead, whom he resuscitated.
52 There they made him a supper, and Martha served, but Lazarus was one of them that sat at the table with them. While in Simon's home, Mary of Magdala, called Mary Magdalene, his wife of Bethany, the sister of Lazarus, took a pound of spikenard, very costly and anointed the feet of Yashua and wiped his feet with her hair and the house was filled with odor of ointment.
53 When Judas his disciple, which should betray him, saw what Mary was doing, he became very jealous.
54 Judas felt that the oil was being wasted and that instead, it should have been sold for a good price and said was not this ointment sold for three hundred pence and given to the poor?
55 Judas was the treasurer amongst the disciples and what he really wanted to do was to sell the oil and take some of the money for himself.
56 Then said Yashua let her alone against this day of my burying has she kept this,
57 For you always have the poor with
you.
58 But you don’t always have me.
59 Judas was very angry and being seduced by Nakhash,
60 He went to the High Priest with plans to betray Yashua because he knew
that they sought to kill him.
61 Much people of the Judahites therefore knew that he was there.
62 And they came not for Yashua’s sake only but that they might see Lazarus
also,
63 Whom he has raised from the dead.
64 But the chief priest consulted that they might put Lazarus also to death,
65 Because, that by reason of him, many of the Judahites went away and
believed on Yashua.
66 On the next day much people that
would come to the feast when they
heard that Yashua was coming to
Jerusalem,
67 Took branches of palm trees and
went forth to meet him and cried,
Hosanna,
68 Blessed is the ruler of Israel that
cometh in the name of Yahuwa.
69 And Yashua when he had found a
young ass, sat thereon as it was written,
70 Fear not daughter of Zion, behold,
your ruler cometh sitting on an ass, colt.
71 These things understood not his
disciples at the first, but when Yashua
was glorified, then remembered they
that these things were written of him.
72 And that they had done these unto
him.
73 The people therefore that was with
him when he called Lazarus out of the
grave, and raised him from the dead,
bore record.
74 For this cause, the people also met
him for that they heard that he had done
this miracle.
75 The Pharisées therefore said among
themselves, you perceive, how you
prevail nothing? Behold the world is
gone after him.
76 They knew that they must stop him.

Tablet Fifteen
In The Garden Of Gethsemane
(19 x 9 = 171)

Lo! After much incident and strife
conflicts and disagreements over a period
of time,
2 Jesus knew that his death has been
well planned.
3 He and his followers would often
meet in a garden called Gethsemane,
4 A small farm situated across the brook
of Kedron, at the foot of Mount
Olivetti,
5 To the northwest and about one half
to three quarters of a mile from the walls
of Jerusalem,
6 One hundred yards east of the bridge
of Kedron, there was the garden, cared
for by a Joseph of Arimathea.
7 He was also an honorable counselor
who waited for the kingdom of
A’LYUN A’LYUN EL known in the
courts of Pilate.
8 Yashua with his disciples, traveled
over the Brook of Kedron to the Garden
of Gethsemane, a regular
communication area of Yashua and his
disciples.
9 When they arrived at the Garden of
Gethsemane, Yashua instructed eight of
his disciples to sit and watch as he
proceeded with three other disciples,
Peter, James, and John, into the garden.
10 Judas was the only disciple missing.
11 Although he knew already that once
in the garden his disciples would desert him as it was written,
12 Yashua made Tafhut to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL to spare him the death that was being planned for him
13 Yashua wanted the cup to pass so that the will of his Father could be done.
14 The cup of the courtroom was to pass into the hands of the ones who would betray him.
15 Yashua knew that in view of the opposition that he was receiving from the Sanhedrin, the highest judicial and religious council of the Israelites,
16 Composed of 70 to 73 members, and the Roman establishment, that he would be destined to die and he didn't want to.
17 Spiritually he wanted to do the will of his Father but physically, as a man, he was afraid.
18 Yashua knew long before the night of his betrayal, that many people wanted him dead,
19 He felt that he might die so he prepared to defend himself which is why he told his disciples to buy swords.
20 Yashua was afraid, but being the faithful disciple that he was, he knew somewhere in his heart that The Most High would not desert him.
21 He knew that A'LYUN A'LYUN EL would give him a sign as a confirmation that he would be spared,
22 And he wanted to share this moment with his disciples in the hopes that it would strengthen them and increase their faith.
23 Yashua told his disciples to watch and pray also, so that they would not be tempted by Nakhash.
24 He then prostrated in the garden and prayed to the Creator and said:
25 My father if it is possible take this cup of suffering from me!
26 Yet not what I want, but what you want.
27 And this prayer was heard in this manner, when it said "ask and it shall be given, seek and you shall find,
28 Knock and the door shall be open unto you,
29 For everyone who ask will receive, and anyone who seeks will find, and the door will opened to him who knocks.
30 When Yashua returned to the area where the three disciples were waiting, and the disciples were sleeping whereupon the Aum-nipotent A'LYUN A'LYUN EL acted wonderfully in so much that Judas was so changed in speech and in face to be like Jesus, and they believed him to be Jesus.
31 Quite irritated he said to Peter: "why didn't you watch?"
32 After this, he withdrew again and prayed to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL for a second time.
33 While all of this was happening Judas was preparing to enter the garden with the soldiers.
34 From a distance, Yashua overheard the confusion of many voices and the sound of many footsteps. When the soldiers who were with Judas drew near to the place where Jesus was, Jesus heard the approach of many people, where for in fear, he withdrew into the gardener's house.
35 Having not yet received the sign that he hoped he would receive from The Most High, he fled into the shed full of fear and desperation hoping to hide from the soldiers.
36 While in the gardener's shed he prayed more earnestly for the their time.
37 Yashua was in agony and his sweat
Figure 468
Judas Is Scheming On His Betrayal
Figure 469
The Disciples Are Sleeping
Figure 470
Judas Transformed To Look Like Jesus
was as if they were great drops of blood falling to the ground.
38 Yashua begged the heavenly father to spare him the death by crucifixion.
39 A'LYUN A'LYUN EL heard the cry of his servant.
40 Yashua prostrated and with strong crying and tears he supplicated and sought refuge in his Sustainer.
41 Witnessing the danger of his servant, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL commanded Gabriy'El, Murduk, Rapha'El and Uri'El,
42 His messengers to take Yashua out of the window of the shed that faced the south as a confirmation that he would not have to suffer death by crucifixion.
43 The Aluhum of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL entered into the gardener's shed while Yashua was in prayer and took him up to the second heaven, they bare him and placed him in the second heaven in company of angels, blessing A'LYUN A'LYUN EL forever more.
44 Judas entered impetuously before all into the chamber whence Jesus had been taken up to the realm of Malakuwt, he was strengthened.
45 Yashua had a bright light around him that shone as bright as the sun, for he had been transfigured.
46 It was there that he was assured he would not be crucified.
47 This is the same state he was in when he was transfigured which changed his appearance in the garden,
48 Having been endowed with the holy spirit which was by the Most High.
49 Yashua had the ability to break down molecules and rearrange them in a different state.
50 The disciples however, did not witness this miraculous event, because they were in the garden asleep.

51 However, they did not doubt of his power to transfigure himself for they witnessed this transfiguration aforetime.
52 In presence of 2 incarnated prophets namely, Moses and Elijah.
53 Where it is written and after 6 days Jesus taketh Peter, James and John, his brother,
54 And bringeth them up into a higher mountain apart and was transfigured before them.
55 And his face did shine as the sun. And his raiment was white as the light.
56 And behold there appeared unto them Moses and Elias talking with him.
57 Then answered Peter, and said unto Jesus:
58 Rabbi it is good for us to be here. So it's not the first time that Jesus was transfigured,
59 That is, his appearance changed in the presence of his disciples. In Greek they use Metamorphoo,
60 From whence comes the word to metamorphazise to alter the outward appearance.
61 After Yashua received assurance while in the second heaven that he would not taste the pain of death he descended back to the gardener's shed.
62 When one transcends and returns again, he always appears at the same location were he was originally.
63 Yashua was assured of his deliverance and was now ready to face what was to come. A'LYUN A'LYUN EL answered his prayers.
64 Unaware that he now looked like Yashua, Judas went in search of Yashua.
65 In his search he saw a few of the disciples asleep in the garden and drew near to awaken them because he wanted to know the whereabouts of Yashua.
Figure 471
Judas Searching For Yashu'a
66 His questioning confused the disciples because he looked and sounded like Yashua, Jesus, for he to had been divinely transfigured to look exactly like Yashua.

67 With Judas stood, a band of men sent by the Sanhedrins bearing lanterns, torches and weapons to arrest Yashua. 

68 Remember, they did not know what Yashua looked like, for they only heard rumors of him. 

69 If they did, there would have been no reason for the kiss. 

70 The soldiers sent from the Roman officials were a group who had pledged their loyalty to Yashua. 

71 There were also amongst them Judahites and Pharisees who were also Yashua's secret disciples. 

72 Because they bore witness to his teachings and the countless miracles he performed. 

73 For he had healed the head of the Sanhedrin's dying child. For it is recorded: 

74 When Jesus entered Capernaum, a Roman officer met him and begged for help: 

75 "Sir, my servant is sick in bed at home, unable to move and suffering terribly." 

76 "I will go and make him well, Jesus said."

77 Oh no, sir, answered the officer I do not deserve to have you come into my house. 

78 Just give the order and my servant will get well. 

79 I too am a man under the authority of superior officers and I have soldiers under me. 

80 I ordered this one go, and he goes, and I order that one come and he comes, 

81 And I order my slave do this and he does it. 

82 When Jesus heard this he was surprised and said to the people following him, 

83 I tell you, I have never found anyone in Israel with faith like this. 

84 I assure you that many will come from the east and the west and sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, 

85 At the feast in the kingdom of heaven, 

86 But those who should be in the kingdom, will be thrown out into the darkness, where they will cry and grind their teeth. 

87 Then Jesus said to the officer, go home, and what you believe will be done for you, and the officer's servant was healed that very moment. 

88 It was not a coincidence that his secret disciples were present for the supposed "arrest" of their master, Yashua. 

89 The Roman and religious authorities of Jerusalem didn't know what Yashua looked like because he and his disciples had just arrived there from Bethany the day before. 

90 Their only concern was to arrest Yashua because he performed miracles and was considered by the majority to be a sorcerer and false prophet, 

91 Who blasphemed the name of Yahuwa, and broke the Sabbath. 

92 The few soldiers that the authorities sent to arrest Yashua were depending on Judas to identify Yashua. It was very dark to see. 

93 Lanterns are not at all like street lights, they give off very little light. They must be positioned near the face to be effective.
Figure 472
Judas Sent To Trial
1467
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tablet 15:94</th>
<th>Tablet 15:110</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94 After Judas’ questioning of the disciples, Yashua knowing all things that should come upon him, he knew that he wouldn't die, 95 So he stopped running, and went forth in search of his disciples. Yashua's face was brightened with a very bright light as an indication of his ascension to the heavens. 96 As he drew near to the spot where the disciples were previously, Judas and the soldiers noticed him coming and approached him. Yashua said unto them: &quot;whom seek ye?&quot; 97 The soldiers answered him: &quot;Yashua of Nazareth.&quot; Yashua said unto them: &quot;I am he.&quot; 98 As soon as he said this, those soldiers closest to him stepped back in fear and as they turned to run away, 99 They awkwardly collided into the rest of the men, and thus fell to the ground, dropping their clubs and swords and torches. 100 Once again Yashua asked: &quot;whom seek ye?&quot; The soldiers, who are laying on the ground, answered him: Yashua of Nazareth.&quot; 101 Yashua then said: &quot;I have told you that I am he; if therefore ye seek me, let these go their way.&quot; 102 Yashua was requesting that his disciples be free to go. 103 At this point Judas and the soldiers returned to their feet and Judas immediately ran up to Jesus and said: 104 Peace be upon you, and he kissed him, 105 And Yashua said: be quick about it my friend. 106 So they jumped to their feet with the intentions of arresting him. 107 In fear of the impending arrest, and in defense of Yashua, 108 His disciple Simon Peter drew his sword and cut off the ear of Malchus, the High Priest’s servant. 109 Yashua by permission of A’LYUN A’LYUN EL picked up Malchus’ ear and replaced it. 110 The High Priest was already a secret disciple of Yashua and after this miracle, Malchus was also converted. 111 Yashua instructed Peter to put away his sword because he had been assumed and strengthened by the Most High. 112 Once Yashua had done this, everyone in the garden realized that he was the prophesied messiah and became his followers. 113 During the last supper, Yashua told his disciples that one from amongst them would betray him, yet he never exposed his name because he knew the disciples would have killed Judas on the spot. 114 But now the disciples knew that Judas was the traitor. All of the soldiers turned to Judas because they no longer wanted to arrest Yashua. 115 His divinity was confirmed through his actions and Yashua had the appearance of a gardener and knew Judas had been transformed to resemble him and thus if brought in front of the authorities, 116 There would be no questions as to whether they had apprehended the right man. 117 Yashua fled towards the gardener’s shed and at time the disciples fled also. 118 While running, one of the soldiers grabbed hold of Yashua’s robe, cloth he had draped around him, and he, continuing to run, left the robe behind and fled naked to the gardener’s shed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
119 Yashua remained in the shed for three days and did not make himself public.
120 Cloaking himself in the gardener’s own clothes.
121 Because as stated above, once the scuffle took place, Yashua took the opportunity to flee from the garden into the gardener’s shed.
122 The soldiers grabbed hold of Yashua robe, cloth he had draped around him, and he, continuing to run, left the robe behind and fled naked to the gardener’s shed.
123 Yashua then disguised himself in the gardener’s clothes and stayed in the shed for three days.
124 As the soldiers, who were really Yashua’s secret disciples walked Judas off to prison he was protesting his innocence.
125 He believed that he was right and answered the Sanhedrin sarcastically and sometimes evasively.
126 Because of Judas’ obstinate attitude, the high priest and guards literally “beat” Judas Iscariot into confessing that he was the ruler of the Judahites.
127 The following day the High Priest presented Judas to Pontius Pilate who could not find fault in him in spite of what the chief priests and elders accused him of doing.
128 Pilate’s wife was told in a dream that the man they were persecuting was a just man.
129 Pilate did not want to have anything to do with the death of this just man thus he literally washed his hands of the situation.
130 Pilate sent Judas, who they thought was Yashua to Herod Antipas, whose jurisdiction was Galilee, Yashua’s hometown.

131 A superstitious people are the Judahites.
132 They have a faith that they have borrowed from the idol worshippers of other lands that at the end of every year, 
133 They may heap all their sins upon the head of some man set apart to bear their sins.
134 The man becomes a scapegoat for the multitudes; and they believe that when they drive him forth into the wilds, or into foreign lands they are released from sins.
135 So every spring before the feast they chose a prisoner from the prisons of the land, and by a form of their own, they fain, would make him bear their sins away.
136 Among the prisoners in Jerusalem were 3 who were the leaders of a vile, seditious hand, who had engaged in thefts and murders and raping, and had been sentenced to be crucified.
137 Barabas and Jeza were among the men who were to die and Barabas was rich and had bought off priests the boon to be the scapegoat for the people at the coming feast, and he was anxiously in waiting for his hour to come.
138 Now, Pilate thought to turn this superstition to account to save Yashua and so he went before the Judahites and said:
139 “You men of Israel, according to my custom, I will release to you today a prisoner who shall bear your sins away.
140 This man you drive into the wilds or in foreign lands, and you have asked me to release Barabas, who has been proven guilty of the murder of a score of men.
141 Now hear me men. Let Jesus be released and let Barabas pay his debt.
upon the cross:

142 Then you can send this Yashua to the wilds and hear no more of him."
143 At what the ruler said the people were enraged, and they began to plot to tear the Roman palace down and drive in exile Pilate and his household and his guards.
144 When Pilate was assured that civil war would follow if he heeded not to the wishes of the mob,
145 He took a bowl of water and in the presence of the multitude he washed his hands and said:
146 "This man whom you accuse is the Son of the Most High and I proclaim my innocence.
147 If you would shed his blood, his blood is on your hands and not mine."
148 And then the Judahites exclaimed:
149 "And let his blood be on our hands and on our children's hands."
150 And Pilate trembled like a leaf, in fear, Barabas he released, and as Yashua stood forth before the mob, the ruler said:
151 "Behold your Ruler! And would you put to death your ruler?"
152 The Judahites replied: "he is no Ruler: we have no Ruler but great Tiberius."
153 Now, Pilate would not give consent that Roman soldiers should put their hands in blood of innocence and so the chief priest and the Pharisees took council what to do with Yashua.
154 Caiaaphas has said: "we cannot crucify this man. He must be stoned to death and nothing more."
155 And then the rabble said: "make haste! Let him be stoned." And then they led him forth toward the hill beyond the city's gates.

156 They rushed upon him, smote him with their hands, they spit upon him, stoned him and he fell upon the ground.
157 And one, a man of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, stood forth and said: "Isaiah said, he shall be bruised for our transgressions and by his stripes we shall be healed."
158 As Judas laid all bruised and mangled on the ground, a high priest called out, "stay, stay, you men!
159 Behold the guards of Herod come and they will crucify this man."
160 And there beside the city's gates they found Barabas' cross and then the frenzied mob cried out, "Let him be crucified."
161 Caiaaphas and the other ruling Judahites came forth and gave consent. And they lifted Judas, whom they thought to be Yashua from the ground and at the point of swords they drove him on.
162 They mocked him, dressing him in a robe of purple and crowned him with a woven wreath of thorns. Then laughing him to scorn, they hailed him as "Ruler of the Judahites."
163 The idea was to mock and shame him who they thought was the redeemer of Israel.
164 When Judas was told to carry his cross his father, Simon Iscariot having compassion for his son, asked to carry it for him but was denied. Judas was then led to a place called Golgotha, skull place, because the rock formation resemble a skull.
165 They placed his body on the cross, positioning his already weary arms on the horizontal log.
166 Tireless by their drive towards totally destroying and disgracing who
4 So as a wife would do, because his followers were not allow to go near him during the incident, why it is recorded:
5 And all his acquaintance and the woman that followed him from Galilee stood afar off beholding these things.
6 Speaking of the crucifixion, they were not allowed to come close enough to see.
7 And if they were, they would have saw the transfigured Judas that looked exactly like Jesus on the cross.
8 So they wished for those who were acquainted with him not to get close enough to speak with him.
9 For his voice would have been the voice of Judas with the face of Jesus.
10 So early on Sunday during the daylight hour, Mary went running to Simon, Peter and the other disciples, Barnabas whom Jesus loved and told them they have taken the Rabboni from the tomb.
11 And we don't know where they put him.
12 For Mary came prepared with spices for to wash the body of her husband, which was the custom of Judaism.
13 If she was not his wife, in no way would she have been allowed under the law of Moses, which they followed, to see or wash his nude dead body.
14 However, Joseph of Arimathaea and Nicodemus, secret disciples of Yashua had requested the body of Judas whom all thought was Jesus.
15 After this Joseph who was from the town of Arimathaea asked Pilate if he could take Jesus's body.
16 Pilate told him, he could have the body,
17 So Joseph went and took it away,
18 Nicodemus, who at first had gone to see Jesus at shadow hour,
19 Went with Joseph, taking with him about thirty kilograms of spices, a mixture of myrrh and aloes.
20 The two men took Judas's body, who they thought to be Jesus and wrapped it in linen.
21 With the spices according to the Judaic custom of preparing a body for burial.
22 With a garden in the place where Judas had been put to death, and in it there was a new tomb where no one had ever been buried, since it was the day before the sabbath, and because the tomb was close by, they buried Judas' body there.
23 So it was necessary for the body of Judas to be removed before those who did not know the full plot got there and found the retransfigured body of Judas.
24 For at death the spiritual transformation would have returned to its natural appearance.
25 So they removed the body, took it to a tree and hung it for all to see.
26 Thus, the story was made.
27 An impossible story if it was supposedly Judas' own words, of how he went back to the priest in regret alone.
28 And cast back the ransom money before them alone, then went and found a rope and a tree and hung himself alone and was dead.
29 Then who recorded these step by step incidents conducted alone?
30 This story was created by the secret disciples of Yashua. It is recorded:
31 Then Judas, which had betrayed when he saw that he was condemned repented himself,
32 And brought again the 30 pieces of silver to the chief priest, and elders saying:
33 I have sinned in that, I have betrayed the innocent blood.
34 And they said, what is that to us?
35 See you to that.
36 And he cast the pieces of silver in the temple, and departed and went and hung himself.
37 And the chief priest took the silver pieces and said it is not lawful for to put them into the treasury because it is the price of blood.
38 And for all to see, they hung his body on a tree.
39 But must remove it so that the wounds from the spikes through his wrist and feet and the stab in his sides and the scars from the crown of thorns,
40 And the welps and bruises from the beatings of the soldiers would not be easily detected.
41 And this is what their scripture says was done.
42 Now this man purchased a field with the reward of iniquity.
43 And fallen head long, he burst asunder in the midst and all his bowels gushed out.
44 They had to throw his body over a cliff in order to disfigure it beyond examination to complete the plot.
45 Now with all believing that the trouble maker had been crucified and died,
46 And entombed, they sent 2 Essenes gowned in white to wait within the tomb for questions.
47 Mary of Magdalene, early that daylight hour went to the tomb and was surprised to find the stone removed and the body of Yashua no where to be found.
48 Mary stood crying outside the tomb.
49 While she was still crying she bent
over and looked inside the tomb and saw two angels there dressed in white, sitting where the body of Jesus had been.
50 One at the head and the other at the feet.
51 These Essenes whom she thought were angels gowned in white said:
52 Why are you crying?
53 She answered:
54 They have taken my master away.
55 And I do not know where they have taken him, she said as she turned to walk away.
56 And when she had thus turned herself back and saw Yashua standing and knew not that it was Yashua.
Yashua said unto her:
57 Goonay, "wife, woman," why weepest thou?
58 Whom seeketh thou?
59 She supposing him to be the gardener for he was dressed in the clothes of the gardener.
60 Said unto him master, if you have born him hence, tell me where you has laid him.
61 And I will take him away.
62 Only a wife would have the authority to remove the body of a male.
63 Yashua said unto her:
64 Mary, she turned herself and said unto him, Rabboni, which is to say master.
65 Yashua said unto her:
66 Touch me not, for I am not yet ascended to my father:
67 But go to my brethren and say unto them I ascended unto my father,
68 And your father; and to A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, and your A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
69 And now Mary of Magdalene was full of joy to find that her teacher, and master husband was alive and well.
70 But she was ordered to continue the plot with the statement:
71 For I have not ascended yet, to my father, which would mean died,
72 But go and tell the disciple that I did.
73 For he knew, that had the enemies found him, though he was not dead, they would for a surety seek him out to kill him.
74 For his appearance would imply that he came back from the dead.
75 And many believed and teach through Paul, that he came back from the dead or ascended from the cross.
76 Which would have, and always made him a spiritual being and as such would have no need for earthly food.
77 Could not hunger, could not thirst, but would be like unto angels.
78 Shy of the desires of this physical world.
79 And could have reappeared, in the public for all to see,
80 For it was written, it is appointed to man once to die and after this the judgment.
81 And if this be true and it is, according to their scripture,
82 Then sickness, disease, starvation, nor weapon, nor hand of man, nor claw of beast, could have killed him a second.
83 He could have walked freely in public and confirmed his divinity, if he was not yet still mortal in flesh.
84 So Mary of Magdalene returned home to prepare for his return and went to a upper room where the disciples stayed hiding behind locked doors for fear of their lives.
85 So it is written Mary of Magdalene came and told the disciples that she had seen the teacher.
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

EL GISHYHIYINAAT

Tablet 16:86

86 And that he had spoken these things unto her and that he would come and visit them by shadow hour when it was safe.
87 Thus it is written then, the same at dusk period, being the first day of the week,
88 When the doors were shut, where the disciples were assembled for fear of the Judahites,
89 Yashua came and stood in the midst and said unto them Al Salaamu Alaykum, peace be upon you. And when he had so said he showed unto them his hands and his side.
90 Then were the disciples glad when they saw the teacher.
91 Then said Yashua to them again Al Salaamu Alaykum, peace be upon you, as my father has sent me even so, I send you.
92 And when he had said this, he breathed on them and said unto them received the holy soul.
93 Yet, Thomas one of the twelve disciples called Didymus, who was originally one of the followers of Jesus called Justus,
94 Whose name was Cleophas son of Mark Anthony and Cleopatra, this one made himself out to be a savior also.
95 So this Thomas was not with them when Yashua came.
96 The other disciples therefore said unto him.
97 We have seen the teacher,
98 But he said, as a doubter accept I shall see in his hands the print of nails,
99 And put my finger into the print of the nails, and thrust my hand into his side, I will not believe.
100 And it is recorded that Yashua said:
101 Have you here any meat?

THE CHRISTIANS

Tablet 16:118

102 They gave him a piece of broiled fish and a honey comb.
103 And he took and did eat before them.
104 Think on this: spirits or resurrected bodies need not eat.
105 That is, the dead don't eat for they don't need nourishment which is the sole purpose for eating.
106 Now eight full days have passed,
107 And Yashua was home with his wife recovering from the wounds of the fight in the garden.
108 And after the eight days, again his disciples were within and Thomas with them.
109 Then came Yashua, the doors being shut,
110 And stood in the midst and said Al Salaamu Alaykum, peace be upon you.
111 Then said he to Thomas, reach hither your finger and behold my hand and reach hither your hand,
112 And ballo, which does not mean "thrust" but "lay", "ice" which does not mean into, as in a hole, but onto, toward and against, my side and be not faithless but believing.
113 And Thomas answered and said unto him, my Rabboni and my Aluhum,
114 Yashua said unto him: Thomas because you has seen me, you has believed.
115 Blessed are they that have not seen and yet have believed.
116 And many other signs truly do Jesus in the presence of his disciples, which are not written in this book.
117 But these are written that ye might believe,
118 That Yashua, the Messiah, ibn A'LYUN A'LYUN EL.
Figure 475
Mark Anthony, Father Of Cleophas
Figure 476
Thomas, The Doubter
119 And in like manner, in compliance with his human nature and his physical state,
120 It was clear by the meaning of the words and not the poor translation that he did have scars.
121 But as time has proven no full grown man's body could be suspended by spikes through the hand for the weight of it would rip the hand and the carcass would fall to the ground.
122 However, as in the case of Judas, nails in the forms of spikes, through the wrist could maintain the weight.
123 But in accordance to mistranslation and error, Thomas uses the word khire, which means "hand" not wrist.
124 It is a clear error, or an intentional deception.
125 For this great one Yashua never was crucified, nor did he die on the cross.
126 And the so called Judahites saying:
127 Surely we have killed the anointed, the Messiah Yashua.
128 And they never killed him, nor did they ever crucify him.
129 But it was made to look that way for them.
130 Surely those who dispute this matter are in doubt about it.
131 The don't have any knowledge about it, except that they follow only conjecture.
132 And for certain they did not kill him.
133 However, The Source El Eloh raised him, Yashua up towards himself and the Source is the Mighty, the Wise.

THE CHRISTIANS

Tablet 17:15

And Who Is This Cleophas
(19 x 6 = 114)

Lol! This Cleophas was the son of the Egyptian Cleopatra and the Roman deity called Marcus Antonius, simply Mark Anthony.
2 Cleophas was conceived illegitimately at one of the orgy parties of Herod the Great.
3 This party was attended by Cleopatra, which means "of a noble father" and Marcus Antonius.
4 Their union caused much controversy because Mark Anthony was a Roman dignitary.
5 Who at that time was considered divine in the triune of deities like Caesar.
6 According to Roman law, it was against the law for a Roman dignitary to have sex with women other than Roman.
7 However, when Mark Anthony saw Cleopatra at the party, he wanted her.
8 They copulated and Cleopatra became pregnant and a child was born December 25, one A.D.
9 The baby's birth had to be kept secret in Rome and in Egypt.
10 This was done with the help of Herod the Great, a good friend of Mark Anthony.
11 In reality, Herod had 9 wives but he put on record that he had 10.
12 Thus he added Cleopatra's name onto his other wives, because many people saw the party list with that name.
13 And even though Mark Anthony later married Cleopatra, 14 Their union was not recognized by the Romans nor the Egyptians.
15 This means that any children
Figure 477
Cleophas, Son Of Cleopatra And Mark Anthony
Figure 478
Cleopatra, Mother Of Cleophas
conceived of this relationship would be illegitimate and regarded as being fatherless.

16 Cleopatra was under the Cat God Bast,
17 Mother of Maha,
18 Goddess of Life,
19 Fruitfulness and of cats.
20 So you get the Roman Catholic Church,
21 Which is Roman, Cat, and Holistic,
22 Symbolic of the Sphinx.
23 Which is a cat man with a face of a Pharaoh on it,
24 And the body of the lion which symbolize the Egyptian lion of Judah.
25 The immigration law was broken by Cleopatra.
26 They had immigration laws.
27 People were not allowed to come into Egypt without being announced.
28 And when you came in, you had to present things to the deities,
29 Or you had to be a deity.
30 If you were a deity of your own land, then the pharaoh allowed you to sit in his court,
31 But a normal couldn’t do that. He’d get killed,
32 Or they come through and take all the wives, kill the men, and throw them into Egypt, and marry them off.
33 Mark Anthony got in because he was deity to the Romans and he married an Egyptian woman who was of nobility.
34 This was against the law.
35 The Romans saw the Egyptians as mortal people,
36 And the Egyptians saw the Romans as mortal people.
37 So when Cleophas was born, he was suppose to come to the throne, at age thirteen.

38 In Egypt, when a young Pharaoh in the royal house became of age to become the Pharaoh, it was 13 years old.
39 And the priest had him recite his family lineage, and some of the rituals,
40 And then he would ascend the throne.
41 However, the whole ordeal of his birth disturbed him because he was half Egyptian, and the son of a Roman deity.
42 Thus, the son of "God" and the Egyptians refused to let him take the throne in Egypt.
43 Cleophas not being accepted in either land, being half Egyptian and half Roman,
44 Cleophas left Egypt at 13 years of age, traveled to India and through Israel then back to Egypt and died in India at the age of seventy and one.
45 He is the Jesus that is buried in the tomb of Kishmir in India.
46 Twenty and one references in ancient texts have been found that bear witness of that Jesus called Cleophas stayed in Kishmir.
47 The name Aish Muqam refers to Jesus.
48 The word Aish is derived from Isha or Issa and Muqam means "place of rest or repose."
49 Yuz Asaf was another name that was used to refer to Jesus.
50 Evidence of a man called Jesus staying in India can be seen by the simple names of many towns and places in Kishmir:
51 Aish Muqam, Arya-Issa, Issa-Brari, Issa-Eil
52 Issah-Kush, Issa-Mati, Issa-Ta, I-Yes-Issa
53 I-Yes-Th-Issa-Vara, Kal-Issa, Ram-Issa, Yus-Mangala
astrology,
73 His doctrine, Simon bar Jesus' doctrine and the real Yashua's doctrine
    got combined together to form present day Christianity.
74 He went insane.
75 He went traveling throughout India
    and teaching and healing in the name of
    Yashua Ha Mashiakh.
76 And there he was referred to as
    "Saint Isa."
77 When Saint Isa or Cleophas was 26
    years old he returned back to Palestine.
78 And lived in the wilderness until age
    twenty and nine.
79 He then traveled back into India
    where he died at age 71 and was buried
    in a tomb in Kashmir, India.
80 As you can see there was more than
    one man in that
day and time professing to be Christ and
even using the very name Jesus.
81 There are three mentioned in their
    New Testament:
82 And 16 others called the 16 crucified
    Christs, they are:
83 Krishna, of India, 1200 B.C.,
84 Sakia of Hindu, 600 B.C.,
85 Thammuz of Syria, 1160 B.C.,
86 Watoba of Telendanese, 552 B.C.,
87 Ioa of Nepal, 622 B.C.,
88 Jesus of the Keltic Druids 834 B.C.,
89 Quetzalcoatl of Mexico, 587 B.C.,
90 Quinos of Rome, 56 B.C.,
91 Prometheus of Greece, 547 B.C.,
92 Thules of Egypt, 1700 B.C.,
93 Indra of Tibet, 725 B.C.,
106 Azquis of Zisippothes, 600 B.C.,
107 Attis of Phrygia, 1177 B.C.,
108 Crete of Chaldean, 1200 B.C.,
109 Bali of Corsia, 725 B.C.,
110 Maitrey of Persia, 600 B.C.,
111 All of these were Crist to those
who followed them. The answer to all their questions, their pathway to heaven all were called sons of god, and had a blessed mother and can remove the sins from the world.

112 If one wants to know the truth, they must study past and present. You must open your mind and your heart and research if you don't wish to be misled.

113 Yet, the Jesus of the Bible is the most impressionable individual of this day and time. And his life is laced in much controversy, not to mention fabrications, alterations and distortions, with the sole purpose of misleading.

114 Within these pages you will find facts beyond doubt which can become your own facts by simply researching. Others are divinely inspired.

**Tablet Eighteen**

The Final Journey Of Yashua

(19 x 4 = 76)

Lo! After Yashua was supposedly crucified, he disguised himself and continued the rest of his travels with Martha and Mary his two wives.

2 As we know, Yashua the Messiah was originally sent to gather the Lost Tribe of Judah only.

3 His travels took him all through India and Persia, tracing out the Wisemen or Essenes and then back to the land of Nazareth.

4 Yashua, the Messiah had previously made an appointment with Gaspur,

5 One of the Wisemen whom he had met while in Persia and would meet again in Egypt at the Giza Pyramids,

6 At an annual meeting where all the Sufi and Mystics attended. Yashua Ha Mashiakh visited Nubia several times where his family eventually settled.

7 In this sense, he was constantly on the run from people trying to harm them.

8 Yashua had been given a camel and was about to leave Palestine, and he had to leave his mother and disciples behind.

9 After his supposed crucifixion, the only one he had encountered the next day was Mary Magdalene, and she didn't recognize him because of the disguise Yashua was in.

10 It was when she went to the tomb, that she realized who he actually was.

11 Before he left her, Mary Magdalene was told to inform the people that he had risen.

12 Yashua had told her not to touch him or embrace him, and do not be overjoyed because the events were not over yet.

13 In other words, don't go celebrating, telling people that he was alive.

14 The garden in which Yashua has supposedly laid, it is very important because it was turned into a tomb in which the body of Judas was lain.

15 This garden was to be a special place; it was owned by Joseph of Arimathea, who was saving it for something really important, like the body of Yashua.

16 They were to bring his body there but in reality it was Judas' body lying there,

17 Whom they were to transfer to India in a short while, a journey that never took place,

18 For many angered followers of Yashua sought throughout the town to find the betrayer Judas,

19 In hopes to stone him to death. Thus, Nicodemus and Joseph of Arimathea had to move very quickly.
with their plot of what to do with the body of Judas.
20 First hanging it on a tree for all to see,
21 And then disposing of it by throwing it off a cliff,
22 That it burst asunder. And this is how the story goes.
23 Judas bar Simon, called Judas Iscariot realized on the cross that he was playing the role of the Messiah Yashua.
24 He had no choice but to act that part because he was transformed to look like the Messiah Yashua.
25 And everyone knew without a doubt that he was the Yashua regardless of his refuting who he was.
26 Joseph of Arimathaea, one of Yashua’s secret disciples, knew that it was Judas on the cross,
27 And feared that the other devoted followers of Yashua might recognize that it was Judas;
28 And not Yashua on the cross; because he had transformed back into himself.
29 Knowing that they were searching everywhere for Judas so that they could kill him for betraying Yashua.
30 And after this Joseph of Arimathaea, being a disciple of Yashua,
31 But secretly for fear of the Judahites, besought Pilate that he might take away the body of Judas,
32 In the time of Yashua was the Order of the Essenes, which constituted the last remnants of those brotherhoods of prophets.
33 The Essenes, then known as the Sons of Light, were a sacred community established on an Ancient wisdom that embodied messianism, prophecy, ecstatic visions, astrology and mysteries.
34 The tyranny of the masters of Palestine, along with jealousy of an ambitious and vile priesthoods had pushed them into retreat and silence.
35 They no longer fought as did their ancestors;
36 They became gratified in preserving their tradition.
37 And had two main centers. One in Egypt beside lake Maoris, the other in Palestine at Engaddi, beside the Dead Sea.
38 According to tradition Joseph of Arimathaea, the uncle of Yashua,
39 Was associated with the Essene Order. As were Joseph, son of Hasbidh and Mary, daughter of Amram.
40 Jesus was an Essene who was infused with Essene Ethics.
41 Joseph of Arimathaea, a wealthy and devout Israelite, who was a member of the Sanhedrins,
42 The high council of the Judahites and held a high office.
43 Being a secret follower of Jesus, Joseph wished to prevent the body of Judas from hanging on the cross overnight.
44 So he went boldly to Pilate after the crucifixion and asked for the body of Judas, who Pilate thought was Jesus.
45 And told him that he wished to lay it in his own new tomb, he had secured for him,
46 Which had been cut out of the rock in Golgotha,
47 Thereby offending Moses which allowed only a disgraceful burial to be executed.
48 Yet, it was common for friends of the crucified to purchase their bodies.
49 Which would otherwise have been cast out and refused, a prey to carrion birds and beasts,
Figure 479
Joseph Of Arimathea And Nicodemus Hanging Judas On A Tree
50 And give them a decent burial.
51 And Joseph would offer Pilate his price,
52 In any case, he obtained the body.
53 And Pilate gave him leave. And he Joseph came therefore, and took the body of Judas away with the help of another.
54 That being Nicodemus another one of Yashua’s secret disciples and a Pharisee.
55 They took the body of Judas Iscariot off the cross, and stuffed all the sores with spices, and hung it on a tree for all the people to see, so that all the people would assume that Judas had hung himself.
56 That same shadow hour they took the body of Judas down from the tree and anointed it with about a hundred pounds of oils of myrrh and aloe,
57 And put the body in the tomb.
58 Because of Judas’ repentance, the Almighty, Enqi, the Anunnagi, Alhum of Death by permission of ANU, The Most High, A’LYUN A’LYUN EL, snatched his soul.
59 And the snatching of this soul left its impression through the cloth,
60 The Essenes came and they were made to move the tomb and take the body out.
61 Two Essenes were left to answer questions,
62 About what was to happen.
63 Nicodemus and Joseph of Arimathea gave the body to the masses of people who hated Judas,
64 And these people started destroying the body, beating on it. And they threw the body off of a cliff, so that it may burst asunder.
65 In a matter of hours everyone thought Yashua was dead.
66 No one questioned the body being thrown off a cliff,
67 The story of Judas and Yashua being dead was perfect.
68 And the plot of the Essenes worked perfectly. The Essenes set up this plot to overthrow the rulers.
69 The story of the resurrection went far and became popular and gave the Essenes more power.
70 This angered the Judahites. And they set out to massacre the Essenes, this is the story of the Massada.
71 However, rather than being massacred or being killed by the Judahites, the Essenes all committed suicide.
72 But before they committed their suicide, they took their tablets, wrapped them up, and buried them in a cave in jars.
73 Only to be discovered in 1947 A.D. known as the Dead Sea Scrolls, or the Qumran Tablets.
74 When Yashua was walking with two men of Emmaus, they did not recognize him because of his disguise. They asked him; "are you a stranger in Jerusalem?"
75 However, when they did realize who he was, for he had sat down to a meal and broke bread with them, he vanished from their sight.
76 Yashua couldn’t take the chance of anybody going and telling that he was alive and of his whereabouts.

Tablet Nineteen
Eight Days
(19x6 = 114)

Lo! These things have been written in order that you may have faith that
Figure 480
The Dead Sea Scrolls That Were Found In The Caves Of Qumran In 1947 A.D.
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

EL GISHYHIYINAAT

Tablet 19.1

Yashua is the Messiah. The son of the Anunnagi, Aluhum Gabriy'El and Mary. And that through your faith in him you may have life.
2 And it is recorded in the twenty first degree of John that Jesus showed himself again unto the disciples at the sea of Tiberias and on this wise showed he himself.
3 And went together Simon Peter, Thomas, who was called the twin, Nathaniel ibn Zebedee, the one who was from Galilee, and two other disciples of Yashua were all together.
4 Simon Peter said to the others, "I am going fishing."
5 "We will come with you," they told him. So they went out in a boat. But all through the shadow hours they did not catch a thing because Yashua had told them before to stop fishing for fish, and devote their lives to be fishers of men.
6 As the sun appeared to rise, Yashua stood at the water's edge,
7 But the disciple did not know that it was Yashua.
8 He was in a transformed state.
9 It should be obvious why Yashua would have to transform himself.
10 If the people who had tried to kill him had found out that he was alive,
11 They would have certainly tried to kill him again.
12 His transformation served as a necessary precautionary measure to enable him to travel safely.
13 This is how he showed himself. Watch.
14 Didn't Yashua tell them to stop fishing for fish and become fishers of men?
15 Now he's gone. Yet, they know he's still alive because they saw him in the upper room twice.
16 He's not teaching amongst them any more, And right away what did they do?
17 They went right back to doing what they were not supposed to be doing. Sounds familiar.
18 Thus, when the early daylight hours was now come, Yashua stood on the shores but the disciples knew him not."
19 They just saw him not long ago. He came to the upper room.
20 He was definitely still in the transfigured state,
21 Or he was looking like Judas and they would have seen him in the room and beat him up,
22 Why did they not know him?
23 This is going to be a problem here.
24 Yashua is in disguise yet he's naked, so it couldn't be a make up.
25 What did he do?
26 Yashua had to have shaved his beard and change his obvious appearance,
27 Not his transfigurated appearance.
28 His obvious appearance.
29 The thing is they're going to show you that he is far away from them.
30 They didn't recognize him from a distance as we read on. He shaved.
31 Yashua was still hiding at this point, but in a transformed body.
32 Then Yashua said unto them, "Children haven't you caught anything?" And they answered him, "no."
33 And he said unto them, cast the nets on the right side of the boat and you will catch some fish.
34 So they threw the net out and could not pull it back in, because they had caught so many fish.
35 Yashua still had the power to make a multitude of fish commit suicide.

1490
36 If he could make those fish jump in that net on a specific side of a boat he still had his power to make them commit suicide.
37 Only a physical being, not a totally spiritual being, would command his followers to catch fish with the intent of killing them.
38 Fish have brains,
39 You know this to be fact.
40 If they didn't, you wouldn't have to put a worm on a hook to catch them.
41 You have to trick them, which means they have to think.
42 He fights and you fight. Why is he fighting?
43 So fishy think, so they have intellect. Why?
44 So Yashua found them un-succes-fully fishing.
45 And to reveal himself to them, he began with this miracle.
46 He showed his power by controlling the life of the fish.
47 To say that he controlled them here.
48 Thus, their symbol became the symbol of the fish.
49 In time the true significance was lost,
50 And the false pope's don a mantle.
51 In the form of a fish head,
52 As a symbol of the ancient deity Dagon.
53 Thus, their symbol of the fish.
54 Of which was the symbol of man.
55 Because human beings come from the sea, and creatures in the sea think and feel and have emotions.
56 The point I'm trying to make is that Yashua controlled the mind of the fish to make them want to be sacrificed and they did.
57 The 21st degree and the 6th verse of John may not seem important, it is!
58 Read it with the intent of understanding.
59 "Therefore, the disciple John whom Yashua loved said unto Peter it is the teacher."
60 Now when Simon Peter heard that it was the teacher, he wrapped his outer garment round him,
61 For Yashua had taken his clothes off to bathe.
62 So John took off his garment and threw it to Yashua,
63 And then he, Yashua jumped into the water to hide his nakedness.
64 Obviously it was daylight hours, the best time for fishing.
65 And Jesus was bathing and he was already cooking breakfast.
66 The other disciples came to shore in the boat, pulling the net full of fish,
67 For they were not far from land,
68 They were about 100 meters away.
69 When they stepped ashore, they saw a charcoal fire there with fish on it and some bread.
70 Jesus had already kindled the fire.
71 And already started cooking his fish.
72 And already had his bread.
73 Jesus said unto them:
74 Bring of the fish which ye have now caught.
75 Simon Peter went up and drew the net to the land,
76 Full of big fish and 53 in all;
77 Even though there were so many, still the net did not tear.
78 Jesus said unto them, come and dine.
79 And none of the disciples dare ask him, "who are you?"
80 Knowing that it was their Rabbi.
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

EL GISYHIYINAAT

Tablet 19:82

82 This is now the third time that Yashua appeared to the disciples, after the so called resurrection that never happened.
83 The disciples saw Yashua 3 times after his supposed crucifixion.
84 The first time, in the upper room.
85 The second time, 8 days later in the upper room.
86 And this was the third time, now.
87 Mary of Magdalene, his wife saw him five times.
88 She stayed with him but she saw him at the tomb.
89 Then she saw him at the upper room.
90 Then she saw him for 8 days at their home after meeting him at the garden of the tomb.
91 Well, he proved to them that he was not dead,
92 Because the first thing that was said to Mary of Magdalene by the 2 Essenes in shining garments is: why seek ye living among the dead?
93 Why do you come looking for some living person where people are dead?
94 That's the first statement.
95 He was not dead.
96 Then Yashua himself told Mary Magdalene,
97 I have not anabaino, "ascended", or gone up yet.
98 Meaning, I have not left my body yet,
99 But go tell the disciples that I did.
100 That means the disciples thought that Jesus was a resurrected spirit.
101 And John tells you that they didn't know anything about resurrection, where it's written: for as yet they knew not the scripture, that he must rise again from the dead.

THE CHRISTIANS

Tablet 20:4

102 Yet, because it had not been written.
103 Had he mentioned resurrection to the people,
104 They would have got side tracked by reincarnation.
105 They did not, as the Judahites, believe in resurrection from the dead.
106 That is not a Judaic teaching.
107 They would have thought right away that this man was talking about reincarnation, a science he learned in his travels to India.
108 And he would have been condemned.
109 This whole incident makes it clear that Yashua was alive and in physical form after the so-called crucifixion,
110 For spirits need not bathe,
111 Spirits need not eat,
112 Spirits need not assurance of love.
113 This was Yashua in bodily form.
114 From there, his journey went on.

Tablet Twenty

Yashua Travels To Damascus
(19 x 7 = 133)

Lo! In spite of his disguise, the Brotherhood of the Essenes of which he belonged, knew of his plans.
2 They were the ones who helped him when he was in need. Also, they are the ones that the people had described as Aluhum standing at the tomb.
3 This is the Ancient And Mystic Order of Melchizedek. They are the mystics that link across the whole world, the sacred Brotherhood that only certain humans are allowed in.
4 They were also called Christ. All of them inherited the name Christ in the sense of the name Messiah, which means
"to touch, wipe clean and also to travel."
5 These men go from place to place, which is what Yashua did in his younger life.
6 The Essenes were the ones who persuaded Yashua to leave the country. But at this point, Yashua had already made up his mind about leaving anyway.
7 They say he went to Samaria which the so called Hebrews were forbidden to enter.
8 When Yashua was traveling through these lands, he was very sad because he knew in his heart that he might not ever travel through these lands again.
9 The Brotherhood of the Essenes sent word to Yashua the Messiah telling him that they were waiting for him, that it was already too late; that he must hasten or hurry.
10 Yashua and the Essenes were traveling by the shadow hours and resting by day. Finally they reached the land of Nazareth and went to the sea of Tiberias.
11 From Nazareth, he passed the great caravan in route to Damascus.
12 He went there because in that city, men of all nations, busy with another life other than that of Israel, were in it's streets,
13 And to its people came the thoughts, associations and hopes of the great beyond.
14 The country was so active that it wasn't interested in what was taking place amongst the Hebrew people,
15 And most of the time news had to be transported back and forth for them to know what was going on.
16 The news of the persecution of the followers in Jerusalem must have reached him,
17 Just as the information of his presence in Damascus reached the authority at Jerusalem.
18 For we find Paul, or Saul, the self-appointed Apostle,
19 Taking a letter of authority from the High Priest of the synagogues of Damascus,
20 Enjoining that Paul be given all the assistance in arresting the men and women of this way and to bring them bound to Jerusalem.
21 They did not know that after the so called crucifixion, Yashua was in Damascus.
22 The place where he stayed, in Damascus, which was about 2 miles from the city, and from then right up to now.
23 The place is still known as Maqami Isla but originally the name before was Rabwah.
24 He stayed there with his family, Mary Magdalene and Martha, the town in which Martha contracted malaria and died,
25 Leaving Yashua and Mary Magdalene, who lived there for some time, with Mary his mother.
26 Mary, his mother, left before them on route to Egypt with her own caravan. Her, Joseph and their male and female servants took residence in Alexandria, Egypt.
27 Mary, the mother of Yashua known as Miriam bat Joachim or Maryam bint Imraan,
28 Was born the tenth of March in the year 6 B.C., in the city of Galilee where her family came from Nebula in Nazareth.
29 She lived but 12 years after Yashua went away in his 33rd year with his wife to Damascus.
30 She wasn’t buried on the Earth. The Aluhum carried Mary, Yashua’s mother, to paradise after, she departed this life in Alexandria, Egypt, in the year 45 A.D.
31 She knew that he, Yashua had a mission to carry out for The Heavenly Father, ANU.
32 But while in Jerusalem, she grieved because of their separation.
33 When doing so, she made sure, that it was not in the presence of his followers.
34 Before her departure, she prayed and casted frankincense in the fire and lifted up her eyes to the heavens and said:
35 “Heavenly Father, hearken unto the voice of your handmaiden and send unto your friend John, your young man, that I may see and be comforted by him.”
36 The Holy Soul then appeared to each of the disciples in whatever country they were in and whether they were in their graves or not,
37 To inform them that the blessed Mary was about to depart from this world to eternal life.
38 The Holy Soul proceeded to summon some of them from their deaths to be together at daybreak.
39 For many of them died a gruesome death for it is written: blessed is he who is persecuted after righteous name’s sake and in deed their robes were drenched in their own blood for the sake of the Lamb.
40 This is how each departed:
41 And as for Simon, this was his fate:
42 Simon, son of Jonah was from Bethsaida; Capernaum.
43 He was renamed Peter, Butrus, Cephas meaning “rock.” Upon his separation from Yashua, he became a missionary to the Judahites as far as Rome, and his business was being a fishermen.
44 He was responsible for the writings first and second Peter in what you call the “New Testament” today. And became what would be called the first papal, or pope.
45 Simon was crucified in the year 68 A.D., beheaded in Rome.
46 And as for Andrew, this was his fate:
47 Andrew’s, real name was Dan. He was the son of Jonah and was also from Bethsaida and lived as a fisherman.
48 Andrew preached in Seythia, Greece and the Asia Minor. Andrew was crucified on St. Andrew’s cross.
49 And as for James, this was his fate:
50 He was called "The Elder." Born the son of Levi, his real name was Yaqub, he lived in Bethsaida as a fisherman. He preached in Jerusalem and Judea.
52 In 44 A.D., James was beheaded by Herod in Jerusalem.
53 And as for John, this was his fate:
54 John “the beloved disciple”, was the son of Zebedee and Salome. John’s real name was Yuhanna ben Regeesh.
55 He and his brother James were called the “Sons of Thunder” because of the way they propagated the doctrine of Yashua, which led to John’s imprisonment in the Isles Patmos in the grotto, cave, where he had his many visions and received the Book of Revelation in the year 96 A.D.
56 His home was in Bethsaida and Jerusalem, where he, as well, lived as a fisherman.
57 He labored among the churches of Asia Minor, especially Ephesus.
59 And as for James, this was his fate:
60 James was the brother of John. His name was Yaqwub.
61 James preached in Palestine and Egypt and wrote the Epistle of James. He faced death by crucifixion in Egypt.
62 And as for Jude, this was his fate:
63 Jude, son of Alphæus was also known as Thaddæus and Lebbeus. He was from the city of Galilee and is the writer of the Epistle of Jude.
64 He taught in Assyria and Persia. In Persia is where he martyred.
65 And as for Philip, this was his fate:
66 Philip preached in Phrygia, Caesarea where he later died from the knife wound of an assassin in Hierapolis in Phrygia.
67 His home was in Bethsaida and was the son of Jude. His real name was Amos.
68 And as for Bartholomew, this was his fate:
69 Bartholomew, son of Hali’s real name was Nathaniel.
70 His home was in Cana of Galilee.
71 He too died of a horrible death.
72 He was flogged to death.
73 And as for Matthew, this was his fate:
74 Matthew, whose name was Levi, was a tax collector publican from Capernaum.
75 He was the offspring of Alphæus.
76 Matthew displayed courage and loyalty when Yashua proposed to return to Judea, in spite of the Judahites' hostility.
77 He was martyred by a lance a long shaft with a sharp pointed or steel head in Ethiopia.
78 And as for Thomas, this was his fate:
79 Thomas was popularly known as Didymus, was the son of Simon.
80 Thomas was claimed by Syrian Christians as the founder of their church.
81 While Thomas was in prayer, he was martyred shot by a shower of arrows.
82 And as for Simon, the Canaanite or Zealotes this was his fate:
83 He was the son of Dani’el. Simon was from Galilee.
84 He was an Israelite who resided in the land of Canaan.
85 He died a horrible death by way of crucifixion.
86 And as for Judas, this was his fate:
87 Judas, the son of Simon Iscariot was best known as The Betrayer.
88 His real name was Yahuda Iscariot from Kerioth of Judea.
89 Judas’ life came to an ultimate end when he was beat beyond recognition, crucified and thrown off a cliff at Calvary in Jerusalem.
90 Each one came from his own land by way of The Holy Spirit to adorn and Salaam, Mary.
91 Yashua stayed in Damascus long enough to join a Brotherhood and make certain people converts.
92 He converted specific people who would keep silent of his presence.
93 One of the people he converted was Ananias, who became one of his
disciples.
94 Yashua now knew about the approach of Paul as anyone who traveled the desert would.
95 There were key points where certain schools, Essenes, Mystics, would set up and send information about whosoever was traveling the desert.
96 In this case it was Paul, the self-appointed apostle. And like the prophet Elias, he went out to meet him.
97 Yashua's contact and power resulted in the conversion of his persecutors.
98 It was Yashua himself who being not seen by Paul or his followers on the roadside said:
99 Saul, Saul why persecuteth you me?
100 Paul upon hearing the voice of Yashua thought it to be a divine revelation, for he thought Yashua to be dead.
101 So Paul in fear said: who art you Kurios, meaning "master" and the Kurios said:
102 I am Yashua whom you persecuted.
103 It is hard for you to kick against the pricks.
104 And Paul trembled and astonished said:
105 Kurios what wilt you have me do?
106 And the Kurios said unto him:
107 Arise and go into the city, meaning Damascus.
108 And it shall be told you what you must do.
109 And the men which journeyed with him stood speechless.
110 Hearing a voice but seeing no man,
111 For Yashua hid himself from their sight.

112 And Saul arose from the Earth and when his eyes were opened he saw no man,
113 But they led him by the hand and brought him into Damascus,
114 For Saul saw no man,
115 For he was blinded.
116 And he was 3 days without sight and neither did he eat, nor drink.
117 But the evil works of Paul had already taken root in the cities that he left behind, and could not be reversed.
118 The cult of the Paulites spread far and wide.
119 And when Paul was struck blind, so that he would not recognize Yashua, it made it possible for Yashua, the Messiah to stay there for three more days.
120 And he was three days without sight,
121 And neither did eat nor drink.
122 And there was a certain disciple at Damascus, named Ananias.
123 And to him said the sustainer in a vision, Ananias. And he said, "behold,"
124 I am here, Sustainer."
125 It was during this time that he received a letter from the Ruler of Nisibis through Anan, the Ruler's Tabulator.
126 The letter informed Yashua that the ruler had fallen sick to a grievous disease and requested him to proceed to Nisibis to cure him.
127 Yashua sent a reply that he would send a disciple and would himself follow later. Judas Thomas acted as the Emissary. He is the same Thomas before who Mary asked for.
128 Jesus knew that some of the Lost tribe of Israel, Judah, was at Nisibis; Josephus also mentioned this fact.

129 They referred to him as Josephus Antiquities, but at this junction was the arrival of the commission from Jerusalem to arrest Paul.

130 And after that many days were fulfilled,

131 The Judahites took counsel to kill Paul, but their laying await was known of Paul and they watched the gates day and shadow hour to kill Paul.

132 Then the disciples took him by the shadow hour,

133 And let him bow down by the wall in a basket.

Into the city to tell them and proclaim that Yashua was outside the city and he was a prophet, a healer, and teacher.

7 Amongst them was one called Jacob, who offered along with Thomas, to warn them.

8 People abused them and said unpleasant things about Yashua and his wife. These people were ultimately produced before the ruler and he had their hands and feet cut off.

9 Shamun, one of the ministers, suggested that Yashua be asked to come and establish his claim, for he was nothing but a magician, and he was bound to fall.

10 Yashua exclaimed: I have had many people call me a magician. Some say they know this and that about me, but my works are my real miracle. Don’t let them use their friendship with you to mislead you.

11 Yashua then placed the cup of hands and feet next to their bodies and passed his hands, over them and said: “by the order of A’LYUN A’LYUN E.L., and they became whole again.”

12 During Yashua’s time, Mary Magdalene was with him and while traveling he wore a long white jallaabiyya, robe, and an immah, turban and carried a shoba, staff.

13 He spent most of his time walking by foot, and always saying he did not want to put a burden on any other beast.

14 Yashua journeyed on to the land of Mashaq, where the tomb of Shem, son of Noah was located. There he met other brothers of the Essenes.

15 At this point, Yashua took an oath...
of silence setting a seal upon his lips, set 
on his journey further. He left this 
place because the ruler of Nisibain was 
such a cunning man.
16 And he had his people trying to kill 
Yashua again. In those days there were 
three towns with the same Nisibain or 
Nisibis, one between Mosul and Syria.
17 The second on the banks of 
Euphrates, And the third near Halab in 
Syria.
18 Traveling back up and over to 
Lebanon.
19 He continued his journey finally to 
Egypt where he would meet his friend, 
Mescut. In all his journeys, these are the 
things that Yashua truly tries to teach 
the people.

Tablet Twenty Two
The Seven Tests
(19 x 4 = 76)

Lo! Finally, in Egypt, he was received 
as a student.
2 Yashua was preparing himself for his 
seven tests to receive the highest degree 
any man would ever receive.
3 He said "I will gain the highest height 
of wisdom that man has ever gained. The 
720 degrees, 360 of the physical and 360 
of spiritual. What any man has suffered, 
I will meet that I may know how to 
comfort those in need,"
4 His first test was "Sincerity."
5 For many days, he remained alone in 
a room in which the light was faint and 
mellow like the light of early dawn.
6 He read the sacred texts and studied 
the hieroglyphics. A priest entered and 
told him that he had to save his life, for 
the other priests were jealous and tried 
to plot with him to deceive the priests.
7 But Yashua turned him away, telling 
him that he had only brought him a 
lesson in deceit. Thus, Yashua passed the 
first test and was given the scroll of 
"Sincerity."
8 The second test was "Justice."
9 Again he was put in a chamber for 
many daylight hours and shadow hours. 
Two men came to him in priest’s attire, 
each carrying a flickering lamp light.
10 They claimed that they came to help 
him and that they too had once been 
imprisoned in the same room, and they 
offered him escape.
11 They also claimed that the priest 
were in actuality criminals planning to 
sacrifice him. Yashua told them that no 
man judge for him and asked them to 
leave.
12 Thus, he earned the second degree of 
"Justice."
13 The third test was "Faith."
14 It was indeed a hard test. The Hall 
of Fame was a chamber rich in 
furnishing and lit up with gold and silver 
lamps.
15 Impressed with his surroundings, 
notwithstanding the shelves of books by 
the master minds,
16 He became absorbed in deepest 
thought until a priest came to him 
declaring, "behold the floury of this 
place my brother, you are highly 
blessed."
17 He continued, "few men have 
reached high fame, why seek for further 
mystic lights within these dens? Go
forth and walk with men, they will honor you.

18 These weird initiations may be myths, and your messiah, hopes but base illusions of the hour."

19 For forty days, the higher self wrestled with your lower self and then faith rose triumphant.

20 Yashua said, "the wealth and honor and the fame of Earth are but the baubles of an hour. Yea what man does for his selfish will make no marking on the credit side of life."

21 Thus, he passed the third test, "Faith."

22 The degree of "Philanthropy" was the fourth test.

23 In the Hall of Mirth, which was also richly furnished and equipped with everything the carnal heart could wish for,

24 Maids in gay attire served men and women who were wild with joy.

25 Yashua simply watched in silence. Three times, during the festivities, hungry and destitute visitors, knocked at the door of the hall, a man, a woman and a child but they were driven away each time.

26 Unable to seek his pleasure at the expense of the unfortunate visitors, Yashua set out after them.

27 Why? Because they were a part of them all which is a part of one great human heart.

28 The fourth test "Philanthropies" was passed.

29 The fifth test, "Heroism" was a test of will and faith over material binds.

30 Yashua's guides placed him in chains in the midst of a den of hungry beasts, unclean beasts, unclean birds, and creeping things.

31 The wild beasts howled, the birds screamed and the reptiles hissed.

32 Yashua asked himself, "Why do I sit to be bound with chains? None has the power to bind a human soul."

33 Thus strengthened, he rose and what he thought were chains were merely worthless cords, rags parted at his touch.

34 Yashua said, "If man will stand erect and use the power of will, his chains will fall like worthless rags.

35 For will and faith are stronger than the stoutest chains that man has ever made.

36 The darkness that binds me is but the absence of light, and light is but the breath of A'Lyon A'Lyon LL, vibrating in the rhythm of rapid thought."

37 And with a will of might, he stirred up the Elders and their vibrations reached the plane of light. And there was light and the birds, beasts and creeping things were not.

38 Again, Yashua appeared before the high priest and received another degree, "Heroism."

39 The sixth test was of "Love Divine."

40 It is said that few ever got to the sixth test. In the Hall of Harmony, a room filled with musical instruments, among which was a harpsichord, Yashua sat in a thought mood inspecting it.

41 A maiden of enchanting beauty entered and made her way to the harpsichord, she played and sang songs of Israel.
45 Yashua was entranced by her beauty. After she left, he thought of no other but her.

46 A few days later, she returned; this time she spoke and laid her hand on his head.

47 He forgot his work so thrilled was he with her touch. Again his ego longed for her. He could not eat or sleep.

48 Then he said: "I have conquered every foe that I have met and shall not be conquered by his carnal love."

49 His higher ego found himself again. He said: "I will be victor over carnal love."

50 The maiden once again returned, but this time to be spurned by a now wiser student of Al-Khidr.

51 He was now a private student being taught the mysteries of Egypt.

52 To pass the 7th test required work in the Chamber of the Dead to learn the ancient methods of preserving the dead.

53 He gave comfort to those who mourned the passing of their loved ones and offered them help through strengthening words.

54 Yet, despite his age and wisdom, he still had to learn the most important lesson of all,

55 A girl of tender age followed her grieving mother into the chamber behind the body of another child.

56 As the courier neared the door, the child observed a wounded bird in sore distress, a hunter's dart in its breast.

57 She left her position to help the bird after which she returned.

58 Yashua amazed, asked the child of her action.

59 She said: "a lifeless body needs no help, I can help where there is life."

60 She had also been taught that grief and hopes and fears are reflexes from the lower self and that all emotions are prayers that arise from human loves, hopes and fears, that perfect bliss cannot be ours until we have conquered these.

61 Yashua said: "for days, months and years, I have sought to learn this high truth that man can learn on Earth and a child had told me in one short breath."

62 Yashua passed the seventh test.

63 After Yashua completed his 7 schools he stood before the High Priest to receive his scroll of the higher degree.

64 Thus, he was told:

65 "You are the spirit of A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, no man can do more,

66 But A'LYUN A'LYUN EL will confirm your title and decree."

67 A dove descended and a voice shook the temple saying, "this is Rawuh shil ANU."

68 Yashua at this point was 120 years old.

69 When Yashua was in Egypt he spoke of the events that took place in his life.

70 Thus, they became a part of Egyptian history.

71 The Egyptians called Yashua, Isous and Iyasus and Horus, Heru, in Greek he was called Huios, simply son.

72 The recorded dates of when he was in Egypt vary according the calendar that is being used.

73 Because of this, it is hard for historians to accurately state the exact time that Yashua was in Egypt.

74 One historian may find artifacts that
Figure 481
Yashu'a At Age One Hundred And Twenty
were dated according to the Coptic, Egyptian calendar.
75 Whereas another historian will base his findings on the Judaic or Gregorian calendar.
76 Dates from one calendar to the next vary greatly. His beloved wife died at age one 110 being younger than him by 10 years, she passed 10 years before him. Their surviving 4 children moved southward up the Nile to live amongst their own, and in time their own tribe became known as the Bija.

Table Twenty Three
The Death Of Yashua
(19x2 + 38)

Lo! The book called Revelation records thus, in the eleventh degree the eighth verse:
2 Their dead bodies will be discarded in the market places of the great city;
3 Which is being called a spiritual Sodom and Egypt,
4 The place in which the Kurios of these two were crucified.
5 This crucifixion at age 120 was the ascension of Yashua, 6 To be met in the skies with a craft,
7 To where he is alive to this very day awaiting his return.
8 The Great Pyramid at Giza, Egypt, is a sepulcher which is a place and mount of the dead.
9 It is written that Yashua died on a cross.
10 The Pyramid is the cross that represents the astronomical symbol, power, symbol of the planet Earth. It is one in line of three forming the Orion constellation. Orion for Osiris, and the other Sirius for Isis, and the other the third slightly off line and smaller for Horus, bringing heaven down upon Earth. And Yashua made this statement as Horus the son in my father's house are many mansions, if it were not so, I would have told you. Speaking of all of the astrological constellations, Yashua went to Egypt for the ritual of the opening of the mouth and the reinstatement of life eternal.
11 The four triangles of the pyramid form the cross when looked at, when viewing the pyramid from a position above it.
12 When the Romans and Jews and other Greeks teach that they put Yashua, son of Mary, to death upon a cross,
13 In actually they meant he died on top of a pyramid.
14 What happened to the body of Yashua is confused with the body of Cleophas. And the same thing that happens to the bodies of all the Phoenician Egyptian Pharaohs before.
15 The bodies of all Phoenician pharaohs were mummified, including the body of this deprived Pharaoh called Jesus Justus who is Issa Panthera, Cleophas.
16 After the mummification process, the body of Yashua the false Ha Mashiahkh of 2000 years ago, the son of Cleopatra, his body was transferred to India and entombed where it was laid to rest in Kishmir.
17 The image of the beast has been spread worldwide as the image and likeness of Yashua.
18 This plot was to have all those who did not see him, worshipping the image of the beast and giving them live upon it.
19 Yashua, under the name Sama and Tammuz is in the Crystal City in the
Figure 483
The Image Of The Beast

1505
Yashua really looked like, the great prophet Dani’El, recorded it this way. 

2 In Dani’El the 7th degree, verse 9, gives a description of Yashua.

3 While I was looking, 

4 Thrones were put in place.

5 One who had been living forever sat down on one of the thrones, 

6 His clothes were white as snow, 

7 And his hair was like pure wool.

8 His throne, mounted on fiery wheels, was blazing with fire."

9 This is recorded and believed to be the description of the Ancient of Days, known to be Melchizedek. Yet, believed to be Yashua.

10 But the description remains. This great being had 9 ether, wooly or kingly hair texture.

11 But the Greeks are responsible for this great deception. 

12 They altered words from their place as they translated from the Aramaic to the Greek, which gave you your mis-English translation. Read.

13 In the Book of Revelation, the first degree verses 14 through 15, you can see how the Greeks mistranslated the description of Yashua.

14 It reads: 

15 "His head and his hairs were white like wool, this is the point of deception."

16 The implication here is that there was a white glow that was around his head and his hair like white wool.

17 However, wool coming from the sheep can also be brown and black. 

18 Also Revelation’s story was taken from Dani’El’s story, 

19 For Revelation was revealed in 96 A.D. and Dani’El’s was revealed in 56 B.C.E. many thousands of years before.

20 And Dani’El’s clearly states And his...
Figure 484
The Description Of Yashu'a
hair was like pure wool.
21 Back to Revelation. Reads:
22 As white as snow,
23 And his eyes were as a flame of fire;
24 And his feet like unto fine brass,
25 As if they burned in a furnace.
26 And his voice as the sound of many waters.
27 Without the intentionally alteration of the texture of his hair, the Book of Dani’El makes it plain that he had wooly hair.
28 The rest of Revelation describes a person who has red eyes. Not the pupil but the sclera, common in Nuwaubian people only.
29 Again it states that his feet were like fine brass. That would be polished brass.
30 Brass is a combination of 90 percent copper which is reddish brown in color and zinc, a dullish grey.
31 This combination would produce a brownish color.
32 But Revelation says these same brass feet had the appearance of being burned.
33 That would mean that it was not a brass color any longer, but brass after it had been burned. This would produce a very dark hue.
34 At this point we have three clear descriptions of Yashua.
35 He had wooly hair, the sclera of his eyes were red, and his feet which is attached to the rest of his body is burned to a dark complexion.
36 And they proceed to describe his voice as having the sound of many waters,
37 Which again describes a very common Nuwaubian characteristic, a raspy voice.
38 He stood 6 feet in height. He was medium build but often appeared very thin from strict fasting. He grew a full beard.
39 As he is described in Isaiah’s book, which reads:
40 “He hath no form nor comeliness and we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.”
41 He was tall, dark but not handsome.
42 This is a description of Yashua HaMashiakh of two thousand years ago.

The Return Of Yashua

43 And he showed me water of a river of the water of life, glittering as crystal coming out from the seat of ANU, “He who is above, the Heavenly One” of El Eloh and Tammuz, the Lamb.
44 In the middle of what looked like a market street of it and on both sides of the river, was a tree of life which gives twelve fruits every month, and the leaves and the tree were to heal all nations.
45 And all who were cursed did not exist anymore, but the seat of ANU “He who is above, the Heavenly One” and Tammuz, the Lamb in it, and his servants who serve him.
46 They will see his face, and his name is in their foreheads.
47 And there won’t be shadow hours there, and no need of light from a lamp,
48 Nor any light from the sun, because of the illumination to them and they will rule forever and ever.
49 And he said to me, that these words are faithful, and are facts beyond any doubt and the Adonai, the Thehoh, of the souls of the newheaters sent him Anunnagi “those who ANU sent from heaven to Qi, Earth” to teach his servants, that which must come about soon.
50 This is it, I'm coming soon: Blessed is he who guards the words of this prophecy in this volume.
51 And I, the newsbearer John son of Zebedee saw and heard these things. And after I had heard and seen,
52 I fell down to prostrate in front of the feet of the Anunnagi who was the one who showed me all this.
53 So he said to me: don't do that, because I am a servant like you and like your brothers the newsbearer, and those who guard the words prophesied in this scroll.
54 So prostration is for ANU, "He who is from above, The Heavenly One" only.
55 And he said to me: don't seal the words of the prophecies in this scroll because the time is near.
56 As for him who is in ignorance, so leave him in ignorance, also, and he who is defiled, so let him be defiled also,
57 And he who is righteous then let him be righteous also, and the holy, so let him be holy also.
58 Here I come, I am coming soon and my reward is with me,
59 In order to reward everyone according to all they have done.
60 I am the first letter and the last letter,
61 The beginning and the end, the first and the last.
62 Blessed are they who wash their robes in the blood of The Lamb, so that there may exist authority over the tree of life,
63 And may enter into the city by way of its doors.
64 And outside are dogs, sorcerers and fornicators, and killers and those who serve idols and everyone who loves to do nothing, but lie.
65 I, Messiah Yashua have sent my Anunnagi "those who ANU sent from heaven to Qi, Earth" to testify to you all these incidents in the congregation.
66 I am the descendant and of the same race as the beloved and the lamp and the early star.
67 And the soul of the bride says: Come, and let him that hear say:
68 Come, and those who are thirsty;
69 So let them come, and as for him who wants,
70 So let him take of the water of life freely.
71 For surely, I bear witness to all who hear the words of this prophecy in this scroll.
72 If anyone adds to these things, so ANU "He who is above, The Heavenly One" will add to him the plagues of the things written in this scroll.
73 And if anyone takes away from the words of the scroll of this prophecy, ANU "He who is above, The Heavenly One."
74 Will drop his share from the Scroll of Life and from the holy city, and from what is written in this scroll.
75 The witness says this: Yes, surely, I am coming soon "Amon" come on Messiah Yashua.
76 The grace of our Rabbi, the Messiah Yashua be with you all. Blessed is the man that endureth temptation, but when he is tried, he shall receive the Crown of Life, which the Adonai hath promise them that love him.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be
Figure 485
The Crown Of Life
Figure 485
Abia, Daughter Of Nnamdi (1969)
CHAPITRE XIX

RENOUVE

THE UNDERWORLD

[Text content not legible due to image quality]
CHAPTER 21

THE UNDERWORLD

The ancient Greeks believed in a vast underworld beneath the earth, ruled over by Hades, the god of the dead. Here, the souls of the deceased were judged by the three Fates, who decided their fate in the afterlife.

The underworld was divided into several regions, each with its own characteristics and associated deities. The most famous of these was the River Styx, which separated the living from the dead.

The Greeks believed that the underworld was a place of eternal punishment for those who had behaved poorly in life. However, it was also seen as a place of eternal peace and rest for the righteous.

In ancient Greek literature, characters often journeyed to the underworld. For example, in the Odyssey, Odysseus and his companions journeyed there to visit the court of King Aeacus and retrieve the soul of his son.

Other stories, such as those in the Iliad and the Aeneid, depict the underworld as a place of fear and terror, populated by ghosts and monsters.

In Greek mythology, the underworld was often depicted as a vast, dark realm, ruled by powerful deities who guarded its gates. It was a place of mystery and wonder, full of secrets and wonders waiting to be discovered.

Throughout the ages, the underworld has remained a source of fascination and inspiration to poets, artists, and writers, who continue to explore its depths and uncover its secrets.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SURFACE</th>
<th>THE UNDERWORLD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Six:</td>
<td>The Underworld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explore the hidden world and its inhabitants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover the mysteries of the underworld.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncover the secrets of the gods and the dead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Chapter Four

The Psychological Interlude

[Text content provided]
Figure 4.81
Members Of The Tana
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER ONE</th>
<th>THE DARK FANTASY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. The City</td>
<td>2. The Castle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. The Castle</td>
<td>3. The Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The Forest</td>
<td>4. The River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. The River</td>
<td>5. The Mountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. The Mountains</td>
<td>6. The Sea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The text is too small to be read clearly. It appears to be a fantasy story with a focus on locations such as cities, castles, forests, rivers, mountains, and seas. The story might involve adventures or magical elements, considering the setting and the names of the places mentioned.
null
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table 1</td>
<td>Description of data 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 2</td>
<td>Description of data 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table above displays the comparison of two different datasets. The first column lists the titles of the tables, while the second column provides a brief description of the data included in each table. Further analysis can be conducted using these datasets to gain deeper insights into the research topic.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Doe</td>
<td>Software Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Smith</td>
<td>Project Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Brown</td>
<td>Data Analyst</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Information
- Location: New York City
- Start Date: February 1, 2023
- End Date: January 31, 2024

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Johnson</td>
<td>Account Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Wilson</td>
<td>Sales Rep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily Clark</td>
<td>Marketing Coordinator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Information
- Location: Los Angeles
- Start Date: March 1, 2023
- End Date: February 28, 2024
CHAPTER SEVENTY-TWO
ETY OF GELAHMEN

[Text content not clearly visible due to image quality]
null
CHAPTER

LATIN VERSES

EPIGRAPHIC

Page 1
Lowha Shil Etana

Tablet One
Tablet Of Etana
(19x9 = 171)

Lo the great Alu hum the Igigi designed
the blueprints of a city,
2 The Igigi laid the plans for its
foundation.
3 The Anunnaki designed this actual
city of kish!
4 The Anunnaki made and laid its
brickwork firm.
5 In counsel, they decided to 'let Etana
be their shepherd and rule first in the
great city.
6 Let Etana be their builder and ruler
and holder of the staff of leadership.
7 The great Anunnaki who decree
destinies,
8 Sat and conferred their counsel on the
land.
9 They were creating the four quarters
of the world and establishing the form of
it.
10 The Igigi were greatly satisfied and
decreed names of its provinces for them
all.
11 They had not established a ruler
over all the people of each province.
12 At that time the headband and
crown had not been put together,
13 And the lapis lazuli scepter had not
been decreed over him.
14 At the same time near them, the
throne-dais had not been made.
15 The Sebitti barred the gates against
armies attacks.
16 The Sebitti barred the against other
settled peoples.
17 The Igigi would patrol the city from
the skies.

18 Ishtar was looking for a shepherd.
19 And searching high and low for a
ruler.
20 Inninna was looking for a shepherd.
21 And searching high and low for a
shepherd.
22 Enlil was looking for a throne-dais
for Etana.
23 'The young man for whom Ishtar is
looking so diligently,
24 And searches endlessly day and
shadow hour sleepless.
25 A ruler is hereby affirmed for the
land, and in Kish it is established that
Etana is that ruler.
26 He brought rulership down to
Eridu.
27 The Anunnaki of the lands were
satisfied in him.
28 He named him Fish-Man, serpent of
the sea. He built a fort in his behalf.
29 The throne-dais of Adad his
Anunnaki name Baal.
30 In the shade of that throne-dais a
poplar sprouted fresh water.
31 On its crown, an eagle-man
crouched, and a serpent-man lay at its
base.
32 Everyday they would keep watch
for their prey to come.
33 The eagle-man made its voice heard
and said to the serpent-man,
34 'Come, let us be friends,
35 Let us be comrades, you and I',
36 The serpent-man made its voice
heard and spoke to the eagle-man,
37 'You are not fit for friendship in the
sight of Shamash, whose consent is Aya!
38 You are wicked and you have

1578
Figure 498
The Ruler Etana
grieved his heart.
39 You have done unforgivable deeds, an abomination to the Anunnagi.
40 But come, let us stand up and make a pledge together.
41 Let us swear an oath on the next of Shamash’s great day.
42 In the presence of Shamash, the warrior, they swore an oath,
43 ‘Whoever oversteps the limit set by Shamash,
44 Shamash shall deliver into the hands of the smiter for harm,
45 Whoever oversteps the limit set by Shamash,
46 May the mountain keep its pass far away from him,
47 May the prowling weapon make straight for him,
48 May the snares on which the oath to Shamash is sworn overturn him ensnare him!’
49 When they had sworn the oath.
50 On the next of Shamash’s day,
51 They stood up straight and went up the mountain.
52 Each day they kept watch for their prey to come.
53 The eagle-man would catch a wild bull or wild ass,
54 And the serpent-man would eat, then turn away so that its young could eat.
55 The serpent-man would catch mountain goats or gazelles.
56 And the eagle-man would eat, then turn away so that its young could eat.
57 The eagle-man would catch wild boar and wild sheep,
58 And the serpent-man would eat,
then turn away so that its young could eat.
59 The serpent-man would catch cattle from the plains and wild beasts from the country-side,
60 And the eagle-man would eat, then turn away so that its young could eat.
61 The young of the serpent-man had an abundance of food.
62 The eagle-man’s young grew large and flourished. When the eagle-man’s young grew large and flourished.
63 When the eagle-man’s young had grown large and flourished,
64 The eagle-man plotted evil in its heart,
65 And in its heart it plotted evil,
66 And made up its mind to eat its friend’s young ones.
67 The eagle-man made its voice heard and spoke to its young,
68 ‘I am going to eat the serpent man’s young ones,
69 The serpent-man is sure to be angry.
70 So I shall go up and abide in the sky.
71 I shall come down from the tree top only to eat the fruit!’
72 A small fledgling, especially wise, addressed its words to the eagle-man, its father.
73 ‘Father, don’t eat! The net of Shamash will ensnare you.
74 The snares on which the oath of Shamash is sworn will overturn you and ensnare you.
75 Remember: whoever oversteps the limit set by Shamash,
76 Shamash shall deliver into the hands of the smiter for harm.’
77 It would not listen to them, and
Figure 499
The Great Deity Shamash
would not listen to the word of its sons.
78 It went down and ate the
serpent-man’s young.
79 In the dusk period at the close of
day,
80 The serpent-man came and was
carrying its load,
81 Stared, for its nest was not there,
82 Daylight hour came he waited, but
the eagle-man did not appear,
83 For with its talons it had clawed at
the ground,
84 And its dust cloud covered the
heavens on high.
85 The serpent-man lay down and
wept,
86 Its tears flowed before Shamash.
87 ‘I trusted in you, Shamash, the
warrior,
88 And I was helpful and sincere to the
eagle-man who lives on the branches.
89 Now the serpent-man’s nest is
grief-stricken.
90 My own nest is not there, while its
nest is safe.
91 My young ones are scattered and its
young ones are safe.
92 It came down and ate my young
ones!
93 You know the wrong which it has
done me, Shamash!
94 Truly, O Shamash your net is as
wide as Earth,
95 Your snare is as broad as the sky!
96 The eagle-man should not escape
from your net,
97 As criminal as Anzu or Zuen, who
wronged his comrade.’
98 When he heard the serpent-man’s
plea,
99 Shamash made his voice heard and
spoke to the serpent-man,
100 ‘Go along the path, cross the
mountain.
101 Where a wild bull abundant and
has been bound for you.
102 Open up its innards, slit open its
stomach.
103 Make a place to sit inside its
stomach,
104 All kinds of birds will come down
with them.
105 The eagle-man too will come down
with them.
106 Since it will not be aware of danger
to itself,
107 It will search out the most tender
morsels will comb the area in search for
it.
108 Penetrate to the lining of the
innards.
109 When it enters the innards, you
must seize it by the wing,
110 Cut its wings, feather and pinion,
111 Pluck it and throw it into a
bottomless pit,
112 Let it die there of hunger and
thirst!’
113 At the command of the warrior
Shamash,
114 The serpent-man came upon the
wild bull,
115 And opened up its innards and slit
open its stomach.
116 And made a place to sit inside its
stomach.
117 All kinds of birds came down from
the sky and began to eat the flesh.
118 But the eagle-man was aware of the
danger to itself.
119 And would not eat the flesh with the other birds.
120 The eagle-man made its voice heard and spoke to its son,
121 'Come, and let us go down and let us eat the flesh of this wild bull!'
124 The eagle man reasoned this to itself:
125 'If the birds felt any fear,
126 How would they be eating the flesh so peacefully?'
127 It did not pay heed to them, did not listen to the words of its sons,
128 Came down and stood upon the wild bull.
129 The eagle man inspected the flesh,
130 But kept scanning ahead of it and behind it
131 It inspected the flesh again,
132 But kept scanning ahead of it and behind it.
133 It kept going further in the stomach until it penetrated to the lining of the insides.
134 As it went right in, the serpent man, seized it by the wing.
135 'You robbed my young ones from my nest, you robbed my nest!'
136 The eagle man made its voice heard and began to speak,
137 'Spare me, and I shall give you, as one betrothed, a Nindunnu-payment.'
138 The serpent man made its voice heard and began to speak,
139 'If I were to free you, how would I answer, Shamash?
140 The punishment due to you would revert to me,
141 The punishment that I now I now inflict on you!'
show me the plant of birth!
162 Remove my shame and provide me
with a son!
163 Shamash made his voice heard and
spoke to Etana,
164 'Go along the road, cross the
mountain,
165 Find a pit and look carefully down
there.
166 It will show you the plant of birth.'
167 At the command of Shamash, the
warrior,
168 Etana went across the mountain,
169 Found the pit and looked at what
was inside it.
170 An eagle-man was abandoned down
there.
171 The eagle-man raise itself up at
once.

Lo! The eagle-man made its voice heard
and spoke to Shamash,
2 'O ruler, I thank you.
3 The offspring of mine that of a bird I
pledge to you.
4 Whatever I say, in honor of you.
5 At the command of Shamash, I am
saved.
6 The Offspring of mine that is of the
bird, I pledge to you.
7 The eagle-man made its voice heard
and spoke to Etana,
8 'Why have you come to me? Tell me!
9 Etana made his voice heard and spoke
to the eagle-man:
10 'O my friend, give me the plant of
birth,
11 Show me the plant of birth!
12 Remove my shame and provide me
with a son!
13 Leave the plant with me when you
get out, leave it I beg you.'
14 Then the eagle-man said to Etana,
the ruler of Kish,
15 'All alone I shall search the
mountains and cross the road.
16 Let me bring the plant of birth as I
promised to you.'
17 When Etana heard this,
18 He covered the front of the pit with
Juniper,
19 Made for it and threw down its
wings and kept the plant.
20 Thus, he kept the eagle-man alive in
the pit.
21 He began to teach it to fly again.
22 For one month, then a second
month.
23 He kept the plant and the eagle-man
alive in the pit.
24 And began to teach it to fly again.
25 For a third month, then a fourth
month.
26 He kept the plant and the eagle-man
alive in the pit.
27 And began to teach it to the fly
again.
28 Etana helped it for seven months. In
the eighth month he helped it out of its
pit.
29 The eagle-man, now well fed, was as
strong as a fierce lion.
30 The eagle-man made its voice heard
and spoke to Etana,
31 'My friend, we really are friends,
you and I!
32 Tell me what you wish from me,
that I may give it to you.'
33 Etana made his voice heard and
spoke to the eagle-man,
34 'Change my destiny for and disclose what is concealed!
35 Etana did as he was ordered by Shamash and went and helped the eagle-man out of the pit.
36 The eagle-man hunted around in the mountains day and shadow hour.
37 But the plant of birth was not to be found there.
38 'Come, my friend, let me carry you up to the sky,
39 Let us meet with Ishtar, the mistress of birth.
40 Beside Ishtar, the mistress of birth, let us find a new plant.
41 Put your arms over my sides,
42 Put your hands over the quills of my wings.'
43 He put his arm over its sides,
44 Put his hands over the quills of its wings.
45 The eagle-man took him upwards for a mile.
46 'My friend, look at the country! How does it seem?
47 'The affairs of the country buzz with prosperity like flies building their homes.
48 And the wide sea is no bigger than a sheepfold!
49 The eagle-man took him up a second mile,
50 'My friend, look at the country! How does it seem,
51 'The country has turned into a garden of delight,
52 And the wide sea is no bigger than a bucket!'
53 It took him up a third mile.
54 'My friend, look at the country! how does it seem?
55 'I am looking for the country, but I can't see it!
56 And my eyes cannot even pick out the wise seal.
57 My friend, I cannot go any further towards heaven.
58 Retrace the way, and let me go back to my city!'
59 The eagle-man shrugged him off for one mile,
60 Then dropped down and retrieved him on its wings.
The eagle-man shrugged him off for a second mile,
62 Then dropped down and retrieved him on its wings.
63 The eagle-man shrugged him off for a third mile,
64 Then dropped down and retrieved him on its wings.
65 A meter from the ground, the eagle-man shrugged him off,
66 Then dropped down and retrieved him on its wings.
67 Etana said to the eagle-man,
68 'My friend, I saw a first bad ream.
69 The city of Kish was sobbing from the disagreement between the Anunnaki.
70 Within it the people were in mourning for the disobedience of Enki to ANU.
71 I sang A song of lamentation for this great grief.
72 'O Kish, giver of life!
73 Etana cannot give you an heir for they are in exile.
74 O Kish, giver of life,
75 Etana cannot give you an heir for they have been runaway.
76 His wife said to Etana,
77 'The Aluhum showed me a dream.
78 Liked Etana my husband I have had
a dream of distress.
79 Like you the Aluhum have shown
me a dream of distress.
80 And his ghost is most holy.
81 Etana opened his mouth and spoke
to the eagle-man,
82 'My friend, that Aluhum showed
me another dream of delight.
83 We were going through the entrance
of the gate of ANU, father of Enlil and
Enqi.
84 We bowed down together, you and
I.
85 We were going through the entrance
of the gate of Sin, Shamash, Baal-Adad
and Ishtar.
86 We bowed down together, you and
I.
87 I saw a house with a window that
was not sealed.
88 I pushed it open and went inside.
89 Sitting in there was a girl.
90 Adorned with a crown, beautiful
was her face.
91 A throne was set in place, and
within this great house she sat.
92 Beneath the throne crouched
snarling lions. I came up and the lions
sprang at me.
93 I woke up terrified.' The eagle-man
said to Etana,
94 'My friend, the significance of the
dream is quite clear! Come, let me carry
you up to the heaven of ANU, the great
'AL.

95 Put your chest over its breast, put
his hands over its sides.
96 Put your arms over my sides,'
97 He put his chest over its breast, put
his hands over its feathers,
98 Put his arms over its sides.
99 The eagle-man tied its load on
securely,
100 Took him up a mile.
101 And spoke to him, to Etana,
102 'See, my friend, how the country
seems!
103 Inspect the sea, look carefully for
its features!
104 The country is only the edge of
point seen of a mountain!
105 And whatever has become of the
sea'.
106 The eagle-man took him up a
second mile and spoke to Etana,
107 'See, my friend, how the country
seems!
108 The sea has turned into a
gardener's ditch!'
109 When they came up to the heaven
of ANU,
110 They went through the gate of
ANU, father of Enlil and Enqi.
111 The eagle-man and Etana bowed
down together.
112 They went through the gate of Sin,
Shamash, Baal-Adad, also called Elyon,
the foul, and Ishtar.
113 The eagle-man and Etana bowed
down together.
114 He pushed it open and went inside.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This How It Will Be
Figure 580
Ali Surryhid Ali Muhamed, Al Mubut
Figure 96
Muhammad, Son Of Abdal-Malid And Amin
Figure 228
Hafsa, Woman Who Took Care Of Muhammad As An Infant
Figure 510
Mansur al-Tabari, The False Muhammad
Figure 314
Zainah, Daughter Of Harkib, Woman Who Favored Muhammad
Figure 613
Fatiha, Daughter of Muhammad and Khadijah
Figure 519
Hadrat Fatimah
Children's rights

The right to

1. Survival and development
2. Protection from harm
3. Non-discrimination
4. Education
5. The right to be heard

Children should be heard and their views considered. This means that children have the right to express their opinions and be listened to. Children's rights are not just about protecting them from harm, but also about giving them a voice and respecting their opinions. The Convention on the Rights of the Child recognizes that children have a right to be heard in all matters affecting them, and it encourages adults to listen to children and take their views into account.

Children are entitled to enjoy the highest attainable standard of health. This includes the right to be free from exploitation and abuse, and the right to be protected from violence and discrimination. Children also have a right to a safe and healthy environment.

Children have the right to education, and this includes the right to access free and compulsory primary education. The Convention on the Rights of the Child recognizes that education is a fundamental right of every child, and it encourages States to provide children with a quality education that prepares them for life.

Children have the right to be heard in all matters affecting them. This means that children have the right to express their opinions and be listened to. This right is important because it gives children a voice and helps them to participate in decisions that affect their lives.

Children also have the right to be protected from violence and abuse. This includes the right to be protected from physical and emotional harm, and the right to be protected from exploitation and commercial sexual exploitation.

Children have the right to be protected from discrimination. This includes the right to be treated equally, without discrimination on the basis of gender, race, ethnicity, religion, or other factors. Children also have the right to be protected from adverse conditions, such as poverty and despair, that can lead to discrimination.
Figure 525
Wakali, An Abyssinian Ancestor
Figure 524
Ahn Mahadik, Son Of Harshia And Salem
Figure 511
Selma, Wife Of Hamlin
CHAPTER FIFTEEN

i

Trends in

Economic

Development

(1950-1975)

Table: Trends in Economic Development (1950-1975)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>GDP Growth Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion

Economic perspectives

(1950-1975)

Table: Economic Perspectives (1950-1975)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Perspective</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflation</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary of the Economic Period

The economic period from 1950 to 1975 was marked by significant growth in GDP, with an average annual growth rate of 5.1%. This period saw the emergence of new economic powers and the reorganization of the global economic landscape. The post-war period was characterized by reconstruction, recovery, and the establishment of new economic systems. The period also witnessed the development of new technologies and the expansion of international trade. The economic perspectives during this time highlighted the importance of sustainable growth, trade liberalization, and the role of technology in economic development.
Figure 517
Hanging Descending From The Skies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HABITAT</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>Dense trees and undergrowth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plains</td>
<td>Open grasslands with occasional trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert</td>
<td>Sandy dunes with sparse vegetation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Forests are home to many species of animals and plants. They provide shelter and food for various species.
- Plains offer vast open spaces ideal for grazing animals and birds.
- Deserts are harsh environments with little water, but support unique animal species that have adapted to survive.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The section text is not visible in the image.
null